

hansgrohe



Product catalogue 2023

Bathroom & kitchen range and selling points

Hansgrohe contact

Hansgrohe Headquarters



The Hansgrohe Master Service - Headquarters

Service hours:

Monday-Thursday: 8:00 am-4:00 pm
Friday: 8:00 am-3:00 pm

Phone: +49 7836 51-1282
Fax: +49 7836 51-1440
info@hansgrohe.com

You will also find technical information at
pro.hansgrohe-int.com



Global Projects Services - Headquarters

gpservices@hansgrohe.com

You will also find tender texts and planning details at
pro.hansgrohe-int.com/planning-data



Hansgrohe Aquademie - Headquarters

Monday-Friday: 7:30 am-7:00 pm
Saturday-Sunday: 10:00 am-4:00 pm

Hansgrohe SE
Hansgrohe Aquademie
Auestr. 9
77761 Schiltach/Germany
Phone: +49 7836 51-3272
Fax: +49 7836 51-1505

The Aquademie is our adventure centre on all aspects of water.
pro.hansgrohe-int.com/aquademie

Errors and omissions excepted.

Upon publication of this product catalogue, all previously published product books are no longer valid.

Figures given for dimensional drawings are in mm.

When installing the products, please follow the instructions in the installation manual.

All products are subject to availability. The availability may be temporarily impacted by material shortages, interruptions in the supply chain or other force majeure events.

Please contact us for further details.

The following general terms and conditions apply:

<https://www.hansgrohe.com/terms-of-conditions>

Spray types & technologiesBathroom
20 Spray types
23 Technologies
30 FinishPlusKitchen
32 Spray types
33 Technologies
38 FinishPlus**Article directory**40 Discontinued products
42 New products46 Packaging units
55 List of price brackets for spare parts

56 List of article numbers

Shower**Showers**92 Rainfinity
104 Rainmaker
112 Raindance
164 Pulsify
178 Croma220 Crometta
248 Vernis
272 Jocolino
276 DogShower
279 Bidette283 Shower bar
291 FixFit / FixFit Porter
298 Shower hoses and accessories**Thermostatic mixers**Exposed installation
310 ShowerTablet Select
316 EcostatConcealed installation
330 RainSelect
340 ShowerSelect
356 Ecostat**Wastes and overflows**Shower
364 RainDrain
380 StaroBath tub
381 Flexaplus
384 Exafill**Planning, installation & Basic sets**390 iBox universal
400 sBox bath tub
404 uBox universal

420 Installation examples

Wash basin**Taps**446 Metropol
464 Metris
476 Finoris
486 Vivenis
496 Talis528 Focus
542 Rebris
562 Vernis
588 Logis
606 Electronic taps609 LowFlow taps
612 Siphon & accessories**Accessories****Accessories**620 XtraStoris
631 AddStoris639 Logis
648 WallStoris**Kitchen****Sinks**Stainless steel
662 S71
674 S41SilicaTec
678 S51**Drinking water systems**

688 Aqittura

Kitchen taps706 Aquuno Select
710 Metris
718 Talis736 Cento
738 Focus
750 Zesis756 Logis
764 Vernis**Kitchen accessories**

766 Filters & accessories

769 Waste sets

Spare parts**Spare parts, conversion kits & accessories**Showers
773 Shower hoses
773 Showers
774 Shower supports and slidesTaps
775 Cartridges
775 Service sets
776 Spray formers, aerators778 Shut-off units and control units
780 Shut-off valves and diverter valves
780 Other spare parts

Spray types



Powder Rain
Relaxing, micro-fine droplets that softly and silently cocoon the body. For sensual showering.



Intense Powder Rain
Intense spray consisting of thousands of micro-fine droplets. Thorough, soothing and low-splash.



Rain
Invigorating and energy-saving showering indulgence with full shower rain designed to thoroughly rinse out shampoo.



Intense Rain
Powerful, stimulating water sprays that wash away tiredness and leave people feeling fighting fit.



Turbo Rain
Invigorating shower rain that offers powerful refreshment. Just what is needed in the mornings or after exercise.



SoftRain
Caressing water sprays that gently swirl around the body. An act of kindness for the skin, mind and soul.



Mix
Harmonious combination of soft shower rain and a dynamic spray for an indulgent shower every day.



Mono
Targeted spray that gently relaxes for soothing wellness moments.



Rain Air
Full shower rain with droplets enriched with air for soft yet efficient and indulgent showering.



Massage
Invigorating, concentrated spray for the home spa that allows the day's stresses to simply drain off.



Whirl
Concentrated massage spray that helps to nicely wash away everyday tensions.



Caresse Air
Rotating individual sprays that flow into one another for an invigorating and refreshing feel-good massage.



RainFlow
Powerful gush spray that bathes the entire body and feels like a waterfall for wonderful relaxation.



Rain Stream
Lavish downpour with soft sprays consisting of individual pearl-like droplets that invigorate mind, body and soul.



Balance Air
Harmonious combination of soft shower rain and a dynamic spray that pampers in the shower.



Normal
Full shower rain enriched with air that pampers day after day. Perfect for rinsing hair.



Shampoo
Intense water spray that rinses out shampoo in no time at all and is also energising and stimulating.



Fur Spray
Specialist dog spray type for thoroughly rinsing fur, right down to their undercoat.



Leg Spray
Soothing spray type for dogs. Gently cleans their legs and sensitive parts.



Paw Spray
Soft spray type for dogs that gently and quickly washes the paws. A genuine act of kindness for all four-legged friends.



Laminar Spray
Crystal-clear spray for the sink with no air mixed in, perfect for quickly filling vessels.



Normal Spray
Full spray enriched with air that feels lovely and helps with all sink-based routines.

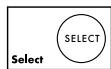


Shower Spray
Resource-conserving and efficient kitchen spray that can also be used to quickly rinse food.



Satin Flow Spray
Flat, super-soft spray that does not splash, is highly efficient and conserves resources.

Technologies



A playful way to control the water flow, shower or spray type at the simple touch of a button.



Shower that consumes up to 40 % less water than our standard shower head and therefore also cuts energy costs.



This economical shower head consumes up to 60 % less water than our standard shower. This also cuts energy costs.



Tap that consumes just 5 l/min and thus reduces water and energy costs. Good for the environment and people's wallet.



Eco-friendly tap that consumes just 4 l/min at 3 bar. Less water, less energy consumption.



Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full shower droplets.



Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.



Easy-to-clean shower drain channel: Simply take off the cover using the tool that comes with the product to remove residue.



Large-scale distribution of the water in the shower so that the whole body is cocooned in feel-good droplets.



The angle of the overhead shower can be adjusted and the water spray can be individually adapted.



The shower's quick emptying function reduces the dripping time after showering.



The height of the hand shower can be single-handedly and smoothly shifted at the touch of a button.



Actively regulates water consumption – the amount of water can be adjusted via the control dial.



The bath filler can be swivelled under the thermostatic mixer when not in use. Nice and tidy.



Thermostatic mixer with innovative cooling technology to prevent scalding and stop it from feeling uncomfortable to touch.



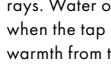
Eco-friendly tap that conserves precious resources, reduces CO₂ emissions and cuts costs.



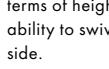
Significantly more space to move and maximum flexibility around the wash basin, for example when washing hair.



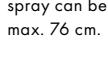
Comfort at all levels – the tap fits in perfectly with the chosen wash basin settings.



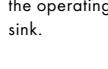
Hygienic contactless tap that responds to infrared rays. Water only flows when the tap can sense warmth from the hands.



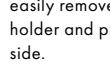
Ensures maximum room to move at the sink, both in terms of height and the ability to swivel from side to side.



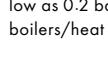
Smooth and protected hose guidance. The pull-out spray can be extended to max. 76 cm.



A pull-out spray or spout enormously expands our the operating radius at the sink.



Sink in front of the window? This kitchen tap can be easily removed from its holder and placed on its side.



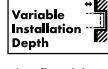
Low-pressure technology enables use at pressures as low as 0.2 bar. Suitable for boilers/heat exchangers.



Hooks, baskets & co. can be simply attached to the wall rod and removed at any time.



The accessory can be affixed using the glue that comes with the product – or it can be screwed on.



The flexible wall alcoves ensure maximum storage space and a unique look in walls of various thicknesses.



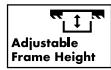
The high-quality installation kit features a pre-assembled seal and is 100% waterproof.



The odour trap itself can be removed for cleaning, even once the drain has been installed.



Large overhead showers require a high drainage capacity. This drain manages up to 60 l/min.



The shower drain is installed flush and level with the surrounding tiles for zero trip hazards.



Practical and reliable shower drainage solution that can be installed anywhere in the shower area.



This shower drain is installed flush against the wall – chic and reliable.



An appealing and reliable drainage solution. This shower drain is installed between two walls.



Modern, practical, minimalist design – this shower drain is installed against the back wall and two side walls.



This shower drain channel can be easily shortened so that it fits in with every installation environment.



Dirty dog fur? The amount of water from the DogShower can be increased as required.



A touch of a button is all it takes for purified water to flow from the tap as still, medium or sparkling.



Filtered or mineral water flows from this user-friendly kitchen tap at the touch of a button.



Separate pipelines for purified and standard tap water provide reassurance when pouring.



This can be used to accurately fill various drinking vessels. The water flow stops automatically.



The app provides important information about the kitchen tap, such as capacity levels and more.

Meet the beauty of water

hansgrohe is a brand for life. Whether you are looking for a moment of calm, refreshment, every product we make is designed to make life easier. Our products are not one-off ideas but comprehensive solutions, destined to become integral to everyday life. It's this that defines our brand: our focus on people.

Innovations to bring your business to life

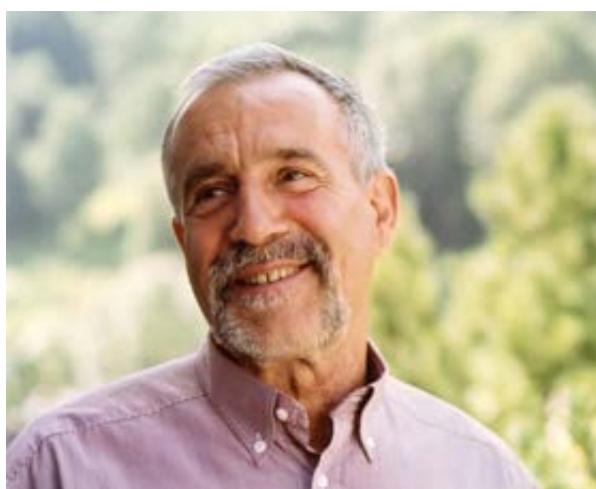
We have developed a range of exciting and exhilarating products that deliver on our guiding principles: **innovation, design, quality** and **responsibility**. We offer solutions to every need, by designing cutting-edge products to suit every lifestyle. Meet Pulsify S, the shower that offers a completely new experience in any sized bathroom, thanks to the innovative PowderRain spray type. Or Rebris, the tap range where modern design meets the current trend towards sustainability. And then there are our EcoSmart+ products, which provide a plump water spray with up to 20 % less water consumption compared to our standard EcoSmart taps. With just 4 l/min consumption at 3 bar, users save water in addition to energy.





hansgrohe – our past informs our future

Hansgrohe is a company steeped in tradition. It was founded by Hans Grohe in 1901, with a small metalwork shop in Schiltach in the Black Forest. You will still find our Innovation Centre and corporate headquarters there today. These days, the hansgrohe brand has an international reputation for excellence, thanks largely to the commitment of its people. Each employee is passionate about water, but it's our expertise which really set us apart as a company. These qualities have resulted in revolutionary bathroom innovations and pioneering water-saving technologies, yesterday, today and tomorrow. It all started with the continuous redevelopment of the hand shower, originally designed with an elegant and functional porcelain handle, as well as the first shower rail, Unica, which made daily showering accessible to all. The Mistral Eco shower, which reduced water consumption by 50% at the time, then set a milestone for a sustainable future. The PowderRain spray type creates a sensational showering experience thanks to the micro-droplets that gently cocoon the body, even with low water consumption using EcoSmart technology. These and other innovations will all have mentions in the next chapter of the hansgrohe brand's success story.



Klaus Grohe's passion: water, the elixir of life. "Climate change is not an issue of the distant future, it is a present reality. Society as a whole needs to contribute to the reduction of CO₂ emissions. We are setting the course for the immediate future today."

Klaus Grohe, 1990



In 1901, Hans Grohe founded his metalwork business. He was a visionary, recognising the changing role of the bathroom in the home (despite it being a fairly new concept to most at the time).

1928

**Hand shower**

The first hand shower with a white porcelain handle. This hansgrohe innovation made showering affordable for many households for the first time.



1953

Unica shower rail

Thanks to this revolutionary idea, hand showers could be mounted at a required height.



1974

Tribel

First design-award-winning hand shower in many colours and with three spray types.



1981

ALLEGRO

The first tap with the new lever handle, swivel spout and innovative mixer ball technology.



2001

iBox universal

The first and only basic set for all standard and thermostatic mixer solutions – a revolution in concealed installation.



2003

Raindance

The first hand shower with an XXL shower head, flat silhouette and short handle. The all-rounder becomes a trendsetter.



2019

FinishPlus

High-quality finishes provide a variety of design options.



2022

EcoSmart+

Eco-friendly tap that consumes just 4 l/min at 3 bar. Less water, less energy consumption.

2018

**PowderRain**

Sensational showering with softly enveloping micro-droplets.



2021

RainTunes*

We combine water with sound, light, imagery and fragrance into one holistic wellness experience.

*RainTunes only available for certified partners.

Taking responsibility – acting sustainably

Water is life. Water is our passion. We create inspirational moments with water, while also protecting this precious element. In so doing, we take responsibility for people and the environment – for our planet.

Our aim is to do what we can within our sphere of influence to conserve all the resources that are becoming increasingly scarce on Earth or whose consumption fuels global warming. We are doing our bit to limit global warming to 1.5°C, as set out in the Paris Agreement. Our actions are guided by the good of the planet, as expressed in our maxim:

IN TOUCH WITH OUR PLANET.

Hansgrohe has divided our initiatives that aim to protect the planet into three fields of action: conserving water cycles, protecting the climate and becoming part of the circular economy. And we have now taken this passion for water to the next level, by defining 10 initiatives with specific aims and projects that contribute to these three fields of action. These include the initiatives Green Production, Green Packaging and Green Products.

For us, the biggest lever is saving water, energy and therefore CO₂ by reducing our products' water consumption throughout their many years of use.



IN TOUCH
WITH OUR
PLANET





2030: consistent conversion to eco-products

As part of the Green Products initiative, we will be consistently converting our product range over the next few years. Why? Because saving water, energy and thus CO₂ is our biggest lever by far. And we do this by reducing our products' water consumption throughout their many years of use. This is particularly pertinent if high-emission energy sources are mainly used to generate the hot water. Our major aim is to reduce the need for fresh hot water.

Our fields of action for protecting the planet in more detail:

Hansgrohe protects water cycles

Safe fresh water is a precious resource that is not distributed equally. In water-scarce regions, its economical usage is vital for survival. Having said this, countries with plenty of fresh water still need to be constantly investing in its purification. Hansgrohe protects water cycles because our products save water, while offering the same old showering experience.

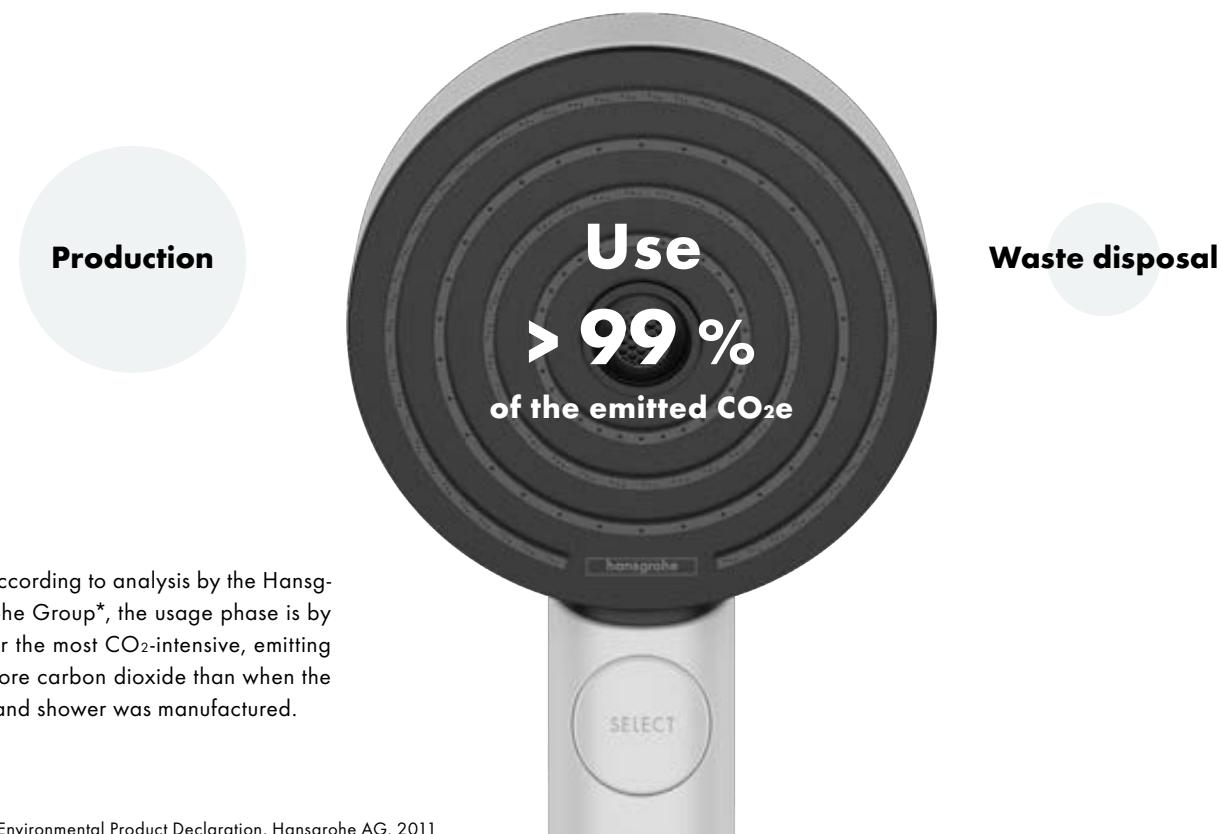
Hansgrohe protects the climate

Our products are becoming eco-friendly and thus supporting the goals set in the Paris Agreement and Glasgow Climate Pact. The consumption of hot water costs a lot of energy. Saving water therefore also means reducing the energy consumption of sanitary facilities in order to protect the climate.

Hansgrohe is becoming part of the circular economy

Every resource that doesn't need to be acquired because it can be recycled protects our ecosystems and saves energy and water in production processes. Hansgrohe develops long-lasting, repairable and recyclable products, sustainable packaging and works on using materials that go easy on our ecosystems as much as possible.

Life-cycle analysis of a hand shower

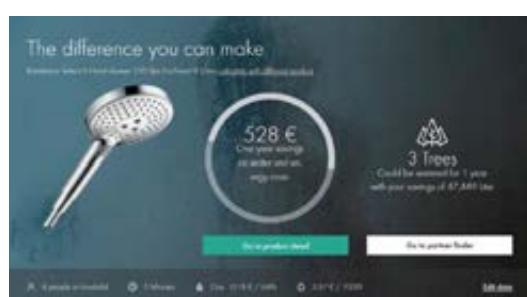


The simple way to calculate potential savings

Replacing a standard hand shower with a water-saving model pays off. By doing this, a four-person household can save more than 1,500 kilowatt-hours* of energy per year when heating water. This is the equivalent of 8 percent of this household's average overall energy consumption. From a financial perspective, the purchase will pay off after around two months.

With the hansgrohe water saving calculator, it's easy to see the amount of water that could potentially be saved with our environmentally-friendly EcoSmart technology. It's useful for both large and small customers, showing instantly the products that will help save money and conserve our most valuable resource.

pro.hansgrohe.com/consultation/water-savings-calculator



Various factors

- Number of people in the household
- Energy type
- Average shower time in minutes
- Water costs in €/1000L
- Energy costs in €/kWh
- Choice of product

*The example calculation is based on a 5-minute shower per person and the assumption that water costs for the four-person household are €5.37/m³ and gas costs are 18 cents/kWh. The prices suggested here can be adapted to the individual to get the most accurate result possible.

Quality – the highest standards for the longest product life

Install a bathroom product, and you know it will be enjoyed for years to come. You can count on hansgrohe here. Offering customers the highest quality at all times is a fundamental part of the hansgrohe philosophy. We have been manufacturing high-quality bathroom products for over 120 years, and we are proud of our intensive quality control processes, practised around the world.

Our reliability goes one step further: we offer our end users a five year* manufacturer's guarantee on our products.

This manufacturer's guarantee goes far beyond statutory requirements. With this, hansgrohe provides its sales partners with yet another advantage of using us over other brands. We also ensure that we provide assistance to our specialist partners when applying this manufacturer's guarantee.

Your customer will also benefit from the 15-year parts availability guarantee, which ensures the security of their investment even after a product is phased out.

5-year* guarantee
and 15 years of
guaranteed availability



hansgrohe produces incredibly advanced technology, but the measurement of quality is a very human endeavour. That's why every single product is carefully checked by human hands before it leaves our factory.

* For more information: hansgrohe.com/guarantee.

Innovation – driving our business and yours

Whether in a new build or renovation, clever products and state-of-the art technologies will keep you ahead of the competition. Hansgrohe SE registers hundreds of new designs, patents and brands every year, holding more than 15,000 patents to date. It's the reason we're considered pioneers in the sanitation industry. We combine top technical performance with a focus on the needs and enjoyment of the customer. With hansgrohe, you can have confidence that you have technological innovation on your side.



Our own research and development laboratory

We believe every part of a product is important. From the look, functionality and material of a shower or tap, to the sound it makes as water flows. In our in-house spray laboratory, acoustic experts tirelessly research the perfect water sound for hansgrohe products. The result is that customers around the world can enjoy more comfort and relaxation in the bathroom.





The right spray type for every shower

Different people have different requirements from their shower. Some look for a relaxing time-out from the world, while others want a stimulating, refreshing shower experience. Whatever your customers are looking for, with hansgrohe you will find the right spray type. PowderRain is one such spray, enveloping the body in thousands of ultra-fine droplets from the shower head and creating a delicate cocoon of water. Our experts have used all of their knowledge to ensure quiet operation, and the result is a sensual, whisper-quiet home spa experience.



Technologies that inspire

The best products enrich people's lives, bringing more comfort and enjoyment. And sometimes, it's the smallest technologies that make the biggest difference. hansgrohe's Select is just one button that brings a new ease of use to the bathroom. And then there's QuickClean, the clever anti-limescale solution. hansgrohe technologies make taps and showers enjoyable to use and easy to clean.

Design – stand-out products with built-in durability

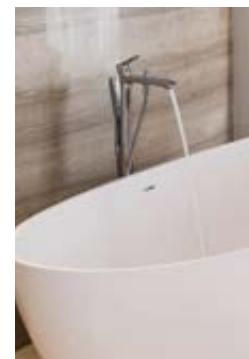
Elegant functionality appeals to both the heart and mind, and it's something we specialise in. hansgrohe products are consistently award-winning, outlasting fads and instead providing long-lasting value, whether they are found in the home or in a world famous hotel. With over 30 years of collaboration with Phoenix Design, hansgrohe is a leader within the industry, racking up more than 700 awards for our design achievements.

More than
700 awards





Serenia The Palm
Dubai, United Arab Emirates
Products: hansgrohe Metris
Copyright: Serenia The Palm



Developers, investors, architects and planners around the world spearhead the most ambitious of projects, ensuring that intelligent and elegant water solutions are always in demand. Our tap, shower and bathroom collections are well known as the very embodiment of design excellence. That's why you'll find them in world-class hotels, public buildings, private residences, exclusive sports clubs, royal castles, cruise ships and luxury yachts.

You can find more inspiring examples at
pro.hansgrohe.com/your-selling-points/references

At home
all over the world



InterContinental – ANA Beppu Resort & Spa
Oita, Japan
Products: hansgrohe Logis
Copyright: ANA Beppu Resort & Spa



Service – a partnership you can rely on

You deliver your best on each job and need a partner you can rely on. As a trade partner, hansgrohe is here to support you. Through hansgrohe, you can contact experienced plumbers to help you with even the most complex problems – any time, anywhere. We also provide brochures, videos and webinars to help you keep your skills up-to-date and provide the best service for your customers.

We keep you up-to-date – on hansgrohe product innovations, marketing and sales campaigns, seminars, events and company news. Whether you're from a commerce, handicraft/trade or project management background, register here to always stay in the know.

pro.hansgrohe.com/newsletter



Your success is our success

Professional knowledge from our experts

hansgrohe e-learning modules give you the skills and knowledge to be able to advise customer effectively. Our digital training courses train you on the features and benefits of our products. This is all accessible online, on your computer, tablet or smartphone, for the ultimate in flexibility. And you can start and stop your training to suit your needs.

pro.hansgrohe.com/service/elearning

Expertise for you: We hold many seminars, training sessions and events in various areas, including new technologies, modern marketing tools and management and HR. Where? At the Aquademie, our very own training centre in Schiltach, plus other venues across Germany.

pro.hansgrohe.com/seminars

On our partners website you'll find many additional services, such as delivery information, online spare parts catalogues, dimensional drawings and 3D data, price lists and Building Information Modelling (BIM) data for most software applications and marketing tools. You can access it at any time, whether you're out and about or with a customer.

pro.hansgrohe.com

Sports sponsorship – teaming premium athletes with premium products

hansgrohe has been the official title sponsor of the world class cycling team BORA-hansgrohe since 2017. We share the same values and have a similarly global reach: hansgrohe has helped this international dream team of 30 athletes from 14 nations to compete in hundreds of countries around the world. As brand ambassadors, the athletes are on the road all year-round.

The recently restructured team is sprinting towards major trophies with a group of strong newcomers. In 2022, they secured their first overall victory in one of the Grand Tours, the Giro d'Italia. And BORA-hansgrohe has even more huge ambitions for the upcoming big dates in the professional cycling calendar.

Find out where, when and who is in the starting position on the website and via social media from hansgrohe and the BORA-hansgrohe team.

 borahansgroheofficial
hansgrohe

 borahansgrohe
hansgrohe

 BORA-hansgrohe.com
hansgrohe.com

Highlights



Pascal Ackermann, classification leader in the 2019 Giro d'Italia



Jai Hindley wins the first Grand Tour, the 2022 Giro d'Italia, for BORA-hansgrohe



Peter Sagan wins the green jersey in the 2019 Tour de France



Nils Politt celebrates his first Tour de France stage win in 2021

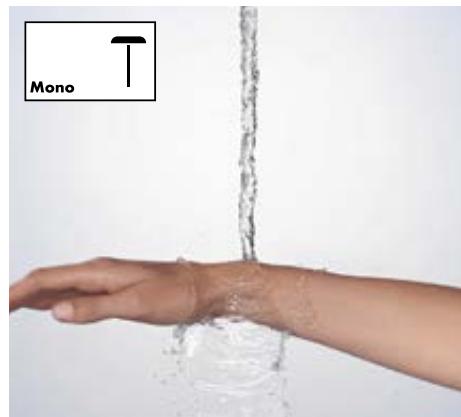
Shower spray types

**PowderRain****Intense PowderRain****Rain**

Relaxing, micro-fine droplets that gently and quietly envelop the body. Very fine openings transform the water into a delicate cocoon. For sensual showering and indulgent, deep relaxation.

Intense spray consisting of micro-fine droplets. The number of droplets is much higher for an extremely effective way to rinse out shampoo. The water feels velvety soft and ultra-lightweight on the skin, with very little splashback.

Invigorating and energising showering indulgence with a satisfyingly full shower rain. With its small outlets on the shower head, this spray type works efficiently to thoroughly rinse out shampoo.

**Mix****MonoRain****RainAir**

Harmonious combination of gentle shower rain and dynamic massage spray. The soft and the powerful sprays flow together here for soft strokes on the outside and a massage in the middle.

Targeted water spray for feel-good wellness. The focused spray type eases the body into a gentle and light relaxation. For anyone who loves winding down in their shower or bath tub.

Gentle droplets enriched with air from the luxurious shower rain feel silky soft on the skin for an indulgent shower. This spray type is also efficient and thorough enough to rinse out shampoo.

**IntenseRain**

Stimulating water sprays that wash away tiredness and immediately make the person feel nice and awake. The perfect and quick way to feel fighting fit for the day ahead. The powerful spray also effortlessly rinses shampoo out of hair.

**TurboRain**

An invigorating multi-purpose spray that lives up to its name. With Turbo, the rain sprays ensure powerful, soothing showering. Perfect for those who want a quick and straightforward way to refresh themselves.

**SoftRain**

Caressing water sprays that gently swirl around the body. An act of kindness for the skin, mind and soul. A perfectly smooth way to wake up in the morning, recover after exercise or wash off the stresses of a challenging day.

**Massage spray**

An invigorating spray that soothes and causes everyday stresses to flow down the drain. The water sprays are concentrated to ease tense spots. For an indulgent spa-like shower, every single day.

**Whirl**

Rotating water sprays for a nice way to wash away everyday tensions. Individual sprays revolve around each other like screws, while their intense massaging effect can help to ease tensions.

**CaresseAir**

Rotating sprays that ensure lovely relaxation. The individual sprays flow into each other, resulting in a powerful, invigorating massage spray. The perfect antidote to exercise or a stressful day.



RainFlow

Powerful gush spray that bathes the entire body and feels like a waterfall for wonderful relaxation. The stylish spray feels natural as it is poured over the neck and shoulders. It pampering and is like a waterfall in the bathroom.



RainStream

Lavish downpour with soft sprays that invigorate the body, mind and soul. The extraordinary spray consists of individual pearl-like droplets and is an intense, energising shower for people of all ages.



BalanceAir

A harmonious combination of soft shower rain and a dynamic spray. This sophisticated mixture of spray types feels glorious on the skin, appeals to the senses and ensures satisfying relaxation when showering.



Normal

Versatile day in, day out. The shower rain is enriched with air and pampers with fuller, lighter, softer droplets as usual. The full water spray is great at washing hair.



Shampoo

Intense water spray that rinses out shampoo in no time at all. And not only that: The efficient spray invigorates the body and mind in the mornings or after exercise. For wellness all year round.

Bathroom technologies

**Select**

The Select push button simplifies daily bathroom routines, as one simple push is all it takes for water to flow or stop. When showering, the user-friendly button can change the spray type or switch from the overhead to the hand shower.

**Select**

The Select push button replaces the diverter on the bath tub. At the touch of a button, water comes out of the bath filler or shower head. In the idle position, the system returns to the bath filler so that no-one gets accidentally sprayed with water ever again.

**Select**

Fans of intuitive design can start, pause and stop the flow of water at the wash basin at the touch of a button. The Select push button simplifies routines such as shaving or brushing teeth and can also be operated using the back of the hand or an elbow.

**QuickClean**

Who actually likes cleaning? Limescale deposits and dirt disappear in an instant with this technology. Simply rub the flexible silicone discs or nozzles with a finger. It's fast and keeps cleaning to a minimum.

**QuickClean**

On the ergonomic children's hand shower, limescale deposits and dirt disappear in no time at all. That is, when the shower head is turned to change the spray type. The nozzles clean themselves as if by magic.

**QuickClean**

At some point, dirt and hair will build up in every siphon. This high-quality linear drain is easy to clean: simply take off the cover using the tool provided and remove any residue in no time at all.



EcoSmart

This shower head consumes up to 40% less water than our standard shower. This reduces the day-to-day water and energy costs and conserves precious resources. For long-lasting feel-good showering indulgence.



EcoSmart+

With up to 60% less water consumption than our standard showers, this shower head is ultra-efficient and economical. This reduces day-to-day water and energy costs and conserves precious resources.



AirPower

Mixes generous quantities of air into the water to create light, pearl-like droplets that caress the skin. The shower feels lovely and luxurious, even though less water is consumed. The spray also causes less splash, reducing the need to clean the shower area.



EcoSmart

This tap consumes just 5 l/min – significantly less water than our standard taps and with no loss of comfort. And it also reduces energy costs, as just a fraction of the water used in standard taps needs to be heated. What a way to conserve resources!



EcoSmart+

This tap consumes just 4 l/min at 3 bar, significantly less water than our standard taps and with no loss of comfort. And it also reduces energy costs, as just a fraction of the water used in standard taps needs to be heated. What a way to conserve resources!



AirPower

Mixes generous quantities of air into the water. The enriched droplets are luxurious, light and soothing on the skin and cause less splash in the wash basin. For a more efficient use of the precious resource that is water.



XXL Performance

XXL showering indulgence that envelops the whole body in real-life dreams of water using wonderfully soothing spray types from hand showers and overhead showers with diameters of 100 to 600 mm.



Tilt adjustment

The angle of the overhead shower can be tilted so that the shower rain is adjusted to suit the specific shower area or a person's height. The water sprays can then work their feel-good magic and envelop the whole body.



FastDrain emptying function

An efficient way to empty the shower head to significantly reduce drips after showering. So that nobody and no shower surface gets unintentionally caught in the rain once dry.



Water control

The water-saving thermostatic mixer controls allow the amount of water to be accurately set via a control dial. This cuts down on day-to-day water consumption. Perfect for children, who usually prefer the gentle water flow anyway.



Height-adjustable PushSlider

Smooth and ergonomic: This shower support can be used to conveniently adjust the height of the hand shower on the shower rail. Simply press the button and smoothly slide the support. It's so easy, it can be done with one hand.



Swivelling bath spout

For lovers of minimalist and safe bathroom solutions: The water inlet on the thermostatic bath mixer can be swivelled by 90° to keep it out of sight under the tap. For a clean look and more elbow room when enjoying a bath or shower.



CoolContact

This thermostatic mixer is fitted with innovative cooling technology to prevent it from getting too hot, keeping it nice and cool to the touch. For care-free showering with no need to keep a safe distance or fear scalding.



CoolStart

Unlike standard taps, which immediately consume energy when the lever is opened in the middle position hot water only flows from this environmentally friendly tap when the lever is actively moved. CoolStart supports reducing the resources used, CO₂ emissions and costs.



LowFlow

In business projects, water and energy savings are important criteria for building certification, such as LEED or BREEAM. This is why hansgrohe has developed LowFlow cartridges, providing a water flow of only 3.5 l/min.



Contactless taps

The sensor on this contactless tap acts like a motion sensor as it responds to changes in the infrared rays. Water only flows once it detects warmth from hands. This is economical and environmentally friendly as well as contactless and hygienic.



Pull-out function

The pull-out function on the basin tap expands the operating radius for maximum flexibility and simplified bathroom routines. The tap and pull-out spray are comfortable and intuitive to use, for example when washing hair at the basin.



ComfortZone

More elbow room when washing hands, a comfortable way to wash hair or just fill containers: The better the tap fits the space, the more flexible the options become. We call the area between the tap and the ceramics the ComfortZone because you can use it however you like.

The ComfortZone test – ensuring perfect synchronisation for the tap and wash basin

The higher the tap, the more flexible the space. However, if a wash basin and tap do not match up properly it can result in splashback. To avoid this, hansgrohe has developed the ComfortZone test. Carried out under realistic conditions, the test reveals just how well customers' taps work in combination with conventional wash basins from leading manufacturers.

Free PDF

The test results from over 12,000 combinations can be downloaded from
[pro.hansgrohe.com/consultation/
comfortzone](http://pro.hansgrohe.com/consultation/comfortzone)



How the ComfortZone test works

1. Free space test

Is there enough of a gap in the combination of tap and wash basin? A test sphere is positioned between the tap and wash basin to check how easy and comfortable hand washing is.

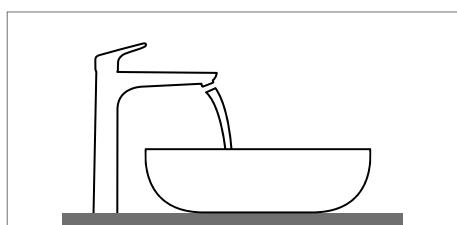
2. Splash test

Is there any splashing when the tap is turned on? The tap is opened and closed several times under different water pressures. Between tests, the splashes are analysed and the wash basin rubbed dry.

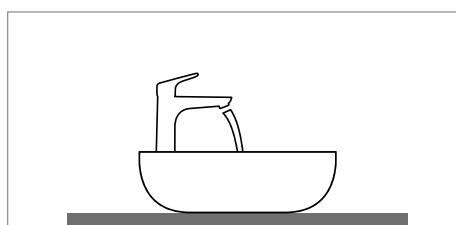
3. Practice test

Is there any splashing when washing the hands? A standardised hand model is passed under the water spray and the splashes outside of the wash basin analysed.

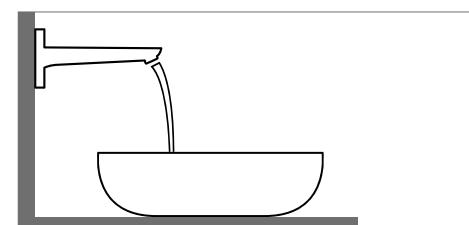
The right fitting for every need



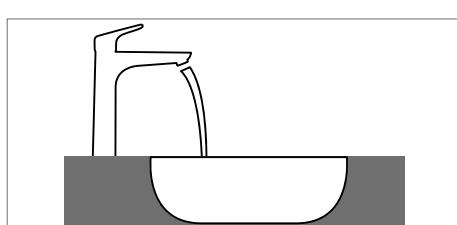
Tap behind free-standing counter top wash bowl or behind wash bowl.



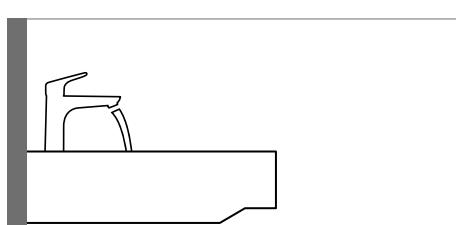
Wash bowl with exposed tap.



Wash bowl with wall-mounted mixer.



Tap for undercounter or built-in basins.



Wall hung wash basin with exposed tap.



EasyClick installation

Hooks, shelves and baskets can be easily attached to and removed from the wall rod. The modular accessories instantly create a sense of tidiness and can be reshuffled for a different look at any time.



Affix with glue or screws

A secure hold thanks to two alternative attachment types: The products can be glued to the wall to keep homeowners and tenants happy. They can also be screwed on, if preferred. Both attachment types hold the accessories securely in place.



Variable installation depth

Attractive wall niches to keep dream bathrooms tidy. With a flexible installation depth, they offer maximum storage space in walls of various thicknesses for a unique look. The alcoves can be installed flush with or protruding from the wall.



Protection against water damage

Avoid water damage with a 100% waterproof pre-assembled seal. This prevents shower water from penetrating under the tiles. For a safe and reliable showering experience.



Easy-to-clean siphon

Modern odour trap with high flow rate that can be removed for cleaning, even after it has been securely installed in the flooring. Any residual dirt or hair is easy to remove under running water.



High drain performance

Indulgent showering with a large overhead shower presents tough challenges for drainage. This high-performance drain can reach high flow rates of up to 60 l/min to prevent flooding in the shower area and bathroom.



Adjustable frame height

The linear drain must connect to the surrounding flooring without creating a trip hazard. The grate level can be adjusted using the height adjustment frame, even after the screed has been poured.



Linear drain that can be shortened

Every shower is built differently, so this high-quality shower channel features a flexible design. Its length can be easily shortened to best fit its installation environment.



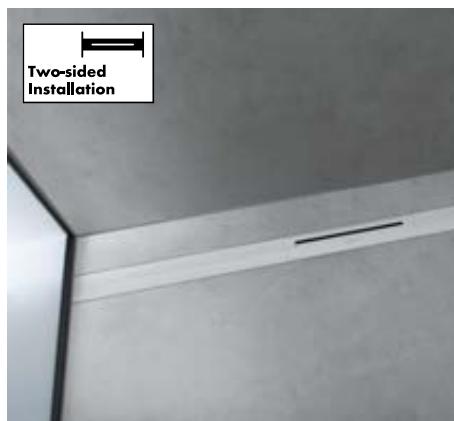
Installation anywhere in the shower area

This shower drain is a design highlight, as it can be positioned in any place on the ground. This type of flexible installation in the flooring requires a four-sided slope.



Wall-mounted installation

This practical shower drain is installed on a wall for an effective use of space and reliable drain performance. The wall-mounted installation requires a three-sided slope.



Wall-to-wall installation

This shower drain is installed between two walls. A modern, reliable and convenient drain solution in the sophisticated shower area. Wall-to-wall installation requires a two-sided slope.



Installation against three walls

This shower drain is installed against the back wall and two side walls. A modern and sophisticated drain solution for the bathroom. This type of three-sided installation in the shower requires a one-sided slope.

FinishPlus – unique design with distinctive finishes

Bathroom design is all about unique style. Your customers can go wild with vibrant colours with the FinishPlus surface finishes from hansgrohe. High-quality metallic shades and modern matt hues are all customers need for personal fulfilment. The bathroom can be designed using colours to suit personal taste – even in major projects.

- Premium surface finish designs offer a variety of design options for your customers – and plenty of potential sales for you.
- FinishPlus creates elegant accents and enhances the style of the room.
- The metallic surface finishes and trendy matt colours find unique ways to bring bathrooms to life.
- The different price positions make FinishPlus attractive to a broad target audience.
- Relevant complementary products are also available in the same FinishPlus surface.



PVD coating



A PVD coating is vapourised molecule by molecule in the vacuum coating process to create a robust finish with a vibrant colour



The durability has been tested, resulting in a surface finish that lasts for years



Polished Gold Optic

Brushed Bronze

Brushed Black Chrome



Lacquer coating



A specialised lacquer is applied in several steps to create a bold and intense surface finish



The durability has been tested, resulting in a surface finish that lasts for years



Matt Black

Matt White

**Matt Black**

Getting back to basics with black and white contrasts.

Matt White

Light colour for unconventional freshness.

**Brushed Black Chrome**

A dark, partially reflective surface creates a sophisticated aesthetic.

Brushed Bronze

Perfect for combining with soft natural tones.

**Chrome**

Timeless classic paired with dainty elegance.

Polished Gold Optic

Glamorous look for aesthetic extravagance.

Kitchen spray types

**Laminar spray****Normal spray**

Crystal-clear spray type with no added air for the sink. This spray is a great help when going through the day-to-day kitchen routine, e.g. quickly filling large pots or bowls. Efficient with very little splashback.

Air-enriched water spray with a really nice feel. Air is mixed in to create a fuller, lighter and softer spray that is an efficient help with every activity at the kitchen sink.

**Shower spray****SatinFlow spray**

Resource-saving shower spray at the sink. Whether fruit or vegetables, fish or meat, the soft spray helps to gently yet efficiently clean food and other items.

Micro-fine, resource-saving spray type that can be used to clean sensitive foods extremely gently. The wide water spray flows from the base of the tap, causing very little splashback in the sink.

Kitchen technologies

**Select****Select Digital****Push**

Fans of user-friendliness can now conveniently start and stop the flow of water at the touch of a button. For accurate, ergonomic and easy water controls that can be operated with the back of the hand or an elbow.

Still, medium or sparkling at the touch of a button. This kitchen tap provides the customer's choice of heated, filtered or mineral drinking water in the three different types. The water flow can be simply started or stopped by pressing the button.

User-friendly, multi-function, high-quality: Get filtered or mineral water from this kitchen tap at the touch of a button. With the integrated valve, the purified water will run as long as the button remains pressed.

**QuickClean****ComfortZone****Pull-out function**

Who actually likes cleaning? Limescale deposits and dirt disappear in an instant with this technology. Simply rub the flexible silicone discs or nozzles with a finger. It's fast and keeps cleaning to a minimum.

Describes the large space between the kitchen tap and sink – vertically and horizontally. These high-quality taps are very user-friendly and have a flexible swivel area. For maximum room to move.

More comfort and room to move: Pull-out sprays or pull-out spouts expand the operating radius around the kitchen sink to take water to exactly where it's needed in just one motion.

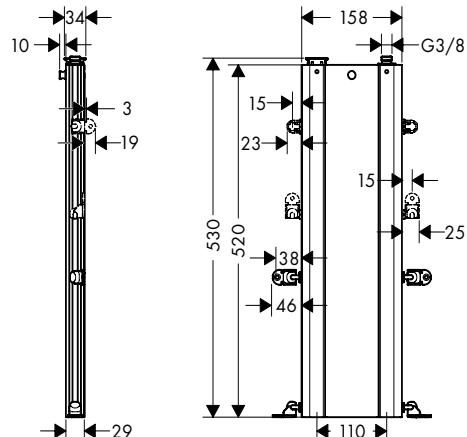


sBox

Ensures that the hose on pull-out kitchen taps is smoothly, safely and securely pulled out and retracted. Thanks to the sBox, the pull-out spray can be extended to max. 76 cm. It fits into all standard base units.

Installation scenarios

The 52 cm-tall box fits into all standard base units from 74 cm upwards.



Best placement – vertically below kitchen tap: The lower brackets are firmly screwed to the base. The upper brackets can be either screwed to or suspended on the rear panel. The mounting elements can be moved and rotated 360°. This makes installation fast and easy.

At the back of the rear wall, tilted sideways: Laterally tilted installation is an option where there are obstacles on the ground such as waste pull-out or drainage systems, or when the angle valves are difficult to access. The brackets can be screwed to the base, sides or rear panel. Maximum recommended tilt angle: ± 20°.

Vertically below kitchen tap, tilted backwards or forwards: The tilted back assembly is recommended if the rear wall is offset to the front or if there are obstacles on the floor. The brackets are all aligned to the front. This way, the sBox can simply be tilted forwards and clicked out of all brackets. This allows for quick and easy cleaning. The sBox can be tilted backwards or forwards. Maximum recommended tilt angle: ± 20°.

Tilted and offset on the side wall: The installation on the side panel is ideal for corner sinks, sinks with draining boards or sinks with tap holes that are positioned to the side. All the brackets are screwed to the side. You should avoid parallel displacement of the sBox. If displacement is required for the installation, there must not be more than 30 mm between the tap and outlet axis of the sBox.



The ability to lower the tap in front of a window

The sink is in front of the window, which opens inwardly? Here's the perfect solution for the space issue: The kitchen tap can be easily removed from its holder and placed on the sink.



Low pressure

Low water pressure? No problem. Kitchen taps fitted with low-pressure technology can be used with a water pressure as low as 0.2 bar. Suitable for boilers and heat exchangers.



CoolStart

Unlike standard taps, which immediately consume energy when the lever is in the middle position, hot water only flows from this environmentally friendly tap when the lever is actively moved. CoolStart automatically reduces the resources used, CO₂ emissions and costs.



Two separate waterways

Two water pipes in this tap ensure that optimised and standard tap water are always kept separate from one another. This provides reassurance that the customer is getting the right water quality from the tap.



MemoryFunction

Custom settings can be stored to fill various drinking vessels – the water automatically stops once the preset amount has been poured. Simply enter the amount of water and double click the start button for the water to flow.



hansgrohe home app

The app provides important information about the kitchen tap. It notifies users when the filter or CO₂ cartridge needs to be replaced. It reports malfunctions and sends push notifications to smartphones on request.

**AirPower**

Mixes generous quantities of air into the water. The enriched droplets are luxurious, light and soothing on the skin and cause less splash in the wash basin. For a more efficient use of the precious resource that is water.

**EcoSmart**

This tap consumes just 6 l/min – significantly less water than our standard taps and with no loss of comfort. And it also reduces energy costs, as just a fraction of the water used in standard taps needs to be heated. What a way to conserve resources!

**Ceramic cartridge/
handle lock**

Thanks to specially hardened ceramic discs, the ceramic cartridges ensure a long functional life for the kitchen tap. The Boltic handle lock guarantees sturdy operation.

**MagFit magnetic bracket**

The MagFit feature enables the hose to slide back virtually noiselessly and attach itself back in the centre of the tap spout.

**Easy installation**

Flexible connections make it easier to install the kitchen tap and ensure a secure connection. The PEX hoses are temperature resistant and neutral in taste and odour.

**QuickConnect**

The QuickConnect function makes hoses really simple to fit. The tried-and-tested one-click technology makes installation even quicker and more convenient.

Sink installation types



Surface-mounted installation

Surface-mounted installation is the conventional type of installation. The sink is inserted from above into a hole cut out of the worktop, which is easy to do and enables the flat edge of the sink to really come into its own. This installation type is suitable for wooden or laminate worktops.

Flush-mounted installation

Only stainless-steel sinks can be flush-mounted. This installation type makes the sink and worktop look like they are one, as the sink is inserted flush with the worktop. The worktop cut-out needs to be absolutely exact to create a smooth transition for that all-important extra worktop space. This also makes cleaning easier, as there are no obstructive edges on the sink rim. This installation type is perfect for worktops made of one solid material, such as natural stone, glass, quartz or ceramics.

Undermount installation

Undermount installation integrates the sink into the worktop. As the name suggests, the sink is mounted to the worktop from underneath. An opening the size of the sink is cut out of the worktop, and the sink is glued or screwed into place. This installation type is only suitable for water-resistant worktops made of natural stone, concrete or quartz. With undermount installation, the kitchen taps need to be installed in the worktop or the wall above it.

FinishPlus – all eyes on the high-quality sink

Kitchen design is all about unique style. Your customers can go wild with vibrant colours with the FinishPlus surface finishes from hansgrohe. High-quality metallic shades and trendy matt hues are all customers need for personal fulfilment. The kitchen can be designed using colours to suit personal taste – even in major projects.

- Premium surface finish designs offer a variety of design options for your customers – and plenty of potential sales for you.
- FinishPlus creates elegant accents and enhances the style of the room.
- The metallic surface finishes and trendy matt colours find unique ways to bring kitchens to life.
- The different price positions make FinishPlus attractive to a broad target audience.
- Relevant complementary products are also available in the same FinishPlus surface.



PVD coating



Lacquer coating

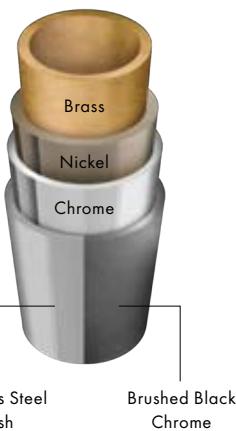


A PVD coating is vapourised molecule by molecule in the vacuum coating process to create a robust finish with a vibrant colour

A specialised lacquer is applied in several steps to create a bold and intense surface finish

The durability has been tested, resulting in a surface finish that lasts for years

The durability has been tested, resulting in a surface finish that lasts for years



**Matt Black**

Getting back to basics with black and white contrasts.

Brushed Black Chrome

A dark, partially reflective surface creates a sophisticated aesthetic.

**Chrome**

Timeless classic paired with dainty elegance.

Stainless Steel Finish

Harmony and a clear aesthetic.

Phase-out products 2023

Available while stock lasts

	Code no.		Code no.
Raindance		Shower accessories	
Raindance Classic		Extension element 15 cm	13597990
Raindance Classic Hand shower 100 3jet	28548000	Ceiling connector 10 cm	27479000 27479140 27479340 27479670 27479700
	28548090		
Croma			
Croma Select E		Shower holder Porter Reno	28335000
Showerpipe 180 2jet with thermostat	27256400		
Showerpipe 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat	27257400		
Showerpipe 180 2jet with single lever mixer	27258400	Wall bars	
Showerpipe 180 2jet with bath thermostat	27352400	Unica	
		Shower bar Croma 65 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm	26503000
		Shower bar Croma 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm	26504000
		Shower bar C 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm	27610000
Croma Select S		Shower bar S Puro Reno 72 cm	28662000
Showerpipe 180 2jet with thermostat	27253400	Shower bar S Puro Reno 105 cm	28663000
Showerpipe 180 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat	27254400		
Showerpipe 180 2jet with bath thermostat	27351400		
Croma 100		PuraVida	
Shower system for exposed installation Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm	27032000	Extension element	15597000 15597990
Shower system for exposed installation Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 90 cm	27033000		
Shower system for exposed installation Multi with Ecostat Comfort thermostat and shower bar 65 cm	27086000	Metris	
Shower set Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	27653000	Metris	
Shower set Mono with shower bar 65 cm and soap dish	27717000	2-hole rim mounted bath mixer with diverter valve and Croma 100 hand shower Vario	31422000
Shower set Mono with shower bar 90 cm and soap dish	27724000	2-hole rim mounted bath mixer	31423000
Hand shower Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min	28538000	Metris S	
Hand shower 1jet	28580000	Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set	31015000
Hand shower Mono EcoSmart 9 l/min	28583000	Single lever basin mixer 260 for wash bowls with pop-up waste set	31022000
Croma 100 Classic		Single lever basin mixer 260 for wash bowls without waste set	31023000
Hand shower Multi	28539000	Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set	31060000
Croma		Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow 3.5 l/min with pop-up waste set	31063000
Hand shower 110 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	26815140	Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set	31068000
		Single lever basin mixer with swivel spout and pop-up waste set	31159000
Bidette		Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm	31160000
Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 160 cm	32122000	Single lever basin mixer 230 with swivel spout and push-open waste set	31161000
Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 125 cm	32127000	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 16,5 cm	31162000

	Code no.		Code no.
Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 22,5 cm	31163000	Kitchen faucets	
Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	31261000	Metrис M71	
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	31443000	Single lever kitchen mixer 320, device shut-off valve, 1jet	14888000
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with spout 17,1 cm	31446000	Talis M51	
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with spout 22 cm	31447000	Single lever kitchen mixer 220, device shut-off valve, 1jet	72811000
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation	31460000	Focus M42	
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal	31465000	Single lever kitchen mixer 180, device shut-off valve, 1jet	71813000
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal	31466000	Logis M31	
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation	31660000	Single lever kitchen mixer 220, device shut-off valve, 1jet	71834000
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal	31665000	Sink combis	
Talis		C71	
Talis Select S		C71-F450-06 Sink combi 450 Select	43201000
Bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	72202000		43201800
Basin mixer 100 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm	72291000	C71-F660-08 Sink combi 660 Select	43202000
			43202800
Talis S		C71-F765-10 Sink combi 370/370 Select	43203000
Single lever basin mixer 80 LowFlow with pop-up waste set	72015000		43203800
Single lever basin mixer 80 LowFlow without waste set	72018000	C71-F450-07 Sink combi 450 Select with drainboard left	43205000
Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow with pop-up waste set	72024000		43205800
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation		C71-F655-09 Sink combi 180/450 Select	43206000
4-hole rim mounted bath mixer for Secuflex	72418000		43206800
Focus		C71-F450-12 Sink combi 450 Select with drainboard right	43230000
2-hole rim mounted bath mixer with diverter valve and Crometta 85 hand shower 1jet	31521000		43230800
2-hole rim mounted bath mixer		C51	
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	31967000	C51-F450-06 Sink combi 450 Select	43217000
Logis		C51-F660-07 Sink combi 660 Select	43218000
Single lever basin mixer with device shut-off valve with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm	31515000	C51-F450-08 Sink combi 450 Select with drainboard left	43219000

New products

	Code no.		Code no.
Crometta		FixFit Q	
Crometta E		Wall outlet with shower holder	26887000
Overhead shower 240 1jet	26726670		26887140
Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	26727670		26887340
			26887670
			26887700
			26887990
Crometta S		FixFit S	
Overhead shower 240 1jet	26723670	Wall outlet with shower holder	26888000
Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min	26724670		26888140
			26888340
			26888670
			26888700
			26888990
Vernis		RainDrain	
Vernis Blend		RainDrain Original	
Showerpipe 240 1jet with thermostat	26426670	Finish set shower drain 600	56196800
Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart with thermostat	26428670	Finish set shower drain 700	56197800
Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat	26899670	Finish set shower drain 800	56198800
Vernis Shape		Finish set shower drain 900	56199800
Showerpipe 240 1jet with thermostat	26427670	Finish set shower drain 1000	56200800
Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart with thermostat	26429670	Finish set shower drain 1200	56201800
Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat	26900670		
Bidette		RainDrain Allround	
Bidette hand shower 1jet S EcoSmart+ for cold water with shower holder and shower hose 125 cm	29230000 29230670 29230700	Complete set shower drain 700 for standard/flat installation	56186800
Bidette hand shower 1jet E EcoSmart+ for cold water with shower holder and hose 125 cm	29231000 29231670 29231700	Complete set shower drain 800 for standard/flat installation	56187800
Bidette hand shower 1jet S EcoSmart+ for mixed water with shower holder and shower hose 125 cm	29232000 29232140 29232340 29232670 29232700	Complete set shower drain 900 for standard/flat installation	56188800
Bidette hand shower 1jet E EcoSmart+ for mixed water with shower holder and shower hose 125 cm	29233000 29233140 29233340 29233670 29233700	Complete set shower drain 1000 for standard/flat installation	56189800
Bidette hand shower 1jet S EcoSmart+ with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 125 cm	29234000	Complete set shower drain 1200 for standard/flat installation	56190800
Basic set for mixed water bidette	29235180	RainDrain Compact	
		Complete set shower drain 600 for flat installation	56162800
		Complete set shower drain 600 tileable for flat installation	56163000
		Complete set shower drain 700 for flat installation	56164800
		Complete set shower drain 700 tileable for flat installation	56165000
		Complete set shower drain 800 for flat installation	56166800
		Complete set shower drain 800 tileable for flat installation	56167000
		Complete set shower drain 900 for flat installation	56168800
		Complete set shower drain 900 tileable for flat installation	56169000
		Complete set shower drain 1000 for flat installation	56170800
FixFit / FixFit Porter			
FixFit E			
Wall outlet with shower holder	26889000 26889140 26889340 26889670 26889700 26889990	Complete set shower drain 1000 tileable for flat installation	56171000
		Complete set shower drain 1200 for flat installation	56172800
		Complete set shower drain 1200 tileable for flat installation	56173000
		Complete set shower drain 600 for standard installation	56174800
		Complete set shower drain 600 tileable for standard installation	56175000

	Code no.		Code no.
Complete set shower drain 700 for standard installation	56176800	Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	72459000 72459670
Complete set shower drain 700 tileable for standard installation	56177000	Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal	72468000 72468670
Complete set shower drain 800 for standard installation	56178800	Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal	72469000 72469670
Complete set shower drain 800 tileable for standard installation	56179000	Pillar tap 80 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set	72506000 72506670
Complete set shower drain 900 for standard installation	56180800	Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set	72550000
Complete set shower drain 900 tileable for standard installation	56181000	Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart with metal pop-up waste set	72551000 72551670
Complete set shower drain 1000 for standard installation	56182800	Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart with pop-up waste set	72553000 72553670
Complete set shower drain 1000 tileable for standard installation	56183000	Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart without waste set	72554000 72554670
Complete set shower drain 1200 for standard installation	56184800	Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set	72557000 72557670
Complete set shower drain 1200 tileable for standard installation	56185000	Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart with pop-up waste set	72559000 72559670
RainDrain Brilliance		Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart without waste set	72560000 72560670
Complete set point drain 100/100 tileable rear cover	56250670 56250800	Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 20 cm	72568000 72568670
Complete set point drain 150/150 tileable rear cover	56251670 56251800	Single lever basin mixer 210 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set	72576000 72576670
RainDrain Point		Single lever basin mixer 240 CoolStart for wash bowls with pop-up waste set	72581000 72581670
Complete set point drain 100/100	56246800	Single lever basin mixer 240 CoolStart for wash bowls without waste set	72583000
Complete set point drain 100/100 tileable rear cover	56247670 56247800	Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart with metal pop-up waste set	72585000 72585670
Complete set point drain 150/150	56248800	Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart EcoSmart+ with pop-up waste set	72587000 72587670
Complete set point drain 150/150 tileable rear cover	56249670 56249800	Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart EcoSmart+ with pop-up waste set	72589000 72589670
Rebris Rebris E		Single lever basin mixer 240 CoolStart EcoSmart+ for wash bowls with pop-up waste set	72591000 72591670
Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	72211000 72211670	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation	72650000 72650670
Single lever bidet mixer with metal pop-up waste set	72213000 72213670	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm	72652000
Single lever basin mixer 110 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm without waste set	72216000	Single lever shower mixer set for concealed installation	72658000 72658670
Bath spout	72431000 72431670	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	72659000 72659670
Single lever bath mixer Monotrou	72435000	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal	72668000 72668670
Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates	72437000		
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation	72450000 72450670		
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm	72452000		
Single lever bath mixer set for concealed installation	72458000 72458670		

New products

	Code no.		Code no.
Rebris S			
Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set	72210000 72210670	Single lever basin mixer 240 CoolStart for wash bowls without waste set	72582000
Single lever bidet mixer with metal pop-up waste set	72212000 72212670	Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart with metal pop-up waste set	72584000 72584670
Single lever basin mixer 110 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm without waste set	72215000 72215670	Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart EcoSmart+ with pop-up waste set	72586000 72586670
Bath spout	72430000 72430670	Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart EcoSmart+ with pop-up waste set	72588000 72588670
Single lever bath mixer Monotrou	72434000	Single lever basin mixer 240 CoolStart EcoSmart+ for wash bowls with pop-up waste set	72590000 72590670
Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates	72436000	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation	72640000 72640670
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation	72440000 72440670	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm	72642000
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with centre distance 15.3 cm	72442000	Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates	72643000 72643670
Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates	72443000 72443670	Single lever shower mixer set for concealed installation	72648000 72648670
Single lever bath mixer set for concealed installation	72448000 72448670	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	72649000 72649670
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	72449000 72449670	Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal	72667000 72667670
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal	72466000 72466670		
Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 for iBox universal	72467000 72467670	Vernis Vernis Blend	
Pillar tap 80 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set	72503000 72503670	Single lever bidet mixer with metal pop-up waste set	71218000 71218670
Single lever basin mixer 80 with pop-up waste set	72510000	Bath mixer set for concealed installation	71473000 71473670
Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart with pop-up waste set	72513000 72513670	Shower mixer set for concealed installation	71663000 71663670
Single lever basin mixer 80 CoolStart without waste set	72514000		
Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set	72517000 72517670	Vernis Shape	
Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart with pop-up waste set	72519000 72519670	Single lever bidet mixer with metal pop-up waste set	71219000 71219670
Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart without waste set	72520000 72520670	Bath mixer set for concealed installation	71472000 71472670
Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart with metal pop-up waste set	72527000 72527670	Shower mixer set for concealed installation	71662000 71662670
Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 20 cm	72528000 72528670		
3-hole basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set	72530000	Accessories XtraStoris Original	
Single lever basin mixer 210 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set	72536000 72536670	XtraStoris Original Recessed toilet paper holder 150/150 /140	56065670 56065700 56065800
Single lever basin mixer 240 CoolStart for wash bowls with pop-up waste set	72580000 72580670	XtraStoris Original Wall niche with frame 300/150/70	56092380 56092670 56092700

Code no.

XtraStoris Original Wall niche with frame 300/300/70	56093380 56093670 56093700
--	----------------------------------

XtraStoris Rock

XtraStoris Rock Recessed toilet brush holder with toilet paper holder and tileable door	56062670 56062700 56062800
---	----------------------------------

Kitchen taps**Talis M54**

Single lever kitchen mixer 210, pull-out spray, 2jet	72800340
Single lever kitchen mixer 210, pull-out spray, 2jet, sBox	72801340
Single lever kitchen mixer 270, pull-out spout, 1jet	72808340
Single lever kitchen mixer 270, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox	72809340
Single lever kitchen mixer 270, 1jet	72840340
Single lever kitchen mixer 270, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet	72859000 72859670 72859800
Single lever kitchen mixer 270, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, pull-out spout, 1jet	72860000 72860670 72860800

Zesis M33

Single lever kitchen mixer 150, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet	74806670 74806800
--	----------------------

Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
01		13620180	24	15380990	3	15764670	10	24149670	24
01000180	8	13622180	25	15381000	2	15765000	6	24149700	24
01001180	8	13901000	100	15381700	2	15767000	10	24150000	4
01002180	8	13903000	100	15382000	2	15768000	10	24150670	2
01800180	10	13904000	112	15382140	2	15773000	8	24150700	2
01850180	10	13913000	750	15382340	2	15774000	7	24151000	2
06		13950000	40	15382670	2	15930180	25	24151670	2
06010000	2500	13950140	36	15382700	2	15932000	25	24151700	2
10		13950340	36	15382990	2	15970180	25	24160000	12
10452180	6	13950670	36	15384000	2	15972000	40	24160670	12
10823000	30	13950700	36	15384700	2	15973180	50	24160700	12
10823800	30	13950990	36	15705000	12	15974180	50	24161000	12
13		13952000	50	15706000	9	15981180	20	24161670	12
13111000	4	13954000	50	15707000	9	16		24161700	12
13111400	3	13954820	36	15708000	10	16884000	100	24170000	6
13114000	7	13964000	100	15712000	10	16884820	80	24170670	6
13114140	7	14		15714000	10	19		24170700	6
13114340	7	14095000	56	15714140	10	19418000	2	24171000	6
13114670	7	14096000	56	15714340	10	21		24171670	6
13114700	7	14495000	28	15714670	10	21140700	64	24171700	6
13114990	7	14806000	3	15714700	10	21141000	64	24250670	2
13115000	7	14820000	4	15714990	10	21142000	64	24250700	2
13116000	10	14820800	4	15734400	12	21143000	64	24270000	2
13116140	8	14821000	4	15735400	6	21144000	64	24291670	2
13116340	8	14821800	4	15736400	12	21145000	64	24291700	2
13116670	8	14822000	4	15737400	12	21146000	64	24301000	20
13116700	8	14822800	4	15738400	10	24		24301670	20
13116990	8	14823000	4	15741000	10	24010180	6	24301700	20
13117000	7	14834000	4	15742000	10	24100000	30	24302000	20
13122000	10	14834800	4	15743000	10	24100670	30	24302670	20
13123000	7	14847000	4	15743140	10	24100700	30	24302700	20
13132000	20	14847800	4	15743340	10	24101000	30	24303000	20
13141000	5	14857000	4	15743670	10	24101670	30	24303670	20
13141400	5	14857800	4	15743700	10	24101700	30	24303700	20
13151000	4	14883000	4	15743990	10	24110000	30	24340000	2
13151400	4	14883800	4	15744000	10	24110670	30	24340670	2
13159180	10	14884000	4	15745000	10	24110700	30	24340700	2
13161000	4	14884800	4	15747000	10	24111000	35	24360000	2
13161400	4	15		15748000	10	24111670	35	24360670	2
13171000	4	15310180	3	15755000	6	24111700	35	24360700	2
13171400	4	15311180	3	15756000	9	24120000	30	24400000	12
13201000	7	15346000	31	15757000	10	24120670	30	24401000	11
13211000	10	15355000	2	15758000	10	24120700	30	26	
13233180	5	15355400	2	15758140	10	24121000	30	26014000	22
13244180	6	15355600	2	15758340	10	24121670	30	26014140	20
13414000	35	15356000	2	15758670	10	24121700	30	26014340	20
13423000	20	15356400	2	15758700	10	24130000	12	26014670	20
13424000	15	15356600	2	15758990	10	24130670	12	26014700	20
13437180	2	15357000	2	15760000	10	24130700	12	26014990	20
13439180	8	15357400	2	15760670	10	24132000	12	26079000	2
13440180	2	15357600	2	15761000	10	24132670	12	26089000	2
13444180	2	15358000	2	15762000	10	24132700	12	26089670	2
13560180	7	15358400	2	15763000	10	24139000	24	26090000	24
13593000	15	15358600	2	15763140	6	24139670	24	26093000	8
13593340	15	15380000	2	15763340	6	24139700	24	26094000	8
13595000	30	15380140	3	15763670	6	24140000	4	26095000	8
13597000	24	15380340	3	15763700	6	24140670	4	26096000	8
13601000	20	15380670	2	15763990	8	24140700	4	26097000	2
13604000	20	15380700	4	15764000	10	24149000	24	26097670	2

Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
26098000	2	26277000	6	26453670	110	26531400	25	26623000	6
26099000	2	26277670	6	26455000	110	26531670	20	26623400	6
26099670	2	26278000	8	26455140	110	26531700	20	26626000	6
26220000	6	26279000	12	26455340	110	26531990	20	26626400	6
26220140	6	26281000	8	26455670	110	26532400	12	26630000	12
26220340	6	26281670	8	26455700	110	26533400	12	26630400	16
26220670	6	26282000	2	26455990	110	26534400	12	26631000	7
26220700	6	26282670	2	26456000	10	26535400	12	26631400	5
26220990	6	26283000	6	26456400	10	26536400	7	26632000	12
26221000	6	26283670	6	26457000	168	26537400	4	26633000	6
26221140	6	26284000	2	26457140	168	26538400	4	26640540	12
26221340	6	26286000	2	26457340	110	26539400	6	26640560	12
26221670	6	26286670	2	26457670	110	26550000	28	26640670	12
26221700	6	26289000	2	26464000	10	26550400	28	26640700	12
26221990	6	26289670	2	26465000	7	26551000	30	26690400	20
26228000	6	26318000	2	26466000	6	26551400	28	26691400	20
26228140	6	26319000	2	26466400	6	26553400	12	26692400	20
26228340	6	26320000	10	26467000	6	26554400	12	26693400	15
26228670	6	26322000	3	26467400	6	26555400	16	26694400	14
26228700	6	26322400	3	26469000	6	26560400	12	26700000	20
26229000	6	26323000	5	26470000	6	26561400	12	26701000	20
26229670	6	26328400	9	26470400	6	26562400	12	26720000	20
26229700	6	26329000	15	26471180	10	26563400	12	26720400	20
26231000	2	26330400	24	26472000	6	26564400	12	26721000	20
26231340	2	26331400	24	26481000	6	26565400	12	26721400	10
26231670	3	26332400	65	26505000	12	26566400	12	26722000	10
26231700	2	26333400	24	26506000	6	26567400	20	26723000	10
26238000	3	26334400	24	26511000	24	26568400	20	26723670	10
26238140	3	26336400	24	26511400	24	26569400	20	26724000	10
26238340	3	26340000	34	26511600	24	26570400	7	26724670	10
26238670	3	26340670	34	26515000	20	26571400	7	26725000	10
26238700	3	26401000	10	26516000	15	26572400	7	26726000	8
26238990	3	26402000	5	26519000	38	26573400	7	26726670	10
26239000	3	26403400	2	26520000	25	26574400	7	26727000	10
26243000	8	26404400	2	26520140	20	26575400	4	26727670	10
26243700	8	26405000	70	26520340	20	26580400	12	26790000	2
26250000	3	26405670	26	26520400	25	26581400	12	26791000	2
26250140	3	26406000	140	26520670	20	26582400	12	26793000	2
26250340	3	26406670	140	26520700	20	26583400	10	26794000	2
26250670	3	26407000	60	26520990	20	26584400	12	26800400	24
26250700	3	26407670	60	26521000	25	26585400	12	26801400	24
26250990	3	26410400	20	26521400	24	26586400	12	26802400	24
26251000	3	26411400	20	26522000	10	26590400	7	26803400	24
26252000	3	26412400	20	26522400	7	26591400	7	26804400	24
26253000	3	26413400	20	26523000	7	26592400	6	26805400	34
26254180	6	26420400	20	26524000	10	26593400	7	26806400	34
26257000	4	26421400	20	26524400	10	26594400	7	26810400	32
26258000	4	26422670	14	26528000	10	26595400	7	26811400	34
26270000	34	26423670	12	26528400	10	26600000	3	26812400	32
26270670	34	26424400	20	26530000	20	26601000	6	26813400	32
26271000	8	26425400	20	26530140	20	26604000	4	26814400	32
26271670	8	26426670	2	26530340	20	26605000	4	26815400	34
26272000	2	26427670	2	26530400	20	26606000	12	26816400	34
26272670	2	26428670	2	26530670	20	26620000	16	26840180	8
26273000	8	26429670	2	26530700	20	26620400	12	26843000	8
26274000	2	26442000	10	26530990	20	26621000	7	26843700	8
26275000	12	26443000	10	26531000	25	26621400	7	26844000	8
26276000	2	26453000	110	26531140	20	26622000	12	26844700	8
26276670	2	26453340	183	26531340	20	26622400	12	26851000	13

Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
26851700	10	27185000	2	27454000	100	27729000	7	27966700	2
26852000	12	27222000	2	27454140	100	27762000	7	27967670	8
26852700	12	27224000	2	27454340	100	27763000	10	27967700	8
26856000	18	27267000	2	27454670	100	27764000	12	27968670	3
26857000	12	27268000	2	27454700	100	27766000	7	27968700	3
26857700	12	27269000	2	27454990	100	27767000	10	27969670	6
26858000	8	27270000	2	27456000	98	27771000	7	27969700	6
26858700	8	27271000	2	27458000	100	27772000	10	28	
26864000	26	27281000	2	27461000	6	27774000	7	28010000	5
26864140	20	27284000	2	27463000	7	27776000	12	28010140	6
26864340	20	27289000	2	27467000	24	27802000	10	28010340	6
26864670	20	27294000	2	27474000	6	27803000	5	28010670	6
26864700	26	27295000	2	27477000	7	27803400	5	28010700	5
26864990	26	27297000	2	27478000	7	27804000	70	28016000	8
26865000	20	27337000	6	27492000	2	27804670	70	28020000	5
26865340	15	27337400	6	27493000	6	27805000	40	28020670	5
26865670	20	27355000	20	27494000	6	27805670	40	28020700	5
26865700	16	27356000	10	27505000	150	27809000	60	28021000	7
26866000	30	27370000	4	27506000	100	27809670	60	28071000	200
26866140	48	27371000	4	27521000	100	27812400	7	28072000	400
26866340	30	27375000	4	27558000	20	27813400	3	28132000	25
26866670	48	27376000	4	27559000	20	27833400	3	28134000	25
26866700	30	27378000	6	27575000	20	27856000	10	28136000	25
26866990	30	27378400	6	27576000	20	27857000	5	28167000	25
26867000	30	27380000	4	27577000	20	27902670	25	28168000	25
26867670	48	27381000	4	27592000	20	27902700	25	28169000	25
26867700	30	27388000	7	27593000	20	27904670	30	28248000	25
26887000	40	27389000	7	27594000	20	27904700	30	28249000	25
26887140	40	27389140	7	27595000	20	27912670	22	28262000	50
26887340	40	27389340	7	27607000	6	27912700	22	28264000	50
26887670	40	27389670	7	27609000	10	27913670	40	28266000	50
26887700	40	27389700	7	27611000	20	27913700	40	28272000	25
26887990	25	27389990	7	27614000	10	27914670	216	28272140	25
26888000	40	27393000	24	27615000	20	27914700	216	28272340	25
26888140	40	27393140	24	27617000	12	27915670	24	28272450	25
26888340	40	27393340	55	27617820	12	27915700	24	28272670	25
26888670	40	27393670	24	27620000	7	27916670	170	28272700	25
26888700	40	27393700	24	27623000	7	27916700	170	28272990	25
26888990	25	27405000	7	27623670	7	27917670	120	28274000	25
26889000	40	27405090	7	27623700	7	27917700	120	28276000	25
26889140	40	27409000	20	27636000	5	27921670	24	28276140	25
26889340	40	27409820	20	27646000	2	27921700	24	28276340	25
26889670	40	27411000	48	27648000	3	27925670	105	28276450	25
26889700	40	27412000	15	27648400	3	27925700	105	28276670	25
26889990	25	27413000	21	27649000	3	27926670	30	28276700	25
26899670	2	27413140	21	27652000	12	27926700	30	28276800	25
26900670	2	27413340	21	27654000	12	27927670	6	28276880	25
27		27413670	21	27660000	2	27927700	6	28276990	25
27013400	7	27413700	21	27667000	7	27928670	28	28321000	200
27014400	5	27413990	21	27668000	10	27928700	28	28324000	100
27034000	7	27414000	150	27669000	11	27929670	216	28328000	72
27035000	3	27424000	5	27671000	4	27929700	216	28331000	100
27081400	7	27424090	7	27672000	2	27951000	2	28331140	105
27082400	5	27438000	36	27673000	2	27953000	2	28331340	105
27085000	4	27441000	26	27674000	2	27954000	2	28331670	105
27114000	2	27443000	26	27694000	9	27957000	2	28331700	105
27115000	2	27446000	20	27694670	12	27958000	2	28331800	105
27116000	2	27452000	20	27704000	14	27959670	2	28331990	105
27129000	2	27453000	100	27728000	10	27966670	2	28346000	180

Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
28387000	60	31088000	10	31815670	4	32506000	5	32550000	6
28387140	105	31100000	4	31815800	4	32507000	5	32551000	6
28387340	105	31101000	4	31816000	10	32507140	5	32552000	6
28387670	105	31102000	4	31817000	10	32507340	5	32553000	6
28387700	105	31103000	4	31817670	4	32507670	5	32560000	6
28387990	105	31121000	10	31817800	10	32507700	5	32560670	6
28423000	68	31130000	10	31820000	10	32507990	5	32560700	10
28424000	32	31166000	10	31820670	10	32508000	5	32565000	6
28425000	25	31171000	4	31820800	10	32511000	6	32565140	10
28462000	36	31172000	4	31822000	10	32511140	6	32565340	10
28466000	48	31173000	4	31823000	4	32511340	6	32565670	10
28467000	80	31174000	8	31825000	8	32511670	6	32565700	10
28496000	10	31183000	5	31910000	8	32511700	6	32565990	10
28535000	20	31184000	4	31911000	8	32511990	6	32570000	5
28536000	20	31185000	5	31913000	6	32512000	4	32571000	5
28536450	24	31186000	10	31914000	8	32512140	4	32572000	4
28537000	24	31187000	6	31915000	8	32512340	4	32620000	8
28561000	30	31190000	6	31916000	2	32512670	4	32675000	10
28562000	30	31203000	11	31917000	8	32512700	4	32841000	9
28563000	30	31204000	11	31920000	10	32512990	4	32851000	10
28585000	35	31251000	12	31922000	10	32514000	4	40	
28587000	20	31280000	10	31923000	6	32515000	9	40088000	48
28587400	20	31285000	6	31926000	10	32515140	9	40089000	22
28588000	20	31442000	6	31927000	6	32515340	9	40418000	15
28588400	20	31451000	12	31928000	10	32515670	9	40418800	15
28631000	10	31454000	12	31930000	10	32515700	9	40438000	15
28631140	10	31456000	12	31931000	10	32515990	9	40438340	15
28631340	10	31480000	8	31937000	4	32520000	5	40438670	15
28631670	10	31493000	10	31938000	8	32520140	7	40438800	15
28631700	10	31494000	20	31940000	8	32520990	7	40448000	15
28631990	10	31509000	10	31945000	10	32522000	4	40448670	15
28632000	20	31513000	10	31946000	10	32525000	6	40448800	15
28632140	20	31517000	10	31947000	25	32526000	9	40468000	15
28632340	20	31518000	5	31948000	8	32526140	8	40468670	15
28632670	20	31519000	6	31952000	7	32526340	7	40468800	15
28632700	20	31531000	5	31960000	8	32526670	9	40511000	125
28632990	20	31532000	5	31961000	20	32526700	9	40512000	15
28650000	170	31539000	10	31965000	10	32526990	10	40513000	20
28672000	20	31603000	10	31968000	8	32540000	6	40514000	12
28675000	60	31604000	10	31971000	50	32540140	8	40515000	18
28678000	40	31607000	10	32		32540340	6	40516000	18
28679000	64	31608000	5	32020000	10	32540670	8	40517000	30
28694000	100	31609000	6	32031000	10	32540700	6	40518000	18
28698000	6	31621000	10	32032000	10	32540990	10	40522000	10
28760210	24	31657000	10	32070000	6	32542000	20	40523000	32
28787640	24	31658000	4	32128000	20	32543000	5	40526000	30
28788570	24	31677000	40	32129000	20	32543140	7	40952800	90
29		31680000	8	32420000	8	32543340	7	40961000	7
29230000	4	31685000	9	32475000	10	32543670	7	40962800	6
29231000	4	31686000	15	32477000	10	32543700	7	40963000	3
29234000	10	31730000	10	32500000	6	32543990	7	41	
31		31732000	10	32500140	6	32545000	10	41710000	30
31080000	10	31733000	10	32500340	6	32545140	10	41711000	200
31081000	6	31741180	20	32500670	6	32545340	10	41712000	18
31082000	4	31803000	6	32500700	6	32545670	10	41713000	30
31084000	10	31804000	10	32500990	6	32545700	10	41714000	30
31085000	6	31806000	10	32501000	5	32545990	10	41715000	30
31086000	6	31806800	10	32502000	5	32546000	6	41716000	25
31087000	5	31815000	4	32503000	5	32548000	30	41717000	24

Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
41718000	40	41749340	15	41772140	30	52105670	18	56044340	4
41720000	4	41749670	15	41772340	30	52105700	24	56044670	4
41722000	6	41749700	15	41772670	30	52105990	24	56044700	4
41723000	30	41749990	15	41772700	30	52120000	20	56044800	4
41724000	9	41751000	4	41772990	30	53		56044990	4
41725000	75	41751140	4	41773000	30	53002000	25	56045000	4
41726000	75	41751340	4	41773140	30	53010000	25	56045140	4
41727000	3	41751670	4	41773340	30	53428000	50	56045340	4
41728000	2	41751700	4	41773670	30	53428670	23	56045670	4
41741000	12	41751990	4	41773700	30	53493000	110	56045700	4
41741140	12	41752000	8	41773990	30	53646000	14	56045800	4
41741340	12	41752140	8	41774000	12	53990000	100	56045990	4
41741670	12	41752340	8	41774140	12	55		56047000	2
41741700	12	41752670	8	41774340	12	55213000	30	56047140	2
41741990	12	41752700	8	41774670	12	55237000	25	56047340	2
41742000	72	41752990	8	41774700	12	56		56047670	2
41742140	72	41753000	20	41774990	12	56014180	2	56047700	2
41742340	72	41753140	20	41775000	6	56015180	2	56047800	2
41742670	72	41753340	20	41775670	6	56029000	4	56047990	2
41742700	72	41753670	20	41775700	6	56030000	4	56050000	4
41742990	72	41753700	20	41790000	4	56031000	4	56050140	4
41743000	12	41753990	20	41790140	4	56032000	4	56050340	4
41743140	12	41754000	20	41790340	4	56033000	4	56050670	4
41743340	10	41754140	20	41790670	4	56034000	2	56050700	4
41743670	12	41754340	20	41790700	4	56036000	4	56050800	4
41743700	12	41754670	20	41790990	4	56036450	4	56050990	4
41743990	12	41754700	20	41791000	10	56036670	4	56051000	4
41744000	18	41754990	20	41791140	10	56036700	4	56051140	4
41744140	18	41755000	144	41791340	10	56036800	4	56051340	4
41744340	18	41755140	144	41791670	10	56037000	4	56051670	4
41744670	18	41755340	144	41791700	10	56037450	4	56051700	4
41744700	18	41755670	144	41791990	10	56037670	4	56051800	4
41744990	18	41755700	144	43		56037700	4	56051990	4
41745000	24	41755990	144	43921800	12	56037800	4	56052000	4
41745140	20	41756000	30	43922800	4	56038000	4	56052140	4
41745340	20	41756140	30	43927000	10	56038450	4	56052340	4
41745670	19	41756340	30	43928000	4	56038670	4	56052670	4
41745700	20	41756670	30	43931800	12	56038700	4	56052700	4
41745990	20	41756700	30	43937000	10	56038800	4	56052800	4
41746000	15	41756990	30	43938000	6	56040000	4	56052990	4
41746140	15	41759000	15	50		56040450	4	56054000	2
41746340	15	41759140	15	50001000	80	56040670	4	56054140	2
41746670	15	41759340	15	50001140	105	56040700	4	56054340	2
41746700	15	41759670	15	50001670	105	56040800	4	56054670	2
41746990	15	41759700	15	50100000	30	56041800	4	56054700	2
41747000	20	41759990	15	50100140	100	56042000	2	56054800	2
41747140	20	41770000	18	50100340	70	56042450	2	56054990	2
41747340	20	41770140	18	50100670	100	56042670	2	56055800	3
41747670	20	41770340	18	50100700	100	56042700	2	56056000	8
41747700	20	41770670	18	50100990	70	56042800	2	56057380	3
41747990	20	41770700	18	50105000	100	56043000	4	56057670	3
41748000	18	41770990	18	50107000	12	56043140	4	56057700	3
41748140	18	41771000	30	52		56043340	4	56061380	3
41748340	18	41771140	30	52010000	30	56043670	4	56061670	3
41748670	18	41771340	30	52053000	30	56043700	4	56061700	3
41748700	18	41771670	30	52100000	18	56043800	4	56064380	2
41748990	18	41771700	30	52105000	30	56043990	4	56064670	2
41749000	15	41771990	30	52105140	24	56044000	4	56064700	2
41749140	15	41772000	30	52105340	24	56044140	4	56067670	2

Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
56067700	2	56099800	3	71170000	13	71449000	10	71567000	10
56070670	3	56099990	3	71171000	13	71449670	10	71567670	6
56070700	3	56100800	3	71200000	13	71450000	8	71568000	6
56070800	3	56112800	7	71201000	5	71450670	10	71569000	10
56073670	3	56373000	36	71203000	13	71452670	3	71569670	6
56073700	3	58		71204000	13	71453000	8	71570000	7
56073800	3	58112000	12	71210000	5	71454000	8	71571000	7
56076670	2	58113000	13	71210670	5	71456000	8	71572000	5
56076700	2	58115180	13	71211000	5	71456670	4	71576000	8
56076800	2	58116180	10	71211670	5	71457000	2	71576670	8
56079670	2	58117000	50	71214000	7	71458000	10	71578000	8
56079700	2	58117140	36	71215000	6	71458670	10	71578670	8
56079800	2	58117340	36	71216000	6	71459000	8	71580000	15
56082670	3	58117670	36	71220000	6	71459670	4	71580670	15
56082700	3	58117700	36	71221000	4	71460000	50	71581000	5
56082800	3	58117820	50	71222000	4	71460670	50	71582000	5
56085670	3	58117990	36	71225000	8	71461000	4	71582670	5
56085700	3	58123000	13	71243000	6	71461670	3	71583000	15
56085800	3	58125180	13	71251000	5	71463000	14	71583670	15
56088670	2	58126180	10	71252000	5	71464000	8	71584000	5
56088700	2	58127000	50	71253000	5	71466000	8	71584670	6
56088800	2	58128000	36	71254000	5	71466670	7	71585000	5
56091670	2	58140180	13	71255000	5	71467000	8	71585670	6
56091700	3	58141180	10	71256000	8	71467670	8	71587000	2
56091800	2	58142000	13	71257000	4	71468000	8	71588000	2
56094140	3	58143000	13	71258000	4	71468670	8	71590000	5
56094340	3	58150000	13	71263000	9	71469000	10	71591000	5
56094670	3	58185000	100	71280000	5	71469670	10	71591670	6
56094700	3	58185670	80	71283000	5	71474140	10	71592000	15
56094800	3	58185990	100	71284000	6	71474670	10	71592670	15
56094990	3	58186000	80	71285000	5	71474700	10	71593000	5
56095140	3	58192000	20	71286000	6	71474990	10	71593670	6
56095340	3	60		71287000	6	71501000	12	71594000	5
56095670	3	60056000	20	71290000	10	71502000	9	71594670	6
56095700	3	60067000	14	71310000	5	71503000	9	71596000	2
56095800	3	71		71311000	12	71504000	9	71600000	8
56095990	3	71070000	13	71312000	12	71550000	5	71604000	15
56096140	3	71071000	13	71313000	5	71550670	5	71605000	10
56096340	3	71072000	13	71314000	9	71551000	5	71606000	20
56096670	3	71073000	13	71315000	12	71551670	5	71629000	5
56096700	3	71074000	10	71400000	8	71552000	5	71630000	8
56096800	3	71075000	13	71401000	8	71552670	5	71640000	8
56096990	3	71076000	13	71402000	5	71553000	5	71640670	8
56097140	3	71077000	13	71405000	10	71553670	6	71646000	14
56097340	3	71078000	13	71406000	15	71554000	4	71647000	2
56097670	3	71090000	5	71407000	10	71557000	6	71649000	10
56097700	3	71091000	5	71409000	12	71558000	15	71649670	10
56097800	3	71095000	5	71410000	20	71558670	6	71650000	10
56097990	3	71100000	13	71420000	50	71559000	6	71650670	8
56098140	3	71101000	13	71420670	50	71560000	6	71656000	14
56098340	3	71102000	13	71430000	8	71560670	6	71658000	10
56098670	3	71103000	13	71440000	8	71561000	6	71658670	10
56098700	3	71104000	13	71440670	8	71561670	6	71666000	9
56098800	3	71105000	13	71442000	4	71562000	5	71667000	6
56098990	3	71107000	13	71442670	4	71562670	5	71667670	7
56099140	3	71120000	13	71443000	10	71563000	5	71668000	7
56099340	3	71130000	6	71444000	10	71563670	6	71668670	7
56099670	3	71131000	6	71446000	10	71564000	4	71700000	10
56099700	3	71133000	4	71447000	2	71566000	6	71701000	10

Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
71702000	10	71733990	4	71805000	10	72213670	10	72553000	10
71703000	10	71734000	6	71806000	10	72215000	4	72553670	10
71704000	10	71734140	6	71806800	10	72215670	4	72554000	10
71705000	10	71734340	6	71807000	4	72216000	4	72554670	10
71706000	10	71734670	6	71808000	6	72290000	6	72557000	7
71710000	10	71734700	6	71814000	10	72400000	8	72557670	7
71710140	10	71734990	6	71814800	10	72405000	9	72559000	7
71710340	10	71740000	8	71820000	6	72410000	20	72559670	7
71710670	10	71740140	6	71820800	6	72416000	6	72560000	7
71710700	10	71740340	6	71821000	4	72417000	5	72560670	7
71710990	10	71740670	6	71829000	3	72419000	6	72568000	10
71711000	10	71740700	6	71829800	3	72430000	18	72568670	10
71712000	10	71740990	6	71830000	10	72430670	18	72576000	2
71712140	10	71745000	10	71831000	10	72431000	18	72576670	2
71712340	10	71745140	9	71832000	10	72431670	18	72580000	5
71712670	10	71745340	9	71833000	4	72434000	9	72580670	5
71712700	10	71745670	10	71835000	10	72435000	9	72581000	5
71712990	10	71745700	10	71836000	10	72436000	9	72581670	5
71713000	10	71745990	10	71837000	10	72437000	9	72582000	5
71713140	10	71746000	10	71839000	10	72440000	6	72583000	5
71713340	10	71747000	5	71864000	10	72440670	6	72584000	10
71713670	10	71748000	6	71870000	5	72449000	24	72584670	10
71713700	10	71748140	3	71870670	5	72449670	24	72585000	10
71713990	10	71748670	5	71871000	5	72450000	6	72585670	10
71714000	10	71750000	10	71871670	5	72450670	6	72586000	10
71714140	10	71751000	10	71970000	50	72459000	24	72586670	10
71714340	10	71752000	5	72		72459670	24	72587000	10
71714670	10	71753000	10	72010000	10	72466000	9	72587670	10
71714700	10	71754000	6	72011000	10	72466670	9	72588000	5
71714990	10	71754140	2	72012000	10	72467000	9	72600000	8
71715000	10	71754340	2	72013000	10	72467670	9	72605000	12
71716000	4	71754670	5	72014000	10	72468000	9	72606000	20
71716140	5	71754700	5	72017000	10	72468670	9	72640000	6
71716340	5	71754990	2	72020000	10	72469000	9	72640670	6
71716670	5	71755000	5	72021000	10	72469670	9	72643000	8
71716700	5	71760000	8	72022000	10	72503000	10	72649000	24
71716990	5	71760140	6	72023000	10	72503670	10	72649670	24
71717000	5	71760340	6	72031000	5	72506000	10	72650000	6
71717140	5	71760670	6	72032000	8	72506670	10	72650670	6
71717340	5	71760700	6	72040000	10	72510000	10	72658000	10
71717670	5	71760990	6	72041000	10	72513000	10	72658670	10
71717700	5	71761000	8	72042000	10	72513670	10	72659000	24
71717990	5	71764000	20	72043000	10	72514000	10	72659670	24
71718000	6	71765000	10	72044000	7	72517000	7	72667000	9
71719000	6	71765140	10	72045000	5	72517670	7	72667670	9
71720000	10	71765340	10	72105000	6	72519000	7	72668000	9
71720140	15	71765670	10	72110000	8	72519670	7	72668670	9
71720340	15	71765700	10	72111000	9	72520000	7	72800000	4
71720670	15	71765990	10	72113000	5	72520670	7	72800340	4
71720700	15	71766000	20	72115000	6	72527000	7	72800670	4
71720990	15	71768000	10	72116000	6	72527670	7	72800800	9
71721000	10	71800000	4	72200000	10	72528000	10	72801000	3
71729000	7	71800800	4	72210000	10	72528670	10	72801340	5
71730000	2	71801000	4	72210670	10	72530000	4	72801670	3
71731000	5	71801800	4	72211000	10	72536000	2	72801800	3
71732000	6	71802000	4	72211670	10	72536670	2	72802000	4
71733000	4	71802800	4	72212000	10	72550000	10	72802670	9
71733140	4	71803000	4	72212670	10	72551000	7	72802800	9
71733670	4	71804000	10	72213000	10	72551670	7	72803000	3

Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit	Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
72803670	3	73802000	6	74801000	4	75210000	4	76415000	6
72803800	3	73802800	4	74801670	4	75410000	20	76415670	6
72804000	9	73803000	6	74801800	4	75410670	20	76415700	6
72804670	9	73803800	6	74802000	4	75410700	20	76416670	10
72804800	9	73804000	5	74802670	4	75415000	6	76420000	2
72805000	9	73804800	6	74802800	4	75415670	6	76420670	2
72805670	9	73812000	4	74803000	4	75415700	6	76420700	2
72805800	9	73812800	6	74803670	4	75416000	10	76615000	6
72806000	9	73816000	3	74803800	4	75416670	10	76615670	6
72806670	9	73816800	2	74804000	4	75420000	2	76615700	6
72806800	9	73817000	3	74804670	4	75420670	2	76620000	4
72807000	9	73817800	3	74804800	4	75420700	2	76620670	8
72807670	9	73818000	4	74805000	4	75444670	3	76620700	8
72807800	9	73818340	3	74807000	3	75615000	6	76800000	2
72808000	4	73818670	3	74808000	3	75615670	6	76800670	2
72808340	4	73818800	4	74810000	4	75615700	6	76800800	2
72808670	9	73820000	3	74811000	4	75620000	8	76801000	2
72808800	9	73822000	4	74813000	4	75620670	8	76801670	2
72809000	3	73850000	6	75		75620700	8	76801800	2
72809340	5	73850800	6	75010000	5	76		76802000	2
72809670	3	73851000	6	75010670	5	76010000	5	76802670	2
72809800	3	73851800	6	75010700	5	76010670	5	76802800	2
72810000	4	73852000	6	75012000	5	76010700	5	76814000	21
72810800	4	73852800	6	75012670	5	76013000	5	76815000	21
72813000	4	73853000	6	75012700	5	76013670	5	76827000	15
72813800	4	73853800	5	75013000	5	76013700	5	76828000	21
72814000	4	73860000	6	75013670	5	76020000	5	76829000	21
72814800	9	73860800	6	75013700	5	76020670	5	76830000	21
72815000	9	73867000	3	75020000	5	76020700	5	92	
72815800	9	73868000	3	75020670	5	76023000	5	92601000	50
72820000	4	73868800	3	75020700	5	76023670	5	92631000	30
72820800	4	73880000	4	75022000	5	76023700	5	92646000	197
72821000	4	73880800	3	75022670	5	76024000	5	92730000	100
72821800	4	74		75022700	5	76024670	5	93	
72822000	8	74500000	5	75023000	5	76024700	5	93286000	20
72822800	8	74502000	5	75023670	5	76050000	6	93500000	32
72823000	3	74506000	5	75023700	5	76050670	6	94	
72823800	3	74507000	5	75024000	5	76050700	6	94005000	200
72824000	4	74511000	5	75024670	5	76051000	6	94008000	135
72827000	9	74512000	4	75024700	5	76051670	6	94009000	120
72827670	9	74514000	9	75030000	2	76051700	6	94108000	7
72827800	9	74515000	9	75030670	2	76060000	2	94139000	20
72841000	16	74520000	5	75030700	2	76060670	2	94139140	20
72841670	16	74522000	8	75032000	2	76060700	2	94139340	20
72841800	16	74525000	6	75032670	2	76063000	2	94148000	25
72842000	4	74526000	6	75032700	2	76063670	2	94149000	200
72842670	9	74540000	8	75033000	4	76063700	2	94246000	800
72843000	4	74545000	10	75040000	4	76070000	3	94282000	50
72843670	4	74546000	10	75040670	4	76070670	3	94343000	36
72844000	4	74548000	30	75040700	4	76070700	3	94345000	10
72844670	9	74550000	6	75042000	3	76200000	5	95	
72845000	4	74551000	6	75042670	3	76200670	5	95014000	80
72845670	9	74552000	6	75042700	4	76200700	5	95093000	36
73		74553000	6	75050000	6	76210000	4	95239000	100
73561000	9	74560000	8	75050670	6	76210670	4	95282000	200
73800000	6	74565000	10	75050700	6	76220670	4	95387000	400
73800800	6	74800000	4	75200000	5	76410000	20	95455000	150
73801000	6	74800670	4	75200670	5	76410670	20	95758000	100
73801800	6	74800800	4	75200700	5	76410700	20	96	

Packaging units

Please consider the packaging units when placing your order.

Code no.	Number Of Items Per PackingUnit
96026000	50
96083000	50
96100000	1000
96153000	50
96170000	50
96189000	160
96190000	50
96339000	56
96370000	100
96387000	18
96441000	6
96454000	300
96507000	100
96509000	83
96615000	27
96618000	160
96633000	72
96783000	50
97	
97204000	100
97205000	200
97206000	90
97450000	4000
97651000	50
97685000	96
97999000	40
98	
98127000	200
98189000	100
98282000	60
98283000	96
98520000	40
98702000	100
98753000	50
98993000	100
98996000	500

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
01				HG	13479000	4011097378138	780
HG	01000180	4059625350867	366	HG	13560180	4059625202968	402
HG	01001180	4059625350850	366	HG	13593000	4011097745015	344
HG	01002180	4059625350836	366	HG	13593140	4059625346716	344
HG	01800180	4011097347240	98	HG	13593340	4059625346723	344
HG	01850180	4011097677545	396	HG	13593670	4059625346693	344
02				HG	13593700	4059625346709	344
HG	02024000	4011097100005	297	HG	13593990	4059625346730	344
HG	02026000	4011097729220	124	HG	13595000	4011097333670	341
06				HG	13597000	4011097564739	350
HG	06010000	4011097100135	619	HG	13597140	4059625250075	350
10				HG	13597340	4059625346839	350
AX	10452180	4011097254104	410	HG	13597670	4059625346815	350
AX	10823000	4011097693712	768	HG	13597700	4059625346822	350
AX	10823800	4011097694566	768	HG	13601000	4011097783727	345
11				HG	13604000	4011097825915	398
AX	11095000	4011097165110	775	HG	13620180	4011097228747	413
13				HG	13622180	4011097625386	410
HG	13085000	4011097102184	776	HG	13901000	4011097537122	616
HG	13111000	4011097754161	317	HG	13902000	4011097537139	615
HG	13111400	4011097753928	317	HG	13903000	4011097646411	615
HG	13114000	4011097678832	320	HG	13904000	4011097666778	615
HG	13114140	4059625229774	320	HG	13913000	4011097413754	777
HG	13114340	4059625229781	320	HG	13950000	4011097350721	614
HG	13114670	4059625229798	320	HG	13950140	4011097957050	614
HG	13114700	4059625229804	320	HG	13950340	4059625266151	614
HG	13114990	4059625229811	320	HG	13950670	4059625266137	614
HG	13115000	4011097678849	321	HG	13950700	4059625266144	614
HG	13116000	4011097678856	318	HG	13950990	4011097957128	614
HG	13116140	4059625229828	318	HG	13952000	4011097105932	776
HG	13116340	4059625229835	318	HG	13954000	4011097360393	614
HG	13116670	4059625229842	318	HG	13954820	4011097525532	614
HG	13116700	4059625229859	318	HG	13964000	4011097105970	776
HG	13116990	4059625229866	318	HG	13970000	4011097105994	780
HG	13117000	4011097678863	318	HG	13971000	4011097178578	780
HG	13122000	4011097739205	319	14			
HG	13123000	4011097739229	321	HG	14095000	4011097165103	775
HG	13132000	4011097526058	523	HG	14096000	4011097176222	775
HG	13141000	4011097661308	319	HG	14495000	4011097255705	526
HG	13141400	4011097666402	319	HG	14780000	4059625195970	715
HG	13151000	4011097717036	313	HG	14781000	4059625197110	716
HG	13151400	4011097717029	313	HG	14782000	4059625198100	716
HG	13159180	4011097835310	410	HG	14785000	4059625197998	714
HG	13161000	4011097661315	317	HG	14786000	4059625195994	713
HG	13161400	4011097665696	317	HG	14806000	4011097732992	737
HG	13171000	4011097717012	311	HG	14820000	4011097718378	715
HG	13171400	4011097717005	311	HG	14820800	4011097718361	715
HG	13183000	4011097771021	313	HG	14821000	4011097718354	716
HG	13184000	4011097771083	311	HG	14821800	4011097718347	716
HG	13184400	4011097771076	107	HG	14822000	4011097718170	716
HG	13201000	4011097799599	322	HG	14822800	4011097718330	716
HG	13211000	4011097799582	318	HG	14823000	4011097718323	717
HG	13233180	4011097629407	411	HG	14834000	4011097823690	715
HG	13244180	4011097629414	412	HG	14834800	4011097823683	715
HG	13414000	4011097532509	525	HG	14847000	4011097823676	714
HG	13423000	4011097603766	525	HG	14847800	4011097823669	714
HG	13424000	4011097594774	525	HG	14857000	4011097823652	713
HG	13437180	4011097660837	411	HG	14857800	4011097823645	713
HG	13439180	4011097734033	411	HG	14883000	4011097748559	714
HG	13440180	4059625321218	412	HG	14883800	4011097748566	714
HG	13444180	4011097140841	461	HG	14884000	4011097772783	713

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	14884800	4011097772790	713	HG	15747000	4011097746388	354
15				HG	15748000	4011097749631	354
HG	15310180	4011097815602	100	HG	15755000	4011097741680	361
HG	15311180	4059625034057	331	HG	15756000	4011097741673	360
HG	15312180	4059625034040	332	HG	15757000	4011097741666	360
HG	15313180	4059625034033	332	HG	15758000	4011097741659	360
HG	15346000	4011097727219	328	HG	15758140	4059625155028	360
HG	15355000	4059625034019	333	HG	15758340	4059625216682	360
HG	15355400	4011097815619	333	HG	15758670	4059625266038	360
HG	15355600	4059625034002	333	HG	15758700	4059625266045	360
HG	15356000	4059625033999	333	HG	15758990	4059625266052	360
HG	15356400	4059625033982	333	HG	15760000	4011097719870	116
HG	15356600	4059625033975	333	HG	15760140	4059625355893	346
HG	15357000	4059625033968	334	HG	15760340	4059625355879	346
HG	15357400	4059625033951	334	HG	15760670	4059625355855	346
HG	15357600	4059625033944	334	HG	15760700	4059625355831	346
HG	15358000	4059625033937	334	HG	15760990	4059625355817	346
HG	15358400	4059625033920	334	HG	15761000	4011097719863	113
HG	15358600	4059625033913	334	HG	15762000	4011097719856	117
HG	15380000	4059625201350	100	HG	15763000	4011097719849	130
HG	15380140	4059625241707	331	HG	15763140	4059625230299	344
HG	15380340	4059625241691	331	HG	15763340	4059625230909	344
HG	15380670	4059625241684	331	HG	15763670	4059625230916	344
HG	15380700	4059625201336	100	HG	15763700	4059625230923	344
HG	15380990	4059625241677	331	HG	15763990	4059625230930	344
HG	15381000	4059625201312	331	HG	15764000	4011097719832	113
HG	15381700	4059625201299	331	HG	15764140	4059625355794	346
HG	15382000	4059625201275	332	HG	15764340	4059625355770	346
HG	15382140	4059625241967	332	HG	15764670	4059625355756	346
HG	15382340	4059625241974	332	HG	15764700	4059625355732	346
HG	15382670	4059625241981	332	HG	15764990	4059625355718	346
HG	15382700	4059625201251	332	HG	15765000	4011097719825	345
HG	15382990	4059625241998	332	HG	15767000	4011097746364	349
HG	15384000	4059625201237	332	HG	15768000	4011097749624	349
HG	15384700	4059625201213	332	HG	15773000	4059625196076	317
HG	15705000	4011097741727	358	HG	15774000	4059625196069	320
HG	15706000	4011097741710	359	HG	15930180	4011097345239	361
HG	15707000	4011097741703	358	HG	15932000	4011097487984	361
HG	15708000	4011097741697	358	HG	15956000	4011097629360	397
HG	15712000	4059625028728	357	HG	15970180	4011097345208	362
HG	15714000	4059625028735	357	HG	15972000	4011097487960	362
HG	15714140	4059625230244	357	HG	15973180	4011097345215	362
HG	15714340	4059625230251	357	HG	15974180	4011097345222	362
HG	15714670	4059625230268	357	HG	15981180	4011097415772	361
HG	15714700	4059625230275	357	HG	15984180	4011097727073	474
HG	15714990	4059625230282	357	16			
HG	15734400	4011097777528	106	AX	16884000	4011097515915	297
HG	15735400	4011097777511	105	AX	16884820	4011097515922	297
HG	15736400	4011097777504	105	19			
HG	15737400	4011097777498	341	AX	19418000	4011097664637	411
HG	15738400	4011097777481	107	21			
HG	15741000	4011097741369	351	HG	21140700	4059625250341	658
HG	15742000	4011097741352	113	HG	21141000	4059625250358	658
HG	15743000	4011097741345	350	HG	21142000	4059625250365	658
HG	15743140	4059625142424	350	HG	21143000	4059625250372	658
HG	15743340	4059625244548	350	HG	21144000	4059625250389	658
HG	15743670	4059625266069	350	HG	21145000	4059625250396	658
HG	15743700	4059625266076	350	HG	21146000	4059625250402	658
HG	15743990	4059625266083	350	24			
HG	15744000	4011097741338	350	HG	24001400	4011097772219	105
HG	15745000	4011097741321	113	HG	24001600	4011097983165	105

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	24002400	4011097771182	107	HG	24151700	4059625340899	169
HG	24002600	4011097975764	107	HG	24160000	4059625348048	167
HG	24003400	4011097771243	106	HG	24160670	4059625358214	167
HG	24003600	4011097983066	106	HG	24160700	4059625358221	167
HG	24004400	4011097771304	107	HG	24161000	4059625348031	167
HG	24004600	4011097983080	107	HG	24161670	4059625358238	167
HG	24005400	4011097771366	106	HG	24161700	4059625358245	167
HG	24005600	4011097983103	106	HG	24170000	4059625348024	167
HG	24006400	4011097771380	107	HG	24170670	4059625358252	167
HG	24006600	4011097983127	107	HG	24170700	4059625358269	167
HG	24007400	4011097771397	106	HG	24171000	4059625348017	167
HG	24007600	4011097983141	106	HG	24171670	4059625358276	167
HG	24010180	4011097771175	107	HG	24171700	4059625358283	167
HG	24011400	4011097772226	105	HG	24220000	4059625358375	173
HG	24012400	4011097771151	107	HG	24221000	4059625358290	173
HG	24013400	4011097771229	106	HG	24230000	4059625358306	174
HG	24014400	4011097771281	107	HG	24240000	4059625358313	172
HG	24015400	4011097771342	106	HG	24240670	4059625358320	172
HG	24016400	4011097772202	107	HG	24240700	4059625358337	172
HG	24017400	4011097772332	106	HG	24241000	4059625358344	172
HG	24100000	4059625315897	166	HG	24241670	4059625358351	172
HG	24100670	4059625316016	166	HG	24241700	4059625358368	172
HG	24100700	4059625316009	166	HG	24250670	4059625368251	657
HG	24101000	4059625320556	166	HG	24250700	4059625368244	657
HG	24101670	4059625320570	166	HG	24260000	4059625368268	168
HG	24101700	4059625320563	166	HG	24270000	4059625368275	168
HG	24110000	4059625310915	166	HG	24291670	4059625368299	657
HG	24110670	4059625313046	166	HG	24291700	4059625368282	657
HG	24110700	4059625313039	166	HG	24301000	4059625347928	169
HG	24111000	4059625310922	166	HG	24301670	4059625358382	169
HG	24111670	4059625338773	166	HG	24301700	4059625358399	169
HG	24111700	4059625338766	166	HG	24302000	4059625347911	169
HG	24120000	4059625316023	167	HG	24302670	4059625358405	169
HG	24120670	4059625316047	167	HG	24302700	4059625358412	169
HG	24120700	4059625316030	167	HG	24303000	4059625347904	169
HG	24121000	4059625320587	166	HG	24303670	4059625358429	169
HG	24121670	4059625320600	166	HG	24303700	4059625358436	169
HG	24121700	4059625320594	166	HG	24340000	4059625358443	314
HG	24130000	4059625313718	171	HG	24340670	4059625358450	314
HG	24130670	4059625313732	171	HG	24340700	4059625358467	314
HG	24130700	4059625313725	171	HG	24360000	4059625358474	312
HG	24132000	4059625316894	171	HG	24360670	4059625358481	312
HG	24132670	4059625317013	171	HG	24360700	4059625358498	312
HG	24132700	4059625317006	171	HG	24400000	4059625347799	283
HG	24139000	4059625340974	171	HG	24401000	4059625347782	283
HG	24139670	4059625340998	171	26			
HG	24139700	4059625340981	171	HG	26014000	4059625136621	136
HG	24140000	4059625340073	170	HG	26014140	4059625346907	136
HG	24140670	4059625340097	170	HG	26014340	4059625346914	136
HG	24140700	4059625340080	170	HG	26014670	4059625346921	136
HG	24141000	4059625340707	170	HG	26014700	4059625346938	136
HG	24141670	4059625340721	170	HG	26014990	4059625346945	136
HG	24141700	4059625340714	170	HG	26079000	4059625315125	256
HG	24149000	4059625341063	170	HG	26085000	4059625319994	249
HG	24149670	4059625341087	170	HG	26089000	4059625315101	254
HG	24149700	4059625341070	170	HG	26089670	4059625338667	254
HG	24150000	4059625340851	170	HG	26090000	4059625299142	249
HG	24150670	4059625340875	170	HG	26093000	4059625302514	252
HG	24150700	4059625340868	170	HG	26094000	4059625302507	258
HG	24151000	4059625340882	169	HG	26095000	4059625302491	253
HG	24151670	4059625340905	169	HG	26096000	4059625302484	259

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	26097000	4059625314791	260	HG	26238700	4059625230749	126
HG	26097670	4059625338650	260	HG	26238990	4059625230756	126
HG	26098000	4059625314784	262	HG	26239000	4011097975658	126
HG	26099000	4059625314777	257	HG	26243000	4059625201435	99
HG	26099670	4059625338643	257	HG	26243700	4059625201428	99
HG	26115000	4011097679174	114	HG	26250000	4011097853413	128
HG	26117000	4011097679167	113	HG	26250140	4059625191934	128
HG	26220000	4011097790992	203	HG	26250340	4059625230763	128
HG	26220140	4059625264126	203	HG	26250670	4059625230770	128
HG	26220340	4059625264102	203	HG	26250700	4059625230787	128
HG	26220670	4059625264089	203	HG	26250990	4059625230794	128
HG	26220700	4059625264096	203	HG	26251000	4011097975665	127
HG	26220990	4059625264119	203	HG	26252000	4011097975672	128
HG	26221000	4011097791104	203	HG	26253000	4011097975689	128
HG	26221140	4059625203798	203	HG	26254180	4011097975696	128
HG	26221340	4059625217030	203	HG	26257000	4059625196106	186
HG	26221670	4059625264058	203	HG	26258000	4059625196090	186
HG	26221700	4059625264065	203	HG	26270000	4059625299135	249
HG	26221990	4059625264072	203	HG	26270670	4059625339145	249
HG	26226000	4059625201084	95	HG	26271000	4059625302170	252
HG	26226700	4059625201077	95	HG	26271670	4059625339121	252
HG	26227000	4059625200780	95	HG	26272000	4059625328934	257
HG	26227700	4059625200797	95	HG	26272670	4059625330067	257
HG	26228000	4059625201565	96	HG	26273000	4059625325575	251
HG	26228140	4059625264775	96	HG	26274000	4059625328941	256
HG	26228340	4059625264751	96	HG	26275000	4059625333228	250
HG	26228670	4059625264744	96	HG	26276000	4059625314760	254
HG	26228700	4059625201558	96	HG	26276670	4059625339084	254
HG	26228990	4059625264768	96	HG	26277000	4059625302163	252
HG	26229000	4059625200902	96	HG	26277670	4059625339077	252
HG	26229140	4059625264812	96	HG	26278000	4059625325582	251
HG	26229340	4059625264799	96	HG	26279000	4059625333235	250
HG	26229670	4059625264782	96	HG	26281000	4059625302156	258
HG	26229700	4059625200919	96	HG	26281670	4059625339053	258
HG	26229990	4059625264805	96	HG	26282000	4059625315873	263
HG	26230000	4059625200926	95	HG	26282670	4059625339039	263
HG	26230140	4059625264737	95	HG	26283000	4059625302149	258
HG	26230340	4059625264713	95	HG	26283670	4059625339022	258
HG	26230670	4059625264706	95	HG	26284000	4059625328958	262
HG	26230700	4059625201541	95	HG	26285000	4059625326602	255
HG	26230990	4059625264720	95	HG	26286000	4059625314753	260
HG	26231000	4059625201534	96	HG	26286670	4059625330074	260
HG	26231140	4059625264898	96	HG	26287000	4059625326596	261
HG	26231340	4059625264874	96	HG	26289000	4059625339015	263
HG	26231670	4059625264867	96	HG	26289670	4059625339008	263
HG	26231700	4059625201527	96	HG	26318000	4059625338995	254
HG	26231990	4059625264881	96	HG	26319000	4059625338988	260
HG	26232000	4059625201510	98	HG	26320000	4011097804330	141
HG	26232700	4059625201503	98	HG	26322000	4011097804316	141
HG	26233000	4059625201497	98	HG	26322400	4011097787855	141
HG	26233700	4059625201480	98	HG	26323000	4011097804309	141
HG	26234000	4059625201473	98	HG	26324000	4011097804293	140
HG	26234140	4059625264850	98	HG	26326000	4011097804279	140
HG	26234340	4059625264836	98	HG	26328400	4011097787794	141
HG	26234670	4059625264829	98	HG	26329000	4011097787787	140
HG	26234700	4059625201466	98	HG	26330400	4011097780689	221
HG	26234990	4059625264843	98	HG	26331400	4011097780672	221
HG	26238000	4011097853420	126	HG	26332400	4011097780665	221
HG	26238140	4059625230718	126	HG	26333400	4011097780658	221
HG	26238340	4059625230725	126	HG	26334400	4011097780641	221
HG	26238670	4059625230732	126	HG	26336400	4011097792064	221

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	26340000	4059625299128	249	HG	26481000	4011097718613	130
HG	26340670	4059625338971	249	HG	26505000	4011097773810	284
HG	26365000	4059625320419	253	HG	26506000	4011097773803	284
HG	26371000	4059625338964	251	HG	26511000	4011097857046	125
HG	26401000	4011097804255	289	HG	26511400	4011097857039	289
HG	26402000	4011097804248	289	HG	26511600	4011097961286	289
HG	26403400	4011097804231	288	HG	26515000	4059625326763	136
HG	26404400	4011097804224	288	HG	26516000	4059625326770	136
HG	26405000	4059625316351	225	HG	26519000	4011097693200	290
HG	26405670	4059625326589	225	HG	26520000	4011097706047	122
HG	26406000	4059625316344	225	HG	26520140	4059625230824	122
HG	26406670	4059625326565	225	HG	26520340	4059625221297	122
HG	26407000	4059625316337	225	HG	26520400	4011097706085	122
HG	26407670	4059625326541	225	HG	26520670	4059625230817	122
HG	26410400	4011097744872	192	HG	26520700	4059625230800	122
HG	26411400	4011097744865	192	HG	26520990	4059625230961	122
HG	26412400	4011097760285	184	HG	26521000	4011097706054	122
HG	26413400	4011097760292	184	HG	26521400	4011097706092	122
HG	26420400	4011097757025	192	HG	26522000	4011097741956	193
HG	26421400	4011097757018	192	HG	26522400	4011097741963	193
HG	26422670	4059625365793	250	HG	26523000	4011097741970	193
HG	26423670	4059625365816	250	HG	26524000	4011097751993	185
HG	26424400	4011097757049	184	HG	26524400	4011097752006	185
HG	26425400	4011097757032	184	HG	26528000	4011097752068	185
HG	26426670	4059625425626	254	HG	26528400	4011097752075	185
HG	26427670	4059625425596	260	HG	26530000	4011097706764	136
HG	26428670	4059625425565	254	HG	26530140	4059625264027	136
HG	26429670	4059625425558	260	HG	26530340	4059625264010	136
HG	26442000	4011097705941	117	HG	26530400	4011097726663	136
HG	26443000	4011097705958	117	HG	26530670	4059625263990	136
HG	26453000	4011097756868	296	HG	26530700	4059625264003	136
HG	26453140	4059625142448	296	HG	26530990	4059625026830	136
HG	26453340	4059625308509	296	HG	26531000	4011097719115	136
HG	26453670	4059625308523	296	HG	26531140	4059625265925	136
HG	26453700	4059625308516	296	HG	26531340	4059625265901	136
HG	26453990	4059625308530	296	HG	26531400	4011097726946	136
HG	26455000	4011097756851	296	HG	26531670	4059625265888	136
HG	26455140	4011097837291	296	HG	26531700	4059625265895	136
HG	26455340	4011097837284	296	HG	26531990	4059625265918	136
HG	26455670	4059625230947	296	HG	26532400	4011097792057	222
HG	26455700	4059625230954	296	HG	26533400	4011097792040	222
HG	26455990	4011097837390	296	HG	26534400	4011097792033	222
HG	26456000	4011097814803	293	HG	26535400	4011097792026	222
HG	26456400	4011097786902	293	HG	26536400	4011097792019	222
HG	26457000	4011097756875	297	HG	26537400	4011097792002	222
HG	26457140	4011097891873	297	HG	26538400	4011097791999	222
HG	26457340	4011097891866	297	HG	26539400	4011097791982	222
HG	26457670	4059625304778	297	HG	26550000	4011097720067	122
HG	26457700	4059625304761	297	HG	26550400	4011097720050	122
HG	26457990	4011097891972	297	HG	26551000	4011097720043	122
HG	26464000	4011097689678	203	HG	26551400	4011097720036	122
HG	26465000	4011097689685	203	HG	26553400	4011097791975	222
HG	26466000	4011097720562	144	HG	26554400	4011097791968	222
HG	26466400	4011097720555	144	HG	26555400	4011097791951	222
HG	26467000	4011097720548	143	HG	26560400	4011097744858	190
HG	26467400	4011097720531	143	HG	26561400	4011097736228	190
HG	26469000	4011097720524	143	HG	26562400	4011097744841	190
HG	26470000	4011097720500	144	HG	26563400	4011097736433	190
HG	26470400	4011097720494	144	HG	26564400	4011097744834	190
HG	26471180	4011097718637	130	HG	26565400	4011097736426	190
HG	26472000	4011097718620	130	HG	26566400	4011097767048	190

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	26567400	4011097791944	224	HG	26723670	4059625413296	232
HG	26568400	4011097791937	224	HG	26724000	4011097770963	232
HG	26569400	4011097791920	224	HG	26724670	4059625413289	232
HG	26570400	4011097744827	190	HG	26725000	4011097770956	233
HG	26571400	4011097736419	190	HG	26726000	4011097770949	225
HG	26572400	4011097744810	190	HG	26726670	4059625413265	225
HG	26573400	4011097736402	190	HG	26727000	4011097770932	225
HG	26574400	4011097744803	190	HG	26727670	4059625413258	225
HG	26575400	4011097736396	190	HG	26790000	4011097801711	195
HG	26579000	4059625320433	259	HG	26791000	4011097801704	198
HG	26580400	4011097753911	181	HG	26792000	4011097801698	197
HG	26581400	4011097736389	181	HG	26793000	4011097806280	199
HG	26582400	4011097753904	181	HG	26794000	4011097806297	195
HG	26583400	4011097736372	181	HG	26800400	4011097744599	189
HG	26584400	4011097753898	182	HG	26801400	4011097736273	189
HG	26585400	4011097736365	181	HG	26802400	4011097744582	189
HG	26586400	4011097767055	181	HG	26803400	4011097736266	189
HG	26590400	4011097753881	181	HG	26804400	4011097744575	189
HG	26591400	4011097736358	181	HG	26805400	4011097736327	189
HG	26592400	4011097753850	181	HG	26806400	4011097752037	189
HG	26593400	4011097736341	181	HG	26810400	4011097750026	180
HG	26594400	4011097753843	181	HG	26811400	4011097736259	180
HG	26595400	4011097736334	181	HG	26812400	4011097750033	180
HG	26600000	4011097754369	146	HG	26813400	4011097736242	180
HG	26601000	4011097754826	145	HG	26814140	4059625346617	180
HG	26604000	4011097754383	129	HG	26814340	4059625346624	180
HG	26605000	4011097754390	130	HG	26814400	4011097750040	180
HG	26606000	4011097761619	268	HG	26814670	4059625346594	180
HG	26620000	4011097706061	123	HG	26814700	4059625346600	180
HG	26620400	4011097706078	123	HG	26814990	4059625346631	180
HG	26621000	4011097706306	123	HG	26815340	4059625346679	180
HG	26621400	4011097706313	123	HG	26815400	4011097736235	180
HG	26622000	4011097711799	123	HG	26815670	4059625346648	180
HG	26622400	4011097712000	123	HG	26815700	4059625346655	180
HG	26623000	4011097712017	123	HG	26815990	4059625346686	180
HG	26623400	4011097712024	123	HG	26816400	4011097752136	180
HG	26626000	4011097691893	137	HG	26840180	4059625241660	100
HG	26626400	4011097692043	137	HG	26842000	4059625241653	100
HG	26630000	4011097719108	138	HG	26842700	4059625241646	100
HG	26630400	4011097726953	138	HG	26843000	4059625201411	103
HG	26631000	4011097719092	138	HG	26843700	4059625201404	103
HG	26631400	4011097726960	138	HG	26844000	4059625201398	100
HG	26632000	4011097719085	138	HG	26844700	4059625201381	100
HG	26633000	4011097719078	138	HG	26851000	4059625216095	94
HG	26640540	4059625301951	277	HG	26851700	4059625216408	94
HG	26640560	4059625301944	277	HG	26852000	4059625216415	94
HG	26640670	4059625301937	277	HG	26852700	4059625216422	94
HG	26640700	4059625301920	277	HG	26856000	4059625216439	95
HG	26690400	4011097791913	224	HG	26856700	4059625216446	94
HG	26691400	4011097791906	224	HG	26857000	4059625216453	95
HG	26692400	4011097791890	224	HG	26857700	4059625216460	95
HG	26693400	4011097791883	224	HG	26858000	4059625201374	103
HG	26694400	4011097791876	224	HG	26858700	4059625201367	103
HG	26700000	4011097808741	126	HG	26864000	4059625189696	93
HG	26701000	4011097808727	143	HG	26864140	4059625264935	93
HG	26720000	4011097758107	126	HG	26864340	4059625264911	93
HG	26720400	4011097758114	126	HG	26864670	4059625264904	93
HG	26721000	4011097758121	143	HG	26864700	4059625189702	93
HG	26721400	4011097758138	143	HG	26864990	4059625264928	93
HG	26722000	4011097770987	226	HG	26865000	4059625198544	93
HG	26723000	4011097770970	232	HG	26865140	4059625264973	93

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	26865340	4059625264959	93	HG	27039400	4011097727967	124
HG	26865670	4059625264942	93	HG	27081400	4011097755243	183
HG	26865700	4059625198575	93	HG	27082400	4011097755250	183
HG	26865990	4059625264966	93	HG	27085000	4011097537566	216
HG	26866000	4059625213407	93	HG	27106400	4011097771113	110
HG	26866140	4059625265710	93	HG	27109400	4011097771090	110
HG	26866340	4059625265673	93	HG	27112000	4011097679549	132
HG	26866670	4059625264980	93	HG	27112400	4011097679556	132
HG	26866700	4059625220054	93	HG	27113000	4011097679563	133
HG	26866990	4059625265703	93	HG	27113400	4011097679570	133
HG	26867000	4059625220085	93	HG	27114000	4011097679587	151
HG	26867140	4059625265758	93	HG	27115000	4011097679594	151
HG	26867340	4059625265734	93	HG	27116000	4011097690117	151
HG	26867670	4059625265727	93	HG	27117000	4011097690124	152
HG	26867700	4059625220092	93	HG	27126000	4011097716954	131
HG	26867990	4059625265741	93	HG	27126400	4011097716947	131
HG	26887000	4059625433393	294	HG	27127000	4011097716930	131
HG	26887140	4059625433362	294	HG	27127400	4011097716923	131
HG	26887340	4059625433331	294	HG	27129000	4011097718132	150
HG	26887670	4059625433300	294	HG	27129400	4011097718125	150
HG	26887700	4059625433270	294	HG	27133000	4011097718118	150
HG	26887990	4059625444221	294	HG	27133400	4011097718101	150
HG	26888000	4059625433249	294	HG	27185000	4011097689692	205
HG	26888140	4059625433218	294	HG	27188000	4011097690148	205
HG	26888340	4059625433188	294	HG	27222000	4011097690155	207
HG	26888670	4059625433157	294	HG	27223000	4011097690162	206
HG	26888700	4059625433126	294	HG	27224000	4011097690179	202
HG	26888990	4059625444238	294	HG	27247400	4011097770000	201
HG	26889000	4059625433096	294	HG	27248400	4011097770024	187
HG	26889140	4059625433065	294	HG	27255400	4011097751733	198
HG	26889340	4059625433034	294	HG	27267000	4011097775944	235
HG	26889670	4059625433003	294	HG	27268000	4011097775937	235
HG	26889700	4059625431276	294	HG	27269000	4011097775920	237
HG	26889990	4059625443286	294	HG	27270000	4011097775913	238
HG	26890140	4059625265970	195	HG	27271000	4011097775906	228
HG	26890340	4059625265956	195	HG	27281000	4011097775890	228
HG	26890670	4059625265932	195	HG	27283000	4011097755205	131
HG	26890700	4059625265949	195	HG	27283400	4011097755212	131
HG	26890990	4059625265963	195	HG	27284000	4011097775883	230
HG	26891140	4059625266021	195	HG	27286000	4011097754246	132
HG	26891340	4059625266007	195	HG	27286400	4011097754253	132
HG	26891670	4059625265987	195	HG	27288000	4011097751245	134
HG	26891700	4059625265994	195	HG	27288400	4011097751238	134
HG	26891990	4059625266014	195	HG	27289000	4011097775876	231
HG	26899670	4059625425541	256	HG	27294000	4011097773896	186
HG	26900670	4059625425510	262	HG	27295000	4011097775500	194
27				HG	27297000	4011097775524	145
HG	27008400	4011097662251	154	HG	27298000	4011097801681	229
HG	27013400	4011097745152	191	HG	27320000	4011097801674	236
HG	27014400	4011097745169	191	HG	27337000	4011097720609	143
HG	27028400	4011097771106	110	HG	27337400	4011097720593	143
HG	27029400	4011097771120	110	HG	27355000	4011097815732	287
HG	27034000	4011097679679	216	HG	27356000	4011097815749	287
HG	27035000	4011097679686	216	HG	27361000	4011097971735	135
HG	27036000	4011097679303	139	HG	27362000	4011097971728	135
HG	27036400	4011097691824	139	HG	27363000	4011097971711	135
HG	27037000	4011097679310	139	HG	27364000	4011097971704	135
HG	27037400	4011097691831	139	HG	27370000	4011097625126	130
HG	27038000	4011097727936	124	HG	27371000	4011097625140	130
HG	27038400	4011097727943	124	HG	27375000	4011097655727	130
HG	27039000	4011097727950	124	HG	27376000	4011097691435	130

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	27378000	4011097720586	144	HG	27575000	4011097663975	217
HG	27378400	4011097720579	144	HG	27576000	4011097663982	244
HG	27380000	4011097625119	129	HG	27577000	4011097663999	244
HG	27381000	4011097625133	129	HG	27592000	4011097537436	217
HG	27388000	4011097783253	186	HG	27593000	4011097537443	217
HG	27389000	4011097783260	97	HG	27594000	4011097537450	217
HG	27389140	4059625234471	97	HG	27595000	4011097537474	217
HG	27389340	4059625234488	97	HG	27607000	4059625137161	147
HG	27389670	4059625234495	97	HG	27609000	4011097626871	287
HG	27389700	4059625234464	97	HG	27611000	4011097537511	286
HG	27389990	4059625234457	97	HG	27614000	4011097570167	287
HG	27393000	4011097769837	97	HG	27615000	4011097570174	287
HG	27393140	4059625234518	97	HG	27617000	4011097594590	289
HG	27393340	4059625234525	97	HG	27617820	4011097594903	289
HG	27393670	4059625234440	97	HG	27620000	4059625137178	146
HG	27393700	4059625234501	97	HG	27623000	4059625137185	148
HG	27393990	4059625234532	97	HG	27623670	4059625340028	148
HG	27405000	4011097592466	153	HG	27623700	4059625340011	148
HG	27405090	4011097815701	153	HG	27630000	4059625196052	188
HG	27409000	4011097476124	303	HG	27633000	4059625154892	150
HG	27409820	4011097511795	303	HG	27633140	4059625230978	150
HG	27411000	4011097112930	218	HG	27633340	4059625230985	150
HG	27412000	4011097112947	302	HG	27633670	4059625230992	150
HG	27413000	4011097112978	148	HG	27633700	4059625231005	150
HG	27413140	4011097819983	203	HG	27633990	4059625231012	150
HG	27413340	4011097819976	203	HG	27636000	4011097587448	283
HG	27413670	4059625264034	148	HG	27646000	4011097856988	125
HG	27413700	4059625264041	148	HG	27648000	4011097856940	125
HG	27413990	4011097820064	203	HG	27648400	4011097856933	125
HG	27414000	4011097614083	297	HG	27649000	4011097856926	125
HG	27424000	4011097592459	153	HG	27652000	4011097607139	243
HG	27424090	4011097806426	153	HG	27654000	4059625154908	138
HG	27438000	4011097113128	268	HG	27660000	4059625196045	188
HG	27441000	4011097537580	218	HG	27667000	4059625154915	138
HG	27443000	4011097537597	218	HG	27668000	4059625157077	143
HG	27446000	4011097759746	185	HG	27669000	4059625157084	143
HG	27452000	4011097235219	295	HG	27671000	4059625214145	94
HG	27453000	4011097514383	296	HG	27672000	4059625214152	94
HG	27454000	4011097113258	295	HG	27673000	4059625214169	94
HG	27454140	4011097892863	295	HG	27674000	4059625214176	94
HG	27454340	4011097892825	295	HG	27687000	4059625196038	188
HG	27454670	4059625266090	295	HG	27694000	4059625261309	97
HG	27454700	4059625266106	295	HG	27694140	4059625266199	97
HG	27454990	4011097113425	295	HG	27694340	4059625266175	97
HG	27456000	4011097526782	296	HG	27694670	4059625266168	97
HG	27458000	4011097113449	295	HG	27694700	4059625261316	97
HG	27461000	4011097528205	147	HG	27694990	4059625266182	97
HG	27463000	4011097528229	146	HG	27704000	4011097710495	286
HG	27467000	4011097759753	185	HG	27728000	4011097664859	243
HG	27474000	4011097413693	147	HG	27729000	4011097664866	243
HG	27477000	4011097413709	146	HG	27762000	4011097570181	243
HG	27478000	4011097415819	146	HG	27763000	4011097570198	243
HG	27479990	4011097838694	203	HG	27764000	4011097610221	243
HG	27492000	4011097583556	145	HG	27766000	4011097570204	243
HG	27493000	4011097563831	145	HG	27767000	4011097570211	243
HG	27494000	4011097563824	146	HG	27771000	4011097537290	215
HG	27505000	4011097678733	295	HG	27772000	4011097537405	215
HG	27506000	4011097678726	296	HG	27774000	4011097537412	215
HG	27521000	4011097157818	291	HG	27776000	4011097537528	215
HG	27558000	4011097570228	244	HG	27802000	4011097679600	138
HG	27559000	4011097570242	244	HG	27803000	4011097679624	138

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	27803400	4011097679631	138	HG	28010670	4059625241615	402
HG	27804000	4059625316320	232	HG	28010700	4059625241608	402
HG	27804670	4059625326527	232	HG	28010990	4059625241592	402
HG	27805000	4059625316313	232	HG	28016000	4059625206676	402
HG	27805670	4059625326503	232	HG	28020000	4059625203002	402
HG	27809000	4059625316306	232	HG	28020140	4059625358849	402
HG	27809670	4059625326480	232	HG	28020340	4059625358856	402
HG	27812400	4011097803265	223	HG	28020670	4059625310731	402
HG	27813400	4011097803272	223	HG	28020700	4059625310748	402
HG	27856000	4011097720029	123	HG	28020990	4059625358863	402
HG	27857000	4011097720005	123	HG	28021000	4059625206690	402
HG	27902670	4059625352892	649	HG	28071000	4011097115498	402
HG	27902700	4059625353035	649	HG	28072000	4011097436920	300
HG	27904670	4059625352885	649	HG	28132000	4011097557854	298
HG	27904700	4059625353028	649	HG	28134000	4011097557861	298
HG	27912670	4059625352861	650	HG	28136000	4011097557847	298
HG	27912700	4059625353004	650	HG	28167000	4011097796055	299
HG	27913670	4059625352854	650	HG	28168000	4011097796062	299
HG	27913700	4059625352991	650	HG	28169000	4011097796079	299
HG	27914670	4059625352847	651	HG	28248000	4059625024799	299
HG	27914700	4059625352984	651	HG	28249000	4059625024782	299
HG	27915670	4059625352830	650	HG	28262000	4011097314044	300
HG	27915700	4059625352977	650	HG	28264000	4011097314051	300
HG	27916670	4059625352823	650	HG	28266000	4011097260860	300
HG	27916700	4059625352960	650	HG	28272000	4011097314013	298
HG	27917670	4059625347331	653	HG	28272140	4011097838779	298
HG	27917700	4059625347348	653	HG	28272340	4011097838748	298
HG	27921670	4059625352816	654	HG	28272450	4011097327099	298
HG	27921700	4059625352953	654	HG	28272670	4059625302125	298
HG	27925670	4059625352809	650	HG	28272700	4059625302132	298
HG	27925700	4059625352946	650	HG	28272990	4011097838984	298
HG	27926670	4059625352793	652	HG	28274000	4011097314020	298
HG	27926700	4059625352939	652	HG	28276000	4011097314037	298
HG	27927670	4059625352786	655	HG	28276090	4011097327143	773
HG	27927700	4059625352922	655	HG	28276140	4011097839677	298
HG	27928670	4059625352779	654	HG	28276340	4011097839639	298
HG	27928700	4059625352915	654	HG	28276450	4011097327150	298
HG	27929670	4059625352762	651	HG	28276460	4011097667201	773
HG	27929700	4059625352908	651	HG	28276670	4059625231029	298
HG	27939670	4059625321546	127	HG	28276700	4059625231036	298
HG	27951000	4059625341155	149	HG	28276800	4011097411804	773
HG	27952000	4059625341179	127	HG	28276880	4011097327181	773
HG	27953000	4059625341186	187	HG	28276990	4011097839950	298
HG	27954000	4059625341193	204	HG	28321000	4011097116587	291
HG	27957000	4059625341216	227	HG	28324000	4011097594958	292
HG	27958000	4059625341223	234	HG	28328000	4011097734514	292
HG	27959670	4059625347157	149	HG	28331000	4011097487311	291
HG	27961670	4059625347164	204	HG	28331140	4011097830452	291
HG	27966670	4059625368398	656	HG	28331340	4011097830421	291
HG	27966700	4059625368381	656	HG	28331670	4059625273708	291
HG	27967670	4059625368374	655	HG	28331700	4059625273692	291
HG	27967700	4059625368367	655	HG	28331800	4011097487335	291
HG	27968670	4059625368350	656	HG	28331990	4011097830698	291
HG	27968700	4059625368336	656	HG	28346000	4011097116969	273
HG	27969670	4059625368312	656	HG	28387000	4059625214121	291
HG	27969700	4059625368305	656	HG	28387140	4059625231043	291
HG	27999000	4011097662268	154	HG	28387340	4059625231050	291
28				HG	28387670	4059625231067	291
HG	28010000	4059625203026	402	HG	28387700	4059625231074	291
HG	28010140	4059625241639	402	HG	28387990	4059625231081	291
HG	28010340	4059625241622	402	HG	28412180	4011097502809	113

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	28414180	4011097591766	113	HG	29232670	4059625405970	279
HG	28417000	4011097591742	114	HG	29232700	4059625405994	279
HG	28418000	4011097591759	113	HG	29233000	4059625406076	280
HG	28423000	4011097570136	245	HG	29233140	4059625406175	280
HG	28424000	4011097570143	245	HG	29233340	4059625406137	280
HG	28425000	4011097570150	245	HG	29233670	4059625406090	280
HG	28433000	4011097660936	116	HG	29233700	4059625406113	280
HG	28433400	4011097681542	116	HG	29234000	4059625406199	281
HG	28462000	4011097607184	218	HG	29235180	4059625406212	280
HG	28466000	4011097192437	269	31			
HG	28467000	4011097235264	269	HG	31074000	4011097660950	466
HG	28496000	4011097141909	268	HG	31080000	4011097660967	465
HG	28535000	4011097537306	214	HG	31081000	4011097660974	467
HG	28536000	4011097537016	214	HG	31082000	4011097660981	465
HG	28536450	4011097681153	214	HG	31084000	4011097661001	465
HG	28536460	4011097681146	773	HG	31085000	4011097661018	468
HG	28536880	4011097706641	773	HG	31086000	4011097661025	468
HG	28537000	4011097537269	214	HG	31087000	4011097651231	467
HG	28561000	4011097570105	242	HG	31088000	4011097661032	465
HG	28562000	4011097570112	242	HG	31100000	4011097519210	607
HG	28563000	4011097570129	242	HG	31101000	4011097519227	607
HG	28585000	4011097664842	242	HG	31102000	4011097519234	607
HG	28587000	4011097679327	136	HG	31103000	4011097519241	607
HG	28587400	4011097679334	136	HG	31121000	4011097691527	465
HG	28588000	4011097679341	136	HG	31130000	4011097679396	533
HG	28588400	4011097679358	136	HG	31132000	4011097678030	530
HG	28631000	4011097487175	285	HG	31166000	4011097661049	467
HG	28631140	4059625231098	285	HG	31171000	4011097679112	534
HG	28631340	4059625229606	285	HG	31172000	4011097679129	534
HG	28631670	4059625231104	285	HG	31173000	4011097679136	534
HG	28631700	4059625231111	285	HG	31174000	4011097679143	534
HG	28631820	4011097499574	285	HG	31183000	4011097661056	465
HG	28631990	4059625231128	285	HG	31184000	4011097692319	466
HG	28632000	4011097487199	285	HG	31185000	4011097705149	465
HG	28632140	4059625231135	285	HG	31186000	4011097710402	465
HG	28632340	4059625231142	285	HG	31187000	4011097674056	467
HG	28632670	4059625231159	285	HG	31190000	4011097661063	472
HG	28632700	4059625231166	285	HG	31203000	4011097719337	466
HG	28632990	4059625231173	285	HG	31204000	4011097719320	466
HG	28650000	4011097118789	773	HG	31251000	4011097718590	468
HG	28672000	4011097118833	774	HG	31280000	4011097661070	469
HG	28672450	4011097118857	774	HG	31285000	4011097661094	469
HG	28672880	4011097151076	774	HG	31442000	4011097661100	473
HG	28675000	4011097118901	285	HG	31451000	4011097748450	471
HG	28678000	4011097537283	243	HG	31454000	4011097748443	471
HG	28679000	4011097487557	285	HG	31456000	4011097748467	474
HG	28694000	4011097591735	137	HG	31471000	4011097760667	470
HG	28698000	4011097413686	283	HG	31480000	4011097656687	470
HG	28760210	4059625361337	273	HG	31484000	4011097661117	471
HG	28787640	4059625361351	273	HG	31487000	4011097661124	471
HG	28788570	4059625361375	273	HG	31493000	4011097661131	471
29				HG	31494000	4011097661148	472
HG	29230000	4059625404348	279	HG	31509000	4011097755847	529
HG	29230670	4059625404379	279	HG	31513000	4011097719313	530
HG	29230700	4059625404355	279	HG	31517000	4011097679402	529
HG	29231000	4059625404393	279	HG	31518000	4011097679419	529
HG	29231670	4059625405932	279	HG	31519000	4011097679426	532
HG	29231700	4059625405918	279	HG	31531000	4011097795201	529
HG	29232000	4059625405956	279	HG	31532000	4011097795218	529
HG	29232140	4059625406052	279	HG	31539000	4011097734026	529
HG	29232340	4059625406014	279	HG	31603000	4011097719306	530

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	31604000	4011097706160	529	HG	31960000	4011097591544	538
HG	31607000	4011097679433	529	HG	31961000	4059625194195	541
HG	31608000	4011097679440	529	HG	31964000	4011097708560	540
HG	31609000	4011097679457	532	HG	31965000	4011097602615	540
HG	31621000	4011097691510	529	HG	31968000	4011097646350	539
HG	31652000	4011097708584	474	HG	31971000	4011097641539	410
HG	31657000	4011097696089	531	32			
HG	31658000	4011097696096	531	HG	32020000	4011097397382	522
HG	31677000	4011097665290	362	HG	32031000	4011097397399	522
HG	31680000	4011097656694	473	HG	32032000	4011097399287	522
HG	31685000	4011097661155	474	HG	32070000	4011097473574	523
HG	31686000	4011097661162	475	HG	32128000	4011097412863	281
HG	31730000	4011097590769	529	HG	32129000	4011097617909	281
HG	31732000	4011097602424	529	HG	32420000	4011097397894	524
HG	31733000	4011097590783	529	HG	32475000	4011097397962	524
HG	31741180	4011097477237	412	HG	32477000	4011097399430	524
HG	31803000	4011097641881	742	HG	32498000	4011097240077	412
HG	31804000	4011097641898	742	HG	32500000	4011097812786	448
HG	31806000	4011097641904	741	HG	32500140	4059625229286	448
HG	31806800	4011097654829	741	HG	32500340	4059625229293	448
HG	31815000	4011097718187	739	HG	32500670	4059625231210	448
HG	31815670	4059625231180	739	HG	32500700	4059625231227	448
HG	31815800	4011097718309	739	HG	32500990	4059625229309	448
HG	31816000	4011097646312	742	HG	32501000	4011097812762	448
HG	31817000	4011097718194	739	HG	32502000	4011097812755	449
HG	31817670	4059625231197	739	HG	32503000	4011097812724	449
HG	31817800	4011097726717	739	HG	32506000	4011097812687	449
HG	31820000	4011097679464	740	HG	32507000	4011097812649	449
HG	31820670	4059625231203	740	HG	32507140	4059625229316	449
HG	31820800	4011097679471	740	HG	32507340	4059625229330	449
HG	31821000	4059625196700	740	HG	32507670	4059625212455	449
HG	31821800	4059625197974	740	HG	32507700	4059625212462	449
HG	31822000	4011097679488	740	HG	32507990	4059625229347	449
HG	31823000	4011097708027	741	HG	32508000	4011097812625	449
HG	31825000	4011097708041	743	HG	32511000	4011097812588	451
HG	31826000	4059625196694	741	HG	32511140	4059625222539	451
HG	31827000	4059625196786	739	HG	32511340	4059625222546	451
HG	31833000	4059625196717	739	HG	32511670	4059625231234	451
HG	31910000	4011097725819	531	HG	32511700	4059625231241	451
HG	31911000	4011097725833	531	HG	32511990	4059625222553	451
HG	31913000	4011097725864	533	HG	32512000	4011097812540	450
HG	31914000	4011097757421	531	HG	32512140	4059625229354	450
HG	31915000	4011097757438	531	HG	32512340	4059625229378	450
HG	31916000	4011097725857	539	HG	32512670	4059625231500	450
HG	31917000	4011097757445	531	HG	32512700	4059625231517	450
HG	31920000	4011097591506	534	HG	32512990	4059625229385	450
HG	31922000	4011097706177	534	HG	32514000	4011097810973	452
HG	31923000	4011097766072	532	HG	32515000	4011097835297	453
HG	31926000	4011097646688	535	HG	32515140	4059625229392	453
HG	31927000	4011097728544	535	HG	32515340	4059625229408	453
HG	31928000	4011097646329	535	HG	32515670	4059625231524	453
HG	31930000	4011097629889	537	HG	32515700	4059625231531	453
HG	31931000	4011097629896	538	HG	32515990	4059625229415	453
HG	31937000	4011097689739	533	HG	32520000	4011097812472	454
HG	31938000	4011097646336	538	HG	32520140	4059625229446	454
HG	31940000	4011097591520	536	HG	32520340	4059625229453	454
HG	31945000	4011097602523	536	HG	32520670	4059625231548	454
HG	31946000	4011097602547	537	HG	32520700	4059625231555	454
HG	31947000	4011097602561	537	HG	32520990	4059625229460	454
HG	31948000	4011097646343	536	HG	32522000	4011097812441	455
HG	31952000	4011097719283	530	HG	32525000	4011097835280	452

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	32526000	4011097835273	452	HG	32698000	4011097240534	413
HG	32526140	4059625229422	452	HG	32841000	4011097521565	725
HG	32526340	4059625204672	452	HG	32842000	4011097523071	725
HG	32526670	4059625231562	452	HG	32845000	4059625195956	725
HG	32526700	4059625231579	452	HG	32851000	4011097521558	726
HG	32526990	4059625229439	452	HG	32857000	4059625195987	726
HG	32530000	4011097835266	453	40			
HG	32531000	4011097835259	458	HG	40088000	4011097120461	641
HG	32532000	4011097835242	455	HG	40089000	4011097147208	642
HG	32532140	4059625229491	455	HG	40418000	4011097191669	768
HG	32532340	4059625229507	455	HG	40418800	4011097304342	768
HG	32532670	4059625231586	455	HG	40438000	4059625131589	767
HG	32532700	4059625231593	455	HG	40438340	4059625297469	767
HG	32532990	4059625229514	455	HG	40438670	4059625297452	767
HG	32540000	4011097812410	456	HG	40438800	4059625131596	767
HG	32540140	4059625231708	456	HG	40448000	4059625131602	767
HG	32540340	4059625229477	456	HG	40448670	4059625297445	767
HG	32540670	4059625231715	456	HG	40448800	4059625131619	767
HG	32540700	4059625231722	456	HG	40468000	4059625131626	767
HG	32540990	4059625231739	456	HG	40468670	4059625297438	767
HG	32542000	4059625007266	458	HG	40468800	4059625131633	767
HG	32543000	4011097835235	459	HG	40511000	4011097584805	639
HG	32543140	4059625231746	459	HG	40512000	4011097584584	640
HG	32543340	4059625231753	459	HG	40513000	4011097584812	640
HG	32543670	4059625231760	459	HG	40514000	4011097584829	639
HG	32543700	4059625231777	459	HG	40515000	4011097584843	639
HG	32543990	4059625231784	459	HG	40516000	4011097584591	640
HG	32545000	4011097826097	457	HG	40517000	4011097584836	641
HG	32545140	4059625231791	457	HG	40518000	4011097584881	639
HG	32545340	4059625229484	457	HG	40522000	4011097584850	641
HG	32545670	4059625231807	457	HG	40523000	4011097584874	641
HG	32545700	4059625231814	457	HG	40526000	4011097585260	641
HG	32545990	4059625231821	457	HG	40952800	4059625027134	673
HG	32546000	4011097826073	457	HG	40953670	4059625325148	673
HG	32546140	4059625231838	457	HG	40953800	4059625027141	673
HG	32546340	4059625231845	457	HG	40960000	4059625175194	672
HG	32546670	4059625231852	457	HG	40961000	4059625175200	672
HG	32546700	4059625231869	457	HG	40962800	4059625189276	672
HG	32546990	4059625231876	457	HG	40963000	4059625189269	672
HG	32548000	4011097835228	459	41			
HG	32550000	4011097835211	460	HG	41710000	4059625123140	643
HG	32551000	4011097835204	460	HG	41711000	4059625123089	645
HG	32552000	4011097835198	461	HG	41712000	4059625123010	644
HG	32553000	4011097835181	461	HG	41713000	4059625123102	644
HG	32560000	4011097812373	462	HG	41714000	4059625123133	643
HG	32560140	4059625241585	462	HG	41715000	4059625123058	643
HG	32560340	4059625241578	462	HG	41716000	4059625123003	644
HG	32560670	4059625241561	462	HG	41717000	4059625123126	646
HG	32560700	4059625241554	462	HG	41718000	4059625123041	643
HG	32560990	4059625241547	462	HG	41720000	4059625123027	645
HG	32565000	4011097826066	463	HG	41722000	4059625123034	646
HG	32565140	4059625231883	463	HG	41723000	4059625123119	646
HG	32565340	4059625231890	463	HG	41724000	4059625123065	645
HG	32565670	4059625231906	463	HG	41725000	4059625123096	645
HG	32565700	4059625231913	463	HG	41726000	4059625123072	646
HG	32565990	4059625231920	463	HG	41727000	4059625131374	647
HG	32570000	4011097812335	447	HG	41728000	4059625131381	647
HG	32571000	4011097812304	447	HG	41741000	4059625296868	631
HG	32572000	4011097812274	447	HG	41741140	4059625296851	631
HG	32620000	4011097399423	526	HG	41741340	4059625296844	631
HG	32675000	4011097398006	526	HG	41741670	4059625296837	631

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	41741700	4059625296820	631	HG	41752990	4059625296455	636
HG	41741990	4059625296813	631	HG	41753000	4059625297018	635
HG	41742000	4059625296325	631	HG	41753140	4059625297001	635
HG	41742140	4059625296318	631	HG	41753340	4059625296998	635
HG	41742340	4059625296301	631	HG	41753670	4059625296981	635
HG	41742670	4059625296295	631	HG	41753700	4059625296974	635
HG	41742700	4059625296288	631	HG	41753990	4059625296967	635
HG	41742990	4059625296271	631	HG	41754000	4059625296141	633
HG	41743000	4059625296264	632	HG	41754140	4059625296134	633
HG	41743140	4059625296257	632	HG	41754340	4059625296127	633
HG	41743340	4059625296240	632	HG	41754670	4059625296110	633
HG	41743670	4059625296233	632	HG	41754700	4059625296103	633
HG	41743700	4059625296226	632	HG	41754990	4059625295892	633
HG	41743990	4059625296219	632	HG	41755000	4059625297315	631
HG	41744000	4059625296806	634	HG	41755140	4059625297308	631
HG	41744140	4059625296790	634	HG	41755340	4059625297292	631
HG	41744340	4059625296783	634	HG	41755670	4059625297285	631
HG	41744670	4059625296776	634	HG	41755700	4059625297278	631
HG	41744700	4059625296769	634	HG	41755990	4059625297261	631
HG	41744990	4059625296752	634	HG	41756000	4059625296950	635
HG	41745000	4059625296561	636	HG	41756140	4059625296943	635
HG	41745140	4059625296554	636	HG	41756340	4059625296936	635
HG	41745340	4059625296547	636	HG	41756670	4059625296929	635
HG	41745670	4059625296530	636	HG	41756700	4059625296912	635
HG	41745700	4059625296523	636	HG	41756990	4059625296905	635
HG	41745990	4059625296516	636	HG	41759000	4059625297254	633
HG	41746000	4059625297131	636	HG	41759140	4059625297247	633
HG	41746140	4059625297124	636	HG	41759340	4059625297230	633
HG	41746340	4059625297117	636	HG	41759670	4059625297223	633
HG	41746670	4059625297100	636	HG	41759700	4059625297216	633
HG	41746700	4059625297094	636	HG	41759990	4059625297209	633
HG	41746990	4059625297087	636	HG	41770000	4059625297193	633
HG	41747000	4059625296202	632	HG	41770140	4059625297186	633
HG	41747140	4059625296196	632	HG	41770340	4059625297179	633
HG	41747340	4059625296189	632	HG	41770670	4059625297162	633
HG	41747670	4059625296172	632	HG	41770700	4059625297155	633
HG	41747700	4059625296165	632	HG	41770990	4059625297148	633
HG	41747990	4059625296158	632	HG	41771000	4059625296448	634
HG	41748000	4059625297377	635	HG	41771140	4059625296431	634
HG	41748140	4059625297360	635	HG	41771340	4059625296424	634
HG	41748340	4059625297353	635	HG	41771670	4059625296417	634
HG	41748670	4059625297346	635	HG	41771700	4059625296400	634
HG	41748700	4059625297339	635	HG	41771990	4059625296394	634
HG	41748990	4059625297322	635	HG	41772000	4059625296684	634
HG	41749000	4059625297070	637	HG	41772140	4059625296677	634
HG	41749140	4059625297063	637	HG	41772340	4059625296660	634
HG	41749340	4059625297056	637	HG	41772670	4059625296653	634
HG	41749670	4059625297049	637	HG	41772700	4059625296646	634
HG	41749700	4059625297032	637	HG	41772990	4059625296639	634
HG	41749990	4059625297025	637	HG	41773000	4059625296387	637
HG	41751000	4059625296745	632	HG	41773140	4059625296370	637
HG	41751140	4059625296738	632	HG	41773340	4059625296363	637
HG	41751340	4059625296721	632	HG	41773670	4059625296356	637
HG	41751670	4059625296714	632	HG	41773700	4059625296349	637
HG	41751700	4059625296707	632	HG	41773990	4059625296332	637
HG	41751990	4059625296691	632	HG	41774000	4059625296622	637
HG	41752000	4059625296509	636	HG	41774140	4059625296615	637
HG	41752140	4059625296493	636	HG	41774340	4059625296608	637
HG	41752340	4059625296486	636	HG	41774670	4059625296592	637
HG	41752670	4059625296479	636	HG	41774700	4059625296585	637
HG	41752700	4059625296462	636	HG	41774990	4059625296578	637

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	41775000	4059625296899	638	HG	43430800	4059625007235	671
HG	41775670	4059625296882	638	HG	43431170	4059625104903	682
HG	41775700	4059625296875	638	HG	43431290	4059625104897	682
HG	41790000	4059625321683	638	HG	43431380	4059625104880	682
HG	41790140	4059625321911	638	HG	43432170	4059625104873	682
HG	41790340	4059625321690	638	HG	43432290	4059625104866	682
HG	41790670	4059625321935	638	HG	43432380	4059625104859	682
HG	41790700	4059625321928	638	HG	43433170	4059625104842	683
HG	41790990	4059625321904	638	HG	43433290	4059625104835	683
HG	41791000	4059625321942	638	HG	43433380	4059625104828	683
HG	41791140	4059625321973	638	HG	43434170	4059625104811	683
HG	41791340	4059625321959	638	HG	43434290	4059625104804	683
HG	41791670	4059625321997	638	HG	43434380	4059625104798	683
HG	41791700	4059625321980	638	HG	43921800	4059625248737	663
HG	41791990	4059625321966	638	HG	43922800	4059625248720	667
43				HG	43927000	4059625105009	679
HG	43301800	4059625007082	663	HG	43928000	4059625104996	681
HG	43302800	4059625007129	663	HG	43931800	4059625248713	664
HG	43303800	4059625007167	667	HG	43932800	4059625248706	668
HG	43305800	4059625007099	664	HG	43937000	4059625104989	679
HG	43306800	4059625007105	665	HG	43938000	4059625104972	681
HG	43307800	4059625007112	666	50			
HG	43308800	4059625007136	664	HG	50001000	4011097146867	613
HG	43309800	4059625007143	667	HG	50001140	4011097820347	613
HG	43310800	4059625007150	668	HG	50001340	4011097820330	613
HG	43311800	4059625007174	668	HG	50001670	4059625324950	613
HG	43312170	4059625104781	679	HG	50001700	4059625324967	613
HG	43312290	4059625104774	679	HG	50001990	4011097820415	613
HG	43312380	4059625104767	679	HG	50100000	4011097369495	612
HG	43313170	4059625104750	679	HG	50100140	4011097820125	612
HG	43313290	4059625104743	679	HG	50100340	4011097820101	612
HG	43313380	4059625104736	679	HG	50100670	4059625266113	612
HG	43314170	4059625104729	680	HG	50100700	4059625266120	612
HG	43314290	4059625104712	680	HG	50100990	4011097820286	612
HG	43314380	4059625104705	680	HG	50105000	4011097716282	612
HG	43315170	4059625104699	681	HG	50107000	4011097664323	382
HG	43315290	4059625104682	681	52			
HG	43315380	4059625104941	681	HG	52010000	4011097123349	616
HG	43316170	4059625104934	681	HG	52053000	4011097123431	616
HG	43316290	4059625104927	681	HG	52100000	4011097346199	613
HG	43316380	4059625104910	681	HG	52105000	4011097440804	614
HG	43330170	4059625173572	680	HG	52105140	4059625001400	614
HG	43330290	4059625173565	680	HG	52105340	4059625001370	614
HG	43330380	4059625173558	680	HG	52105670	4059625240182	614
HG	43331800	4059625177792	665	HG	52105700	4059625240199	614
HG	43332800	4059625177808	666	HG	52105990	4059625001707	614
HG	43333000	4059625024003	772	HG	52120000	4011097369563	613
HG	43334800	4059625217511	677	53			
HG	43335800	4059625217504	677	HG	53002000	4011097123912	617
HG	43336800	4059625217498	677	HG	53010000	4011097123936	617
HG	43337800	4059625217481	676	HG	53428000	4011097124070	618
HG	43338800	4059625217474	676	HG	53428670	4059625346747	618
HG	43339800	4059625217467	676	HG	53428700	4059625346754	618
HG	43340800	4059625217450	675	HG	53493000	4011097124193	618
HG	43341800	4059625217443	675	HG	53493670	4059625315149	618
HG	43342800	4059625217436	675	HG	53493700	4059625315132	618
HG	43425800	4059625007181	669	HG	53555000	4011097124308	617
HG	43426800	4059625007198	669	HG	53646000	4011097124384	618
HG	43427800	4059625007204	670	HG	53971000	4011097124872	783
HG	43428800	4059625007211	670	HG	53985000	4011097124988	785
HG	43429800	4059625007228	671	HG	53990000	4011097125008	618

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
55				HG	56043670	4059625350157	365
HG	55213000	4011097125121	616	HG	56043700	4059625350140	365
HG	55237000	4011097125138	617	HG	56043800	4059625350133	365
56				HG	56043990	4059625350126	365
HG	56010180	4059625355589	408	HG	56044000	4059625350119	365
HG	56011180	4059625355572	408	HG	56044140	4059625350102	365
HG	56012180	4059625355565	408	HG	56044340	4059625350096	365
HG	56013180	4059625355558	408	HG	56044670	4059625350089	365
HG	56014180	4059625355541	408	HG	56044700	4059625350072	365
HG	56015180	4059625355534	408	HG	56044800	4059625350065	365
HG	56016180	4059625355527	370	HG	56044990	4059625350058	365
HG	56017180	4059625355510	370	HG	56045000	4059625350041	365
HG	56018180	4059625355503	370	HG	56045140	4059625350034	365
HG	56019180	4059625355497	370	HG	56045340	4059625350027	365
HG	56020180	4059625355480	370	HG	56045670	4059625350010	365
HG	56021180	4059625355473	370	HG	56045700	4059625350003	365
HG	56022180	4059625355466	370	HG	56045800	4059625349991	365
HG	56023180	4059625355459	370	HG	56045990	4059625349984	365
HG	56024180	4059625355442	370	HG	56046000	4059625349977	365
HG	56025180	4059625355435	370	HG	56046140	4059625349960	365
HG	56026180	4059625355428	370	HG	56046340	4059625349953	365
HG	56027180	4059625355411	370	HG	56046670	4059625349946	365
HG	56029000	4059625350621	371	HG	56046700	4059625349939	365
HG	56030000	4059625350614	371	HG	56046800	4059625349922	365
HG	56031000	4059625350607	371	HG	56046990	4059625349915	365
HG	56032000	4059625350591	371	HG	56047000	4059625349908	366
HG	56033000	4059625350584	371	HG	56047140	4059625349892	366
HG	56034000	4059625350577	371	HG	56047340	4059625349885	366
HG	56036000	4059625350553	369	HG	56047670	4059625349878	366
HG	56036450	4059625360989	369	HG	56047700	4059625349861	366
HG	56036670	4059625350515	369	HG	56047800	4059625349854	366
HG	56036700	4059625350508	369	HG	56047990	4059625349847	366
HG	56036800	4059625355398	369	HG	56050000	4059625349816	367
HG	56037000	4059625350492	369	HG	56050140	4059625349809	367
HG	56037450	4059625360965	369	HG	56050340	4059625349793	367
HG	56037670	4059625350454	369	HG	56050670	4059625349786	367
HG	56037700	4059625350447	369	HG	56050700	4059625349779	367
HG	56037800	4059625355381	369	HG	56050800	4059625349762	367
HG	56038000	4059625350430	369	HG	56050990	4059625349755	367
HG	56038450	4059625360941	369	HG	56051000	4059625349748	367
HG	56038670	4059625350393	369	HG	56051140	4059625349731	367
HG	56038700	4059625350386	369	HG	56051340	4059625349724	367
HG	56038800	4059625355374	369	HG	56051670	4059625349717	367
HG	56040000	4059625350362	369	HG	56051700	4059625349700	367
HG	56040450	4059625360927	369	HG	56051800	4059625349694	367
HG	56040670	4059625350324	369	HG	56051990	4059625349687	367
HG	56040700	4059625350317	369	HG	56052000	4059625349670	367
HG	56040800	4059625355367	369	HG	56052140	4059625349663	367
HG	56041000	4059625350300	369	HG	56052340	4059625349656	367
HG	56041450	4059625360903	369	HG	56052670	4059625349649	367
HG	56041670	4059625350263	369	HG	56052700	4059625349632	367
HG	56041700	4059625350256	369	HG	56052800	4059625349625	367
HG	56041800	4059625355350	369	HG	56052990	4059625349618	367
HG	56042000	4059625350249	369	HG	56053000	4059625349601	367
HG	56042450	4059625360880	369	HG	56053140	4059625349595	367
HG	56042670	4059625350201	369	HG	56053340	4059625349588	367
HG	56042700	4059625350195	369	HG	56053670	4059625349571	367
HG	56042800	4059625355343	369	HG	56053700	4059625349564	367
HG	56043000	4059625350188	365	HG	56053800	4059625349557	367
HG	56043140	4059625350171	365	HG	56053990	4059625349540	367
HG	56043340	4059625350164	365	HG	56054000	4059625349533	368

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	56054140	4059625349526	368	HG	56094990	4059625349014	629
HG	56054340	4059625349519	368	HG	56095140	4059625349007	629
HG	56054670	4059625349502	368	HG	56095340	4059625348994	629
HG	56054700	4059625349496	368	HG	56095670	4059625348987	629
HG	56054800	4059625349489	368	HG	56095700	4059625348970	629
HG	56054990	4059625349472	368	HG	56095800	4059625348963	629
HG	56055800	4059625349465	377	HG	56095990	4059625348956	629
HG	56056000	4059625349441	377	HG	56096140	4059625348949	629
HG	56057380	4059625443132	621	HG	56096340	4059625348932	629
HG	56057670	4059625351598	621	HG	56096670	4059625348925	629
HG	56057700	4059625351581	621	HG	56096700	4059625348918	629
HG	56061380	4059625443125	621	HG	56096800	4059625348901	629
HG	56061670	4059625351567	621	HG	56096990	4059625348895	629
HG	56061700	4059625351550	621	HG	56097140	4059625348888	630
HG	56062670	4059625430156	628	HG	56097340	4059625348871	630
HG	56062700	4059625430149	628	HG	56097670	4059625348864	630
HG	56062800	4059625430132	628	HG	56097700	4059625348857	630
HG	56064380	4059625443149	622	HG	56097800	4059625348840	630
HG	56064670	4059625351536	622	HG	56097990	4059625348833	630
HG	56064700	4059625351529	622	HG	56098140	4059625348826	630
HG	56065670	4059625430125	623	HG	56098340	4059625348819	630
HG	56065700	4059625430118	623	HG	56098670	4059625348802	630
HG	56065800	4059625430101	623	HG	56098700	4059625348796	630
HG	56067380	4059625443156	622	HG	56098800	4059625348789	630
HG	56067670	4059625351505	622	HG	56098990	4059625348772	630
HG	56067700	4059625351499	622	HG	56099140	4059625348765	630
HG	56070670	4059625351475	624	HG	56099340	4059625348758	630
HG	56070700	4059625351468	624	HG	56099670	4059625348741	630
HG	56070800	4059625351451	624	HG	56099700	4059625348734	630
HG	56073670	4059625351444	624	HG	56099800	4059625348727	630
HG	56073700	4059625351437	624	HG	56099990	4059625348710	630
HG	56073800	4059625351420	624	HG	56100800	4059625351239	630
HG	56076670	4059625351413	625	HG	56112800	4059625348697	377
HG	56076700	4059625351406	625	HG	56162800	4059625430033	374
HG	56076800	4059625351390	625	HG	56163000	4059625430026	376
HG	56079670	4059625351383	625	HG	56164800	4059625430019	374
HG	56079700	4059625351376	625	HG	56165000	4059625430002	376
HG	56079800	4059625351369	625	HG	56166800	4059625429990	374
HG	56082670	4059625351352	626	HG	56167000	4059625429983	376
HG	56082700	4059625351345	626	HG	56168800	4059625429976	374
HG	56082800	4059625351338	626	HG	56169000	4059625429969	376
HG	56085670	4059625351321	626	HG	56170800	4059625429952	374
HG	56085700	4059625351314	626	HG	56171000	4059625429945	376
HG	56085800	4059625351307	626	HG	56172800	4059625429938	374
HG	56088670	4059625351291	627	HG	56173000	4059625429921	376
HG	56088700	4059625351284	627	HG	56174800	4059625429914	374
HG	56088800	4059625351277	627	HG	56175000	4059625429907	375
HG	56091670	4059625351260	627	HG	56176800	4059625429891	374
HG	56091700	4059625351253	627	HG	56177000	4059625429884	375
HG	56091800	4059625351246	627	HG	56178800	4059625429877	374
HG	56092380	4059625445921	623	HG	56179000	4059625429860	375
HG	56092670	4059625430095	623	HG	56180800	4059625429853	374
HG	56092700	4059625430088	623	HG	56181000	4059625429846	375
HG	56093380	4059625445938	623	HG	56182800	4059625429839	374
HG	56093670	4059625430064	623	HG	56183000	4059625429822	375
HG	56093700	4059625430057	623	HG	56184800	4059625429815	374
HG	56094140	4059625349069	629	HG	56185000	4059625429808	375
HG	56094340	4059625349052	629	HG	56186800	4059625429792	373
HG	56094670	4059625349045	629	HG	56187800	4059625429785	373
HG	56094700	4059625349038	629	HG	56188800	4059625429778	373
HG	56094800	4059625349021	629	HG	56189800	4059625429761	373

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	56190800	4059625429754	373	HG	71090000	4011097738628	589
HG	56196800	4059625429747	372	HG	71091000	4011097738611	589
HG	56197800	4059625429730	372	HG	71095000	4011097738604	591
HG	56198800	4059625429723	372	HG	71100000	4011097738581	589
HG	56199800	4059625429716	372	HG	71101000	4011097738574	589
HG	56200800	4059625429709	372	HG	71102000	4011097738567	589
HG	56201800	4059625429693	372	HG	71103000	4011097738550	589
HG	56246800	4059625429686	379	HG	71104000	401109773829	590
HG	56247670	4059625429679	379	HG	71105000	4011097738543	591
HG	56247800	4059625429662	379	HG	71107000	4011097738529	589
HG	56248800	4059625429655	379	HG	71120000	4011097738499	594
HG	56249670	4059625429648	379	HG	71130000	4011097738482	593
HG	56249800	4059625429631	379	HG	71131000	4011097738475	593
HG	56250670	4059625429624	378	HG	71133000	4011097738468	595
HG	56250800	4059625429617	378	HG	71170000	4011097738475	589
HG	56251670	4059625429600	378	HG	71171000	4011097738482	589
HG	56251800	4059625429594	378	HG	71200000	4011097738444	596
HG	56373000	4011097125282	382	HG	71201000	4059625395318	596
58				HG	71203000	4059625076873	596
HG	58112000	4011097651804	381	HG	71204000	4011097738386	596
HG	58113000	4011097423913	389	HG	71210000	4059625321461	569
HG	58115180	4011097433103	385	HG	71210670	4059625326466	569
HG	58116180	4011097433110	385	HG	71211000	4059625325346	581
HG	58117000	4011097417479	385	HG	71211670	4059625326459	581
HG	58117140	4059625003732	385	HG	71214000	4059625325544	569
HG	58117340	4059625002599	385	HG	71215000	4059625329955	566
HG	58117670	4059625235683	385	HG	71216000	4059625329962	579
HG	58117700	4059625235676	385	HG	71218000	4059625404416	569
HG	58117820	4011097516615	385	HG	71218670	4059625404430	569
HG	58117990	4059625004050	385	HG	71219000	4059625404454	581
HG	58123000	4011097363363	387	HG	71219670	4059625404478	581
HG	58125180	4011097140223	384	HG	71220000	4011097738420	594
HG	58126180	4011097140230	385	HG	71221000	4011097738413	594
HG	58127000	4011097140247	384	HG	71222000	4011097738406	594
HG	58128000	4011097140353	384	HG	71225000	4011097769981	593
HG	58140180	4011097233543	381	HG	71243000	4011097768243	598
HG	58141180	4011097233574	381	HG	71251000	4059625356210	592
HG	58142000	4011097233598	382	HG	71252000	4059625356180	592
HG	58143000	4011097232874	383	HG	71253000	4059625356173	592
HG	58150000	4011097492650	383	HG	71254000	4059625356135	592
HG	58185000	4011097233581	381	HG	71255000	4059625356128	592
HG	58185140	4059625243985	381	HG	71256000	4059625356111	595
HG	58185340	4059625243992	381	HG	71257000	4059625356067	592
HG	58185670	4059625244203	381	HG	71258000	4059625356036	592
HG	58185700	4059625244210	381	HG	71263000	4011097768250	603
HG	58185990	4059625178706	381	HG	71280000	4011097741451	757
HG	58186000	4011097440347	381	HG	71283000	4059625215531	761
HG	58192000	4011097412955	385	HG	71284000	4059625215555	761
60				HG	71285000	4011097738369	761
HG	60056000	4011097609751	380	HG	71286000	4011097754024	761
HG	60067000	4011097557694	380	HG	71287000	4011097754017	762
71				HG	71290000	4011097738352	597
HG	71070000	4011097738710	589	HG	71310000	4011097738338	601
HG	71071000	4011097738703	589	HG	71311000	4011097738321	600
HG	71072000	4011097738697	589	HG	71312000	4011097738314	601
HG	71073000	4011097738680	589	HG	71313000	4011097738307	602
HG	71074000	4011097738673	592	HG	71314000	4011097738291	602
HG	71075000	4011097738666	591	HG	71315000	4011097738284	601
HG	71076000	4011097738659	591	HG	71400000	4011097738260	597
HG	71077000	4011097738642	589	HG	71401000	4011097738253	598
HG	71078000	4011097753812	590	HG	71402000	4011097789507	598

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	71405000	4011097738246	599	HG	71550000	4059625316214	563
HG	71406000	4011097738239	599	HG	71550670	4059625326268	563
HG	71407000	4011097769967	599	HG	71551000	4059625316207	563
HG	71409000	4059625062463	600	HG	71551670	4059625326244	563
HG	71410000	4011097738222	505	HG	71552000	4059625316191	563
HG	71420000	4059625316290	572	HG	71552670	4059625326220	563
HG	71420670	4059625326442	572	HG	71553000	4059625325407	567
HG	71430000	4011097738215	597	HG	71553670	4059625326190	567
HG	71440000	4059625316283	570	HG	71554000	4059625325414	566
HG	71440670	4059625326428	570	HG	71557000	4059625316184	563
HG	71442000	4059625325353	573	HG	71558000	4059625316177	563
HG	71442670	4059625326381	573	HG	71558670	4059625326169	563
HG	71443000	4059625325391	574	HG	71559000	4059625316160	563
HG	71444000	4059625325506	574	HG	71560000	4059625321454	577
HG	71446000	4059625325513	574	HG	71560670	4059625326152	577
HG	71447000	4059625325612	570	HG	71561000	4059625321447	577
HG	71449000	4059625325438	571	HG	71561670	4059625326138	577
HG	71449670	4059625326374	571	HG	71562000	4059625321430	577
HG	71450000	4059625316269	581	HG	71562670	4059625326114	577
HG	71450670	4059625326350	581	HG	71563000	4059625325476	580
HG	71452000	4059625325377	585	HG	71563670	4059625326084	580
HG	71452670	4059625326312	585	HG	71564000	4059625325483	579
HG	71453000	4059625316245	582	HG	71566000	4059625321423	577
HG	71454000	4059625316238	570	HG	71567000	4059625325445	577
HG	71456000	4059625328583	573	HG	71567670	4059625326046	577
HG	71456670	4059625330036	573	HG	71568000	4059625321416	577
HG	71457000	4059625325650	582	HG	71569000	4059625325452	577
HG	71458000	4059625325322	583	HG	71569670	4059625326015	577
HG	71458670	4059625326305	583	HG	71570000	4059625324974	565
HG	71459000	4059625328590	584	HG	71571000	4059625324981	565
HG	71459670	4059625338872	584	HG	71572000	4059625324998	565
HG	71460000	4059625316221	584	HG	71576000	4059625325421	567
HG	71460670	4059625326282	584	HG	71576670	4059625325933	567
HG	71461000	4059625325360	573	HG	71578000	4059625325315	580
HG	71461670	4059625330043	573	HG	71578670	4059625325919	580
HG	71462000	4059625325384	585	HG	71580000	4059625316153	563
HG	71462670	4059625330050	585	HG	71580670	4059625325896	563
HG	71463000	4059625325520	585	HG	71581000	4059625316146	563
HG	71464000	4059625325537	586	HG	71582000	4059625316139	563
HG	71466000	4059625363713	571	HG	71582670	4059625325889	563
HG	71466670	4059625363706	571	HG	71583000	4059625325551	566
HG	71467000	4059625363690	571	HG	71583670	4059625325872	566
HG	71467670	4059625363683	571	HG	71584000	4059625316122	563
HG	71468000	4059625363676	583	HG	71584670	4059625325865	563
HG	71468670	4059625363669	583	HG	71585000	4059625316115	563
HG	71469000	4059625363652	583	HG	71585670	4059625325858	563
HG	71469670	4059625363645	583	HG	71587000	4059625325599	564
HG	71472000	4059625399880	583	HG	71588000	4059625325605	564
HG	71472670	4059625417355	583	HG	71590000	4059625321409	577
HG	71473000	4059625399873	572	HG	71591000	4059625325469	577
HG	71473670	4059625417379	572	HG	71591670	4059625325834	577
HG	71474000	4011097778563	504	HG	71592000	4059625325568	578
HG	71474140	4059625231982	504	HG	71592670	4059625325810	578
HG	71474340	4059625229583	504	HG	71593000	4059625321393	577
HG	71474670	4059625231999	504	HG	71593670	4059625325803	577
HG	71474700	4059625232002	504	HG	71594000	4059625321386	577
HG	71474990	4059625232019	504	HG	71594670	4059625325797	577
HG	71501000	4059625353370	568	HG	71596000	4059625325636	578
HG	71502000	4059625353363	568	HG	71597000	4059625325643	578
HG	71503000	4059625353356	568	HG	71600000	4011097737799	603
HG	71504000	4059625353349	568	HG	71604000	4059625194157	604

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	71605000	4011097737775	603	HG	71716670	4059625232125	499
HG	71606000	4011097737768	604	HG	71716700	4059625232132	499
HG	71607000	4011097754581	604	HG	71716990	4059625232149	499
HG	71629000	4011097787749	597	HG	71717000	4011097770826	499
HG	71630000	4011097737751	603	HG	71717140	4059625265871	499
HG	71640000	4059625316108	575	HG	71717340	4059625198001	499
HG	71640670	4059625325780	575	HG	71717670	4059625265840	499
HG	71646000	4059625310762	575	HG	71717700	4059625265857	499
HG	71647000	4059625325629	575	HG	71717990	4059625265864	499
HG	71649000	4059625321379	576	HG	71718000	4059625338841	497
HG	71649670	4059625338865	576	HG	71719000	4059625338827	497
HG	71650000	4059625315798	586	HG	71720000	4011097770819	502
HG	71650670	4059625325759	586	HG	71720140	4059625250457	502
HG	71656000	4059625405406	586	HG	71720340	4059625250440	502
HG	71657000	4059625325667	587	HG	71720670	4059625250433	502
HG	71658000	4059625325339	587	HG	71720700	4059625250426	502
HG	71658670	4059625338858	587	HG	71720990	4059625250419	502
HG	71663000	4059625399859	576	HG	71721000	4011097770802	502
HG	71663670	4059625417362	576	HG	71729000	4011097770796	503
HG	71666000	4011097769936	605	HG	71730000	4011097782409	506
HG	71667000	4059625363638	576	HG	71731000	4011097782393	506
HG	71667670	4059625363621	576	HG	71732000	4011097770789	501
HG	71668000	4059625363614	587	HG	71733000	4011097770871	502
HG	71668670	4059625363607	587	HG	71733140	4059625232156	502
HG	71700000	4011097770703	498	HG	71733340	4059625229545	502
HG	71701000	4011097770697	498	HG	71733670	4059625232163	502
HG	71702000	4011097770680	498	HG	71733700	4059625232170	502
HG	71703000	4011097770673	498	HG	71733990	4059625170472	502
HG	71704000	4011097770666	498	HG	71734000	4011097778457	501
HG	71705000	4011097770659	500	HG	71734140	4059625232187	501
HG	71706000	4011097770642	501	HG	71734340	4059625232194	501
HG	71707000	4011097770772	500	HG	71734670	4059625232200	501
HG	71710000	4011097770765	499	HG	71734700	4059625232217	501
HG	71710140	4059625232026	499	HG	71734990	4059625232224	501
HG	71710340	4059625229521	499	HG	71740000	4011097770864	503
HG	71710670	4059625232033	499	HG	71740140	4059625232231	503
HG	71710700	4059625232040	499	HG	71740340	4059625221754	503
HG	71710990	4059625232057	499	HG	71740670	4059625232248	503
HG	71711000	4011097770758	499	HG	71740700	4059625232255	503
HG	71712000	4011097770741	499	HG	71740990	4059625232262	503
HG	71712140	4059625265789	499	HG	71745000	4011097770840	504
HG	71712340	4059625147054	499	HG	71745140	4059625232279	504
HG	71712670	4059625265765	499	HG	71745340	4059625232286	504
HG	71712700	4059625265772	499	HG	71745670	4059625232293	504
HG	71712990	4059625035573	499	HG	71745700	4059625232309	504
HG	71713000	4011097770734	498	HG	71745990	4059625232316	504
HG	71713140	4059625232064	498	HG	71746000	4011097770833	504
HG	71713340	4059625232071	498	HG	71747000	4011097791395	505
HG	71713670	4059625232088	498	HG	71748000	4011097788807	507
HG	71713700	4059625232095	498	HG	71748140	4059625232323	507
HG	71713990	4059625232101	498	HG	71748340	4059625232330	507
HG	71714000	4011097770727	498	HG	71748670	4059625232347	507
HG	71714140	4059625265833	498	HG	71748700	4059625232354	507
HG	71714340	4059625265819	498	HG	71748990	4059625232361	507
HG	71714670	4059625265796	498	HG	71750000	4011097782379	497
HG	71714700	4059625265802	498	HG	71751000	4011097775791	497
HG	71714990	4059625265826	498	HG	71752000	4011097782416	497
HG	71715000	4011097778495	500	HG	71753000	4011097775784	497
HG	71716000	4011097770710	499	HG	71754000	4011097782355	500
HG	71716140	4059625232118	499	HG	71754140	4059625246429	500
HG	71716340	4059625229538	499	HG	71754340	4059625246412	500

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	71754670	4059625246443	500	HG	71871670	4059625325674	765
HG	71754700	4059625246450	500	HG	71970000	4011097737737	363
HG	71754990	4059625246436	500	72			
HG	71755000	4011097782348	500	HG	72010000	4011097770048	512
HG	71760000	4011097770918	507	HG	72011000	4011097770116	512
HG	71760140	4059625232378	507	HG	72012000	4011097770109	512
HG	71760340	4059625232385	507	HG	72013000	4011097770093	512
HG	71760670	4059625232392	507	HG	72014000	4011097770086	512
HG	71760700	4059625232408	507	HG	72017000	4011097770055	514
HG	71760990	4059625232415	507	HG	72020000	4011097770161	512
HG	71761000	4011097770901	507	HG	72021000	4011097770154	512
HG	71764000	4059625194119	509	HG	72022000	4011097770147	512
HG	71764670	4059625410523	509	HG	72023000	4011097770130	512
HG	71765000	4011097778327	508	HG	72025000	4011097775708	513
HG	71765140	4059625232422	508	HG	72031000	4011097770246	512
HG	71765340	4059625147061	508	HG	72032000	4011097770239	512
HG	71765670	4059625232439	508	HG	72040000	4011097770222	511
HG	71765700	4059625232446	508	HG	72041000	4011097770215	511
HG	71765990	4059625232453	508	HG	72042000	4011097770208	511
HG	71766000	4011097770895	509	HG	72043000	4011097770192	511
HG	71768000	4011097778310	508	HG	72044000	4011097770185	511
HG	71800000	4059625085127	745	HG	72045000	4011097770178	511
HG	71800800	4059625085110	745	HG	72105000	4011097770307	514
HG	71801000	4059625085103	745	HG	72110000	4011097770291	515
HG	71801800	4059625085097	745	HG	72111000	4011097770284	515
HG	71802000	4059625085080	746	HG	72113000	4011097782546	513
HG	71802800	4059625085073	746	HG	72115000	4011097782522	513
HG	71803000	4059625085066	746	HG	72116000	4011097782515	513
HG	71804000	4059625085059	748	HG	72200000	4011097770260	515
HG	71805000	4059625085042	747	HG	72210000	4059625402412	555
HG	71806000	4059625085035	747	HG	72210670	4059625402405	555
HG	71806800	4059625085028	747	HG	72211000	4059625402146	546
HG	71807000	4059625085011	748	HG	72211670	4059625402139	546
HG	71808000	4059625085004	746	HG	72212000	4059625413074	555
HG	71808800	4059625084991	746	HG	72212670	4059625413067	555
HG	71809000	4059625084984	747	HG	72213000	4059625413050	546
HG	71814000	4059625098356	749	HG	72213670	4059625413043	546
HG	71814800	4059625098363	749	HG	72215000	4059625413036	553
HG	71820000	4059625098370	745	HG	72215670	4059625419595	553
HG	71820800	4059625098387	745	HG	72216000	4059625413029	544
HG	71821000	4059625098394	745	HG	72290000	4011097770253	516
HG	71821800	4059625098400	745	HG	72400000	4011097770383	517
HG	71829000	4059625098417	749	HG	72401000	4011097770376	517
HG	71829800	4059625098424	749	HG	72405000	4011097770352	517
HG	71830000	4011097761268	758	HG	72406000	4011097770345	517
HG	71831000	4011097766461	759	HG	72410000	4011097770420	518
HG	71832000	4011097766454	758	HG	72412000	4011097782508	516
HG	71833000	4011097775487	758	HG	72416000	4011097770314	518
HG	71835000	4011097766430	757	HG	72417000	4011097770413	519
HG	71836000	4011097766423	760	HG	72419000	4011097770390	519
HG	71837000	4011097766416	759	HG	72430000	4059625412978	558
HG	71839000	4011097775753	759	HG	72430670	4059625412961	558
HG	71860000	4059625197103	758	HG	72431000	4059625412954	548
HG	71861000	4059625196755	757	HG	72431670	4059625412947	548
HG	71862000	4059625198490	745	HG	72434000	4059625412916	559
HG	71864000	4059625198513	747	HG	72435000	4059625412909	549
HG	71865000	4059625198520	749	HG	72436000	4059625412893	558
HG	71866000	4059625198537	747	HG	72437000	4059625412886	549
HG	71870000	4059625321362	765	HG	72440000	4059625402122	556
HG	71870670	4059625325698	765	HG	72440670	4059625402115	556
HG	71871000	4059625321355	765	HG	72442000	4059625402108	556

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	72443000	4059625402092	556	HG	72581000	4059625418499	544
HG	72443670	4059625402085	556	HG	72581670	4059625418482	544
HG	72448000	4059625412862	558	HG	72582000	4059625418475	553
HG	72448670	4059625412855	558	HG	72583000	4059625418468	544
HG	72449000	4059625412848	557	HG	72584000	4059625418451	552
HG	72449670	4059625412831	557	HG	72584670	4059625418444	552
HG	72450000	4059625402078	547	HG	72585000	4059625418437	543
HG	72450670	4059625402061	547	HG	72585670	4059625418420	543
HG	72452000	4059625402054	547	HG	72586000	4059625418413	552
HG	72458000	4059625412817	548	HG	72586670	4059625418406	552
HG	72458670	4059625412800	548	HG	72587000	4059625418390	543
HG	72459000	4059625412794	548	HG	72587670	4059625418383	543
HG	72459670	4059625412787	548	HG	72588000	4059625418376	552
HG	72466000	4059625402047	557	HG	72588670	4059625418369	552
HG	72466670	4059625402030	557	HG	72589000	4059625418352	543
HG	72467000	4059625412770	557	HG	72589670	4059625418345	543
HG	72467670	4059625412763	557	HG	72590000	4059625418338	553
HG	72468000	4059625402023	547	HG	72590670	4059625418321	553
HG	72468670	4059625402016	547	HG	72591000	4059625418314	544
HG	72469000	4059625412756	547	HG	72591670	4059625418307	544
HG	72469670	4059625412749	547	HG	72600000	4011097770475	520
HG	72503000	4059625402399	554	HG	72601000	4011097770468	520
HG	72503670	4059625402382	554	HG	72605000	4011097770444	520
HG	72506000	4059625412732	545	HG	72606000	4011097770437	521
HG	72506670	4059625412725	545	HG	72640000	4059625401859	559
HG	72510000	4059625402375	552	HG	72640670	4059625401842	559
HG	72513000	4059625402337	552	HG	72642000	4059625401835	559
HG	72513670	4059625402320	552	HG	72643000	4059625401828	559
HG	72514000	4059625412695	552	HG	72643670	4059625401811	559
HG	72517000	4059625402290	552	HG	72649000	4059625412381	560
HG	72517670	4059625402283	552	HG	72649670	4059625412374	560
HG	72519000	4059625402276	552	HG	72650000	4059625401804	549
HG	72519670	4059625402269	552	HG	72650670	4059625401798	549
HG	72520000	4059625412657	552	HG	72652000	4059625401781	550
HG	72520670	4059625412640	552	HG	72658000	4059625412367	551
HG	72527000	4059625437919	552	HG	72658670	4059625412350	551
HG	72527670	4059625402207	552	HG	72659000	4059625412343	550
HG	72528000	4059625412619	555	HG	72659670	4059625412336	550
HG	72528670	4059625412602	555	HG	72667000	4059625401774	560
HG	72530000	4059625412596	554	HG	72667670	4059625401767	560
HG	72536000	4059625401699	553	HG	72668000	4059625401750	550
HG	72536670	4059625401682	553	HG	72668670	4059625401743	550
HG	72550000	4059625402009	543	HG	72800000	4059625255452	729
HG	72551000	4059625412565	543	HG	72800340	4059625446102	729
HG	72551670	4059625412558	543	HG	72800670	4059625255445	729
HG	72553000	4059625401989	543	HG	72800800	4059625255438	729
HG	72553670	4059625401972	543	HG	72801000	4059625255421	729
HG	72554000	4059625412527	543	HG	72801340	4059625446119	729
HG	72554670	4059625412510	543	HG	72801670	4059625255414	729
HG	72557000	4059625401941	544	HG	72801800	4059625255407	729
HG	72557670	4059625401934	544	HG	72802000	4059625255391	730
HG	72559000	4059625401927	543	HG	72802670	4059625255384	730
HG	72559670	4059625401910	543	HG	72802800	4059625255377	730
HG	72560000	4059625412480	543	HG	72803000	4059625255360	730
HG	72560670	4059625412473	543	HG	72803670	4059625255353	730
HG	72568000	4059625412442	546	HG	72803800	4059625255346	730
HG	72568670	4059625412435	546	HG	72804000	4059625255339	730
HG	72576000	4059625401873	545	HG	72804670	4059625255322	730
HG	72576670	4059625401866	545	HG	72804800	4059625255315	730
HG	72580000	4059625418512	553	HG	72805000	4059625277768	731
HG	72580670	4059625418505	553	HG	72805670	4059625277775	731

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	72805800	4059625277782	731	HG	73800800	4059625017623	715
HG	72806000	4059625255308	731	HG	73801000	4059625017616	715
HG	72806670	4059625255292	731	HG	73801800	4059625017609	715
HG	72806800	4059625255285	731	HG	73802000	4059625017593	713
HG	72807000	4059625277850	732	HG	73802800	4059625017586	713
HG	72807670	4059625277867	732	HG	73803000	4059625017579	713
HG	72807800	4059625277874	732	HG	73803800	4059625017562	713
HG	72808000	4059625255278	733	HG	73804000	4059625017555	711
HG	72808340	4059625405017	733	HG	73804800	4059625017548	711
HG	72808670	4059625255261	733	HG	73807000	4059625198292	713
HG	72808800	4059625255254	733	HG	73812000	4059625017494	716
HG	72809000	4059625255247	733	HG	73812800	4059625017487	716
HG	72809340	4059625407998	733	HG	73816000	4059625176221	712
HG	72809670	4059625255230	733	HG	73816800	4059625176207	712
HG	72809800	4059625255223	733	HG	73817000	4059625176184	712
HG	72810000	4011097772455	723	HG	73817800	4059625176177	712
HG	72810800	4011097772462	723	HG	73818000	4059625176160	711
HG	72812000	4011097772479	723	HG	73818340	4059625229590	711
HG	72813000	4011097772493	722	HG	73818670	4059625232514	711
HG	72813800	4011097772707	722	HG	73818800	4059625176153	711
HG	72814000	4011097823621	723	HG	73819000	4059625255629	711
HG	72814800	4011097823614	723	HG	73819800	4059625255612	711
HG	72815000	4011097823607	722	HG	73820000	4059625255605	712
HG	72815800	4011097823591	722	HG	73820800	4059625255599	712
HG	72816000	4059625198155	723	HG	73822000	4059625255582	712
HG	72817000	4059625197981	722	HG	73822800	4059625255575	712
HG	72820000	4011097772721	721	HG	73823000	4059625198254	715
HG	72820800	4011097772738	721	HG	73824000	4059625198230	715
HG	72821000	4011097772752	720	HG	73825000	4059625198223	712
HG	72821800	4011097772769	720	HG	73828000	4059625198278	716
HG	72822000	4011097823584	720	HG	73830000	4059625255568	708
HG	72822800	4011097823577	720	HG	73830670	4059625255186	708
HG	72823000	4059625255667	719	HG	73830800	4059625255551	708
HG	72823800	4059625255650	719	HG	73831000	4059625255179	707
HG	72824000	4059625255643	719	HG	73831670	4059625255162	707
HG	72824800	4059625255636	719	HG	73831800	4059625255155	707
HG	72825000	4059625198186	721	HG	73836000	4059625269442	708
HG	72826000	4059625198209	720	HG	73836670	4059625278093	708
HG	72827000	4059625277928	735	HG	73836800	4059625269435	708
HG	72827670	4059625277935	735	HG	73837000	4059625269428	707
HG	72827800	4059625277942	735	HG	73837670	4059625278123	707
HG	72841000	4059625293218	768	HG	73837800	4059625269411	707
HG	72841670	4059625293225	768	HG	73850000	4059625017456	722
HG	72841800	4059625293232	768	HG	73850800	4059625017449	722
HG	72842000	4059625269909	729	HG	73851000	4059625017432	722
HG	72842670	4059625269695	729	HG	73851800	4059625017425	722
HG	72843000	4059625269688	730	HG	73852000	4059625017418	720
HG	72843670	4059625269671	730	HG	73852800	4059625017401	720
HG	72844000	4059625269664	731	HG	73853000	4059625017395	720
HG	72844670	4059625269657	731	HG	73853800	4059625017388	720
HG	72845000	4059625269640	733	HG	73860000	4059625017364	725
HG	72845670	4059625269633	733	HG	73860800	4059625017357	725
HG	72859000	4059625450048	734	HG	73867000	4059625176085	719
HG	72859670	4059625450031	734	HG	73867800	4059625176078	719
HG	72859800	4059625450024	734	HG	73868000	4059625176061	719
HG	72860000	4059625450017	734	HG	73868800	4059625176054	719
HG	72860670	4059625450000	734	HG	73876000	4059625198339	722
HG	72860800	4059625448694	734	HG	73880000	4059625017210	739
73				HG	73880800	4059625017203	739
HG	73561000	4059625131503	647	HG	73895000	4059625198438	739
HG	73800000	4059625017630	715				

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
74				HG	75020700	4059625334904	487
HG	74500000	4011097813226	448	HG	75022000	4059625334843	487
HG	74502000	4011097813202	449	HG	75022670	4059625334829	487
HG	74506000	4011097813141	449	HG	75022700	4059625334805	487
HG	74507000	4011097813103	449	HG	75023000	4059625399835	487
HG	74511000	4011097813066	451	HG	75023670	4059625399828	487
HG	74512000	4011097813028	450	HG	75023700	4059625399811	487
HG	74514000	4011097835129	452	HG	75024000	4059625399804	487
HG	74515000	4011097835112	453	HG	75024670	4059625399699	487
HG	74520000	4011097812960	454	HG	75024700	4059625399682	487
HG	74522000	4011097812939	455	HG	75030000	4059625334751	488
HG	74525000	4011097835105	452	HG	75030670	4059625335727	488
HG	74526000	4011097835099	452	HG	75030700	4059625335697	488
HG	74530000	4011097835082	453	HG	75032000	4059625335659	489
HG	74532000	4011097835075	455	HG	75032670	4059625335642	489
HG	74540000	4011097812915	456	HG	75032700	4059625335635	489
HG	74545000	4011097826028	457	HG	75033000	4059625322710	489
HG	74546000	4011097826004	457	HG	75033670	4059625337387	489
HG	74548000	4011097835068	459	HG	75033700	4059625337356	489
HG	74550000	4011097835051	460	HG	75040000	4059625335598	487
HG	74551000	4011097835044	460	HG	75040670	4059625335567	487
HG	74552000	4011097835037	461	HG	75040700	4059625335536	487
HG	74553000	4011097835020	461	HG	75042000	4059625335499	488
HG	74560000	4011097812878	462	HG	75042670	4059625335468	488
HG	74565000	4011097825793	463	HG	75042700	4059625335437	488
HG	74800000	4059625339749	751	HG	75050000	4059625337318	490
HG	74800670	4059625339763	751	HG	75050670	4059625337295	490
HG	74800800	4059625339756	751	HG	75050700	4059625337271	490
HG	74801000	4059625339770	751	HG	75200000	4059625335369	490
HG	74801670	4059625339794	751	HG	75200670	4059625335345	490
HG	74801800	4059625339787	751	HG	75200700	4059625335321	490
HG	74802000	4059625340103	752	HG	75210000	4059625395240	488
HG	74802670	4059625340127	752	HG	75410000	4059625322727	492
HG	74802800	4059625340110	752	HG	75410670	4059625337219	492
HG	74803000	4059625340134	751	HG	75410700	4059625337196	492
HG	74803670	4059625340158	751	HG	75415000	4059625358504	492
HG	74803800	4059625340141	751	HG	75415670	4059625358511	492
HG	74804000	4059625340165	751	HG	75415700	4059625358528	492
HG	74804670	4059625340189	751	HG	75416000	4059625358535	492
HG	74804800	4059625340172	751	HG	75416670	4059625358542	492
HG	74805000	4059625340196	753	HG	75416700	4059625358559	492
HG	74806000	4059625340202	752	HG	75420000	4059625335291	491
HG	74806670	4059625463444	752	HG	75420670	4059625335260	491
HG	74806800	4059625463451	752	HG	75420700	4059625336199	491
HG	74807000	4059625340219	754	HG	75444000	4059625322703	493
HG	74808000	4059625340226	753	HG	75444670	4059625337080	493
HG	74810000	4059625340233	751	HG	75444700	4059625337073	493
HG	74811000	4059625340240	752	HG	75445000	4059625322697	491
HG	74813000	4059625340264	753	HG	75445670	4059625337035	491
75				HG	75445700	4059625336991	491
HG	75010000	4059625335246	487	HG	75615000	4059625358566	494
HG	75010670	4059625335208	487	HG	75615670	4059625358573	494
HG	75010700	4059625335161	487	HG	75615700	4059625358580	494
HG	75012000	4059625335109	487	HG	75620000	4059625336151	493
HG	75012670	4059625335086	487	HG	75620670	4059625336137	493
HG	75012700	4059625335062	487	HG	75620700	4059625336113	493
HG	75013000	4059625335048	489	76			
HG	75013670	4059625335031	489	HG	76010000	4059625336083	477
HG	75013700	4059625335024	489	HG	76010670	4059625334430	477
HG	75020000	4059625334980	487	HG	76010700	4059625334447	477
HG	75020670	4059625334942	487	HG	76013000	4059625335932	479

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	76013670	4059625335925	479	HG	76620670	4059625336670	484
HG	76013700	4059625335918	479	HG	76620700	4059625336656	484
HG	76020000	4059625335871	477	HG	76800000	4059625391082	698
HG	76020670	4059625334423	477	HG	76800670	4059625391105	698
HG	76020700	4059625334416	477	HG	76800800	4059625391099	698
HG	76023000	4059625335758	477	HG	76801000	4059625391112	698
HG	76023670	4059625334409	477	HG	76801670	4059625391136	698
HG	76023700	4059625334393	477	HG	76801800	4059625391129	698
HG	76024000	4059625334461	477	HG	76802000	4059625391143	700
HG	76024670	4059625334386	477	HG	76802670	4059625391167	700
HG	76024700	4059625334379	477	HG	76802800	4059625391150	700
HG	76033000	4059625338124	480	HG	76803000	4059625391174	698
HG	76033670	4059625338094	480	HG	76803670	4059625391198	698
HG	76033700	4059625338063	480	HG	76803800	4059625391181	698
HG	76034000	4059625338025	480	HG	76804000	4059625391235	700
HG	76034670	4059625337998	480	HG	76804670	4059625391259	700
HG	76034700	4059625337967	480	HG	76804800	4059625391242	700
HG	76050000	4059625337929	481	HG	76814000	4059625377734	694
HG	76050670	4059625337899	481	HG	76815000	4059625377727	694
HG	76050700	4059625337868	481	HG	76816000	4059625391396	694
HG	76051000	4059625337820	481	HG	76817000	4059625391402	694
HG	76051670	4059625337813	481	HG	76818000	4059625391419	699
HG	76051700	4059625337806	481	HG	76819000	4059625391426	694
HG	76060000	4059625336564	478	HG	76826000	4059625391204	698
HG	76060670	4059625336557	478	HG	76826670	4059625391228	698
HG	76060700	4059625336540	478	HG	76826800	4059625391211	698
HG	76063000	4059625336533	479	HG	76827000	4059625377710	694
HG	76063670	4059625336496	479	HG	76828000	4059625377703	694
HG	76063700	4059625336441	479	HG	76829000	4059625377390	694
HG	76070000	4059625334454	477	HG	76830000	4059625377383	694
HG	76070670	4059625334362	477	HG	76836000	4059625409855	694
HG	76070700	4059625334355	477	HG	76836670	4059625409848	694
HG	76200000	4059625336823	481	HG	76836800	4059625409831	694
HG	76200670	4059625336816	481	HG	76837000	4059625409824	695
HG	76200700	4059625336809	481	HG	76837670	4059625409817	695
HG	76210000	4059625395233	478	HG	76837800	4059625409800	695
HG	76210670	4059625395226	478	92			
HG	76220000	4059625395219	478	HG	92017000	4011097143477	784
HG	76220670	4059625395202	478	HG	92175000	4011097739007	785
HG	76410000	4059625337738	483	HG	92219000	4011097742113	784
HG	76410670	4059625337714	483	HG	92373000	4011097767062	778
HG	76410700	4059625337691	483	HG	92504000	4011097766089	483
HG	76415000	4059625357637	483	HG	92571450	4011097780931	343
HG	76415670	4059625357644	483	HG	92572450	4011097780948	343
HG	76415700	4059625357651	483	HG	92573450	4011097780955	343
HG	76416000	4059625357668	483	HG	92574450	4011097780979	343
HG	76416670	4059625357675	483	HG	92575450	4011097780986	343
HG	76416700	4059625357682	483	HG	92576450	4011097780993	343
HG	76420000	4059625336793	482	HG	92577450	4011097781105	343
HG	76420670	4059625336762	482	HG	92578450	4011097780962	344
HG	76420700	4059625336731	482	HG	92579450	4011097780924	343
HG	76444000	4059625337592	484	HG	92594000	4011097780344	785
HG	76444670	4059625337585	484	HG	92601000	4011097133249	778
HG	76444700	4059625337578	484	HG	92605000	4011097133287	785
HG	76445000	4059625322734	482	HG	92631000	4011097133546	778
HG	76445670	4059625337530	482	HG	92646000	4011097133720	781
HG	76445700	4059625337493	482	HG	92730000	4011097222776	775
HG	76615000	4059625357606	485	HG	92996000	4059625026632	777
HG	76615670	4059625357613	485	93			
HG	76615700	4059625357620	485	HG	93286000	4059625136188	636
HG	76620000	4059625336694	484	HG	93500000	4059625222478	396

Code Numbers (HG = hansgrohe, AX = AXOR)

brand	Code no.	EAN	page	brand	Code no.	EAN	page
HG	93571670	4059625270134	355	HG	96170000	4011097136844	774
HG	93571700	4059625270127	355	HG	96189000	4011097176482	783
HG	93572670	4059625270110	355	HG	96190000	4011097176499	774
HG	93572700	4059625270103	355	HG	96190450	4011097178172	774
HG	93573670	4059625270097	355	HG	96190840	4011097178202	774
HG	93573700	4059625270080	355	HG	96190880	4011097363707	774
HG	93574670	4059625270073	355	HG	96326000	4011097380575	776
HG	93574700	4059625270066	355	HG	96339000	4011097363295	775
HG	93575670	4059625270059	355	HG	96370000	4011097345000	362
HG	93575700	4059625270042	355	HG	96387000	4011097361093	411
HG	93576670	4059625270035	355	AX	96441000	4011097432717	410
HG	93576700	4059625270028	355	HG	96445000	4011097400228	780
HG	93577670	4059625270011	355	HG	96454000	4011097395968	782
HG	93577700	4059625270004	355	HG	96507000	4011097603285	784
HG	93578670	4059625269992	355	HG	96509000	4011097439914	779
HG	93578700	4059625269985	355	HG	96615000	4011097391502	396
HG	93579670	4059625269978	355	HG	96618000	4011097441245	784
HG	93579700	4059625269961	355	HG	96633000	4011097450681	778
HG	93913000	4059625365069	497	HG	96645000	4011097445366	780
94				HG	96783000	4011097477077	775
AX	94005000	4011097228907	776	HG	96922000	4011097491240	783
HG	94008000	4011097326849	779	97			
HG	94009000	4011097326894	779	HG	97204000	4011097579801	783
HG	94033000	4011097399256	777	HG	97205000	4011097654805	782
HG	94074000	4011097242606	783	HG	97206000	4011097529523	785
HG	94077000	4011097345024	780	HG	97350000	4011097500041	785
HG	94108000	4011097177113	782	HG	97450000	4011097487304	123
HG	94139000	4011097178752	612	HG	97651000	4011097504520	774
HG	94139140	4011097949062	612	HG	97685000	4011097592824	775
HG	94139340	4011097949048	612	HG	97846000	4011097745251	548
HG	94139670	4059625308943	612	HG	97999000	4011097541174	784
HG	94139700	4059625304327	612	98			
HG	94139990	4011097949208	612	HG	98058000	4011097137711	781
HG	94142000	4011097183800	779	HG	98127000	4011097500157	784
HG	94148000	4011097177120	782	HG	98133000	4011097500133	781
HG	94149000	4011097178745	778	HG	98189000	4011097516714	783
HG	94246000	4011097134888	780	HG	98282000	4011097606460	778
HG	94268000	4059625358948	649	HG	98283000	4011097606453	779
HG	94282000	4011097239040	777	HG	98371000	4011097716268	785
HG	94343000	4059625376560	377	HG	98520000	4011097599489	774
HG	94345000	4059625376546	406	HG	98681000	4011097545714	151
95				HG	98702000	4011097605494	781
HG	95014000	4011097404332	779	HG	98753000	4011097554235	774
HG	95093000	4011097262321	782	HG	98804000	4011097568744	775
HG	95239000	4011097611686	150	HG	98806000	4011097570822	411
HG	95282000	4011097633152	777	HG	98993000	4011097589657	137
AX	95387000	4011097622590	776	HG	98996000	4011097592817	784
HG	95455000	4011097642864	777				
HG	95506000	4011097646107	785				
HG	95507000	4011097646114	785				
HG	95758000	4011097730738	780				
HG	95960000	4011097696621	131				
96							
HG	96026000	4011097136011	782				
HG	96026450	4011097136042	782				
HG	96026880	4011097136073	782				
HG	96083000	4011097136264	781				
HG	96094000	4011097183251	786				
HG	96100000	4011097136547	784				
HG	96146000	4011097270388	782				
HG	96153000	4011097136745	781				

Hand showers

Rainfinity**Raindance Select E**

Surface finish



Shower size mm

132

100

150

120

Number of spray types

3

1

3

3

Standard l/min

14

13.8

16.4

14.4

EcoSmart l/min

8.5

9

8.5

8.5

Green l/min

—

—

—

—

Select

■

—

■

■

QuickClean

■

■

■

■

AirPower

—

—

■

■

PowderRain

■

■

—

—

From page 93

From page 122

Raindance Select S**Pulsify S****Croma Select E****Croma E**

Surface finish



Shower size mm

150

125

105

110

110

Number of spray types

3

3

1 – 3

3

1

Standard l/min

16.4

11 – 15

11.4 – 13.5

14.7 – 16

16

EcoSmart l/min

8.8

8.5

8.2 – 8.5

9

7

Green l/min

—

—

5.7

—

—

Select

■

■

■

■

—

QuickClean

■

■

■

■

■

AirPower

■

■

—

—

—

PowderRain

—

■

■

—

—

From page 136

From page 166

From page 180

- May be available depending on the model
- Not available

Croma Select S**Croma S****Croma 100****Crometta****Vernis Blend**

Surface finish



Shower size mm

110

110

100

100

100

Number of spray types

3

1

1 – 4

1 – 2

2

Standard l/min

14.7 – 16

16

16 – 19

13.8 – 14

15.2

EcoSmart l/min

9

7 – 9

9

9

9.7

Green l/min

–

–

–

5.7

5.2

Select



QuickClean



AirPower

–

–

–

–

–

PowderRain

–

–

–

–

–

From page 189

From page 214

From page 221

From page 249

Jocolino**DogShower**

Surface finish



Shower size mm

27

150

Number of spray types

2

3

Standard l/min

11

–

EcoSmart l/min

–

7.6

Green l/min

–

–

Select

–



QuickClean



–

AirPower

–

–

PowderRain

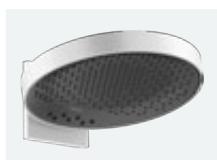
–

–

From page 273

From page 277

Overhead showers

Rainmaker Select**Rainfinity**

Surface finish



Shower size mm

466

586

360

250

502

Number of spray types

1 – 3

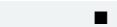
3

1 – 3

1 – 3

1

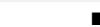
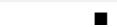
Wall installation



Ceiling installation



–



–

Standard l/min

18 – 23

20

20.3 – 28.1

16 – 20

14.5

EcoSmart l/min

9

9.5

–

9 – 9.4

–

Green l/min

–

–

–

–

–

LowPressure l/min

–

–

–

–

–

Select

–

–

–

–

–

QuickClean



AirPower

–

–

–

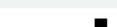
–

–

PowderRain

–

–



From page 105

From page 95

Raindance Rainmaker

Surface finish



Shower size mm

600

680

260

180

153

Number of spray types

3

3

1

2

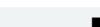
1

Wall installation

–

–

–



–

Ceiling installation



–

–

Standard l/min

25

28.1

15

24

18

EcoSmart l/min

–

–

9

–

–

Green l/min

–

–

–

–

–

LowPressure l/min

–

–

–

–

–

Select

–

–

–

–

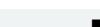
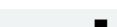
–

QuickClean



–

AirPower



–

PowderRain

–

–

–

–

–

From page 113

From page 130

From page 116

Raindance Select S**Raindance E**

Surface finish



Shower size mm

301	243	300	400
-----	-----	-----	-----

Number of spray types

2	2	1	1
---	---	---	---

Wall installation

■	■	■	—
---	---	---	---

Ceiling installation

■	■	■	■
---	---	---	---

Standard l/min

17	17	17	20
----	----	----	----

EcoSmart l/min

—	9	9	9
---	---	---	---

Green l/min

—	—	—	—
---	---	---	---

LowPressure l/min

—	—	—	—
---	---	---	---

Select

■	■	—	—
---	---	---	---

QuickClean

■	■	■	■
---	---	---	---

AirPower

■	■	■	■
---	---	---	---

PowderRain

—	—	—	—
---	---	---	---

From page 143

From page 126

Raindance E**Raindance S**

Surface finish



Shower size mm

360	250	300	240	180
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Number of spray types

1	1	1	1	1
---	---	---	---	---

Wall installation

■	■	■	■	—
---	---	---	---	---

Ceiling installation

■	■	■	■	■
---	---	---	---	---

Standard l/min

16.5	17.6	18 – 20	18	18
------	------	---------	----	----

EcoSmart l/min

—	9	—	9	—
---	---	---	---	---

Green l/min

—	—	—	—	—
---	---	---	---	---

LowPressure l/min

—	—	—	—	—
---	---	---	---	---

Select

—	—	—	—	—
---	---	---	---	---

QuickClean

■	■	■	■	■
---	---	---	---	---

AirPower

■	■	■	■	■
---	---	---	---	---

PowderRain

—	—	—	■	—
---	---	---	---	---

From page 129

From page 145

Pulsify S



Croma Select E



Croma Select S



Croma E



Surface finish



Shower size mm

Pulsify S	260	Croma Select E	105	Croma Select S	187	Croma E	187
-----------	-----	----------------	-----	----------------	-----	---------	-----

Number of spray types

Pulsify S	1 – 2	Croma Select E	1	Croma Select S	2	Croma E	1
-----------	-------	----------------	---	----------------	---	---------	---

Wall installation

Pulsify S	■	Croma Select E	■	Croma Select S	■	Croma E	■
-----------	---	----------------	---	----------------	---	---------	---

Ceiling installation

Pulsify S	–	Croma Select E	–	Croma Select S	–	Croma E	–
-----------	---	----------------	---	----------------	---	---------	---

Standard l/min

Pulsify S	11.3 – 12.3	Croma Select E	11.7	Croma Select S	17	Croma E	18.3
-----------	-------------	----------------	------	----------------	----	---------	------

EcoSmart l/min

Pulsify S	7.5	Croma Select E	–	Croma Select S	9	Croma E	8
-----------	-----	----------------	---	----------------	---	---------	---

Green l/min

Pulsify S	–	Croma Select E	6	Croma Select S	–	Croma E	–
-----------	---	----------------	---	----------------	---	---------	---

LowPressure l/min

Pulsify S	–	Croma Select E	–	Croma Select S	–	Croma E	–
-----------	---	----------------	---	----------------	---	---------	---

Select

Pulsify S	–	Croma Select E	–	Croma Select S	–	Croma E	–
-----------	---	----------------	---	----------------	---	---------	---

QuickClean

Pulsify S	■	Croma Select E	■	Croma Select S	■	Croma E	■
-----------	---	----------------	---	----------------	---	---------	---

AirPower

Pulsify S	–	Croma Select E	–	Croma Select S	–	Croma E	–
-----------	---	----------------	---	----------------	---	---------	---

PowderRain

Pulsify S	■	Croma Select E	■	Croma Select S	–	Croma E	–
-----------	---	----------------	---	----------------	---	---------	---

From page 169

From page 184

From page 192

From page 186

Croma



Croma 100



Crometta E



Crometta S



Surface finish



Shower size mm

Croma	280	Croma 100	220	Crometta E	100	Crometta S	240
-------	-----	-----------	-----	------------	-----	------------	-----

Number of spray types

Croma	1	Croma 100	1	Crometta E	3 – 4	Crometta S	1
-------	---	-----------	---	------------	-------	------------	---

Wall installation

Croma	■	Croma 100	■	Crometta E	■	Crometta S	■
-------	---	-----------	---	------------	---	------------	---

Ceiling installation

Croma	■	Croma 100	■	Crometta E	–	Crometta S	■
-------	---	-----------	---	------------	---	------------	---

Standard l/min

Croma	15.6	Croma 100	19	Crometta E	20 – 22	Crometta S	18
-------	------	-----------	----	------------	---------	------------	----

EcoSmart l/min

Croma	8.5	Croma 100	9	Crometta E	9	Crometta S	9
-------	-----	-----------	---	------------	---	------------	---

Green l/min

Croma	–	Croma 100	–	Crometta E	–	Crometta S	–
-------	---	-----------	---	------------	---	------------	---

LowPressure l/min

Croma	–	Croma 100	–	Crometta E	–	Crometta S	21
-------	---	-----------	---	------------	---	------------	----

Select

Croma	–	Croma 100	–	Crometta E	–	Crometta S	–
-------	---	-----------	---	------------	---	------------	---

QuickClean

Croma	■	Croma 100	■	Crometta E	■	Crometta S	■
-------	---	-----------	---	------------	---	------------	---

AirPower

Croma	■	Croma 100	■	Crometta E	–	Crometta S	–
-------	---	-----------	---	------------	---	------------	---

PowderRain

Croma	–	Croma 100	–	Crometta E	–	Crometta S	–
-------	---	-----------	---	------------	---	------------	---

From page 203

From page 217

From page 225

From page 232

Crometta 85**Vernis Shape****Vernis Blend**

Surface finish



Shower size	mm	85	230	205
Number of spray types		1 – 3	1	1
Wall installation		■	■	■
Ceiling installation		–	■	■
Standard	l/min	15 – 18	12.4	12.4
EcoSmart	l/min	–	8.7	8.7
Green	l/min	5.7	5.4	5.4
LowPressure	l/min	–	14.7	14.7
Select		–	–	–
QuickClean		■	■	■
AirPower		–	–	–
PowderRain		–	–	–

From page 244

From page 258

From page 252

Showerpipes

Rainmaker Select**Rainfinity****Raindance Select E**

Surface finish



Overhead shower size mm

460

360

300

Number of spray types

2 – 3

1

2 – 3

Standard l/min

27

19.6

16 – 19

EcoSmart l/min

–

–

–

Green l/min

–

–

–

Bath tub

–

–

–

Tap

–

–

–

Reno

–

–

–

Shower arm, swivelling

–

–

–

Riser pipe, adjustable size

–

–

–

CoolContact

■

–

■

QuickClean

■

■

■

AirPower

–

–

■

PowderRain

–

■

–

From page 108

From page 100

From page 131

Raindance E**Raindance Select S**

Surface finish



Overhead shower size mm

360

360

300

300

240

Number of spray types

1

1

1

2

1 – 2

Standard l/min

15

16.9

16

15

15 – 16

EcoSmart l/min

–

–

9

–

–

Green l/min

–

–

–

–

–

Bath tub

–

–

–

–

–

Tap

–

–

–

–

–

Reno

–

–

–

–

–

Shower arm, swivelling

–

–

–

■

■

Riser pipe, adjustable size

–

–

–

■

■

CoolContact

■

■

■

–

–

QuickClean

■

■

■

■

■

AirPower

■

■

■

■

■

PowderRain

–

–

–

–

■

From page 132

From page 150

■ May be available depending on the model

– Not available

Raindance S**Pulsify S**

Surface finish



Overhead shower size mm

300	236	260	260
-----	-----	-----	-----

Number of spray types

1	1	2	1
---	---	---	---

Standard l/min

16	16	12.9	10.9
----	----	------	------

EcoSmart l/min

—	9	9	9
---	---	---	---

Green l/min

—	—	—	—
---	---	---	---

Bath tub

—	■	—	■
---	---	---	---

Tap

—	—	—	—
---	---	---	---

Reno

—	—	—	—
---	---	---	---

Shower arm, swivelling

■	■	—	■
---	---	---	---

Riser pipe, adjustable size

■	■	■	■
---	---	---	---

CoolContact

—	—	■	■
---	---	---	---

QuickClean

■	■	■	■
---	---	---	---

AirPower

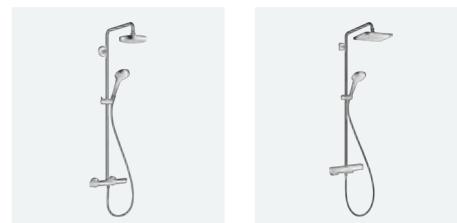
■	■	—	—
---	---	---	---

PowderRain

—	—	■	■
---	---	---	---

From page 151

From page 172

Croma Select S**Croma E**

Surface finish



Overhead shower size mm

280	280	180	280
-----	-----	-----	-----

Number of spray types

1	1	2	1
---	---	---	---

Standard l/min

16	15	16	15
----	----	----	----

EcoSmart l/min

9	9	9	8.5
---	---	---	-----

Green l/min

—	—	—	—
---	---	---	---

Bath tub

■	—	■	■
---	---	---	---

Tap

■	—	■	—
---	---	---	---

Reno

■	—	—	—
---	---	---	---

Shower arm, swivelling

■	■	■	■
---	---	---	---

Riser pipe, adjustable size

■	■	■	■
---	---	---	---

CoolContact

—	—	—	■
---	---	---	---

QuickClean

■	■	■	■
---	---	---	---

AirPower

■	■	—	■
---	---	---	---

PowderRain

—	—	—	—
---	---	---	---

From page 195

From page 188

Croma



Crometta S



Crometta E



Vernis Shape



Surface finish



Overhead shower size mm

220

240

240

240

230

Number of spray types

1

1

1

1

1

Standard l/min

15

16

15

18.2

15.9

EcoSmart l/min

9

9

9

9

8.7

Green l/min

—

—

—

—

5.7

Bath tub



Tap



Reno



Shower arm, swivelling



Riser pipe, adjustable size



CoolContact



QuickClean



AirPower



PowderRain



From page 202

From page 235

From page 228

From page 260

Vernis Blend



Surface finish



Overhead shower size mm

240

205

Number of spray types

1

1

Standard l/min

18.2

15.9

EcoSmart l/min

9

8.7

Green l/min

—

5.7

Bath tub



Tap



Reno



Shower arm, swivelling



Riser pipe, adjustable size



CoolContact



QuickClean



AirPower



PowderRain



From page 254

Rainfinity



Surface finishes



Chrome



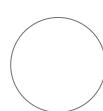
Brushed Bronze



Brushed Black Chrome



Matt Black



Matt White



Polished Gold Optic

Awards

GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
WINNER
2021iF
DESIGN
AWARD
2020RED DOT
AWARD
2019
best of bestiF
GOLD
AWARD
2019

red dot award: product of the year 2019

Technology & benefits



Select: a playful way to control the water flow, shower or spray type at the simple touch of a button.



QuickClean: Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.



Adjusting the inclination angle: The angle of the overhead shower can be adjusted and the water spray can be individually adapted.



Shelf: The integrated shelf offers plenty of storage space for shower accessories. Including a practical hand shower holder.

Spray types



PowderRain: Relaxing, micro-fine droplets that softly and silently cocoon the body. For sensual showering.



Intense PowderRain: Intense spray consisting of thousands of micro-fine droplets. Thorough, soothing and low-splash.



MonoRain: Targeted spray that gently relaxes for soothing wellness moments.



RainStream: Lavish downpour with soft sprays consisting of individual pearl-like droplets that invigorate mind, body and soul.

Rainfinity Hand showers 3jet, 1jet**Features of all variants**

- spray disc surface: easy cleanable aluminium spray disc, graphite with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

130**100****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

shower head size	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	Select	finish	code no.
130	3	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain	8.5	1.5	■	● Chrome ● Brushed Bronze ● Brushed Black Chrome ● Matt Black ● Matt White ● Polished Gold Optic	26865000 26865140 26865340 26865670 26865700 26865990
130	3	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain	14	1.1	■	● Chrome ● Brushed Bronze ● Brushed Black Chrome ● Matt Black ● Matt White ● Polished Gold Optic	26864000 26864140 26864340 26864670 26864700 26864990
100	1	PowderRain	9	1	-	● Chrome ● Brushed Bronze ● Brushed Black Chrome ● Matt Black ● Matt White ● Polished Gold Optic	26867000 26867140 26867340 26867670 26867700 26867990
100	1	PowderRain	13.8	1	-	● Chrome ● Brushed Bronze ● Brushed Black Chrome ● Matt Black ● Matt White ● Polished Gold Optic	26866000 26866140 26866340 26866670 26866700 26866990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

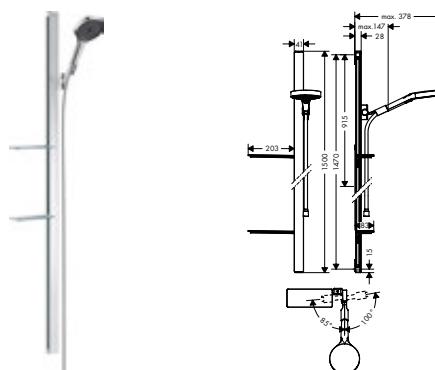
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Rainfinity Shower sets 3jet

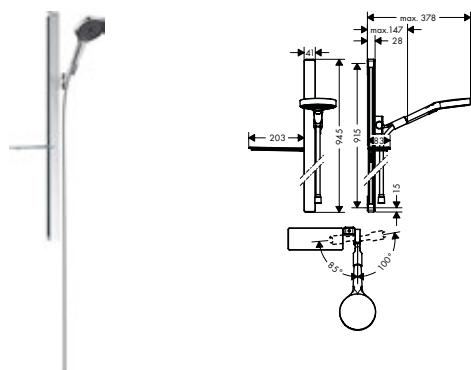
Features of all variants

- shower head size: 130 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: chrome
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of plastic
- wall bar type: flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
- surface shower bar: chrome
- bar width: 41 mm
- profile pipe: square

1500 mm



945 mm



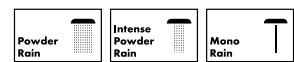
Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

length shower bar (mm)	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	special	finish	code no.
1500	8	with shelves	Chrome	27674000
1500	14	with shelves	Chrome	27673000
945	8	with shelf	Chrome	27672000
945	14	with shelf	Chrome	27671000

Rainfinity Shower holder sets 3jet, 1jet

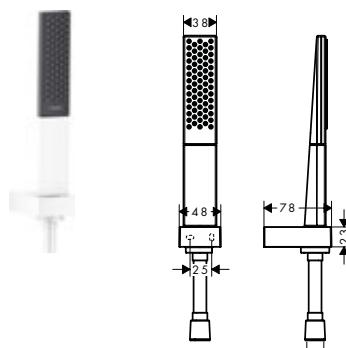
Features of all variants

- integrated support function
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- wall supports of metal
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable screen seal

130



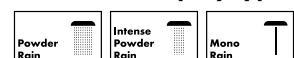
100



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

shower head size	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Select	shower hose length (mm)	finish	code no.
130	3	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain	14	■	1600	Chrome	26851000
						Matt White	26851700
130	3	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain	14	■	1250	Chrome	26852000
						Matt White	26852700

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

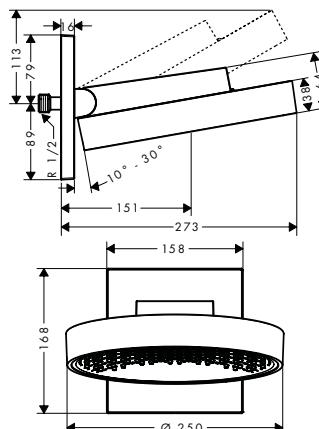
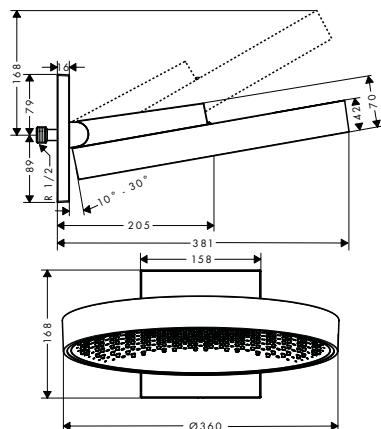
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Rainfinity Shower holder sets 3jet, 1jet**Overview variants**

shower head size	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Select	shower hose length (mm)	finish	code no.
100	1	PowderRain	13.8	-	1600	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	26856000
						<input type="radio"/> Matt White	26856700
100	1	PowderRain	13.8	-	1250	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	26857000
						<input type="radio"/> Matt White	26857700

Rainfinity Overhead showers 1jet with wall connector**Features of all variants**

- consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
- spray type: PowderRain
- frame: metal
- material spray disc: aluminium
- spray disc surface: graphite
- shower head vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

360**250****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

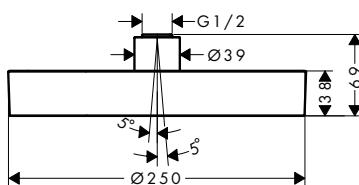
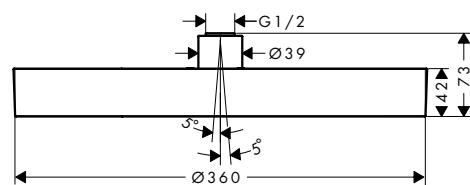
shower head size	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
360	21	2	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	26230000
			<input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze	26230140
			<input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome	26230340
			<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	26230670
			<input type="radio"/> Matt White	26230700
			<input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	26230990
250	9.4	1.8	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	26227000
			<input type="radio"/> Matt White	26227700
250	19	1.4	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	26226000
			<input type="radio"/> Matt White	26226700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Rainfinity Overhead showers 1 jet**Features of all variants**

- spray type: PowderRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle ($2 \times 5^\circ$)
- adjustable
- frame: metal
- material spray disc: aluminium
- spray disc surface: graphite
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

360**250****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

shower head size	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
360	20.3	2	Chrome	26231000
			Brushed Bronze	26231140
			Brushed Black Chrome	26231340
			Matt Black	26231670
			Matt White	26231700
			Polished Gold Optic	26231990
			Chrome	26229000
250	9	1.1	Brushed Bronze	26229140
			Brushed Black Chrome	26229340
			Matt Black	26229670
			Matt White	26229700
			Polished Gold Optic	26229990
			Chrome	26228000
			Brushed Bronze	26228140
250	16	1	Brushed Black Chrome	26228340
			Matt Black	26228670
			Matt White	26228700
			Polished Gold Optic	26228990

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Rainfinity Overhead showers 1jet**Required parts (choose one)**

Shower arm E 39 cm
with rectangular shaft



Ceiling connector S 10 cm



Ceiling connector S 30 cm

finish

code no.

<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Chrome	27694000
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Brushed Bronze	27694140
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Brushed Black Chrome	27694340
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Matt Black	27694670
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Matt White	27694700
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Polished Gold Optic	27694990
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Chrome	27393000
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Brushed Bronze	27393140
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Brushed Black Chrome	27393340
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Matt Black	27393670
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Matt White	27393700
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Polished Gold Optic	27393990
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Chrome	27389000
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Brushed Bronze	27389140
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Brushed Black Chrome	27389340
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Matt Black	27389670
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Matt White	27389700
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Polished Gold Optic	27389990

Rainfinity Overhead showers 3jet with wall connector

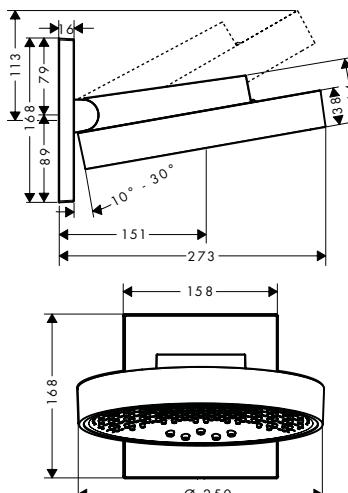
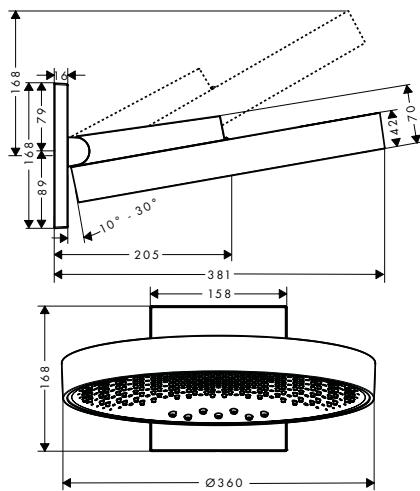
Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
 - spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
 - frame: metal
 - material spray disc: aluminium
 - spray disc surface: graphite
 - shower head vertically inclinable by 10-30°
 - the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
 - overhead shower removable for cleaning
 - installation: wall-mounted - based on iBox
 - not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

360



250



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types

Overview variants

shower head size	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
360	28.1	1.7		Chrome
				Brushed Bronze
				Brushed Black Chrome
				Matt Black
				Matt White
				Polished Gold Optic
250	9	1.9		26233000
				26233700
250	20	1.7		26232000
				26232700

Required parts:



Basic set iBox universal

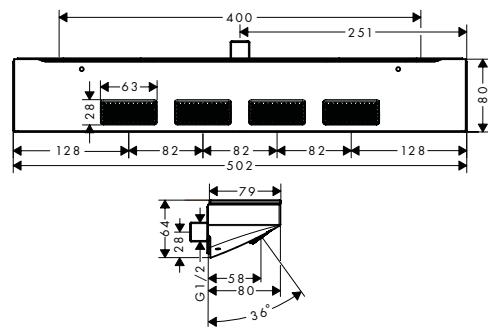
code no.

01800180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Rainfinity Shoulder shower 500 1jet with shower shelf**Features**

- shower head size: 502 x 80 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- spray area: 309 x 28 mm
- field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 14,5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,1 bar
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- material: metal
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: graphite

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	26243000
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	26243700

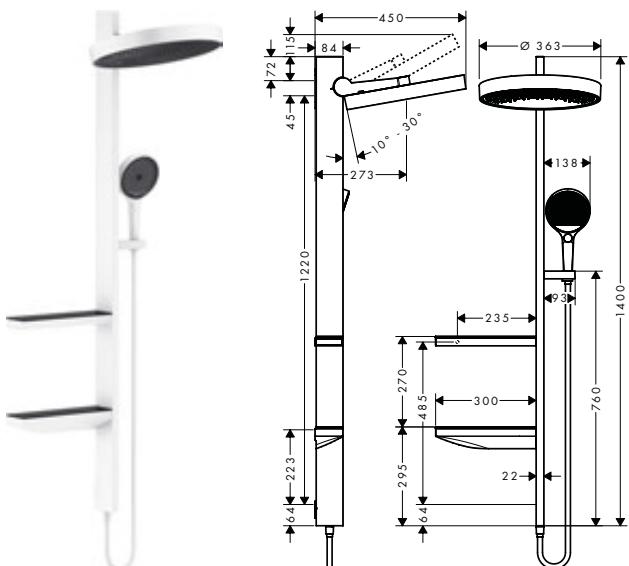
26243000

Surface shelf: mirror glass.

Rainfinity Showerpipe 360 1jet for concealed installation

Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, 2 glass shelves, shower bar
- overhead shower Rainfinity 360 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 360 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- spray disc surface: graphite
- shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted continuously
- shower arm vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: graphite
- requires a mixer for 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,6 l/min
- spray type hand shower: MonoRain, PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 11,2 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 2,4 bar
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar
- mounting type: exposed installation
- bar width: 22 mm
- isolated water conduction
- water connection: in the lower shelf, covert
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread G 1/2



Technologies



Spray types



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	26842000
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	26842700

i 26842000 Surface shelf: mirror glass.

Required parts:

	code no.
	26840180

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt White	15380000 15380700
		15310180

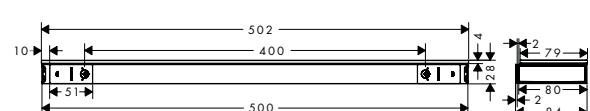
Rainfinity Shelf 500

Features

- wall-mounted
- material frame: solid brass
- material shelf: safety glass
- surface shelf: graphite
- length: 500 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 400 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	26844000
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	26844700



i 26844000 Surface shelf: mirror glass.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Rainfinity Wall outlets with shower holder

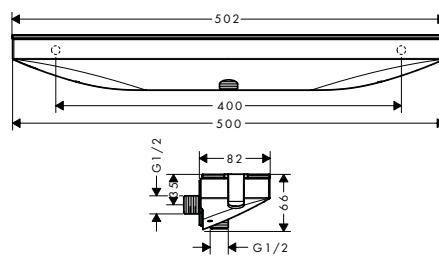
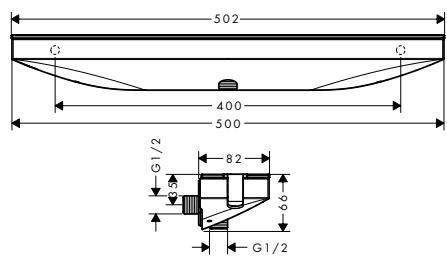
Features of all variants

- 500 mm storage shelf
- integrated support function
- metal connection angle
- non-return valve
- connection type: G 1/2
- for shower hoses with a conical nut
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: graphite

shower holder right



shower holder left



Overview variants

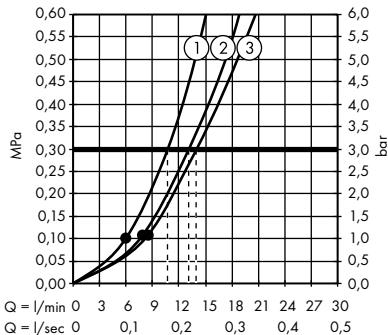
shower holder	finish	code no.
right	Chrome	26858000
	Matt White	26858700
left	Chrome	26843000
	Matt White	26843700

i 26843000
26858000

Surface shelf: mirror glass.

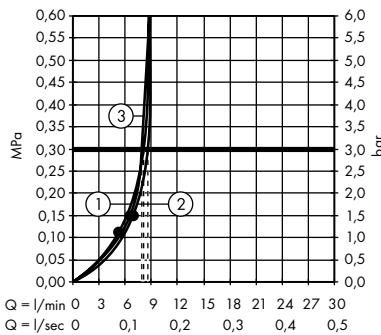
Hand showers

Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet
**# 26864000, 26864140, 26864340,
 26864670, 26864700, 26864990**

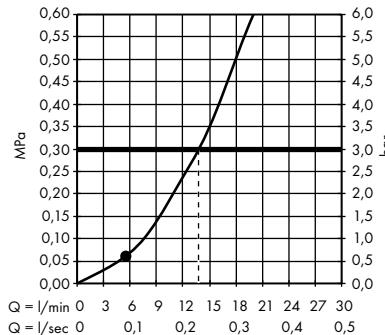


1. Mono
2. Intense PowderRain
3. PowderRain

Rainfinity Hand shower 130 3jet EcoSmart
**# 26865000, 26865140, 26865340,
 26865670, 26865700, 26865990**

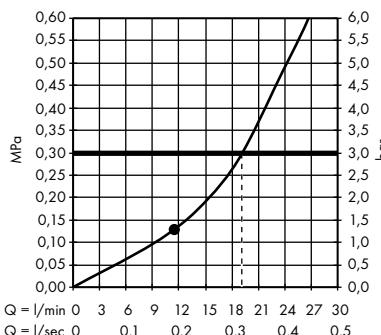


Rainfinity Baton hand shower 100 1jet
**# 26866000, 26866140, 26866340,
 26866670, 26866700, 26866990**

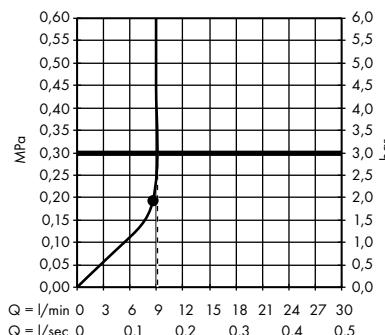


Overhead showers

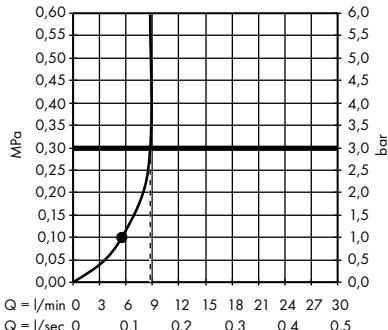
Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 1jet with wall connector
26226000, 26226700



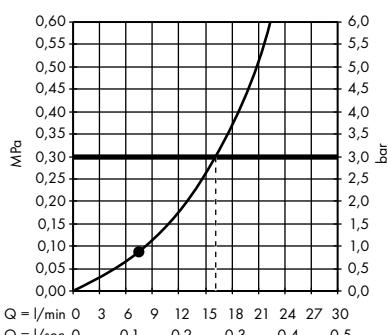
Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart with wall connector
26227000, 26227700



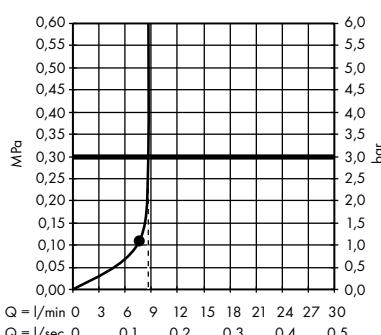
Rainfinity Baton hand shower 100 1jet EcoSmart
**# 26867000, 26867140, 26867340,
 26867670, 26867700, 26867990**



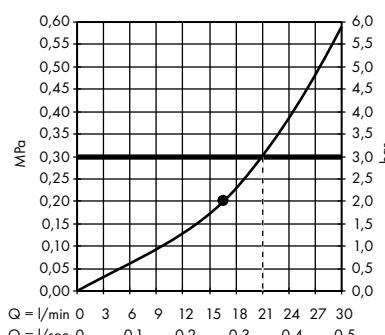
Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 1jet
**# 26228000, 26228140, 26228340,
 26228670, 26228700, 26228990**



Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 1jet EcoSmart
**# 26229000, 26229140, 26229340,
 26229670, 26229700, 26229990**

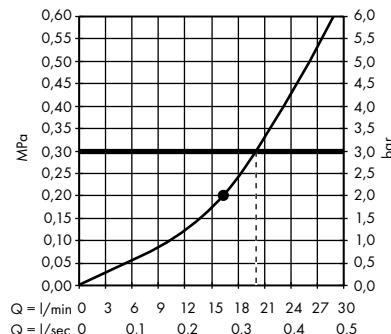


Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 1jet with wall connector
**# 26230000, 26230140, 26230340,
 26230670, 26230700, 26230990**

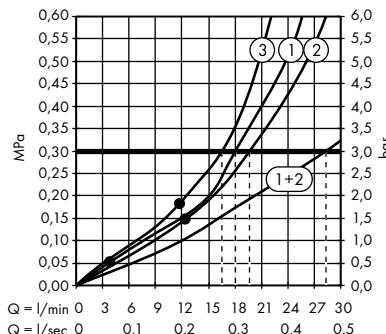


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

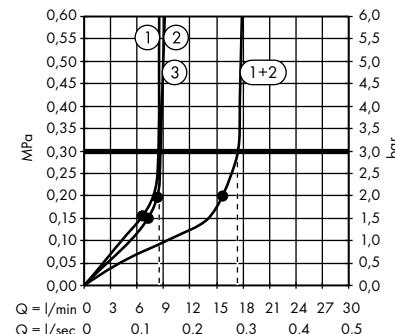
**Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 1jet
26231000, 26231140, 26231340,
26231670, 26231700, 26231990**



**Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 3jet
with wall connector
26232000, 26232700**



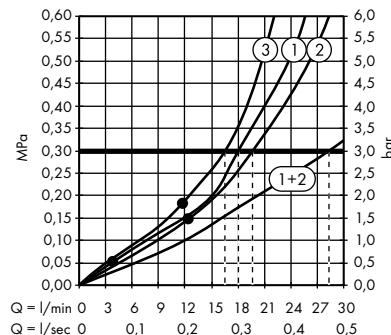
**Rainfinity Overhead shower 250 3jet
EcoSmart with wall connector
26233000, 26233700**



1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain
3. RainStream

1. RainStream
2. PowderRain
3. Intense PowderRain

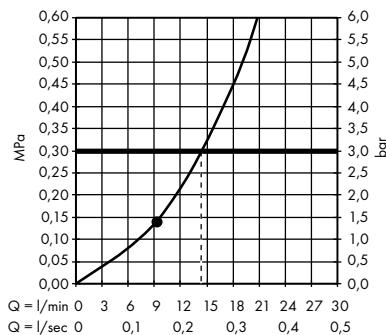
**Rainfinity Overhead shower 360 3jet
with wall connector
26234000, 26234140, 26234340,
26234670, 26234700, 26234990**



1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain
3. RainStream

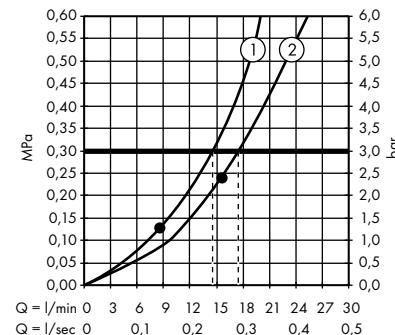
Body showers

**Rainfinity Shoulder shower 500 1jet
with shower shelf
26243000, 26243700**



Showerpipes

**Rainfinity Showerpipe 360 1jet for concealed
installation
26842000, 26842700**



1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Rainmaker Select



Surface finishes



White/Chrome



Black/Chrome

Awards



Technology & benefits



Select: a playful way to control the water flow, shower or spray type at the simple touch of a button.



QuickClean: Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.



CoolContact: Thermostatic mixer with innovative cooling technology to prevent scalding and stop the shower from feeling uncomfortable to touch.

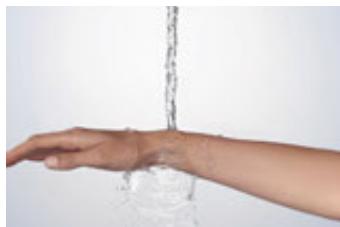


Shelf: The integrated shelf offers plenty of storage space for shower accessories.

Spray types



Rain: Invigorating and energy-saving showering indulgence with full shower rain designed to thoroughly rinse out shampoo.



MonoRain: Targeted spray that gently relaxes for soothing wellness moments.



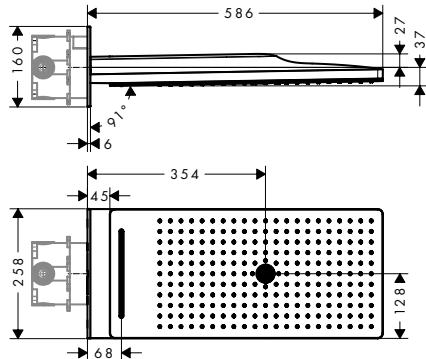
RainFlow: Powerful gush spray that bathes the entire body and feels like a waterfall for wonderful relaxation.



RainStream: Lavish downpour with soft sprays consisting of individual pearl-like droplets that invigorate mind, body and soul.

Rainmaker Select Overhead showers 3jet with wall connector**Features of all variants**

- consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
- shower head size: 586 x 258 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainFlow, MonoRain
- material spray disc: plexiglas
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable spray disc in glass optics
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall-mounted - based on iBox
- connection type: basic set
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Sustainability****Technologies**

XXL Performance

Spray types**Overview variants**

	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
	9.5	2	White/Chrome	24011400
	20	1.7	White/Chrome	24001400
			Black/Chrome	24001600

Required parts:

	Basic set iBox universal	code no.
		01800180

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
	White/Chrome	15736400
	White/Chrome	15735400

Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 3jet, 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

Features of all variants

- material spray disc: plexiglas
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable spray disc in glass optics
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

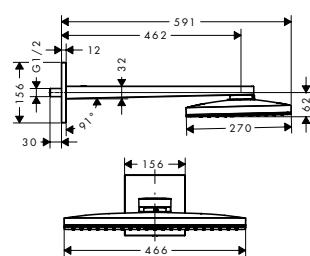
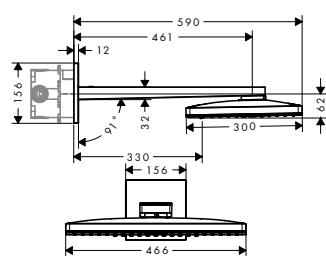
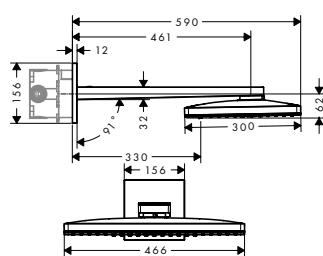
3 spray types



2 spray types



1 spray type



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

shower head size	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	length shower arm (mm)	finish	code no.
460/300	3	Rain, RainStream, MonoRain	9	3	461	White/Chrome	24017400
460/300	3	Rain, RainStream, MonoRain	18	1.5	461	White/Chrome	24007400
						Black/Chrome	24007600
460/300	2	Rain, RainStream	9	3	461	White/Chrome	24015400
460/300	2	Rain, RainStream	18	1.5	461	White/Chrome	24005400
						Black/Chrome	24005600
460/270	1	Rain	9	3	462	White/Chrome	24013400
460/270	1	Rain	19	1.5	462	White/Chrome	24003400
						Black/Chrome	24003600

Required parts:



Basic set iBox universal

For

code no.

01800180

24017XXX
24007XXX
24015XXX
24005XXX

Optional parts:



Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

For

finish

code no.

15736400

24017XXX
24007XXX
24015XXX
24005XXX



Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

For

finish

code no.

15735400

24017XXX
24007XXX



Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

For

finish

code no.

15734400

24015XXX
24005XXX



For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

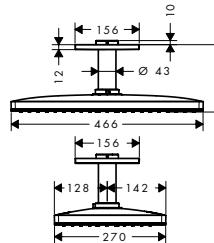
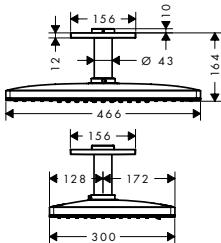
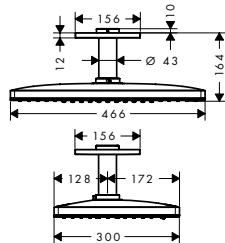
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 3jet, 2jet, 1jet with shower arm

Optional parts:	For	finish	code no.
	Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions 24013XXX 24003XXX	 White/Chrome	15738400
	Thermostat 700 universal for exposed installation for 2 functions 24013XXX 24003XXX	 White/Chrome	13184400

Rainmaker Select Overhead showers 3jet, 2jet, 1jet with ceiling connector**Features of all variants**

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- material spray disc: plexiglas
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable spray disc in glass optics
- brass ceiling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

3 spray types**2 spray types****1 spray type****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

	shower head size	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
	460/300	3	Rain, RainStream, MonoRain	9	2	 White/Chrome	24016400
	460/300	3	Rain, RainStream, MonoRain	23	1.5	 White/Chrome  Black/Chrome	24006400 24006600
	460/300	2	Rain, RainStream	9	2	 White/Chrome	24014400
	460/300	2	Rain, RainStream	21	1.5	 White/Chrome  Black/Chrome	24004400 24004600
	460/270	1	Rain	9	2	 White/Chrome	24012400
	460/270	1	Rain	21	1.5	 White/Chrome  Black/Chrome	24002400 24002600

Required parts:

	code no.
	24010180

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Rainmaker Select Overhead showers 3jet, 2jet, 1jet with ceiling connector

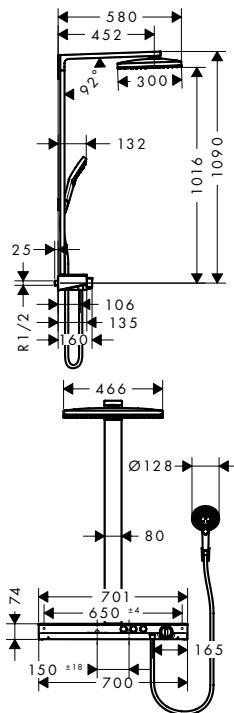
Optional parts:	For	finish	code no.
	Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	24016XXX 24006XXX 24014XXX 24004XXX	<input checked="" type="radio"/> White/Chrome 15736400
	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet	24016XXX 24006XXX	<input checked="" type="radio"/> White/Chrome 15735400
	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	24014XXX 24004XXX	<input checked="" type="radio"/> White/Chrome 15734400
	Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions	24012XXX 24002XXX	<input checked="" type="radio"/> White/Chrome 15738400
	Thermostat 700 universal for exposed installation for 2 functions	24002XXX	<input checked="" type="radio"/> White/Chrome 13184400

Rainmaker Select Showerpipes 3jet, 2jet with thermostat

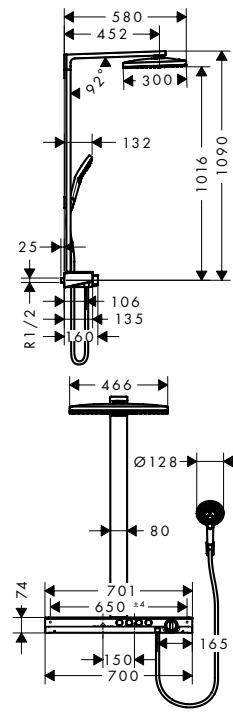
Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder, shower bar
- shower head size overhead shower: 460 x 300 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable spray disc in glass optics
- removable shower head
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: white
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- bar width: 80 mm
- shower arm length overhead shower: 450 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 700
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- convenient diversion via Select button
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 18 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- 2 functions

3 spray types



2 spray types



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types

Overview variants

	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
	3	Rain, MonoRain, RainStream	9	1.5		27029400
	3	Rain, MonoRain, RainStream	27	1.5		27106400
	2	Rain, RainStream	9	1.5		27028400
	2	Rain, RainStream	27	1.5		27109400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

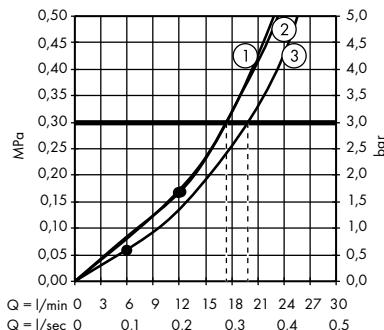
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Rainmaker Select

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

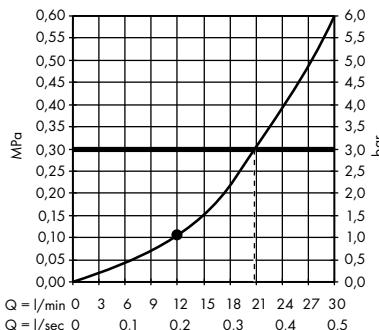
Overhead showers

- Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 580 3jet
24001400, 24001600

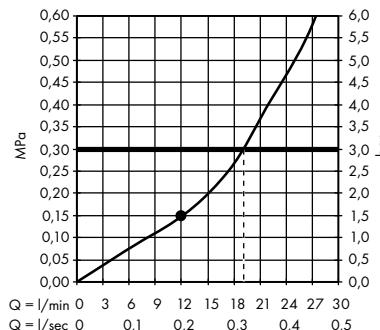


1. Rain
2. Rainflow
3. Mono

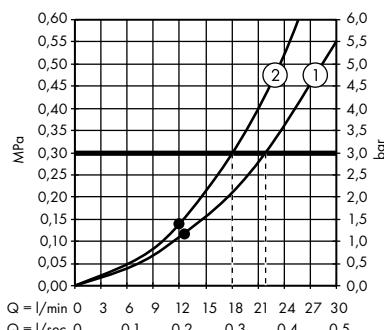
- Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460
1jet with ceiling connector
24002400, 24002600



- Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460
1jet with shower arm
24003400, 24003600

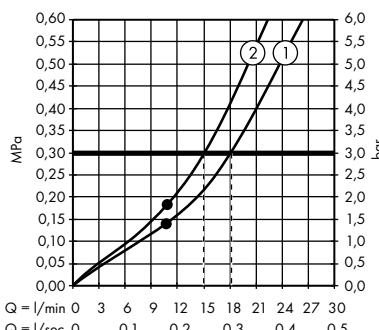


- Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460
2jet with ceiling connector
24004400, 24004600



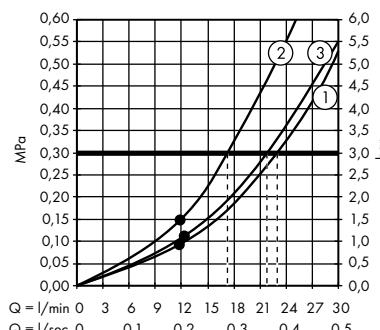
1. Rain
2. RainStream

- Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460
2jet with shower arm
24005400, 24005600



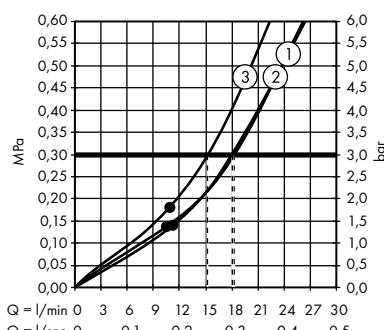
1. Rain
2. RainStream

- Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460
3jet with ceiling connector
24006400, 24006600



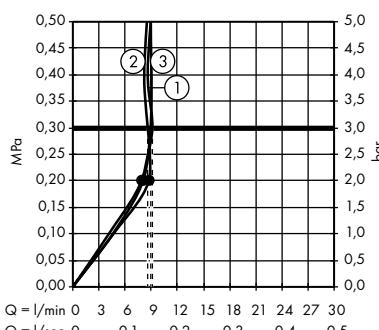
1. Mono
2. Rain
3. RainStream

- Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460
3jet with shower arm
24007400, 24007600



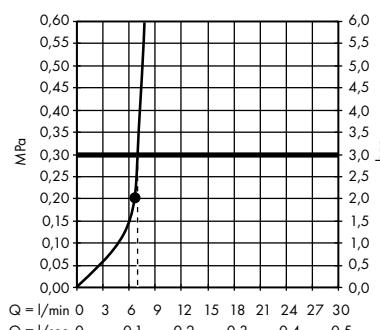
1. Mono
2. Rain
3. RainStream

- Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 580
3jet with wall connector
24011400



1. Rain
2. Rainflow
3. Mono

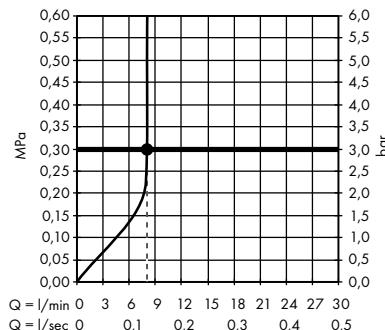
- Rainmaker Select** Overhead shower 460
1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
24012400



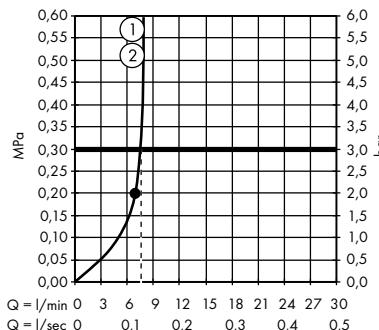
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Rainmaker Select

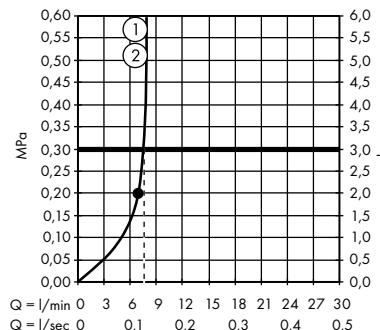
Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
24013400



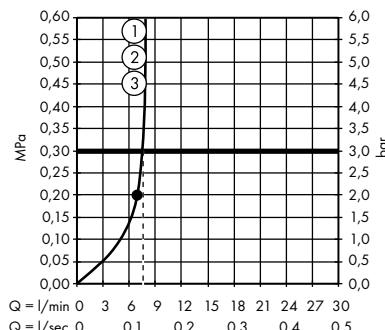
Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
24014400



Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
24015400

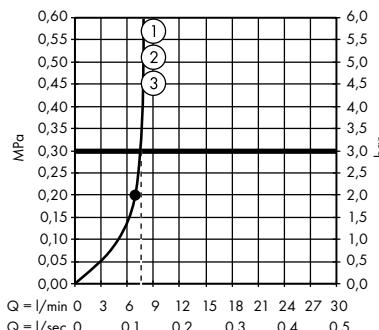


Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
24016400

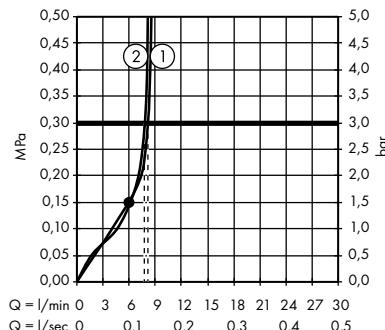


1. Rain
2. RainStream
3. Mono

Rainmaker Select Overhead shower 460
3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
24017400

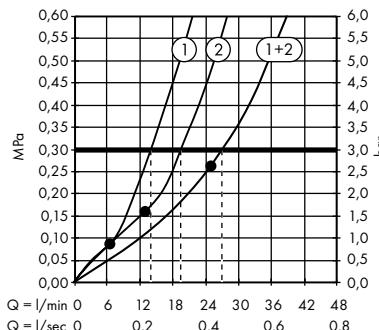


Rainmaker Select Showerpipe 460 3jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27029400



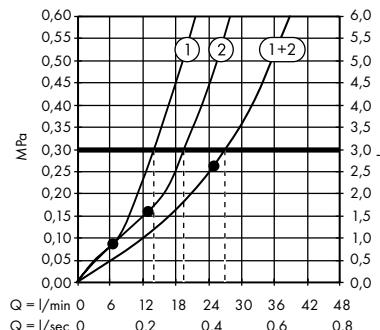
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Rainmaker Select Showerpipe 460 3jet
with thermostat
27106400



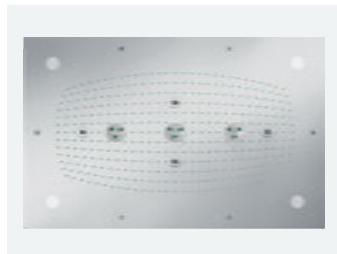
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Rainmaker Select Showerpipe 460 2jet
with thermostat
27109400



1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance Rainmaker/Rainfall



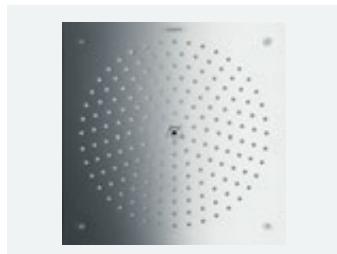
Surface finishes



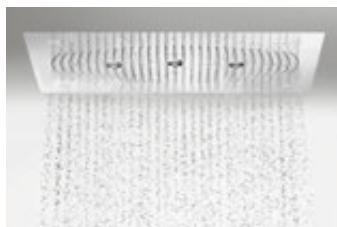
Chrome



White/Chrome



Technology & benefits



AirPower: Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full shower droplets.



QuickClean: Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.



Flat installation: Installed flush with the ceiling, this is no longer a traditional shower but a space where it rains in the most wonderful way.

Spray types



RainAir: Full shower rain with droplets enriched with air for soft yet efficient and indulgent showering.



Whirl: Concentrated massage spray that helps to nicely wash away everyday tensions.



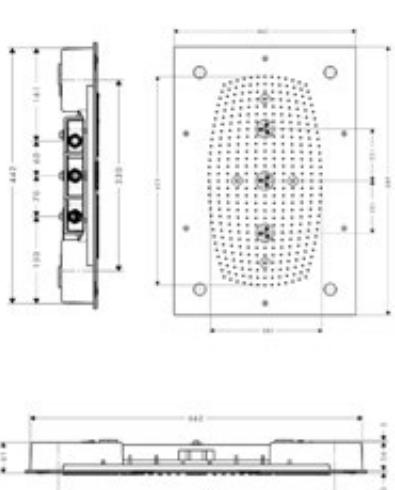
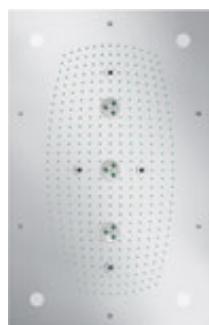
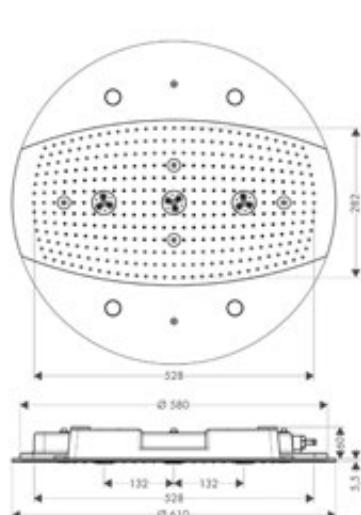
RainFlow: Powerful gush spray that bathes the entire body and feels like a waterfall for wonderful relaxation.



RainStream: Lavish downpour with soft sprays consisting of individual pearl-like droplets that invigorate mind, body and soul.

Raindance Rainmaker Overhead showers 3jet with lighting**Features of all variants**

- spray type: RainAir, Whirl, RainAir XL
- material spray disc: metal
- minimum flow pressure: 3 bar
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- installation: ceiling mounted
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN20
- connection type: basic set
- with integrated lighting
- illuminant: LED
- power supply: 12 V - DC
- transformer power supply for concealed installation 12 V, 18 W
- input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
- output voltage: 12 V - DC
- colour temperature: 2700 K
- energy efficiency class: contains light sources of energy efficiency class G
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- TÜV certified

680/460**600****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

shower head size	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
680/460	28.1	Chrome	28418000
600	25	Chrome	26117000

Required parts:

For	code no.
Basic set for overhead shower 680/460 3jet	28414180
Basic set for overhead shower 600 3jet	28412180

Optional parts:

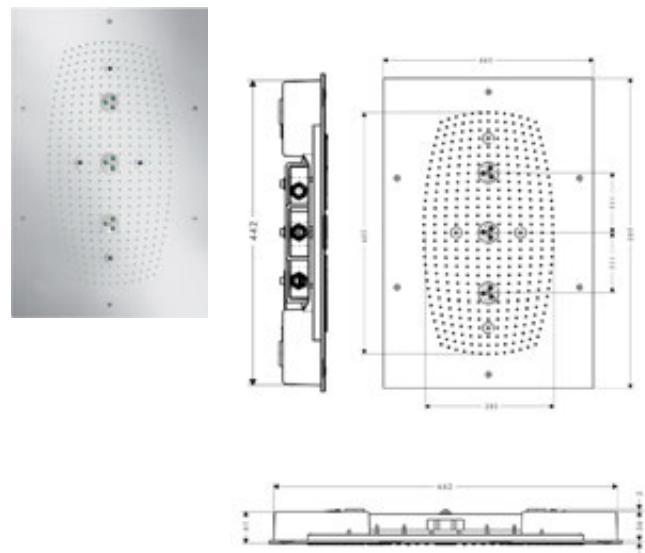
For	finish	code no.
Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	Chrome	15764000
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet	Chrome	15761000
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet	Chrome	15742000
Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	Chrome	15745000

Raindance Rainmaker Overhead showers 3jet without lighting

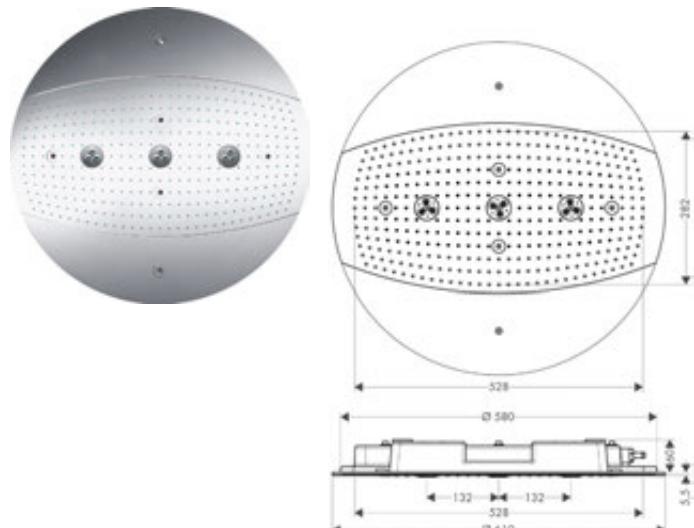
Features of all variants

- spray type: RainAir, Whirl, RainAir XL
- material spray disc: metal
- minimum flow pressure: 3 bar
- the 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- installation: ceiling mounted
- connection type: basic set
TÜV certified

680/460



600



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

shower head size	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
680/460	28.1	Chrome	28417000
600	25	Chrome	26115000

Required parts:

For	code no.
Basic set for overhead shower 680/460 3jet	28417XXX
Basic set for overhead shower 600 3jet	26115XXX

Optional parts:

For	finish	code no.
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet	Chrome	28417XXX
Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	Chrome	28417XXX
Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	Chrome	26115XXX
Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet	Chrome	26115XXX

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

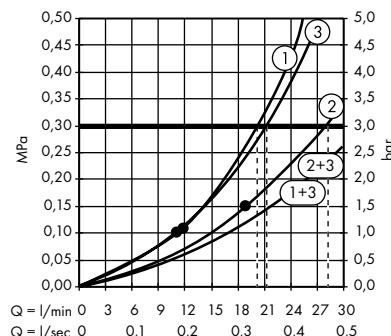
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Raindance Rainmaker

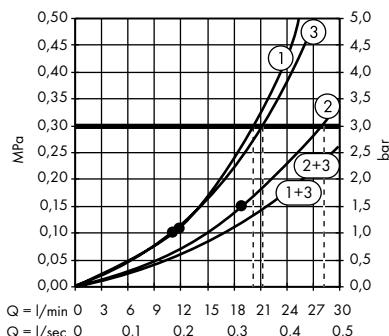
Overhead showers

Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower
680/460 3jet with lighting
28418000



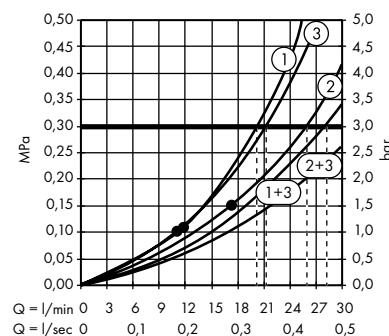
1. RainAir
2. RainAir XXL
3. WhirlAir

Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower
680/460 3jet without lighting
28417000



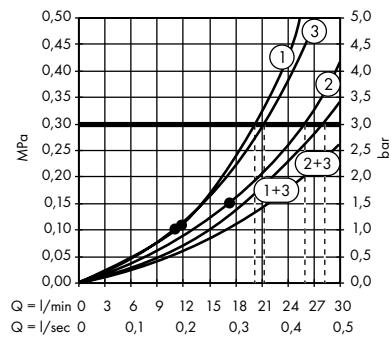
1. RainAir
2. RainAir XXL
3. WhirlAir

Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower
600 3jet with lighting
26117000



1. RainAir
2. RainAir XXL
3. WhirlAir

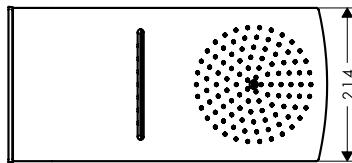
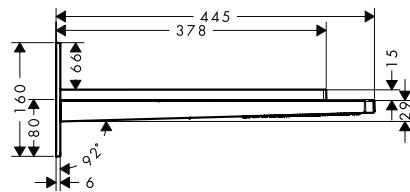
Raindance Rainmaker Overhead shower
600 3jet without lighting
26115000



1. RainAir
2. RainAir XXL
3. WhirlAir

Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower 180 2jet**Features**

- consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
- shower head size: 180 mm
- spray type: RainAir, wide flood jet
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc surface: chrome
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate RainFlow spray (at 3 bar): 24 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- the 2 spray zones must be controlled via 2 valves or a diverter valve with 2 outlets
- installation: wall-mounted - based on iBox
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	28433000
<input type="radio"/> White/Chrome	28433400

28433400 Spray disc surface: white.

Required parts:

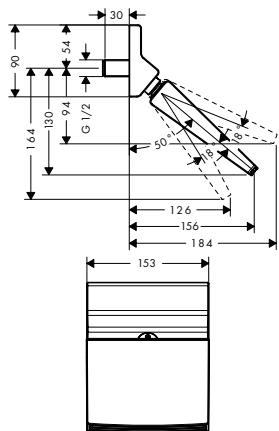
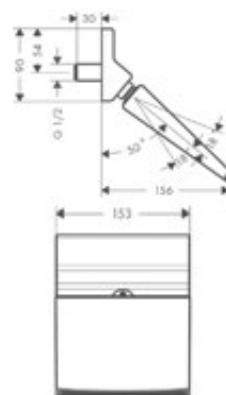
	Basic set iBox universal	code no. 01800180
--	--------------------------	----------------------

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	15764000
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	15760000

Raindance Rainfall Overhead showers 1jet**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 153 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

RainFlow**Stream****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

	spray types	finish	code no.
	RainFlow	Chrome	26442000
	Stream	Chrome	26443000

Optional parts:

Thermostat for concealed installation for 1 function

finish



code no.

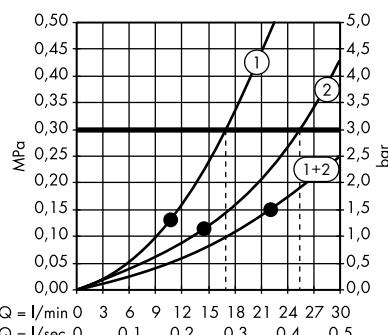
15762000

Raindance Rainfall

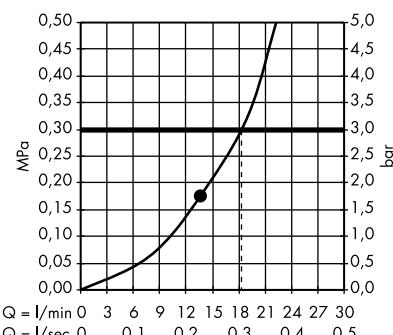
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Overhead showers

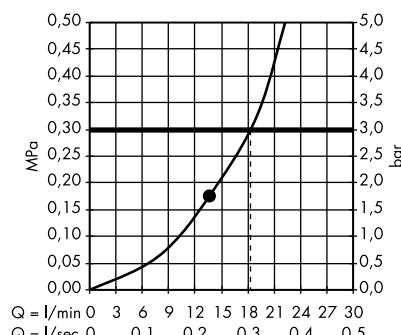
Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower 180 2jet
28433000, 28433400



Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower 150
1jet stream
26443000



Raindance Rainfall Overhead shower 150
1jet
26442000



Raindance E



Surface finishes



Chrome



Brushed Bronze



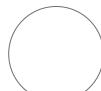
Brushed Black
Chrome



White/Chrome



Matt Black



Matt White



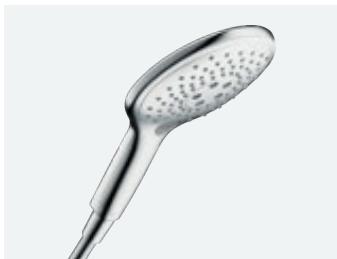
Polished Gold
Optic



Awards



Raindance S

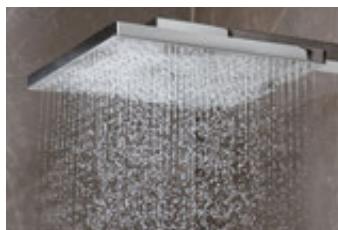


Surface finishes and product features vary from model to model

Technology & benefits



Select: a playful way to control the water flow, shower or spray type at the simple touch of a button.



AirPower: Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full shower droplets.



QuickClean: Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.



CoolContact: Thermostatic mixer with innovative cooling technology to prevent scalding and stop the shower from feeling uncomfortable to touch.



Shelf: The integrated shelf offers plenty of storage space for shower accessories.

Spray types



Rain: Invigorating and energy-saving showering indulgence with full shower rain designed to thoroughly rinse out shampoo.



RainAir: Full shower rain with droplets enriched with air for soft yet efficient and indulgent showering.



Whirl: Concentrated massage spray that helps to nicely wash away everyday tensions.



CresseAir: Rotating individual sprays that flow into one another for an invigorating and refreshing feel-good massage.



Mix: Harmonious combination of soft shower rain and a dynamic spray for an indulgent shower every day.



RainStream: Lavish downpour with soft sprays consisting of individual pearl-like droplets that invigorate mind, body and soul.



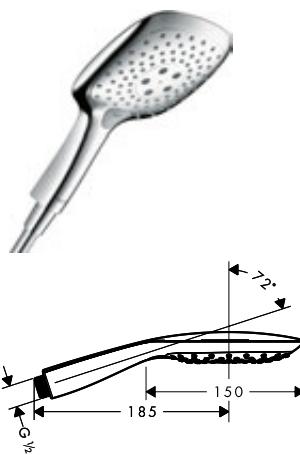
PowderRain: Relaxing, micro-fine droplets that softly and silently cocoon the body. For sensual showering.

Raindance Select E Hand showers 3jet

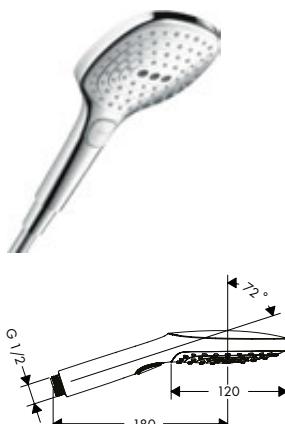
Features of all variants

- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

150



120



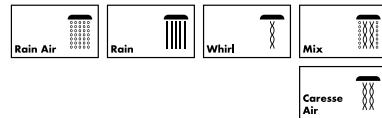
Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

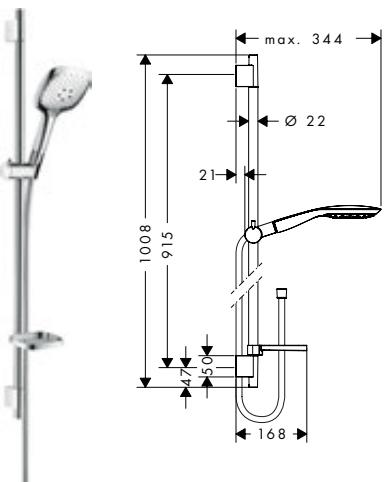
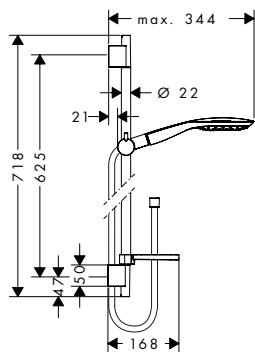
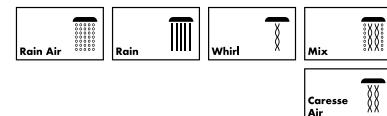
shower head size	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
150	RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix	8.5	1.6	Chrome	26551000
				White/Chrome	26551400
150	RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix	16.4	1.5	Chrome	26550000
				White/Chrome	26550400
120	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	8.5	1.5	Chrome	26521000
				White/Chrome	26521400
120	RainAir, Rain, Whirl	14.4	1	Chrome	26520000
				Brushed Bronze	26520140
				Brushed Black Chrome	26520340
				White/Chrome	26520400
				Matt Black	26520670
				Matt White	26520700
				Polished Gold Optic	26520990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance Select E Shower sets 3jet**Features of all variants**

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening

1008 mm**718 mm****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

length shower bar (mm)	shower head size	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
1008	150	RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix	16.4	Chrome	27857000
718	150	RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix	16.4	Chrome	27856000
1008	120	RainAir, Rain, Whirl	8.5	Chrome	26623000
				White/Chrome	26623400
1008	120	RainAir, Rain, Whirl	14.4	Chrome	26621000
				White/Chrome	26621400
718	120	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	8.5	Chrome	26622000
				White/Chrome	26622400
718	120	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	14.4	Chrome	26620000
				White/Chrome	26620400

Optional parts:

	For	finish	code no.
Wall bar spacer	27857XXX 27856XXX 26621XXX 26622XXX 26620XXX	Chrome	97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance Select E Shower systems 3jet with thermostat

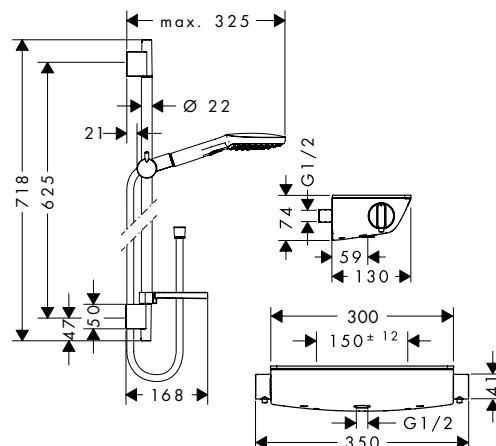
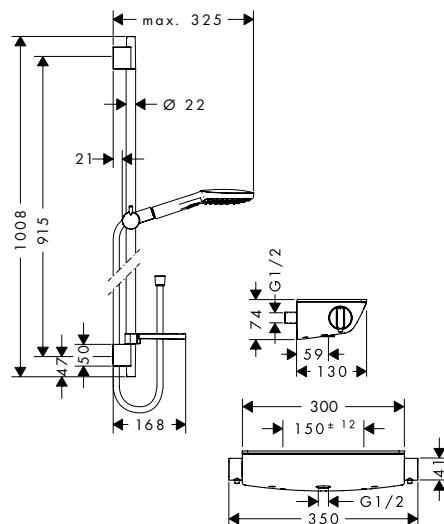
Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose
- shower head size: 120 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,4 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor no.02026000 must be used
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar

1008 mm



718 mm



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

length shower bar (mm)	finish	code no.
1008	Chrome	27039000
	White/Chrome	27039400
718	Chrome	27038000
	White/Chrome	27038400

Optional parts:



S-connections adapter G 3/4
for renovation



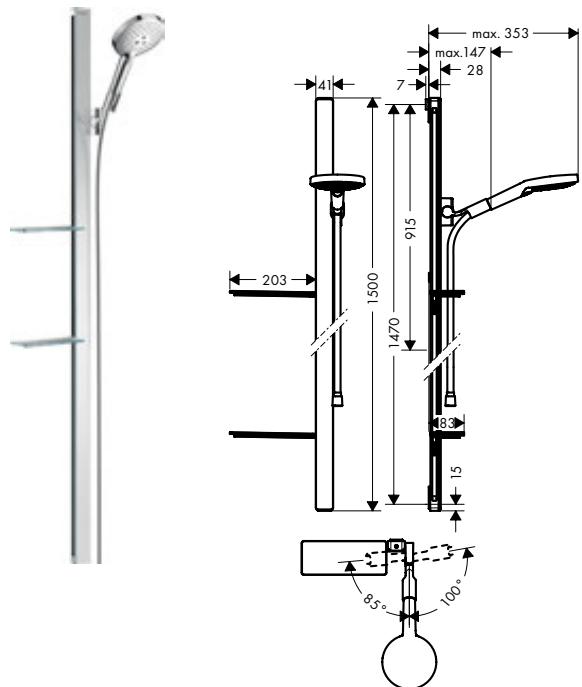
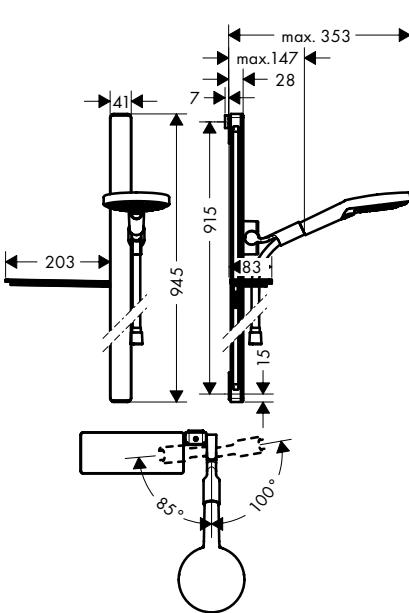
02026000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance Select S Shower sets 3jet**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: chrome
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports made of plastic
- wall bar type: flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
- surface shower bar: chrome
- bar width: 41 mm
- profile pipe: square

1500 mm**945 mm****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

length shower bar (mm)	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	special	finish	code no.
1500	15	1	with shelves	Chrome	27646000
945	8.5	1.5	with shelf	Chrome	27649000
945	15	1	with shelf	Chrome	27648000
				White/Chrome	27648400

i 27648400
27649400
27646400

Surface shelf: white.

i 27648400
27649400
27646400

Surface shower bar: white.

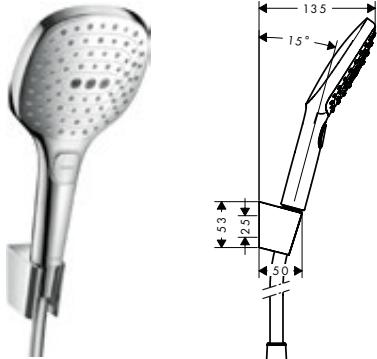
Optional parts:	For	finish	code no.
	Soap dish/ shelf E	27649XXX Chrome	26511000

Raindance Select E Shower holder sets 3jet

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 120 mm
- integrated support function
- spray type: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,4 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

- shower holder of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable screen seal



Technologies



Spray types



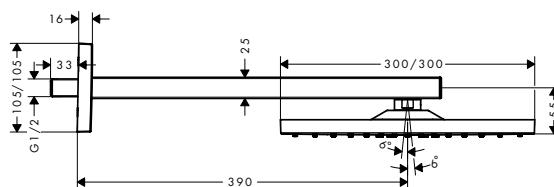
Overview variants

shower hose length (mm)	finish	code no.
1600	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	26720000
	<input type="radio"/> White/Chrome	26720400
1250	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	26700000

Raindance E Overhead showers 1jet with shower arm

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- shower arm length 390 mm
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

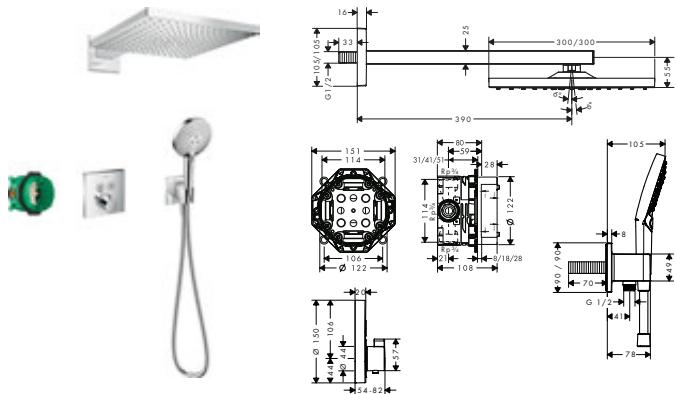
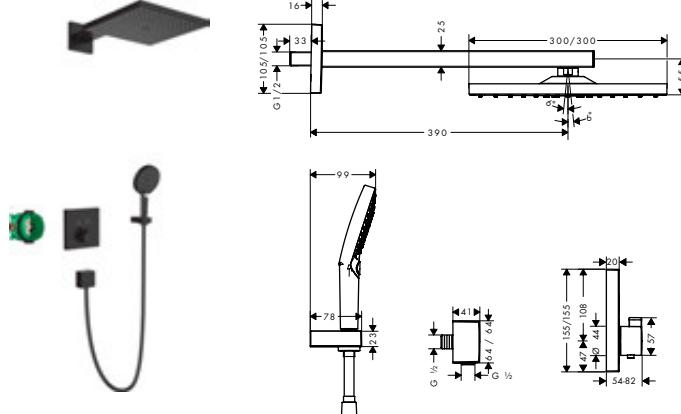
max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
9	1.5	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	26239000
17	1.6	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	26238000
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze	26238140
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome	26238340
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	26238670
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt White	26238700
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	26238990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance E Shower systems 1jet with thermostat**Features of all variants**

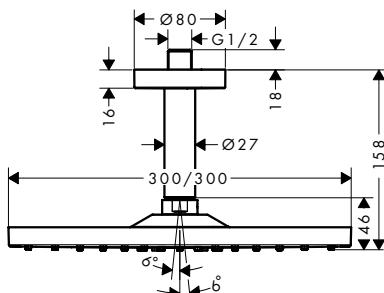
- shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar
- description thermostat: ShowerSelect
- connection type: basic set

wall connection with shower holder**wall connection and shower holder****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

special	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
wall connection with shower holder	17.1	1.5	Chrome	27952000
wall connection and shower holder	17	1.6	Matt Black	27939670

Raindance E Overhead showers 1jet with ceiling connector**Features of all variants**

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- brass ceiling connector
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
9	1.5	Chrome	26251000

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance E Overhead showers 1jet with ceiling connector

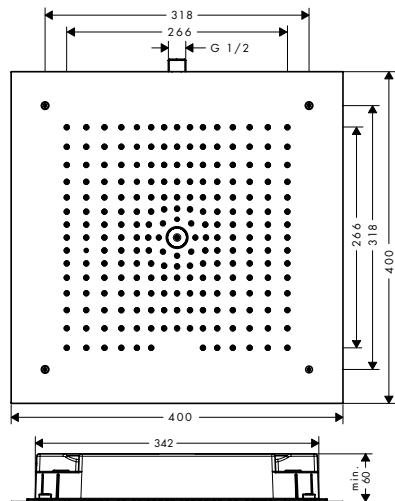
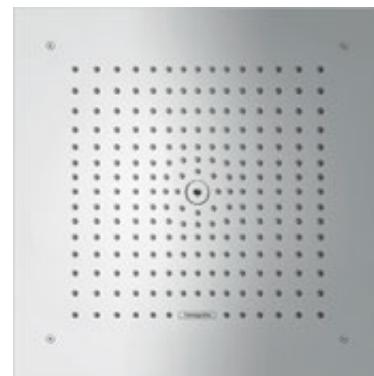
Overview variants

max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
17	1.4	Chrome	26250000
		Brushed Bronze	26250140
		Brushed Black Chrome	26250340
		Matt Black	26250670
		Matt White	26250700
		Polished Gold Optic	26250990

Raindance E Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 400 x 400 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: flush with the ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
9	2	Chrome	26253000
20	1.2	Chrome	26252000

Required parts:

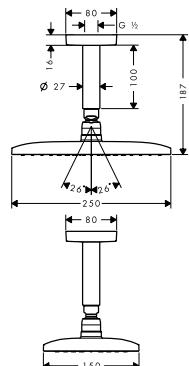
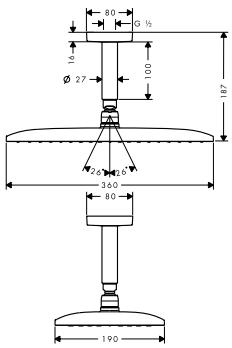
	Basic set for overhead shower 400/400 1jet	code no. 26254180
--	--	----------------------

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance E Overhead showers 1jet with ceiling connector**Features of all variants**

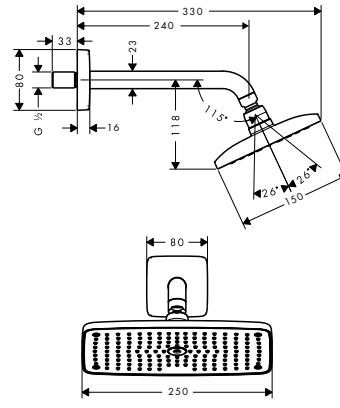
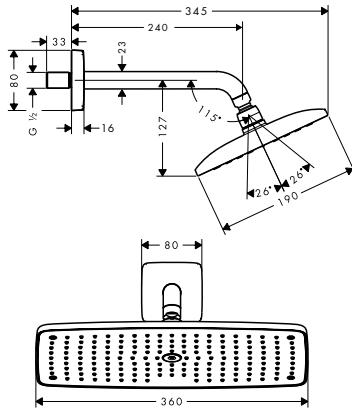
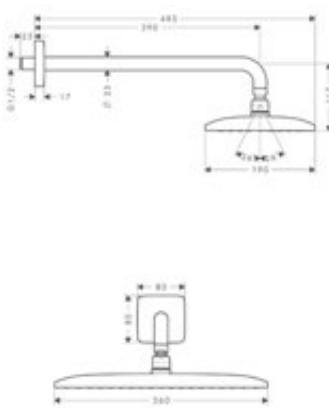
- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- brass ceiling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

360**240****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

shower head size	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
360	9	1.5	Chrome	26604000
360	16.5	1.3	Chrome	27381000
240	19.5	1	Chrome	27380000

Raindance E Overhead showers 1jet with shower arm**Features of all variants**

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

360 with shower arm 39 cm**360 with shower arm 24 cm****240****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types**

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance E Overhead showers 1jet with shower arm

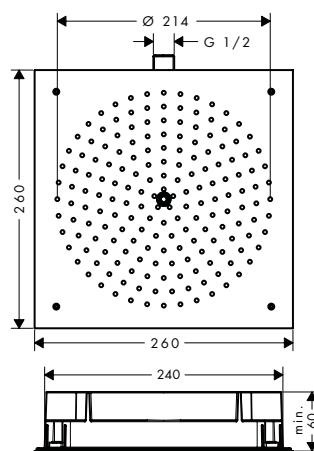
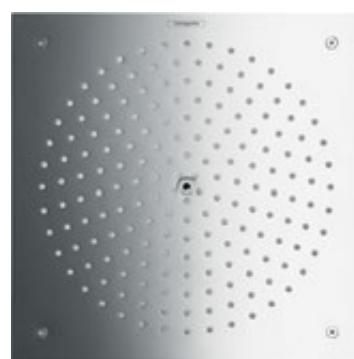
Overview variants

shower head size	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	length shower arm (mm)	finish	code no.
360	9	1.5	390	Chrome	26605000
360	16.5	1.3	390	Chrome	27376000
360	16.5	1.3	240	Chrome	27371000
240	9	2	240	Chrome	27375000
240	17.6	1.1	240	Chrome	27370000

Raindance Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 260 x 260 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: flush with the ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
9	1.2	Chrome	26481000
15	1.7	Chrome	26472000

Required parts:

	Basic set for overhead shower 260/260 1jet	code no. 26471180
--	--	----------------------

Optional parts:

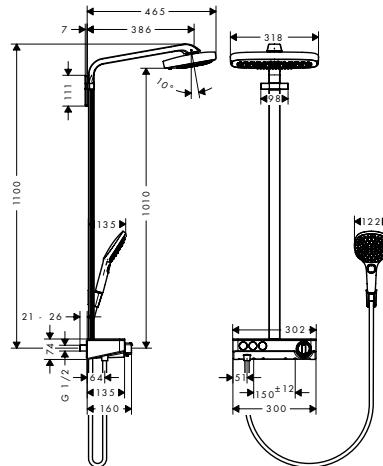
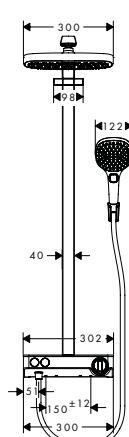
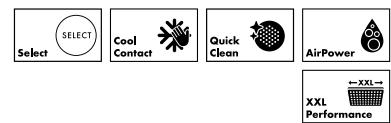
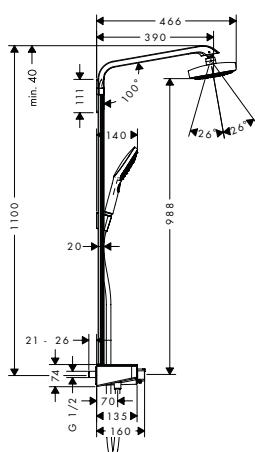
	Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions	finish Chrome	code no. 15763000
--	---	------------------	----------------------

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance Select E Showerpipes 3jet, 2jet with thermostat**Features of all variants**

- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray disc surface: chrome
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: mirror glass
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- bar width: 40 mm
- shower arm length overhead shower: 380 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 300
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- convenient diversion via Select button
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor no.02026000 must be used
- 2 functions

3 spray types**2 spray types****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
3	RainAir, Rain, RainStream	19	2	Chrome	27127000
				White/Chrome	27127400
2	RainAir, Rain	9	2	Chrome	272283000
				White/Chrome	272283400
2	RainAir, Rain	16	1.5	Chrome	27126000
				White/Chrome	27126400

i 27126400
27127400
272283400

Spray disc surface: white.

i 27126400
27127400
272283400

Surface shelf: white glass.

Optional parts:

	For	finish	code no.	
	Wall bar spacer for Raindance Select	27127XXX	Chrome	95960000
	S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation		Chrome	02026000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

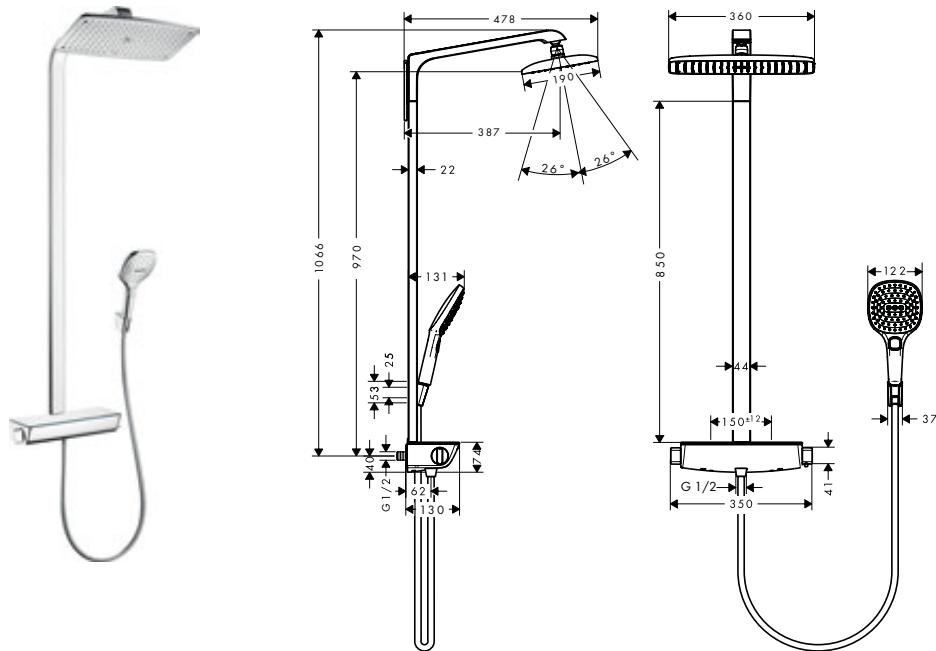
Raindance E Showerpipes 1jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder, shower bar
- overhead shower Raindance E 360 Air
- shower head size overhead shower: 360 x 190 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: mirror glass

- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- bar width: 44 mm
- shower arm length overhead shower: 380 mm
- thermostat Ecostat Select
- safety lock at 40 °C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation

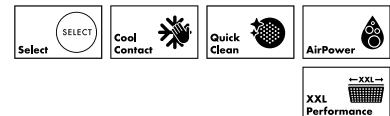
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- pipe length: 900 mm
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor no. 02026000 must be used
- 2 functions



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
9	9	Chrome	27286000
		White/Chrome	27286400
15	15	Chrome	27112000
		White/Chrome	27112400

27112400
27286400

Surface shelf: white glass.

Optional parts:

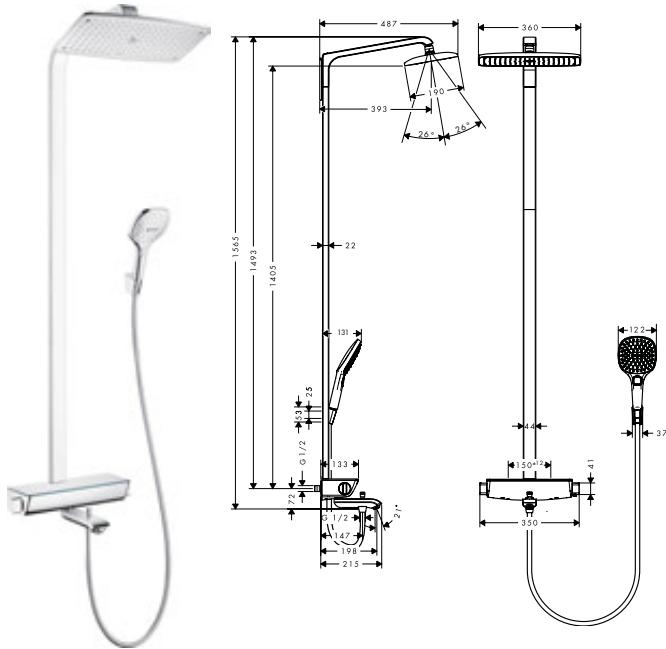
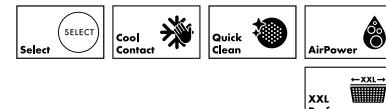
	finish	code no.
	Chrome	02026000
S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation		
	Chrome	95960000
Wall bar spacer for Raindance Select		

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet with bath thermostat**Features**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- overhead shower Raindance E 360 Air
- shower head size overhead shower: 360 x 190 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: mirror glass
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- minimum flow pressure: 1,3 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- bar width: 44 mm
- shower arm length overhead shower: 380 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat Ecostat Select
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- pipe length: 1400 mm
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor no.02026000 must be used
- 3 functions

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish

code no.

Chrome

27113000

White/Chrome

27113400

27113400

Surface shelf: white glass.

Optional parts:

finish

code no.



Wall bar spacer for Raindance Select

Chrome

95960000

S-connections adapter G 3/4
for renovation

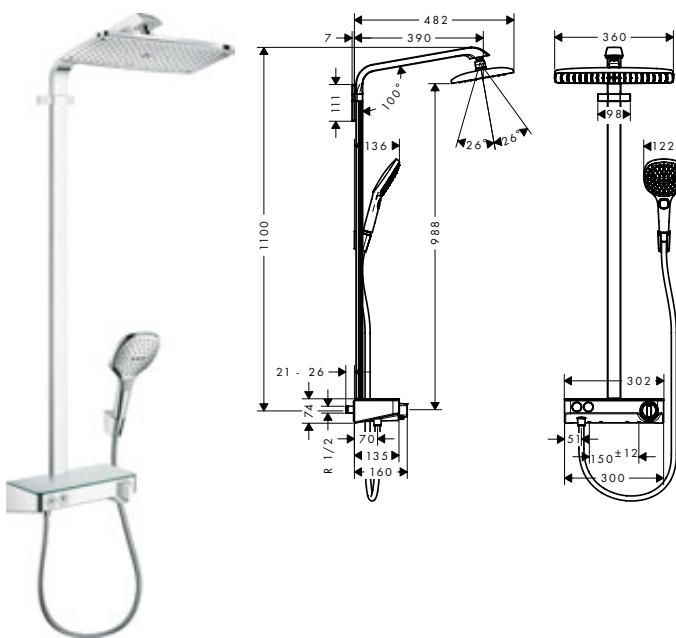
Chrome

02026000

Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet with ShowerTablet Select 300

Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, shower holder, shower bar
- overhead shower Raindance E 360 Air
- shower head size overhead shower: 360 x 190 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: chrome
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,9 l/min
- spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- minimum flow pressure: 0,8 bar
- max. operating pressure: 5 bar
- bar width: 40 mm
- shower arm length overhead shower: 380 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 300
- safety lock at 40 °C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- convenient diversion via Select button
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor no. 02026000 must be used
- 2 functions



Technologies



Spray types



finish
 Chrome
 White/Chrome

code no.
 27288000
 27288400

27288400

Surface shelf: white glass.

Optional parts:



S-connections adapter G 3/4
for renovation

finish

Chrome

code no.

02026000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance E Showerpipes 1 jet with thermostat

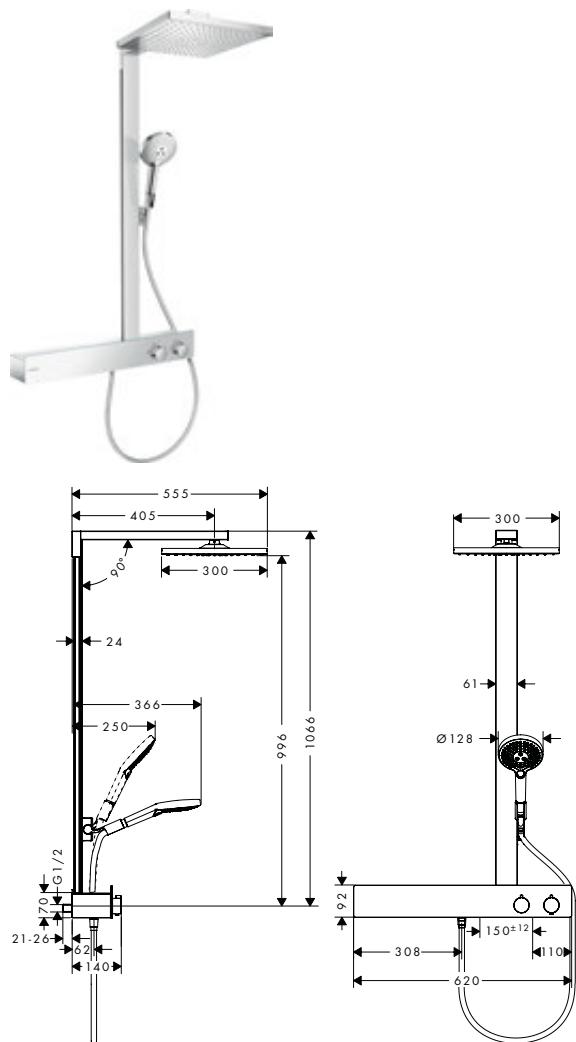
Features of all variants

- overhead shower Raindance E 300 Air 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 300 x 300 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- surface shelf: aluminium anodized
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar

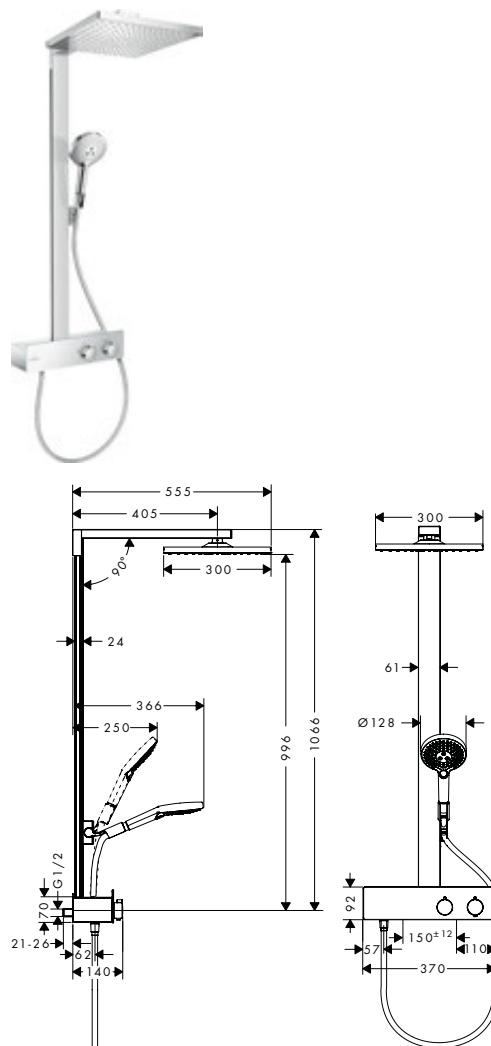
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- bar width: 61 mm
- shower arm length overhead shower: 405 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- will not run two outlets at same time

- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- pipe length: 1000 mm
- 2 functions

ShowerTablet 600



ShowerTablet 350



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

	thermostat	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
	ShowerTablet 600	9	Chrome	27364000
	ShowerTablet 600	16	Chrome	27363000
	ShowerTablet 350	9	Chrome	27362000
	ShowerTablet 350	16	Chrome	27361000

Optional parts:

	For	finish	code no.
	27363XXX 27361XXX	Chrome	26511000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance Select S Hand showers 3jet

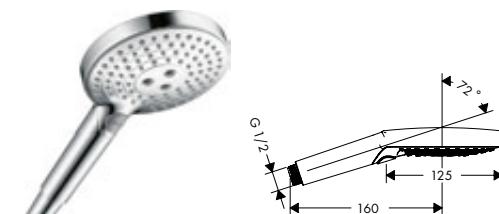
Features of all variants

- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

150



120



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

shower head size	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
150	RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix	8.8	2.2	Chrome	28588000
				White/Chrome	28588400
150	RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix	16.4	1.5	Chrome	28587000
				White/Chrome	28587400
120	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	8.3	1.4	Chrome	26515000
120	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	5.7	1.5	Chrome	26516000
120	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	11	1.2	Chrome	26014000
				Brushed Bronze	26014140
				Brushed Black Chrome	26014340
				Matt Black	26014670
				Matt White	26014700
				Polished Gold Optic	26014990
				Chrome	26531000
120	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	8.5	1.5	Brushed Bronze	26531140
				Brushed Black Chrome	26531340
				White/Chrome	26531400
				Matt Black	26531670
				Matt White	26531700
				Polished Gold Optic	26531990
				Chrome	26530000
120	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	15	1.4	Brushed Bronze	26530140
				Brushed Black Chrome	26530340
				White/Chrome	26530400
				Matt Black	26530670
				Matt White	26530700
				Polished Gold Optic	26530990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance Select S Shower set 150 3jet with shower bar 90 cm**Features**

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 150 mm
- spray type: RainAir, CareesseAir, Mix
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,4 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports made of plastic
- surface shower bar: chrome

- pipe length: 995 mm
- bar width: 23 mm
- profile pipe: square
- drilling distance 915 mm

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	26626000
<input type="radio"/> White/Chrome	26626400

i 26626400 Surface shower bar: white.

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
	Wall bar spacer <input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	98993000
	Corner fitting set	28694000

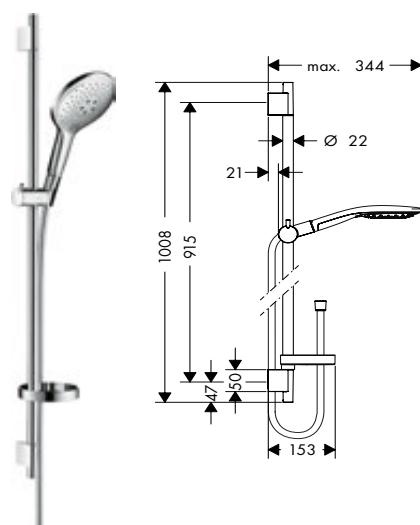
Raindance Select S Shower sets 3jet

Features of all variants

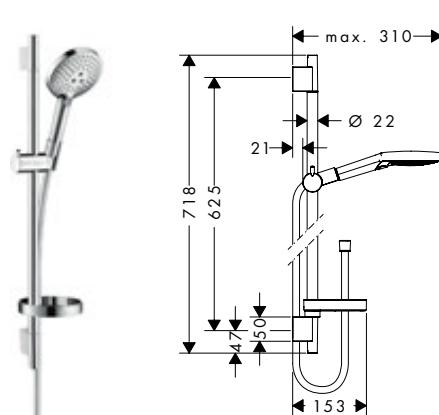
- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening

- wall supports made of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round

1008 mm



718 mm



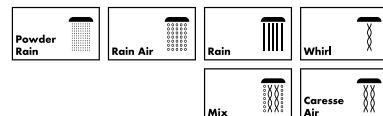
Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

length shower bar (mm)	shower head size	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
1008	150	RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix	16.4	Chrome White/Chrome	27803000 27803400
718	150	CaresseAir, Mix, RainAir	16.4	Chrome	27802000
1008	120	RainAir, Whirl, Rain	8.5	Chrome	26633000
1008	120	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	15	Chrome White/Chrome	26631000 26631400
1008	120	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	11	Chrome	27667000
718	120	Whirl, Rain, RainAir	8.5	Chrome	26632000
718	120	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	11	Chrome	27654000
718	120	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	15	Chrome White/Chrome	26630000 26630400

Optional parts:

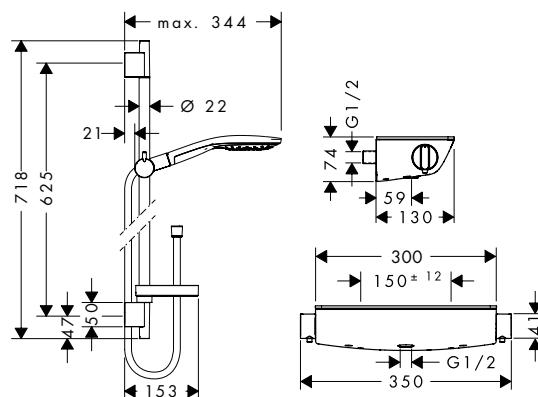
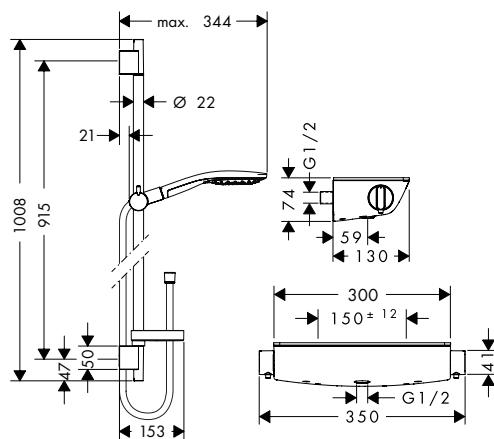
	For	finish	code no.
	Wall bar spacer	Chrome 27803XXX 27802XXX 26631XXX 27667XXX 27654XXX 26630XXX	97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance Select S Shower systems 3jet with thermostat**Features of all variants**

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose
- shower head size: 150 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray type hand shower: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,4 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- in case of installation on existing G ¾ connections, adaptor no.02026000 must be used
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar

1008 mm**718 mm****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

length shower bar (mm)	finish	code no.
1008	Chrome	27037000
	White/Chrome	27037400
718	Chrome	27036000
	White/Chrome	27036400

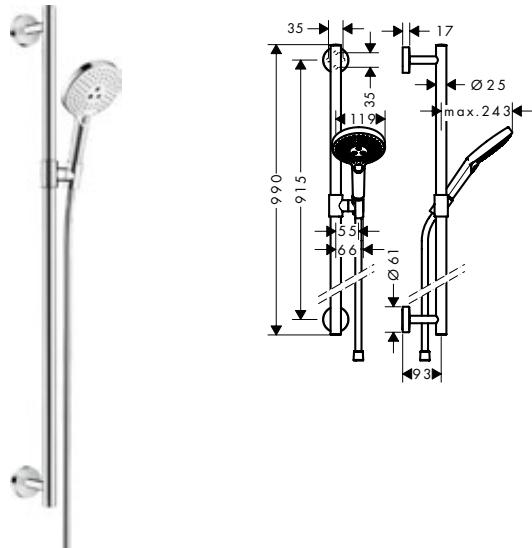
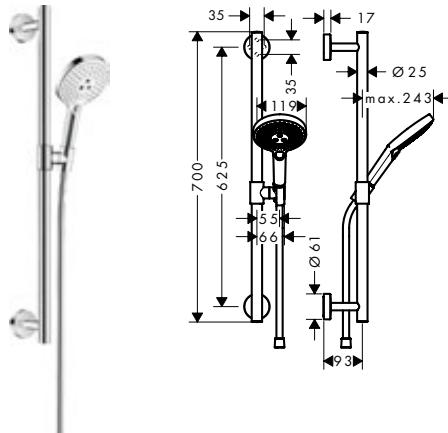
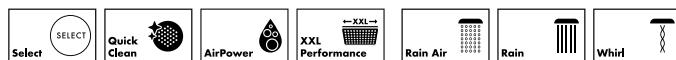
Optional parts:S-connections adapter G ¾
for renovation

code no.

02026000

Raindance Select S Shower sets 3jet**Features of all variants**

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 125 mm
- spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports of metal
- wallbar could be also used as grab bar - load capacity of 200 kg
- metal hand shower holder
- shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- profile pipe: round

990 mm**700 mm****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

length shower bar (mm)	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
990	8.5	1.5	Chrome	26323000
990	15	1	Chrome	26322000
			White/Chrome	26322400
700	15	1	Chrome	26320000

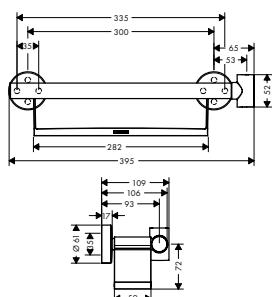
Optional parts:

For	finish	code no.
Foot support Comfort	Chrome	26329000
Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder	White/Chrome	26328400

Unica Grab handle Comfort with shelf and shower holder

Features

- consists of: grab bar, shelf, shower holder
- TÜV certified
- shower holder can be installed on both sides
- shower holder can be removed
- shelf made of plastic, finish white
- shelf can be removed for cleaning
- fixed holding position
- for hoses with conical nut
- handle bar diameter: 25 mm
- material: brass



finish

White/Chrome

code no.

26328400

Optional parts:



Foot support Comfort

finish

Chrome

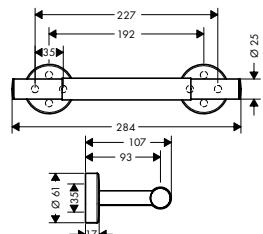
code no.

26329000

Unica Foot support Comfort

Features

- antislip foot rest
- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- length: 284 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 192 mm
- TÜV certified



finish

Chrome

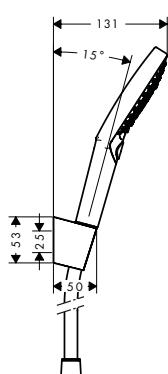
code no.

26329000

Raindance Select S Shower holder sets 3jet

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 125 mm
- integrated support function
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- shower holder of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable screen seal



Technologies



Spray types



For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

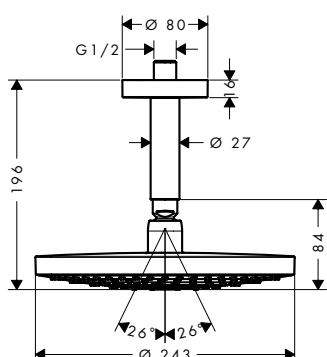
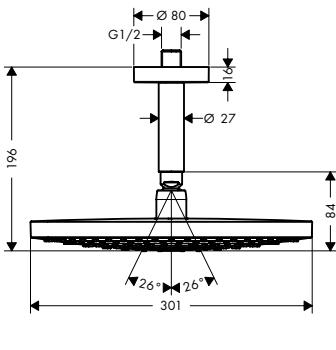
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance Select S Shower holder sets 3jet**Overview variants**

spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	shower hose length (mm)	finish	code no.
PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	11	1600	Chrome	27668000
RainAir, Rain, Whirl	15	1600	Chrome	26721000
			White/Chrome	26721400
RainAir, Rain, Whirl	15	1250	Chrome	26701000
PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	11	1250	Chrome	27669000

Raindance Select S Overhead showers 2jet with ceiling connector**Features of all variants**

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- spray type: RainAir, Rain
- Select button on overhead shower
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc surface: chrome
- brass ceiling connector
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

300**240****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

shower head size	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
300	17	1.5	Chrome	27337000
			White/Chrome	27337400
240	9	1.5	Chrome	26469000
			Chrome	26467000
			White/Chrome	26467400

26467400
26469400
27337400

Spray disc surface: white.

Raindance Select S Overhead showers 2jet with shower arm

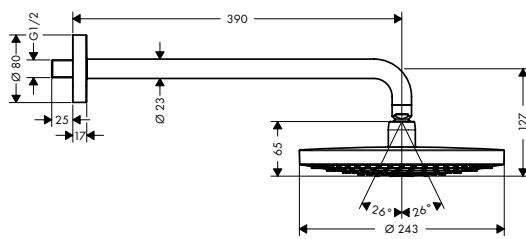
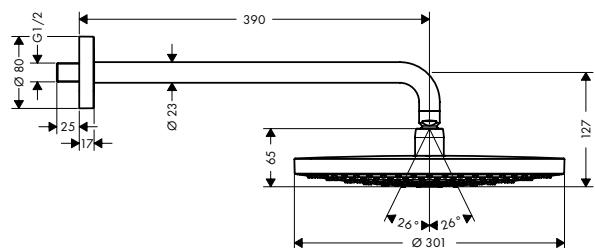
Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- spray type: RainAir, Rain
- Select button on overhead shower
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc surface: chrome
- shower arm length 390 mm
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

300



240



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

shower head size	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
300	17	1.5	Chrome	27378000
			White/Chrome	27378400
240	9	1.5	Chrome	26470000
			White/Chrome	26470400
240	17	1	Chrome	26466000
			White/Chrome	26466400

26466400
 26470400
 27378400

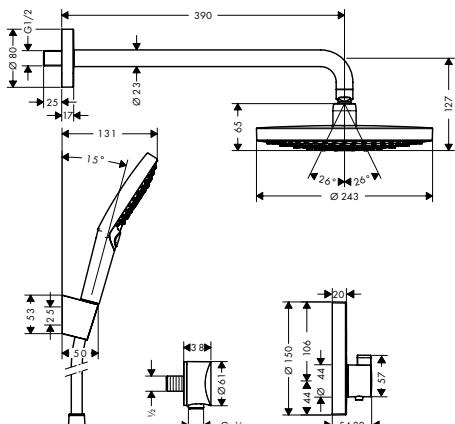
Spray disc surface: white.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance Select S Shower system 240 2jet with ShowerSelect S thermostat**Features**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, basic set, shower arm, shower holder, wall outlet, shower hose
- shower head size: 240 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar

**Technologies**

finish

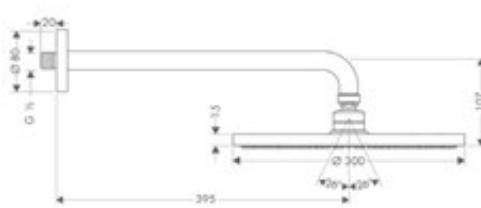
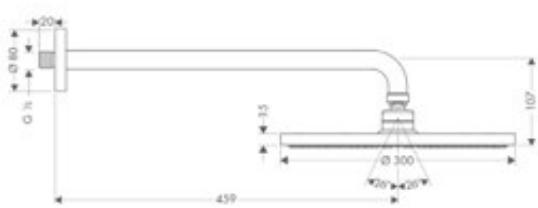
code no.

Chrome

27297000

Raindance S Overhead showers 1jet with shower arm**Features of all variants**

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 300 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

460 mm**390 mm****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

length shower arm (mm)	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
460	18	Chrome	27492000
390	9	Chrome	26601000
390	18	Chrome	27493000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance S Overhead showers 1jet with ceiling connector

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

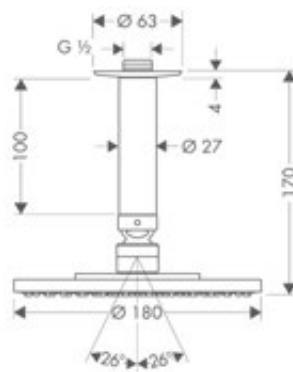
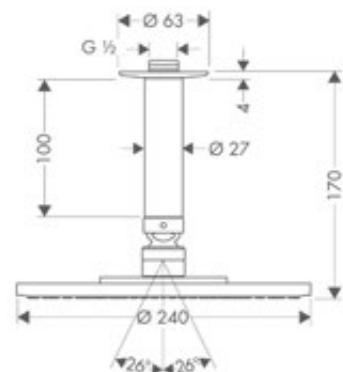
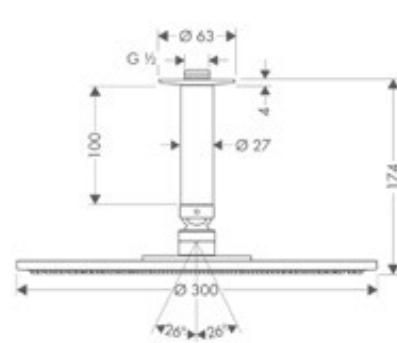
300



240



180



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

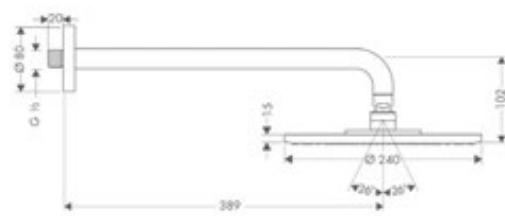
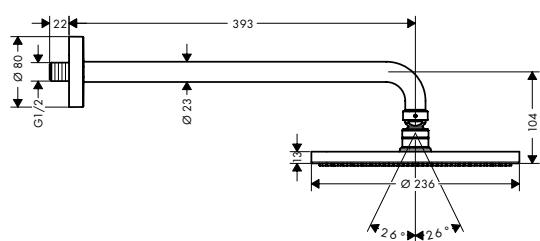
shower head size	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
300	RainAir	9	1.5	Chrome	26600000
300	RainAir	20	1.5	Chrome	27494000
240	PowderRain	18.1	1.5	Chrome	27620000
240	RainAir	9	1.5	Chrome	27463000
240	RainAir	18	1	Chrome	27477000
180	RainAir	18	1.2	Chrome	27478000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance S Overhead showers 1 jet with shower arm**Features of all variants**

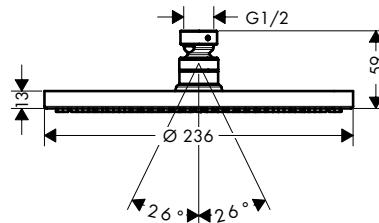
- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 240 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

PowderRain**RainAir****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	length shower arm (mm)	finish	code no.
PowderRain	18.1	1.5	393	Chrome	27607000
RainAir	8	1.5	389	Chrome	27461000
RainAir	18	1	389	Chrome	27474000

Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain**Features**

- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,1 l/min
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 18,1 l/min
- function from: 13,6 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	27623000
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	27623670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27623700

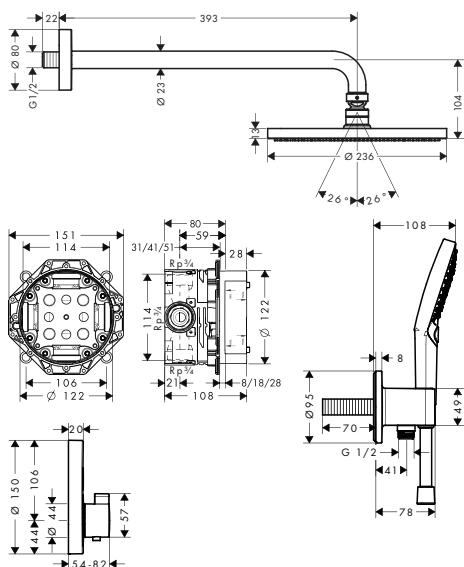
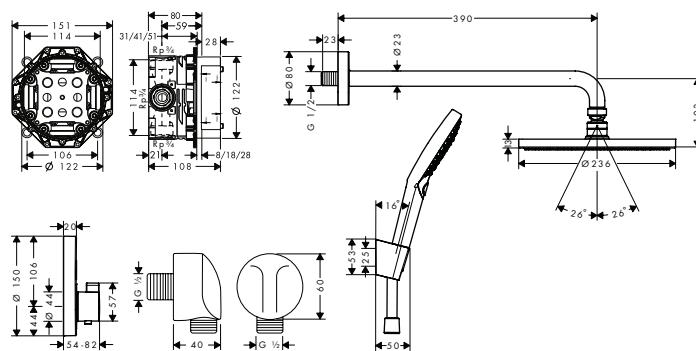
Optional parts:

Shower arm 38.9 cm

finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	27413000
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	27413670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27413700

Raindance S Shower systems 1jet with thermostat**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,1 l/min
- nuts shower hose: shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar
- connection type: basic set

wall connection with shower holder**wall connection and shower holder****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

special	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
wall connection and shower holder	1.5	Matt Black	27959670
wall connection with shower holder	1	Chrome	27951000

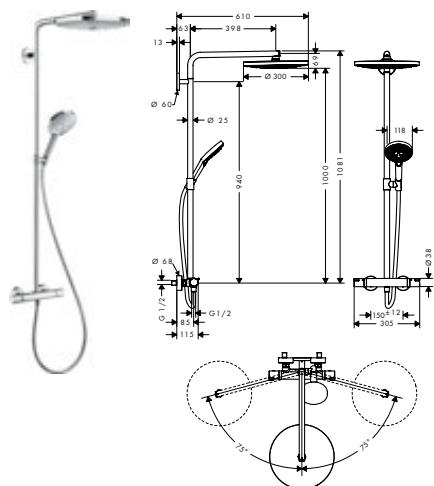
Raindance Select S Showerpipes 2jet, 1jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

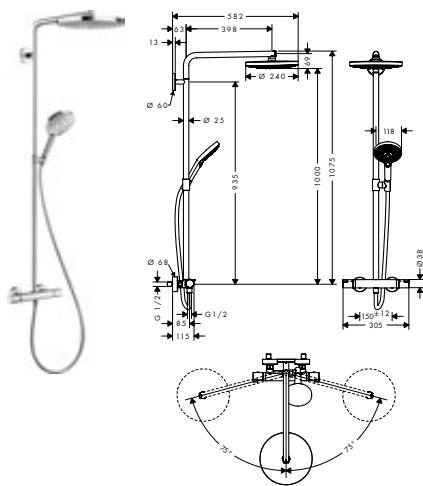
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- pipe can be shortened in height
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- 2 functions

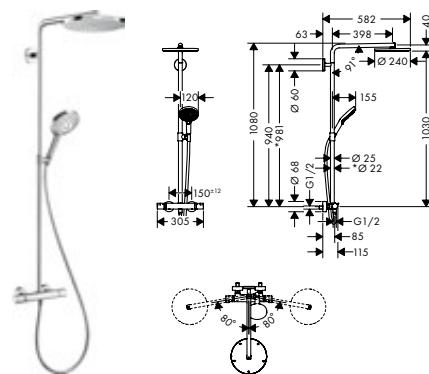
300



240



240 PowderRain



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

shower head size	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
300	2	RainAir, Rain	15	1	Chrome	27133000
					White/Chrome	27133400
240	2	RainAir, Rain	15	1	Chrome	27129000
					White/Chrome	27129400
240	1	PowderRain	16	1.5	Chrome	27633000
					Brushed Bronze	27633140
					Brushed Black Chrome	27633340
					Matt Black	27633670
					Matt White	27633700
					Polished Gold Optic	27633990

i 27129400
27133400

Spray disc surface: white.

Optional parts:

Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe	finish	code no.
Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe	Chrome	95239000

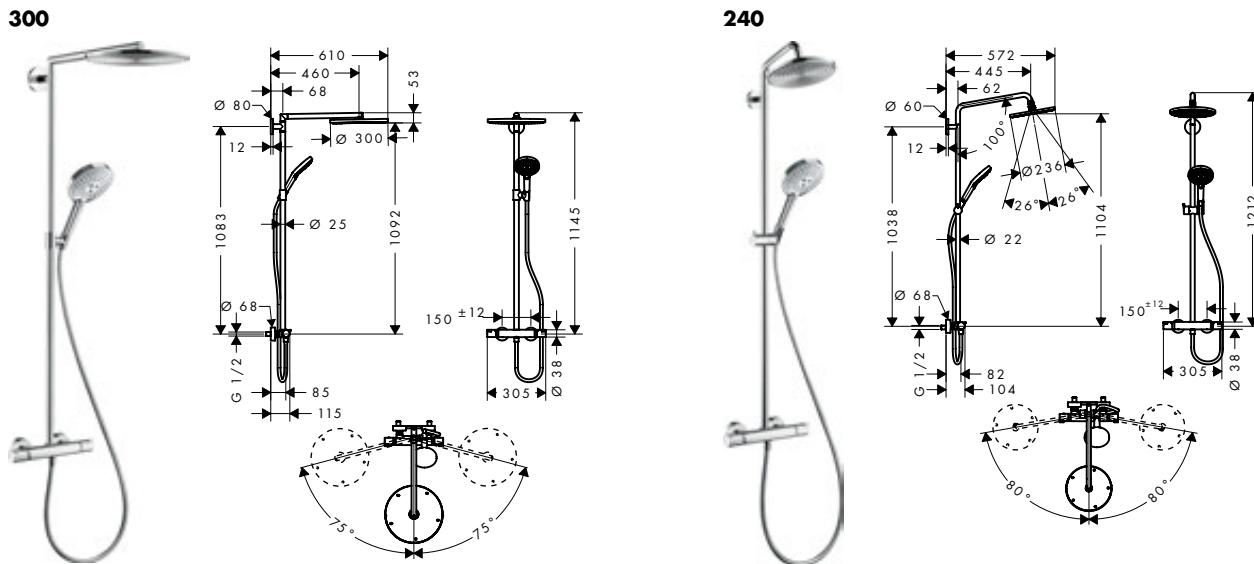
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance S Showerpipes 1jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
 - spray type overhead shower: RainAir
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - height-adjustable hand shower holder
 - swivel shower arm
 - thermostat Ecostat Comfort
 - safety lock at 40°C
 - adjustable hot water limitation
 - outlets controlled via turning handle
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - connection dimension DN15
 - connection thread G 1/2
 - centre distance 150 ± 12 mm



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

shower head size	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
300	16	2	 Chrome	27114000
240	9	2	 Chrome	27116000
240	16	1	 Chrome	27115000

Optional parts:	For	finish	code no.
	Wall bar spacer	27114XXX  Chrome	98681000
	Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe	27116XXX 27115XXX  Chrome	95239000

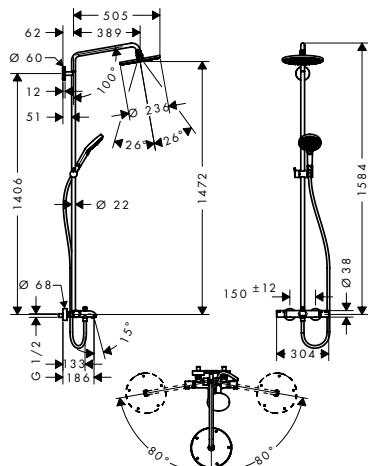
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat

Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Raindance S 240 Air
- shower head size overhead shower: 236 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray disc surface: chrome
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 460 mm
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40 °C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- 3 functions



Technologies



Spray types



finish

Chrome

code no.

27117000

Optional parts:



Wall bar spacer for Croma 100
Showerpipe

finish

Chrome

code no.

95239000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

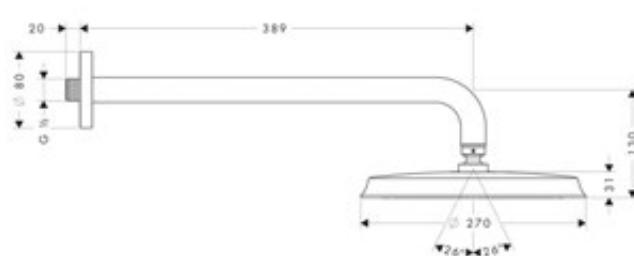
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance Classic Overhead shower 240 1jet with shower arm**Features**

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 270 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal

- shower arm length 390 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning

- installation: wall
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15

**Technologies****Spray types**

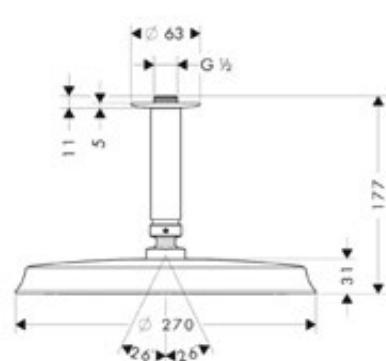
finish	code no.
Chrome	27424000
Chrome/Gold Optic	27424090

Raindance Classic Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector**Features**

- consists of: overhead shower, ceiling connector
- shower head size: 270 mm
- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal

- ceiling connection length: 100 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning

- installation: ceiling
- connection thread G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
Chrome	27405000
Chrome/Gold Optic	27405090

Raindance Shower panel Lift 180 2jet for exposed installation

Features

- consists of: shower panel, overhead shower, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- overhead shower Raindance S 180 Air
- shower head size: 180 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir, wide flood jet
- shower arm length: 420 mm

- adjustable height: 200 mm
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 14 l/min
- flow rate RainFlow spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 2,2 bar
- scald protection at 40°
- adjustable hot water limitation
- isolated water conduction

- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- connection thread G 1/2
- site: wall
- mounting type: exposed installation
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



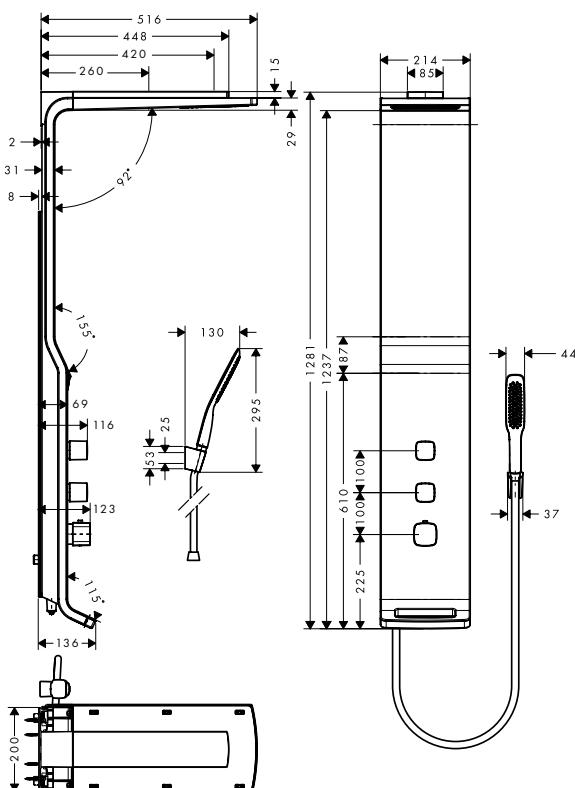
Technologies



Spray types



finish	code no.
White/Chrome	27008400



Optional parts:



Corner fitting set for shower panel Lift 180 2jet for exposed installation

code no.

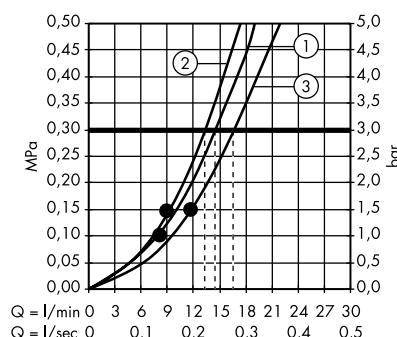
27999000

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Raindance

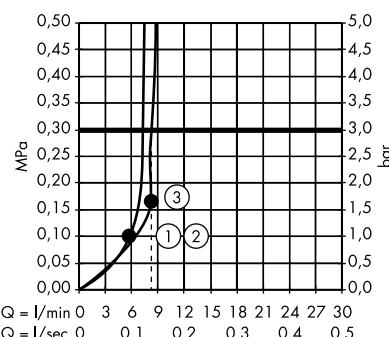
Hand showers

Raindance Select E Hand shower 150 3jet # 26550000, 26550400



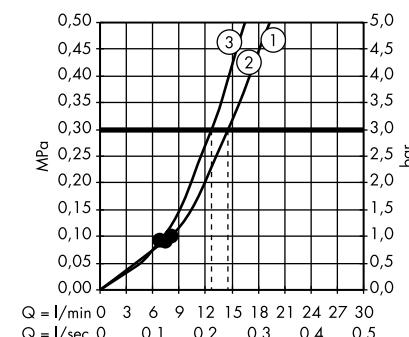
- 1. RainAir
- 2. CaresseAir
- 3. Mix

Raindance Select E Hand shower 150 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min # 26551000, 26551400



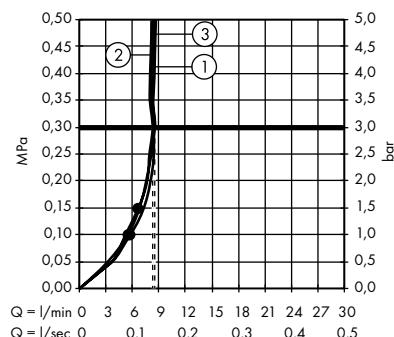
- 1. RainAir
- 2. CaresseAir
- 3. Mix

Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet # 26520000, 26520140, 26520340, 26520400, 26520670, 26520700, 26520990



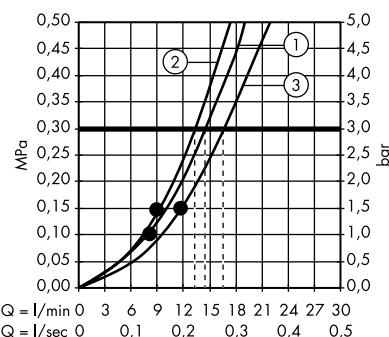
- 1. RainAir
- 2. Rain
- 3. WhirlAir

Raindance Select E Hand shower 120 3jet EcoSmart # 26521000, 26521400



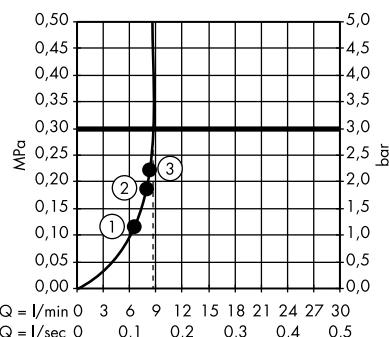
- 1. RainAir
- 2. WhirlAir
- 3. Rain

Raindance Select S Hand shower 150 3jet # 28587000, 28587400



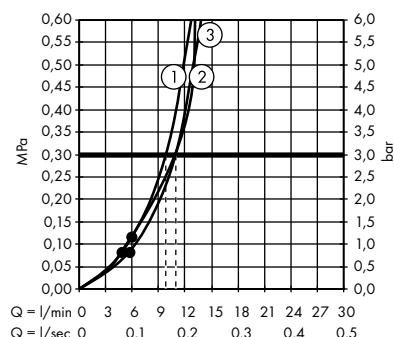
- 1. RainAir
- 2. CaresseAir
- 3. Mix

Raindance Select S Hand shower 150 3jet EcoSmart # 28588000, 28588400



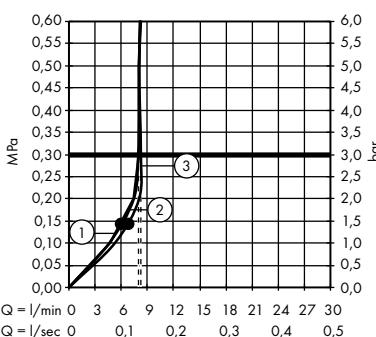
- 1. RainAir
- 2. CaresseAir
- 3. Mix

Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain # 26014000, 26014140, 26014340, 26014670, 26014700, 26014990



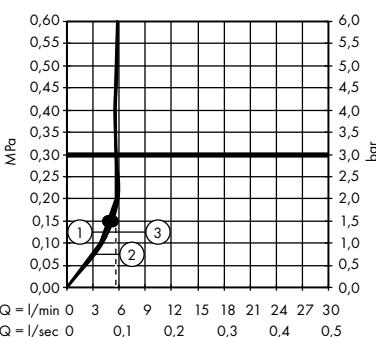
- 1. WhirlAir
- 2. PowderRain
- 3. Rain

Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain EcoSmart # 26515000



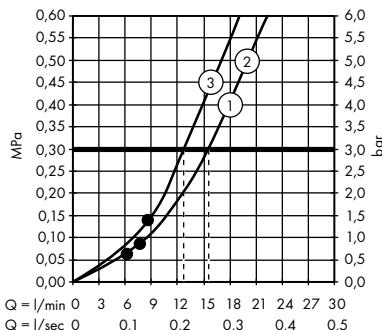
- 1. WhirlAir
- 2. PowderRain
- 3. Rain

Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain Green # 26516000



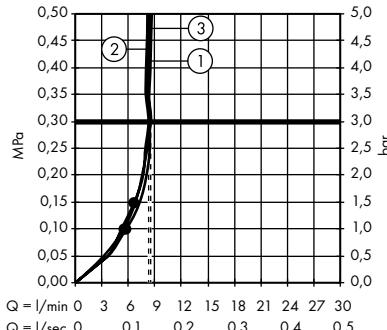
- 1. WhirlAir
- 2. PowderRain
- 3. Rain

Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet
26530000, 26530140, 26530340,
26530400, 26530670, 26530700,
26530990



1. RainAir
2. Rain
3. WhirlAir

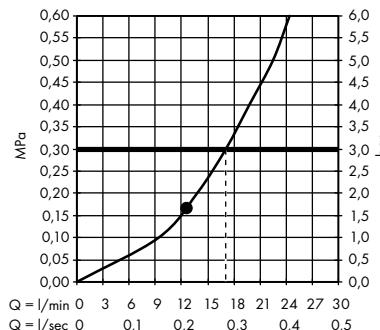
Raindance Select S Hand shower 120 3jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26531000, 26531140, 26531340,
26531400, 26531670, 26531700,
26531990



1. RainAir
2. WhirlAir
3. Rain

Overhead showers

Raindance E Overhead shower 300 1jet
with shower arm
26238000, 26238140, 26238340,
26238670, 26238700, 26238990

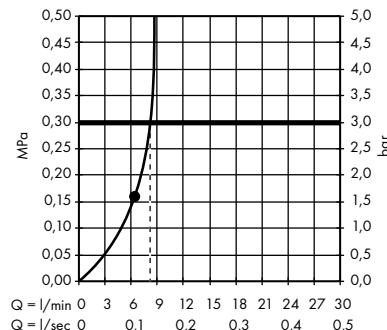


Raindance E Overhead shower 300 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
26239000

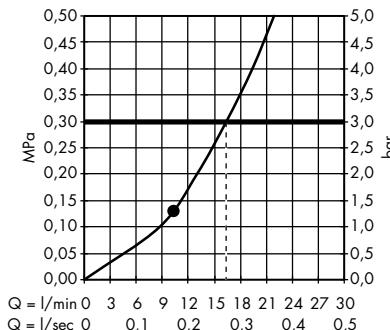
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Raindance

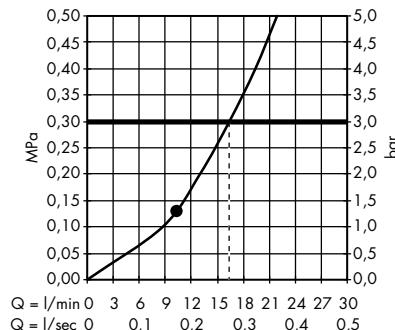
- **Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector # 26604000**



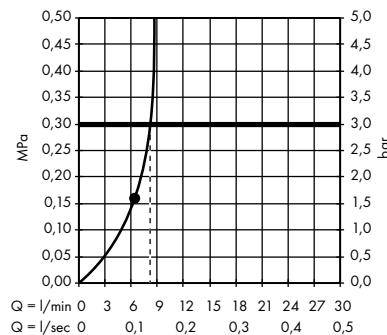
- **Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet with shower arm 24 cm # 27371000**



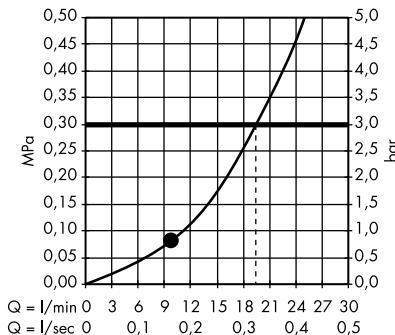
- **Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet with shower arm 39 cm # 27376000**



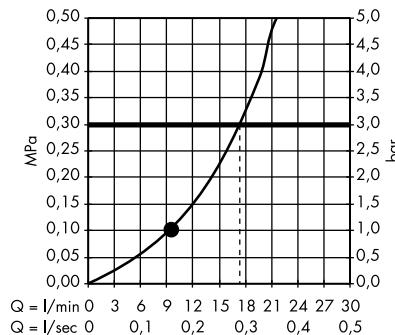
- **Raindance E Overhead shower 360 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm # 26605000**



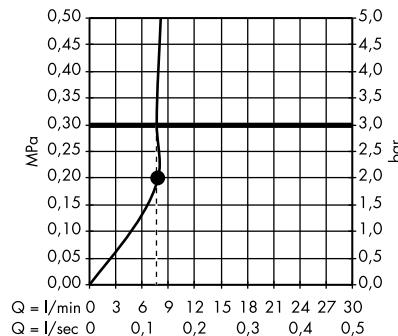
- **Raindance E Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector # 27380000**



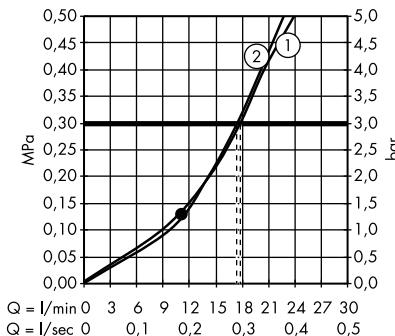
- **Raindance E Overhead shower 240 1jet with shower arm # 27370000**



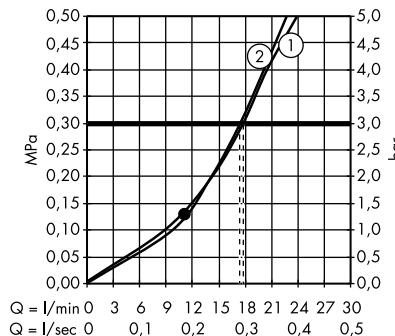
- **Raindance E Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm # 27375000**



- **Raindance Select S Overhead shower 300 2jet with ceiling connector # 27337000, 27337400**



- **Raindance Select S Overhead shower 300 2jet with shower arm # 27378000, 27378400**



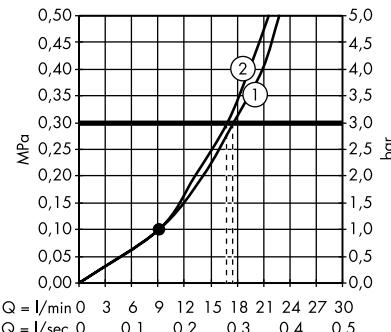
1. Rain
2. RainAir

1. Rain
2. RainAir

Raindance

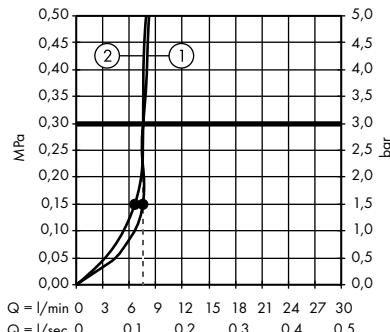
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Raindance Select S Overhead shower 240
2jet with ceiling connector
26467000, 26467400



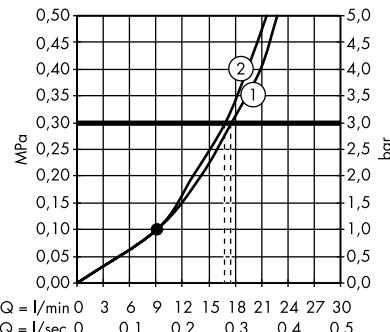
1. Rain
2. RainAir

Raindance Select S Overhead shower 240
2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
26469000



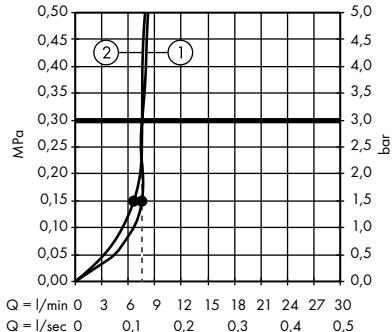
1. Rain
2. RainAir

Raindance Select S Overhead shower 240
2jet with shower arm
26466000, 26466400



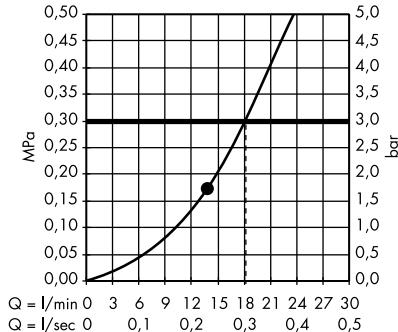
1. Rain
2. RainAir

Raindance Select S Overhead shower 240
2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
26470000, 26470400



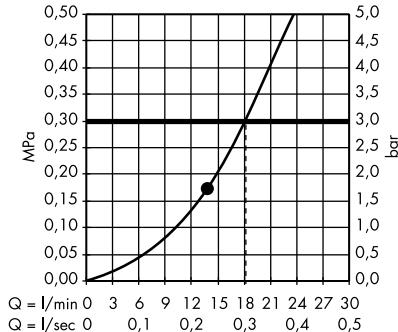
1. Rain
2. RainAir

Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet
with shower arm 46 cm
27492000



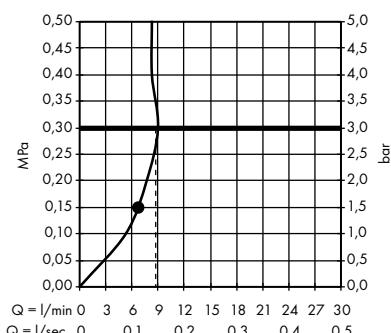
1. Rain
2. RainAir

Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet
with shower arm 39 cm
27493000



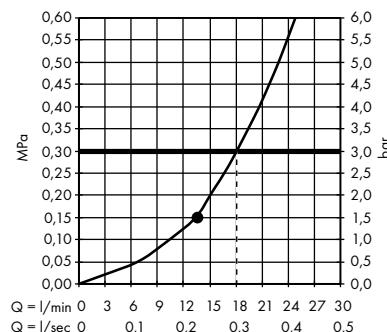
1. Rain
2. RainAir

Raindance S Overhead shower 300 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
26601000

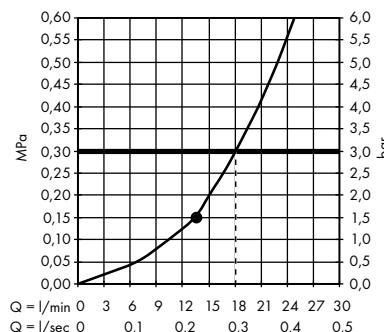


The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

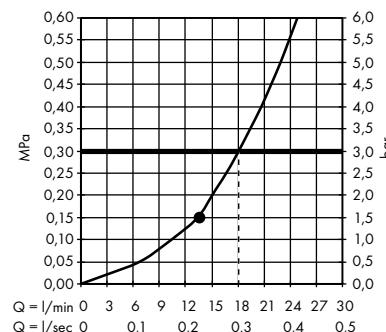
- Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet**
PowderRain with shower arm
27607000



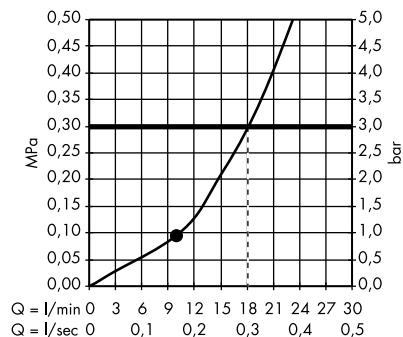
- Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet**
PowderRain with ceiling connector
27620000



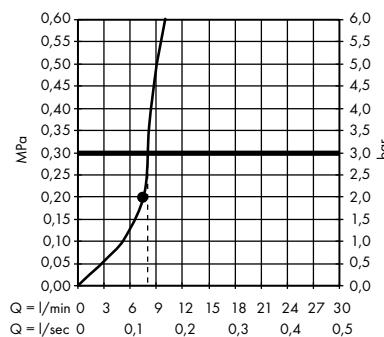
- Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet**
PowderRain
27623000, 27623670, 27623700



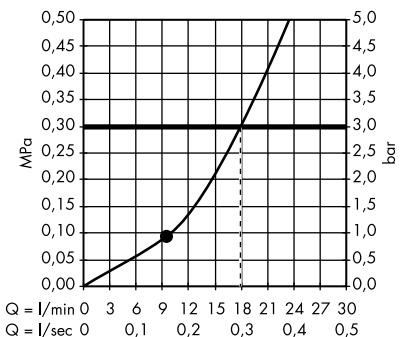
- Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet**
with shower arm
27474000



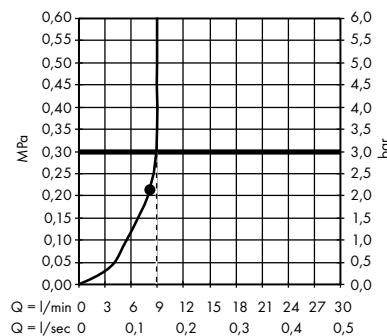
- Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet**
EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm
27461000



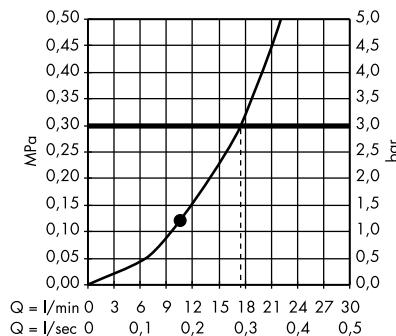
- Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet**
with ceiling connector
27477000



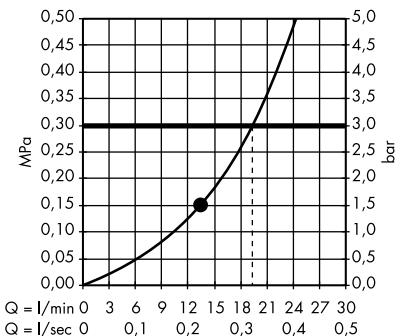
- Raindance S Overhead shower 240 1jet**
EcoSmart 9 l/min with ceiling connector
27463000



- Raindance S Overhead shower 180 1jet**
with ceiling connector
27478000



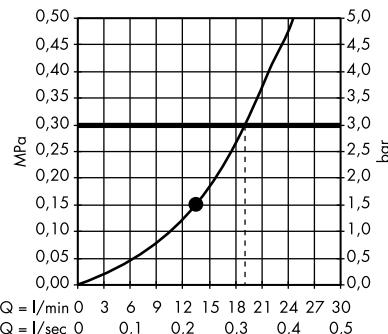
- Raindance Classic Overhead shower 240 1jet**
with shower arm
27424000, 27424090



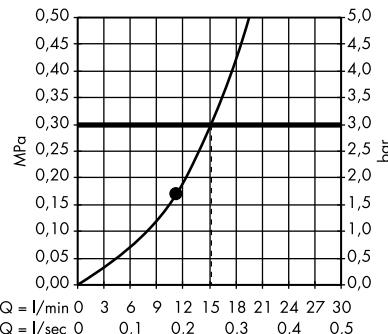
Raindance

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

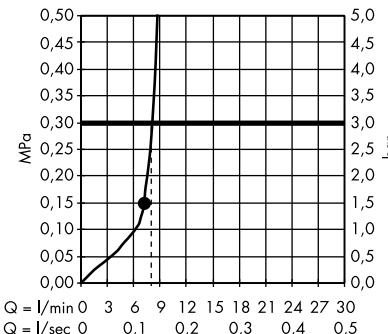
Raindance Classic Overhead shower 240 1jet with ceiling connector
27405000, 27405090



Raindance Overhead shower 260/260 1jet
26472000

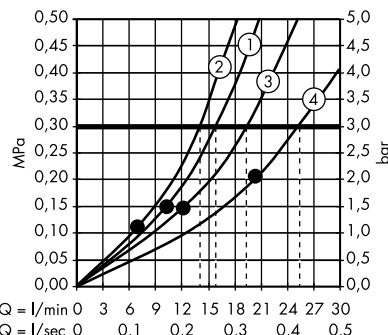


Raindance Overhead shower 260/260 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min
26481000



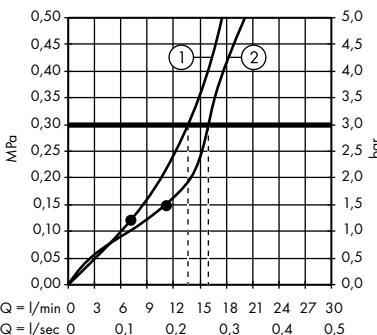
Showerpipes

Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 3jet with ShowerTablet Select 300
27127000, 27127400



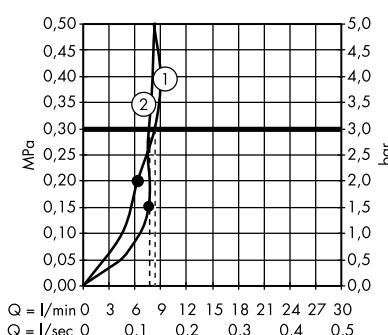
1. Overhead shower Rain / RainAir
2. Hand shower
3. Overhead shower RainStream
4. Overhead shower Rain + RainStream / RainAir + RainStream

Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 2jet with ShowerTablet Select 300
27126000, 27126400



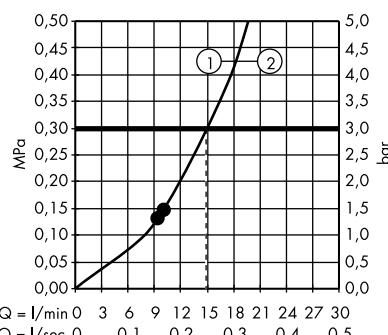
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 2jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with ShowerTablet Select 300
27283000, 27283400



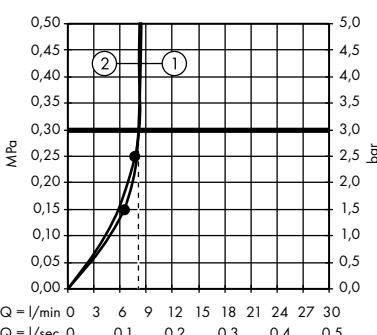
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet with thermostat
27112000, 27112400



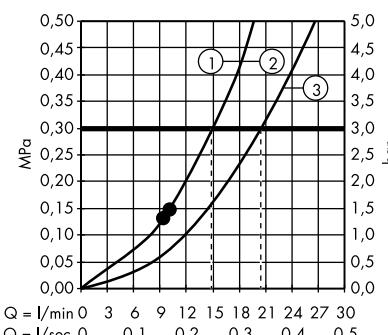
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
27286000, 27286400



1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet with bath thermostat
27113000, 27113400

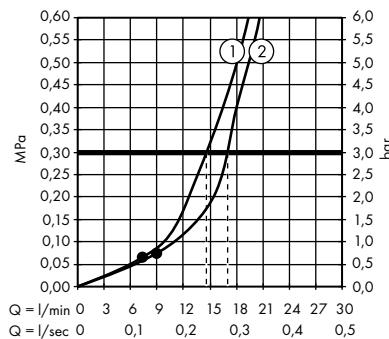


1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower
3. Bath spout

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

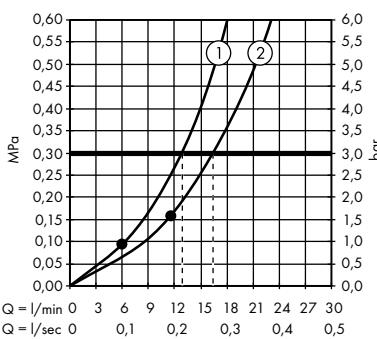
Raindance

Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1jet
with ShowerTablet Select 300
27288000, 27288400



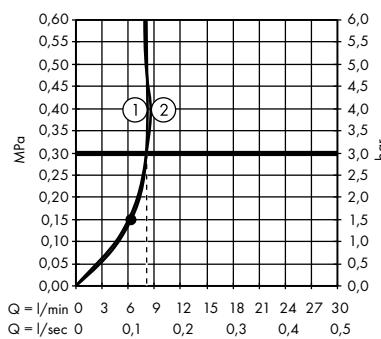
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet
with ShowerTablet 600
27363000



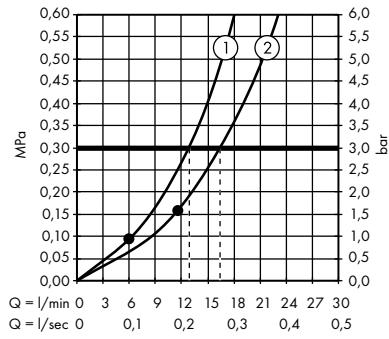
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet EcoSmart
9 l/min with ShowerTablet 600
27364000



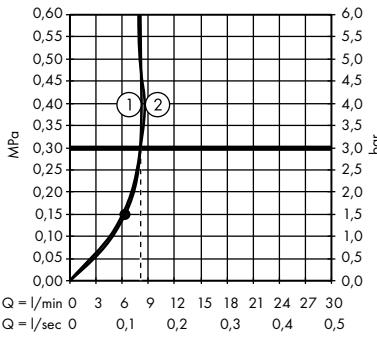
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet
with ShowerTablet 350
27361000



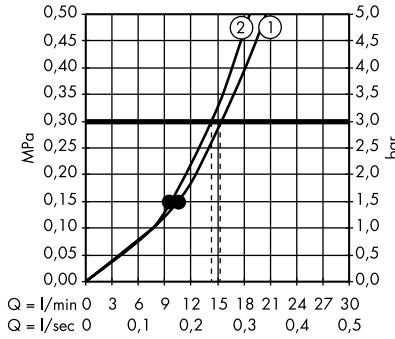
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance E Showerpipe 300 1jet EcoSmart
9 l/min with ShowerTablet 350
27362000



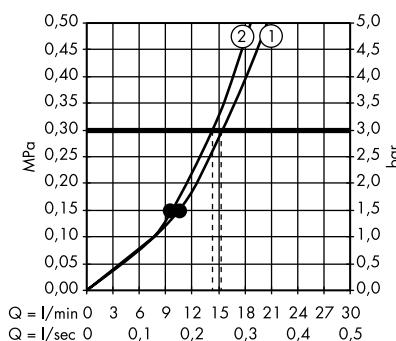
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance Select S Showerpipe 300 2jet
with thermostat
27133000, 27133400



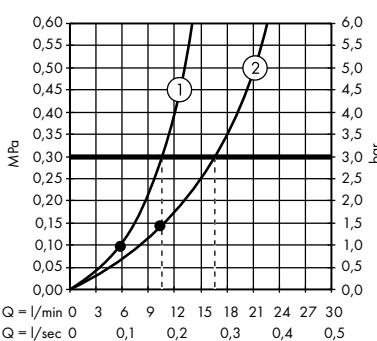
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Raindance Select S Showerpipe 240 2jet
with thermostat
27129000, 27129400



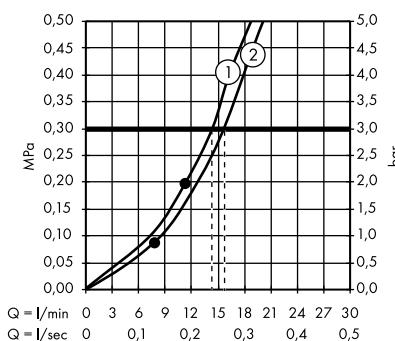
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Raindance Select S Showerpipe 240 1jet
PowderRain with thermostat
27633000, 27633140, 27633340,
27633670, 27633700, 27633990



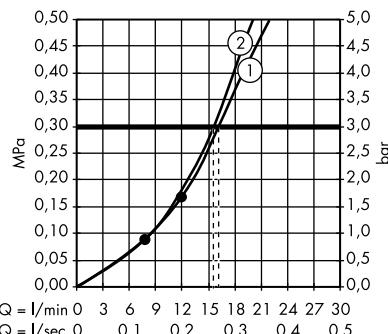
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Raindance S Showerpipe 300 1jet
with thermostat
27114000



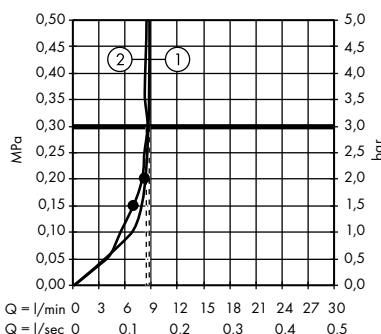
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1jet
with thermostat
27115000



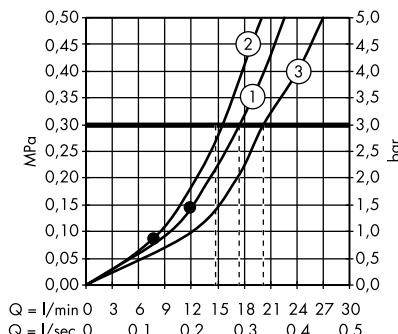
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart
9 l/min with thermostat
27116000



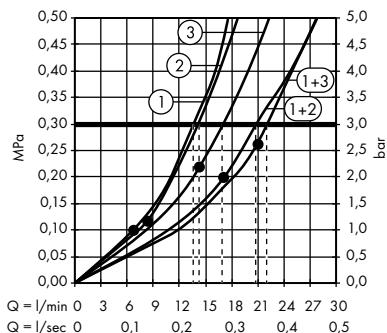
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath
thermostat
27117000



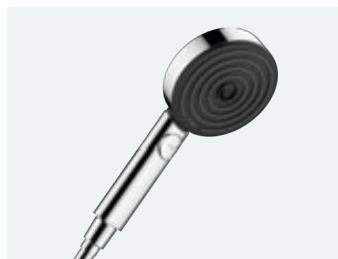
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower
- 3. Bath spout

Raindance Shower panel Lift 180 2jet
for exposed installation
27008000, 27008400



- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Rain
- 3. Rainflow

Pulsify S



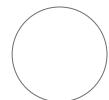
Surface finishes



Chrome



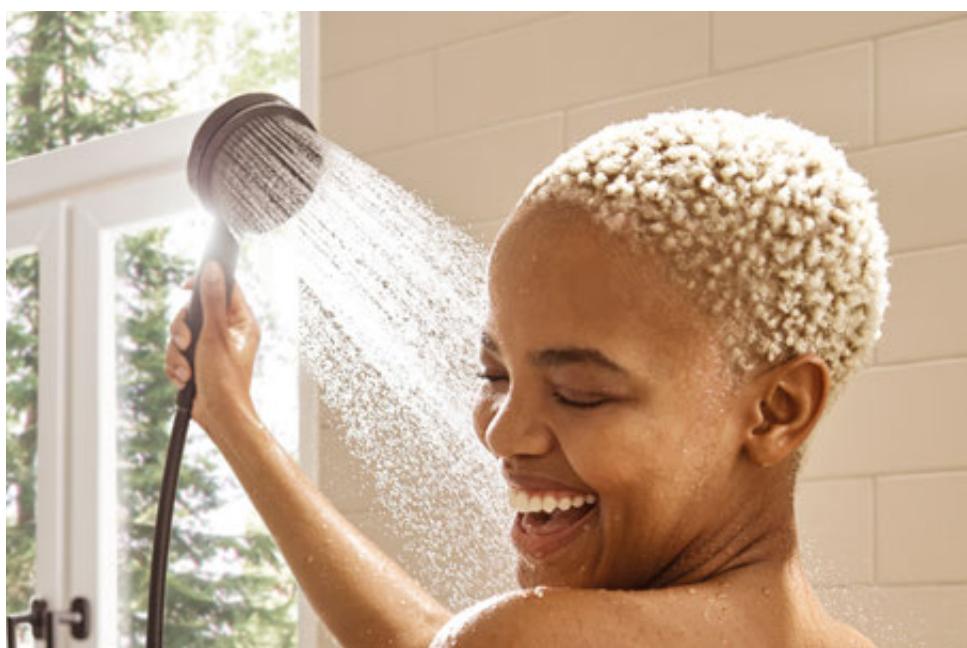
Matt Black



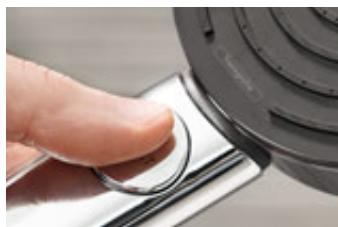
Matt White



Awards



Technology & benefits



Select: a playful way to control the water flow, shower or spray type at the simple touch of a button.



QuickClean: Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.



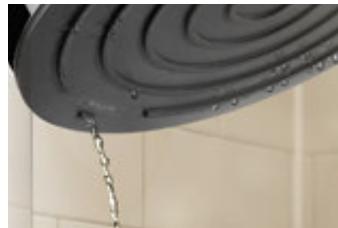
Height-adjustable PushSlider: The height of the hand shower can be single-handedly and smoothly shifted at the touch of a button.



CoolContact: Thermostatic mixer with innovative cooling technology to prevent scalding and stop the shower from feeling uncomfortable to touch.



Adjusting the inclination angle: The angle of the overhead shower can be adjusted and the water spray can be individually adapted.



FastDrain emptying function: The shower's quick emptying function reduces the dripping time after showering.



Water regulation: Actively regulates water consumption – the amount of water can be adjusted via the control dial.



Shelf: The integrated shelf offers plenty of storage space for shower accessories. Including a practical hand shower holder.

Spray types



PowderRain: Relaxing, micro-fine droplets that softly and silently cocoon the body. For sensual showering.



Intense PowderRain: Intense spray consisting of thousands of micro-fine droplets. Thorough, soothing and low-splash.



IntenseRain: Powerful, stimulating water sprays that wash away tiredness and leave people feeling fighting fit.



MonoRain: Targeted spray that gently relaxes for soothing wellness moments.

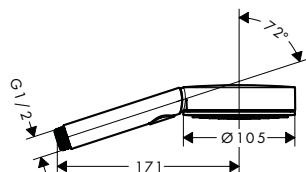


Massage spray: Invigorating, concentrated spray for the home spa that allows the day's stresses to simply drain off.

Pulsify Select S Hand showers 3jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 105 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray disc surface: graphite
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable sieve insert
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



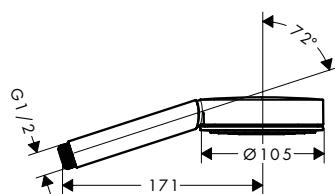
Overview variants

shower effect	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
Relaxation	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	8.2	1.2	Chrome	24111000
				Matt Black	24111670
				Matt White	24111700
Relaxation	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	11.4	0.9	Chrome	24110000
				Matt Black	24110670
				Matt White	24110700
Activation	PowderRain, IntenseRain, MonoRain	8.5	1.5	Chrome	24101000
				Matt Black	24101670
				Matt White	24101700
Activation	PowderRain, IntenseRain, MonoRain	11.5	0.8	Chrome	24100000
				Matt Black	24100670
				Matt White	24100700

Pulsify S Hand showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- spray disc surface: graphite
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable sieve insert
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
PowderRain	5.7	1	Chrome	24121000
			Matt Black	24121670
			Matt White	24121700

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

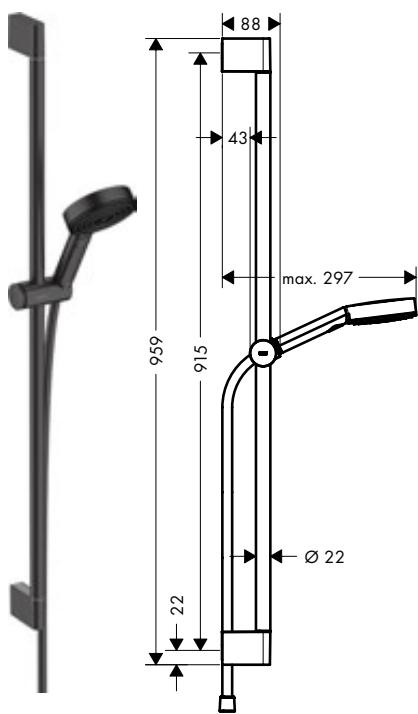
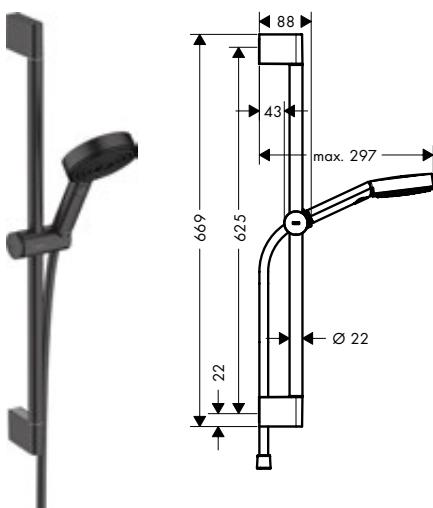
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Pulsify S Hand showers 1jet**Overview variants**

spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
PowderRain	13.5	0.6	Chrome	24120000
			Matt Black	24120670
			Matt White	24120700

Pulsify Select S Shower sets 3jet**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- wall supports made of plastic
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- hand shower holder made of plastic/metal
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round

959 mm**669 mm****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

shower effect	length shower bar (mm)	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
Relaxation	959	8.2	1.2	Chrome	24171000
				Matt Black	24171670
				Matt White	24171700
Relaxation	959	11.4	1	Chrome	24170000
				Matt Black	24170670
				Matt White	24170700
Relaxation	669	8.2	1.2	Chrome	24161000
				Matt Black	24161670
				Matt White	24161700
Relaxation	669	11.4	1	Chrome	24160000
				Matt Black	24160670
				Matt White	24160700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

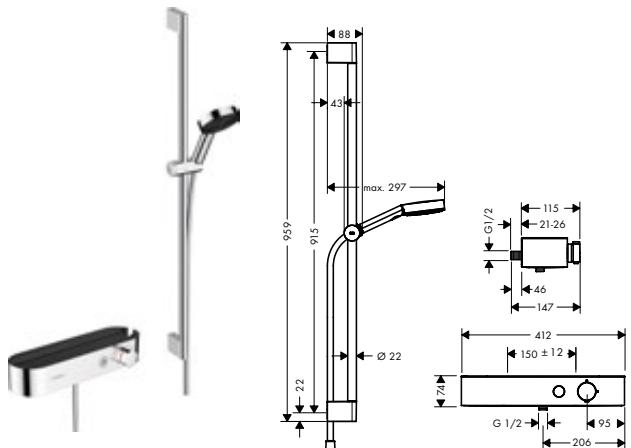
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Pulsify Select S Shower systems 3jet with thermostat

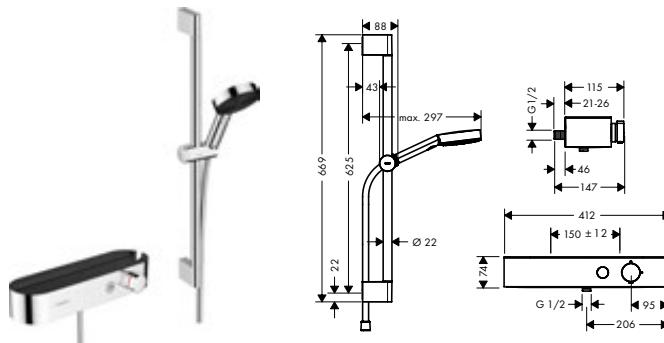
Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- shower head size: 105 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,4 l/min
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- nuts shower hose: shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- wall supports made of plastic
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar

959 mm



669 mm



Technologies



Spray types



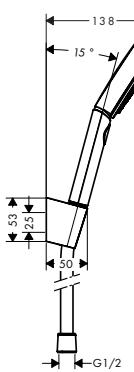
Overview variants

shower effect	length shower bar (mm)	finish	code no.
Relaxation	959	Chrome	24270000
Relaxation	669	Chrome	24260000

Pulsify Select S Shower holder sets 3jet

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 105 mm
- integrated support function
- spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,4 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- wall supports made of plastic
- rinseable sieve insert



Technologies



Spray types



For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Pulsify Select S Shower holder sets 3jet**Overview variants**

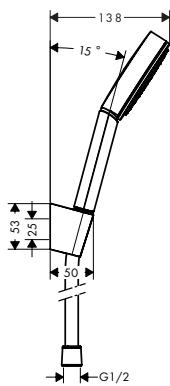
shower effect	shower hose length (mm)	finish	code no.
Relaxation	1600	Chrome	24303000
		Matt Black	24303670
		Matt White	24303700
Relaxation	1250	Chrome	24302000
		Matt Black	24302670
		Matt White	24302700

Pulsify S Shower holder set 105 1jet with shower hose 125 cm**Features**

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 105 mm
- integrated support function

- spray type: PowderRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13.5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar

- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- wall supports made of plastic
- rinseable sieve insert

**Technologies****Spray types**

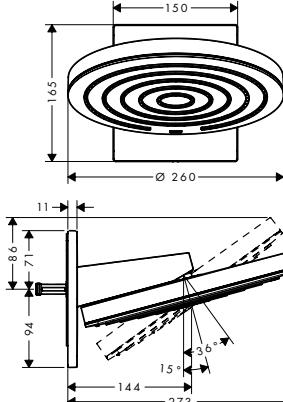
finish	code no.
Chrome	24301000
Matt Black	24301670
Matt White	24301700

Pulsify S Overhead showers 2jet with wall connector**Features of all variants**

- consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
- shower head size: 260 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain

- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite

- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: wall-mounted - based on iBox
- connection type: basic set

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
7.4	1.6	Chrome	24151000
		Matt Black	24151670
		Matt White	24151700

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Pulsify S Overhead showers 2jet with wall connector

Overview variants

max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
11.3	1.4	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	24150000
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	24150670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	24150700

Required parts:

For	code no.
Basic set iBox universal	24150XXX

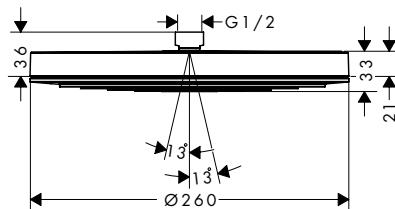
Pulsify S Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 260 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°

- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: graphite
- installation: ceiling or wall

- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
8.4	0.8	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	24141000
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	24141670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	24141700
12.3	1	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	24140000
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	24140670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	24140700

Required parts (choose one)

	finish	code no.
Wall connector for overhead shower 260	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	24149000
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	24149670
	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	24149700
Ceiling connector S 10 cm	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	27393000
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27393670
	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27393700
Ceiling connector S 30 cm	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	27389000
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27389670
	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27389700

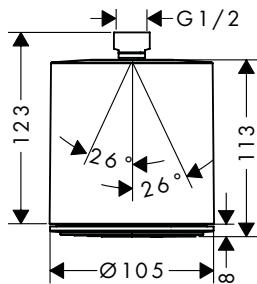
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Pulsify S Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 105 mm
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray type: PowderRain
- spray disc surface: graphite
- connection dimension: DN15
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- connection thread G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

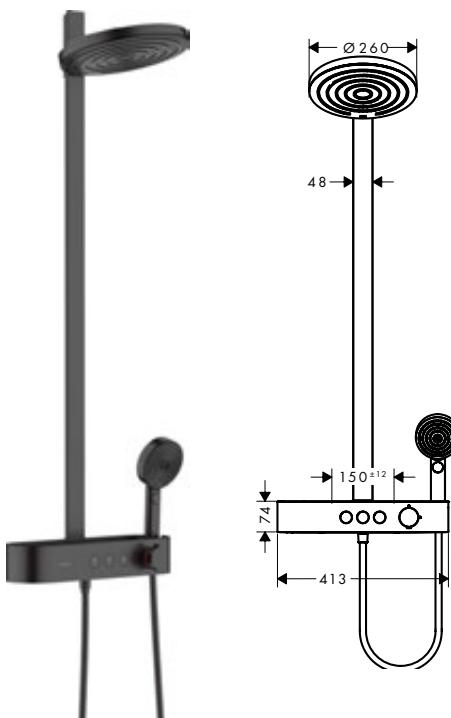
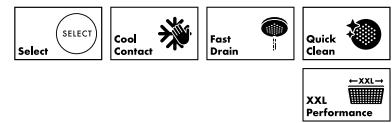
	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
	6	1	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	24132000
			<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	24132670
			<input type="radio"/> Matt White	24132700
	11.7	0.8	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	24130000
			<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	24130670
			<input type="radio"/> Matt White	24130700

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	24139000
Wall connector for overhead shower 105	<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	24139670
	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	24139700

Pulsify S Showerpipes 2jet with thermostat**Features of all variants**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, shower hose
- overhead shower Pulsify 260 2jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 260 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower inclinable by 10-30°
- spray disc surface: graphite
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- removable shower head
- shelf made of plastic
- surface shelf: graphite
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- pipe can be shortened in height
- bar width: 48 mm
- shower arm length overhead shower: 163 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 400
- simultaneous utilization of 3 functions
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- Eco-Function: the volume control regulates up to 30% of the water flow
- 2 functions

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
7.5	1.7	Chrome	24241000
		Matt Black	24241670
		Matt White	24241700
12.9	1.3	Chrome	24240000
		Matt Black	24240670
		Matt White	24240700

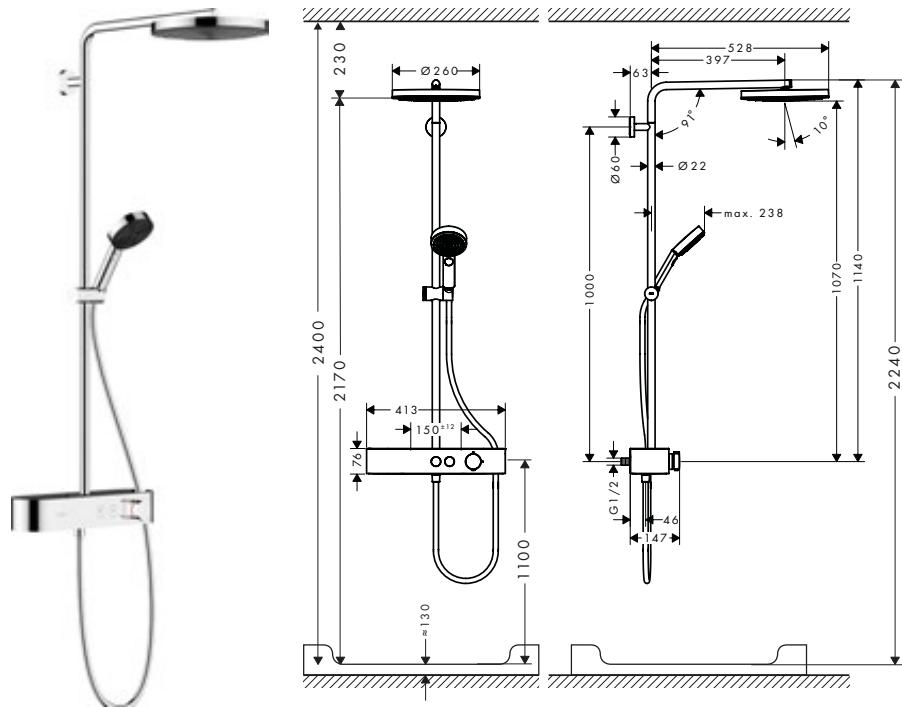
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Pulsify S Showerpipes 1jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- overhead shower Pulsify 260 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 260 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray disc surface: graphite
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- removable shower head
- shelf made of plastic
- surface shelf: graphite
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 398 mm
- swivel shower arm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 400
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- convenient diversion via Select button
- simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and overhead shower
- Eco-Function: the volume control regulates up to 30% of the water flow
- 2 functions



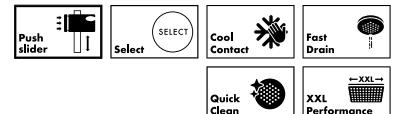
Overview variants

	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
	9	0.9	Chrome	24221000
	10.9	1.2	Chrome	24220000

Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



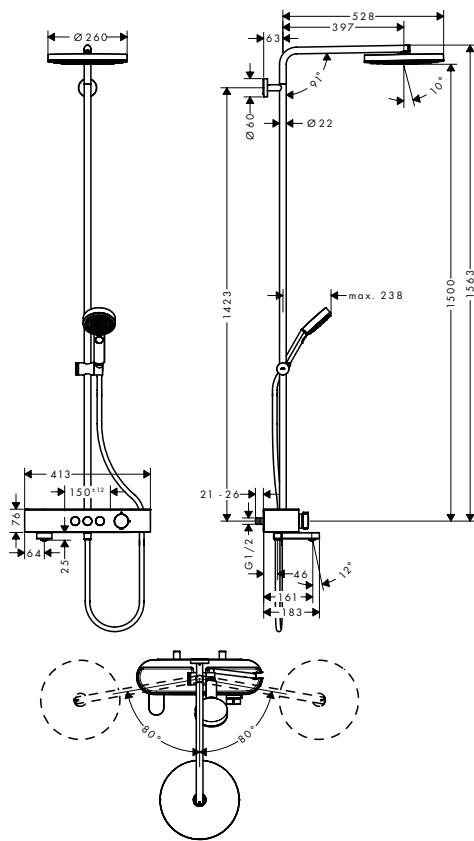
Pulsify S Showerpipe 260 1jet with bath thermostat ShowerTablet 400

Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- overhead shower Pulsify 260 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 260 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray disc surface: graphite
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- removable shower head
- shelf made of plastic
- surface shelf: graphite

- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 398 mm
- swivel shower arm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 400
- safety lock at 40°C

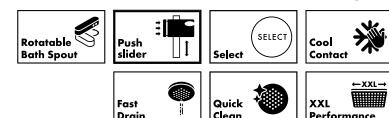
- adjustable hot water limitation
- convenient diversion via Select button
- simultaneous utilization of 3 functions
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- thermostat is delivered with buttons overhead shower, bath tub and hand shower
- Eco-Function: the volume control regulates up to 30% of the water flow
- 3 functions



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



finish

code no.



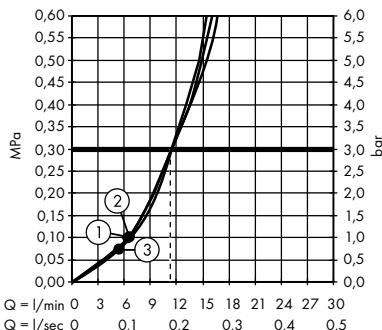
24230000

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Pulsify

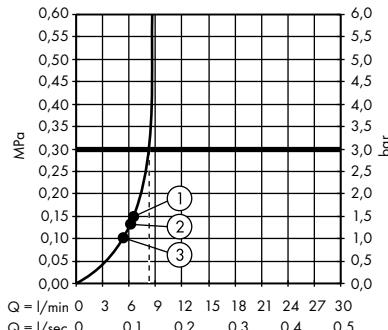
Hand showers

- Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Activation
Activation EcoSmart
24100000, 24100670, 24100700



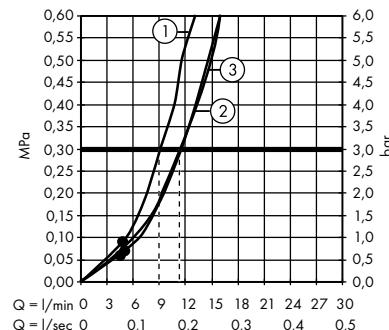
1. Mono
2. PowderRain
3. IntenseRain

- Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Activation EcoSmart
24101000, 24101670, 24101700



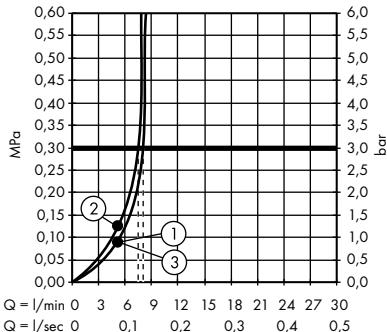
1. PowderRain
2. Mono
3. IntenseRain

- Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation
24110000, 24110670, 24110700



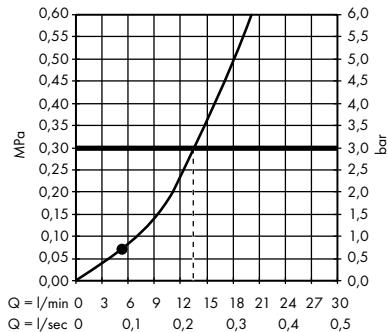
1. Massage
2. PowderRain
3. IntenseRain

- Pulsify Select S** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation EcoSmart
24111000, 24111670, 24111700

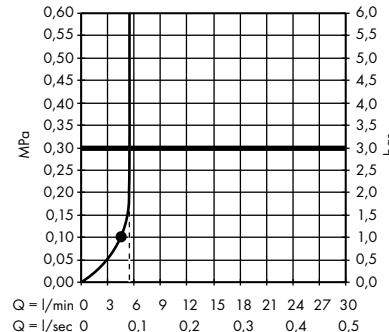


1. PowderRain
2. Massage
3. IntenseRain

- Pulsify S** Hand shower 105 1jet
24120000, 24120670, 24120700

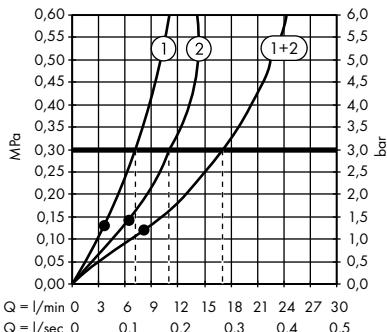


- Pulsify S** Hand shower 105 1jet EcoSmart+
24121000, 24121670, 24121700



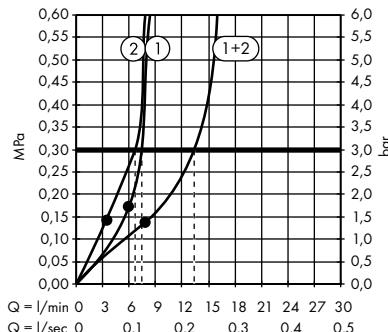
Overhead showers

- Pulsify S** Overhead shower 260 2jet with wall connector
24150000, 24150670, 24150700



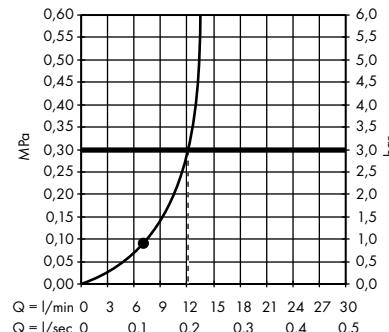
1. Intense PowderRain
2. PowderRain

- Pulsify S** Overhead shower 260 2jet EcoSmart with wall connector
24151000, 24151670, 24151700

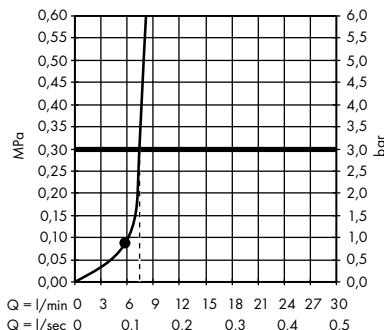


1. PowderRain
2. Intense PowderRain

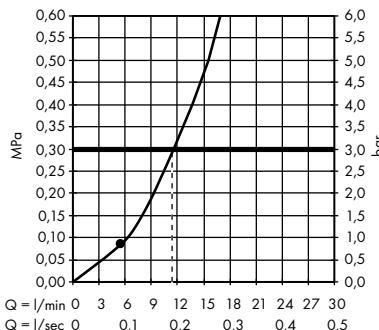
- Pulsify S** Overhead shower 260 1jet
24140000, 24140670, 24140700



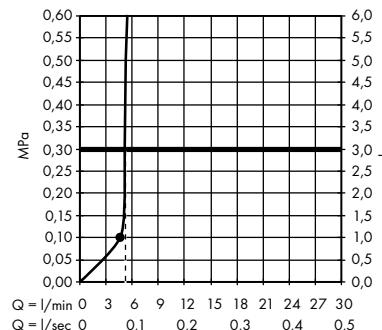
**Pulsify S Overhead shower 260 1jet EcoSmart
24141000, 24141670, 24141700**



**Pulsify S Overhead shower 105 1jet
24130000, 24130670, 24130700**

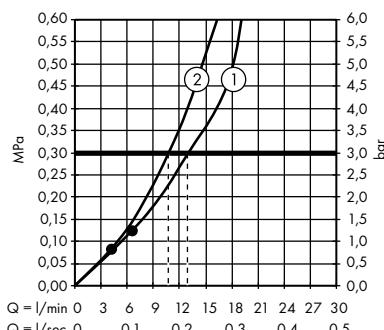


**Pulsify S Overhead shower 105 1jet
EcoSmart+
24132000, 24132670, 24132700**



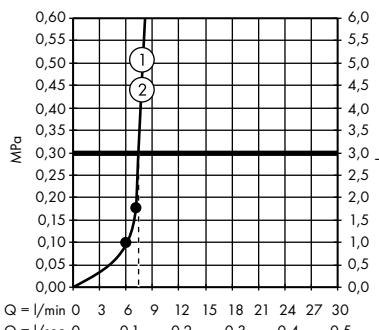
Showerpipes

**Pulsify S Showerpipe 260 2jet
with ShowerTablet Select 400
24240000, 24240670, 24240700**



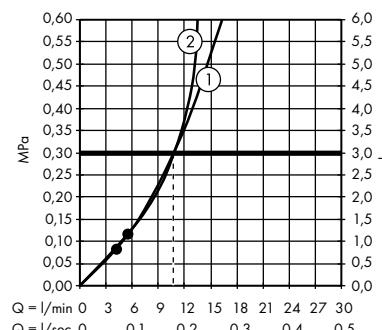
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

**Pulsify S Showerpipe 260 2jet EcoSmart
with ShowerTablet Select 400
24241000, 24241670, 24241700**



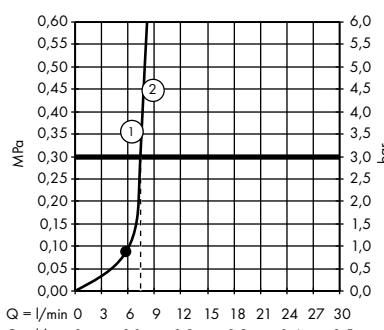
- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

**Pulsify S Showerpipe 260 1jet
with ShowerTablet Select 400
24220000**



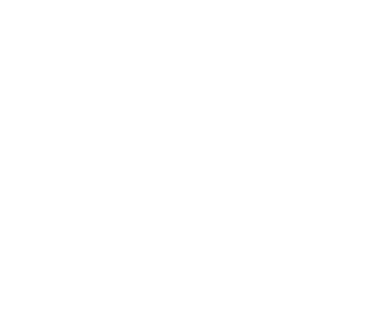
- 1. Hand shower
- 2. Overhead shower

**Pulsify S Showerpipe 260 1jet EcoSmart
with ShowerTablet Select 400
24221000**



- 1. Overhead shower
- 2. Hand shower

**Pulsify S Showerpipe 260 1jet with bath
thermostat ShowerTablet 400
24230000**



Croma E



Surface finishes



Chrome



Brushed Bronze



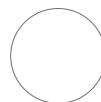
Brushed Black
Chrome



White/Chrome



Matt Black



Matt White



Polished Gold
Optic



Awards



GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
WINNER
2021



INNOVATIVE
INTERIORS
winner



INNOVATIVE
ARCHITECTURE
best of best



iF
DESIGN
AWARD
2020



GOLD
AWARD
2019



red dot award 2019
best of the best

Croma S



Surface finishes and product features vary from model to model

Croma



Technology & benefits



Select: a playful way to control the water flow, shower or spray type at the simple touch of a button.



AirPower: Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full shower droplets.



QuickClean: Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.



CoolContact: Thermostatic mixer with innovative cooling technology to prevent scalding and stop the shower from feeling uncomfortable to touch.



Height-adjustable PushSlider: The height of the hand shower can be single-handedly and smoothly shifted at the touch of a button.

Spray types



Rain: Invigorating and energy-saving showering indulgence with full shower rain designed to thoroughly rinse out shampoo.



IntenseRain: Powerful, stimulating water sprays that wash away tiredness and leave people feeling fighting fit.



TurboRain: Invigorating shower rain that offers powerful refreshment. Just what is needed in the mornings or after exercise.



SoftRain: Caressing water sprays that gently swirl around the body. An act of kindness for the skin, mind and soul.



RainAir: Full shower rain with droplets enriched with air for soft yet efficient and indulgent showering.



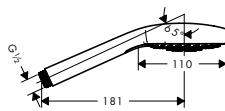
Massage spray: Invigorating, concentrated spray for the home spa that allows the day's stresses to simply drain off.

Croma Select E / Croma E Hand showers 3jet, 1jet

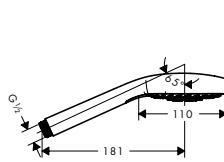
Features of all variants

- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc, white
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

3 spray types



1 spray type



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

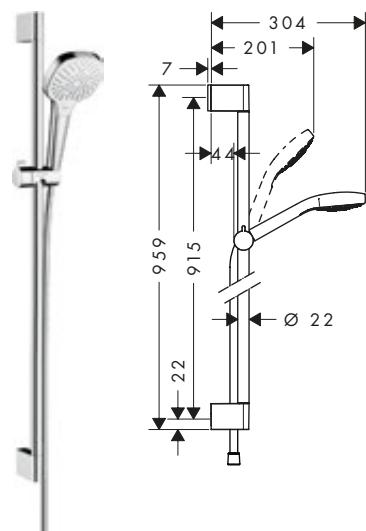
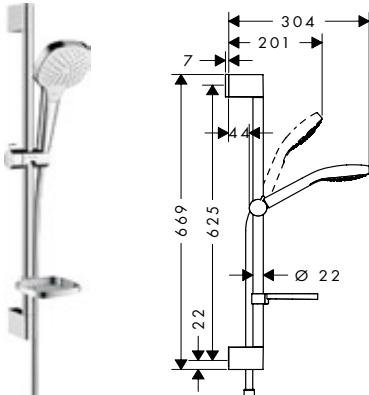
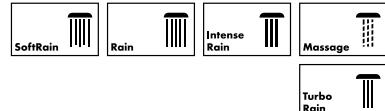
	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	Select	finish	code no.
3	3	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	9	1.4	■	White/Chrome	26811400
3	3	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	16	1	■	White/Chrome	26810400
3	3	Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain	9	1.4	■	White/Chrome	26813400
3	3	Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain	14.7	1	■	White/Chrome	26812400
1	1	Rain	9	1	-	White/Chrome Matt Black Matt White Brushed Black Chrome Polished Gold Optic	26815400 26815670 26815700 26815340 26815990
1	1	Rain	7	1.2	-	White/Chrome	26816400
1	1	Rain	16	1	-	White/Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	26814400 26814140 26814340 26814670 26814700 26814990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma Select E Shower sets 3jet, 1jet**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 110 mm
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports made of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round

959 mm**669 mm****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

	length shower bar (mm)	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	special	Select	finish	code no.
959	959	3	TurboRain, IntenseRain, Rain	9	1.2	without soap dish	■	● White/Chrome	26593400
959	959	3	TurboRain, IntenseRain, Rain	14.7	1	without soap dish	■	● White/Chrome	26592400
959	959	3	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	9	1	without soap dish	■	● White/Chrome	26591400
959	959	3	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	16	1	without soap dish	■	● White/Chrome	26590400
959	959	1	Rain	9	1.2	without soap dish	-	● White/Chrome	26595400
959	959	1	Rain	16	1	without soap dish	-	● White/Chrome	26594400
669	669	3	Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain	9	1	without soap dish	■	● White/Chrome	26583400
669	669	3	TurboRain, IntenseRain, Rain	14.7	1	with soap dish	■	● White/Chrome	26586400
669	669	3	TurboRain, IntenseRain, Rain	14.7	1	without soap dish	■	● White/Chrome	26582400
669	669	3	IntenseRain, Massage spray, SoftRain	9	1	without soap dish	■	● White/Chrome	26581400
669	669	3	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	16	1	without soap dish	■	● White/Chrome	26580400

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma Select E Shower sets 3jet, 1jet**Overview variants**

length shower bar (mm)	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	special	Select	finish	code no.
669	1	Rain	9	1.2	without soap dish	-	 White/Chrome	26585400
669	1	Rain	16	1	without soap dish	-	 White/Chrome	26584400

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
	Wall bar spacer  Chrome	97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma Select E Shower systems 3jet with thermostat**Features of all variants**

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- shower head size: 110 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray type hand shower: Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- wall supports made of plastic
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar

959 mm**669 mm****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

length shower bar (mm)	finish	code no.
959	White/Chrome	27082400
669	White/Chrome	27081400

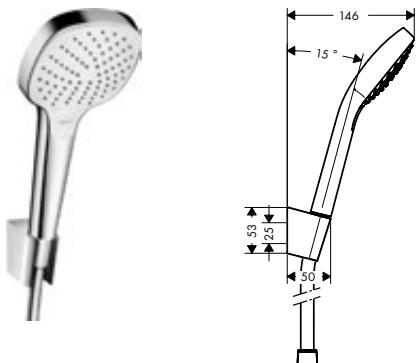
Croma Select E Shower holder sets 3jet, 1jet

Features of all variants

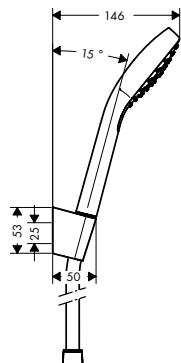
- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 110 mm
- integrated support function
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- shower holder of plastic

- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable screen seal

3 spray types



1 spray type



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

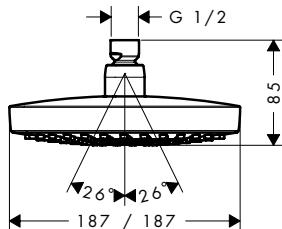
number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Select	shower hose length (mm)	finish	code no.
3	Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain	14.7	■	1600	White/Chrome	26413400
3	Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain	14.7	■	1250	White/Chrome	26425400
1	Rain	16	-	1600	White/Chrome	26412400
1	Rain	16	-	1250	White/Chrome	26424400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma Select E Overhead showers 2jet**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 187 x 187 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- Select button on overhead shower
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
Flower icon	9	Chrome	26528000
		White/Chrome	26528400
	17	Chrome	26524000
		White/Chrome	26524400

Optional parts:

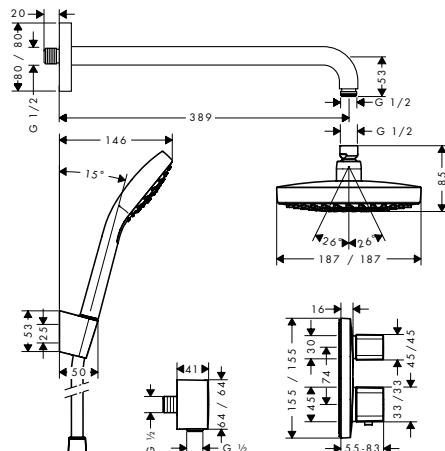
	finish	code no.
Ceiling connector E 10 cm	Chrome	27467000
Shower arm E 38.9 cm	Chrome	27446000

Croma Select E / Croma E | Shower system

Croma Select E Shower system for concealed installation 180 2jet with Ecostat E thermostat

Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, basic set, shower arm, shower holder, wall outlet, shower hose
- shower head size: 187 x 187 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar



Spray types



finish

code no.

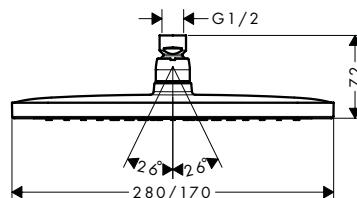


27294000

Croma E Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 280 x 170 mm
- material spray disc: metal
- spray type: RainAir
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
8	1.4	Chrome	26258000
18.3	1.1	Chrome	26257000

Optional parts:

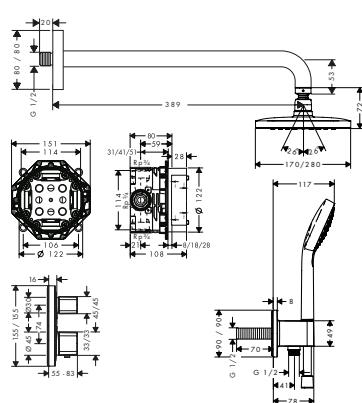
Optional part	finish	code no.
Ceiling connector E 30 cm	Chrome	27388000
Ceiling connector E 10 cm	Chrome	27467000
Shower arm E 38.9 cm	Chrome	27446000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma E Shower system 280 1jet with Ecostat E**Features**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower arm, thermostat, basic set, wall outlet, shower hose
- shower head size: 280 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18.3 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- nuts shower hose: shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish

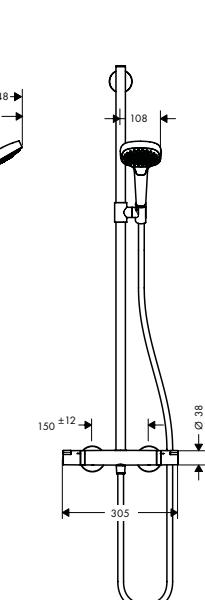
code no.



27953000

Croma Select E SemiPipe Multi with thermostat**Features**

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- wallbar could be also used as grab bar
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- spray type hand shower: Massage spray, IntenseRain, SoftRain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- mounting type: exposed installation

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish

code no.



27248400

Optional parts:

finish

code no.

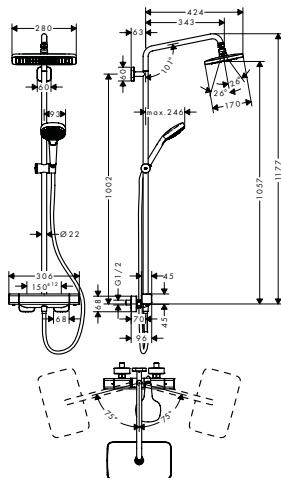
Wall bar spacer for Croma 100
Showerpipe

95239000

Croma E Showerpipes 1jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

- shower head size overhead shower: 280 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- swivel shower arm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat Ecostat E
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- pipe length: 1067 mm
- 2 functions



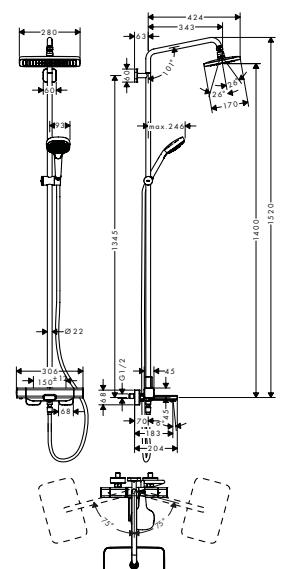
Overview variants

min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
1	Chrome	27660000
1.7	Chrome	27630000

Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet with bath thermostat

Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- shower head size overhead shower: 280 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray disc surface: chrome
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,3 l/min
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- spray type hand shower: Massage spray, IntenseRain, SoftRain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,6 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- swivel shower arm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat Ecostat E
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- pipe length: 1660 mm
- 3 functions

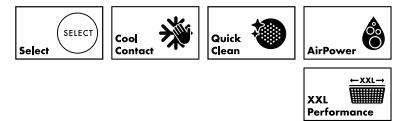


finish	code no.
Chrome	27687000

Sustainability



Technologies

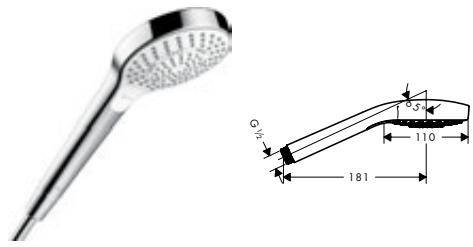
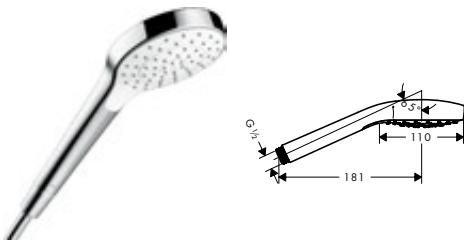
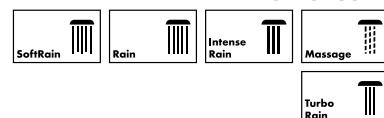


Spray types



Croma Select S / Croma S Hand showers 3jet, 1jet**Features of all variants**

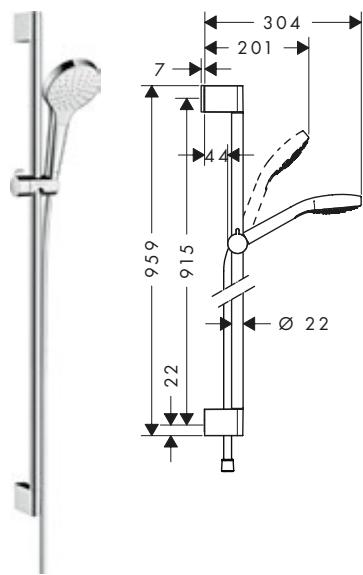
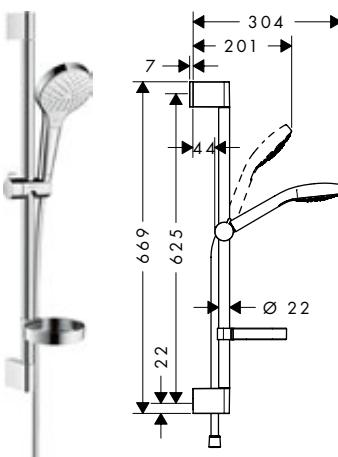
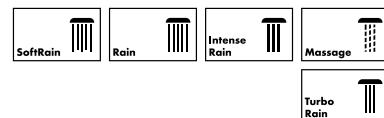
- shower head size: 110 mm
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc, white
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

3 spray types**1 spray type****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
3	3	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	9	1.4	White/Chrome	26801400
3	3	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	16	1	White/Chrome	26800400
3	3	Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain	9	1.4	White/Chrome	26803400
3	3	Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain	14.7	1	White/Chrome	26802400
1	1	Rain	9	1	White/Chrome	26805400
1	1	Rain	7	1.2	White/Chrome	26806400
	1	Rain	16	0.8	White/Chrome	26804400

Croma Select S Shower sets 3jet, 1jet**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 110 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports made of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round

959 mm**669 mm****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types**

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma Select S Shower sets 3jet, 1jet

Overview variants

	length shower bar (mm)	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	special	Select	finish	code no.
959	959	3	Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain	9	1.2	without soap dish	■	White/Chrome	26573400
959	959	3	Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain	14.7	1	without soap dish	■	White/Chrome	26572400
959	959	3	IntenseRain, SoftRain, Massage spray	9	1.2	without soap dish	■	White/Chrome	26571400
959	959	3	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	16	1	without soap dish	■	White/Chrome	26570400
959	959	1	Rain	9	1.2	without soap dish	-	White/Chrome	26575400
959	959	1	Rain	16	1	without soap dish	-	White/Chrome	26574400
669	669	3	Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain	9	1.2	without soap dish	■	White/Chrome	26563400
669	669	3	Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain	14.7	1	with soap dish	■	White/Chrome	26566400
669	669	3	Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain	14.7	1	without soap dish	■	White/Chrome	26562400
669	669	3	Massage spray, SoftRain, IntenseRain	9	1	without soap dish	■	White/Chrome	26561400
669	669	3	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	16	1	without soap dish	■	White/Chrome	26560400
669	669	1	Rain	9	1.2	without soap dish	-	White/Chrome	26565400
669	669	1	Rain	16	1	without soap dish	-	White/Chrome	26564400

Optional parts:
finish
code no.

	Wall bar spacer	 Chrome	97450000
---	-----------------	--	----------

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma Select S Shower systems 3jet with thermostat**Features of all variants**

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- shower head size: 110 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- wall supports made of plastic
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar

959 mm**669 mm****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

length shower bar (mm)	finish	code no.
959	White/Chrome	27014400
669	White/Chrome	27013400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

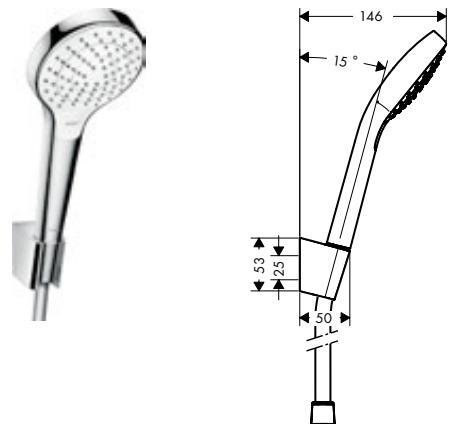
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma Select S Shower holder sets 3jet, 1jet

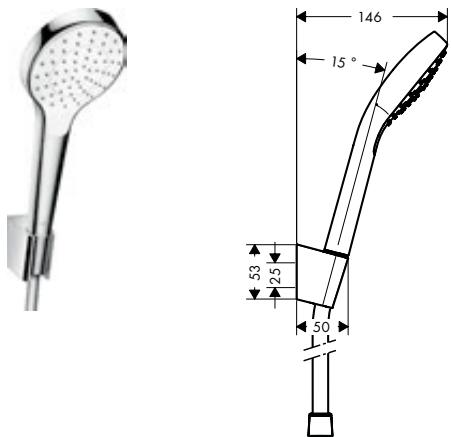
Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 110 mm
- integrated support function
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- shower holder of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable screen seal

3 spray types



1 spray type



Technologies



Quick Clean

XXL Performance

Spray types



Overview variants

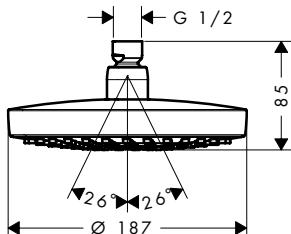
number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	Select	shower hose length (mm)	finish	code no.
3	Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain	14.7	■	1600	White/Chrome	26411400
1	Rain	16	-	1600	White/Chrome	26410400
3	Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain	14.7	■	1250	White/Chrome	26421400
1	Rain	16	-	1250	White/Chrome	26420400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma Select S Overhead showers 2jet**Features of all variants**

- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- Select button on overhead shower
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
Flower icon	9	Chrome	26523000
	17	Chrome	26522000
		White/Chrome	26522400

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
Shower arm 38.9 cm	Chrome	27413000

Croma Select S Shower system for concealed installation 180 2jet with Ecostat S thermostat

Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, basic set, shower arm, shower holder, wall outlet, shower hose
- shower head size: 187 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar
- connection type: basic set



Technologies



Spray types

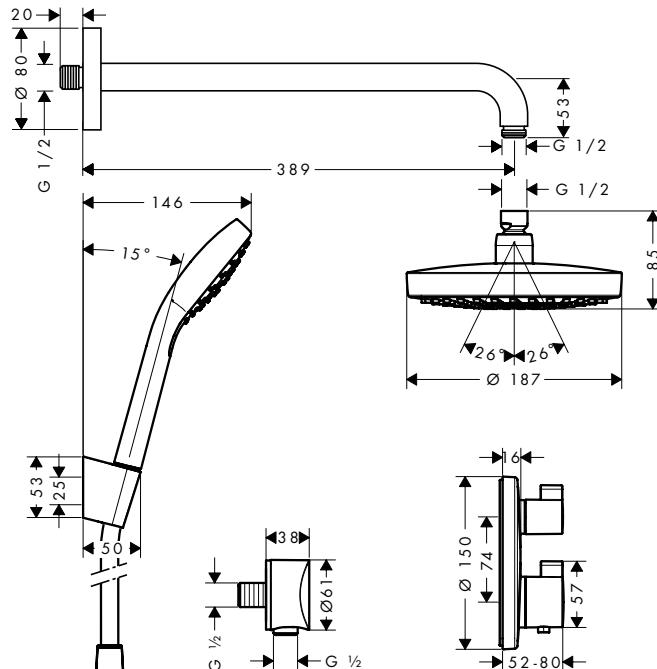


finish

Chrome

code no.

27295000



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

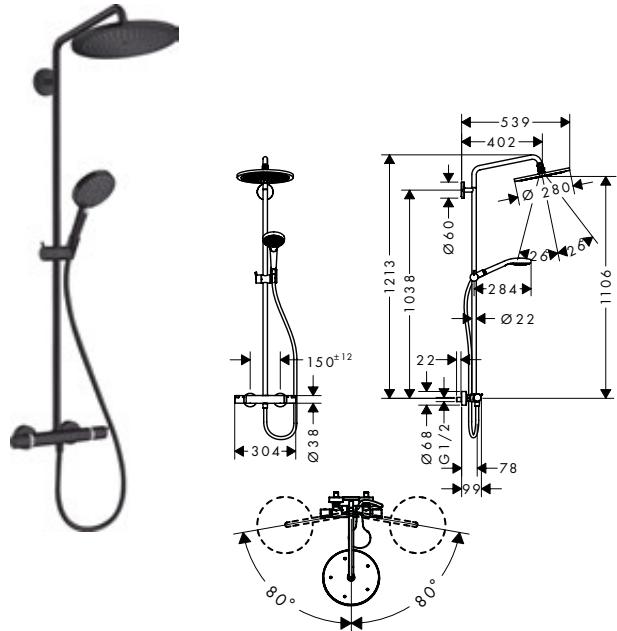
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma Select S Showerpipes 1jet with thermostat

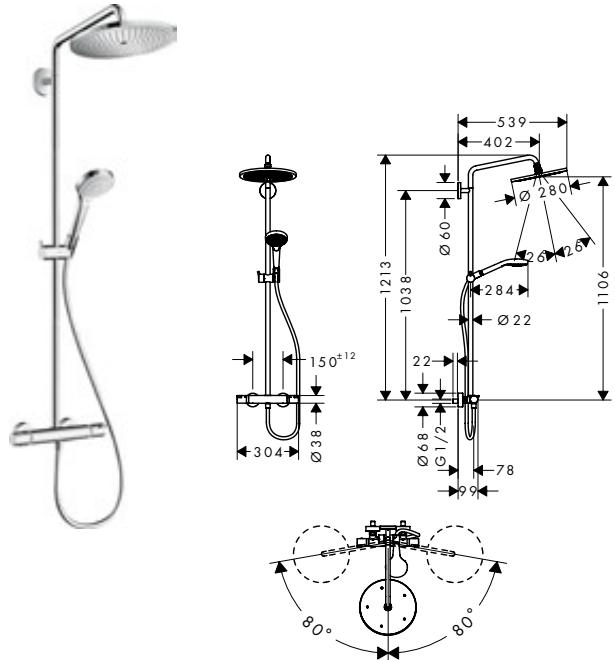
Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
 - overhead shower Croma 280
 - shower head size overhead shower: 280 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: RainAir
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - pipe can be shortened in height
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - height-adjustable hand shower holder
 - shower arm length overhead shower: 400 mm
 - swivel shower arm
 - thermostat Ecostat Comfort
 - safety lock at 40°C
 - adjustable hot water limitation
 - outlets controlled via turning handle
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - connection dimension DN15
 - connection thread G 1/2
 - centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
 - intrinsically safe against backflow
 - 2 functions

with hand shower 120 3jet



with hand shower 110 Multi



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

hand shower	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
120 3jet	9	2.2	 Brushed Bronze	26891140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	26891340
			 Matt Black	26891670
			 Matt White	26891700
			 Polished Gold Optic	26891990
120 3jet	15	1	 Brushed Bronze	26890140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	26890340
			 Matt Black	26890670
			 Matt White	26890700
			 Polished Gold Optic	26890990
110 Multi	9	2.2	 Chrome	26794000
110 Multi	16	1	 Chrome	26790000

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

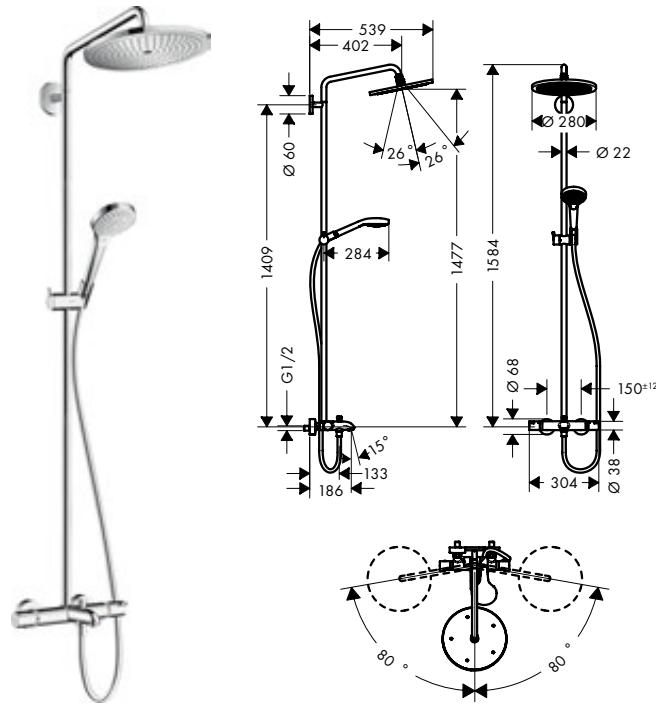
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma Select S Showerpipes 1 jet with thermostat

Optional parts:	For	finish	code no.
	Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe	26890XXX 26790XXX	 Chrome 95239000
	Wall bar spacer	26794XXX	 Chrome 98681000

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet with bath thermostat**Features**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Croma 280
- shower head size overhead shower: 280 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray disc surface: chrome
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- spray type hand shower: Massage spray, IntenseRain, SoftRain
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- 3 functions

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish

 Chrome

code no.

26792000

Optional parts:

finish

code no.

Wall bar spacer for Croma 100
Showerpipe
 Chrome

95239000

Croma Select S Showerpipes 2jet, 1jet with single lever shower mixers

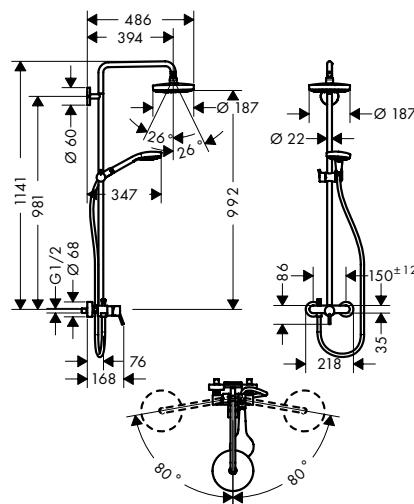
Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, hand shower holder, shower bar
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 400 mm
- swivelling shower arm
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable

280



180



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

shower head size	number of sprays	spray types	Select	finish	code no.
280	1	RainAir	-	● Chrome	26791000
180	2	Rain, IntenseRain	■	● White/Chrome	27255400

Optional parts:

Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe	finish	code no.
Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe	● Chrome	95239000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

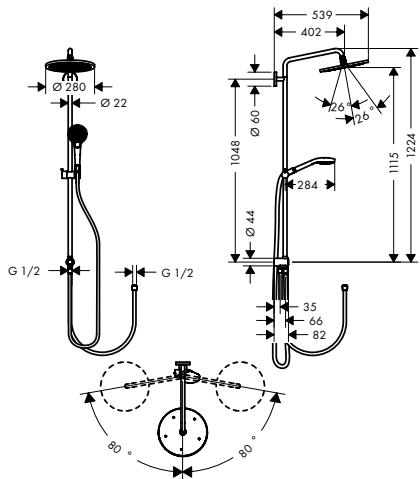
Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet Reno

Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, hand shower holder, shower bar
 - overhead shower Croma 280
 - shower head size overhead shower: 280 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: RainAir
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

- spray type hand shower: Massage spray, IntenseRain, SoftRain
 - minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - pipe can be shortened in height
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm

- height-adjustable hand shower holder
 - shower arm length: 400 mm
 - swivelling shower arm
 - water connection: Isiflex shower hose 80 cm
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection thread G 1/2



finish

code no.



Spray types



Spray types



Optional parts:

finish

code no.



Wall bar spacer for Croma 100
Showerpipe



Chrome

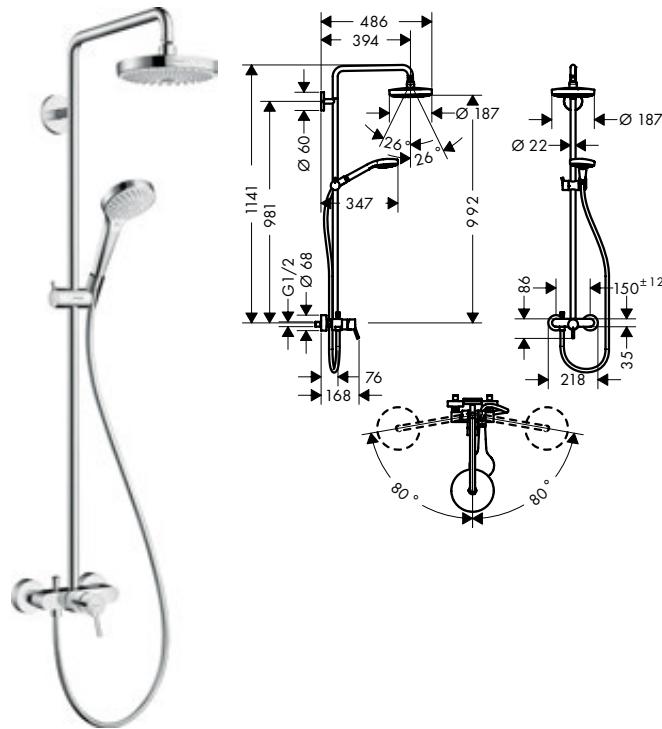
95239000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet with single lever mixer**Features**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, hand shower holder, shower bar
- overhead shower Croma Select S 180 2jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 180 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- flow rate IntenseRain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- spray type hand shower: Massage spray, IntenseRain, SoftRain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 400 mm
- swivelling shower arm
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- 3 functions

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish

code no.

 White/Chrome

27255400

Optional parts:

finish

code no.

 Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe

 Chrome

95239000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

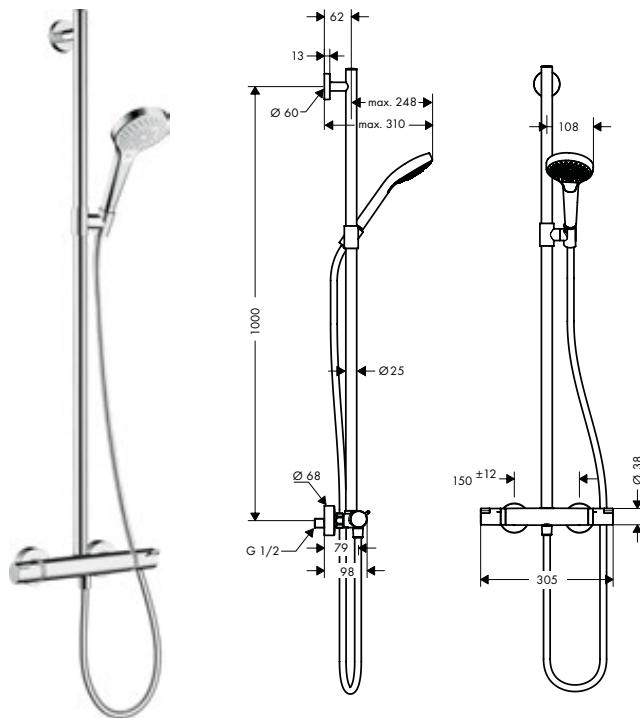
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma Select S SemiPipe Multi with thermostat

Features

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- wallbar could be also used as grab bar
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- spray type hand shower: Massage spray, IntenseRain, SoftRain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- pipe length: 1000 mm
- TÜV certified
- 1 function



Technologies



Spray types



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> White/Chrome	27247400

Optional parts:



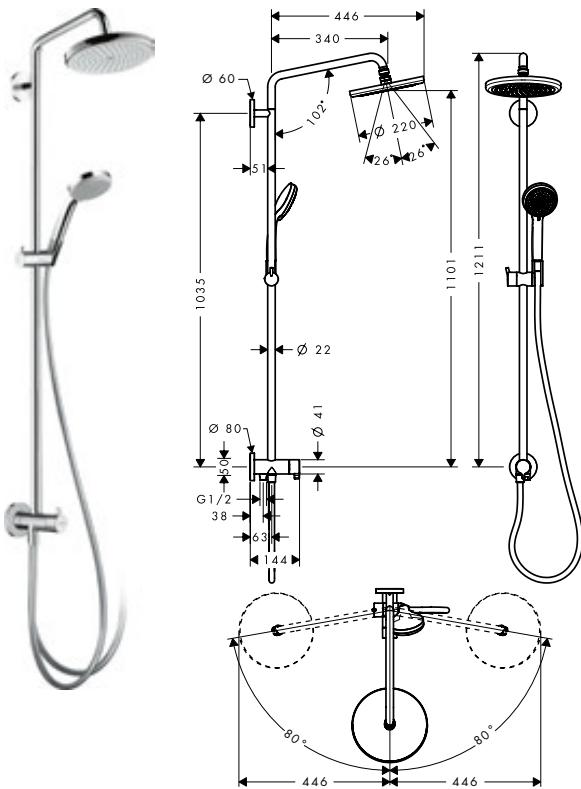
Wall bar spacer for Croma 100
Showerpipe

finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	95239000

Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet Reno

Features

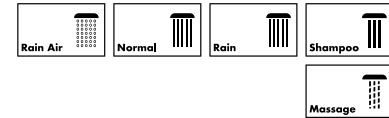
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, hand shower holder, shower bar
 - overhead shower Croma 220
 - shower head size overhead shower: 220 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: RainAir
 - spray disc surface: chrome
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 14 l/min
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray, Normal spray
 - minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 6 bar
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - pipe can be shortened in height
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - height-adjustable hand shower holder
 - shower arm length: 400 mm
 - swivelling shower arm
 - water connection: Isiflex shower hose 80 cm
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection thread G 1/2
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW



Technologies



Spray types



finish code no.
Chrome 2722400

Optional parts:

finish

code no.

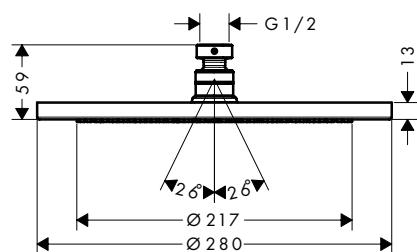
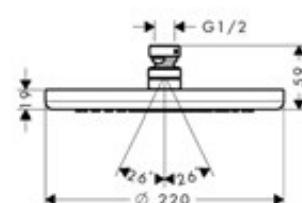
Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe



95239000

Croma Overhead showers 1jet**Features of all variants**

- spray type: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: metal
- spray disc removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

280**220****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

	shower head size	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
	280	8.5	2	Chrome	26221000
				Brushed Bronze	26221140
				Brushed Black Chrome	26221340
				Matt Black	26221670
				Matt White	26221700
				Polished Gold Optic	26221990
	280	15.6	1.5	Chrome	26220000
				Brushed Bronze	26220140
				Brushed Black Chrome	26220340
				Matt Black	26220670
				Matt White	26220700
				Polished Gold Optic	26220990
	220	9	1.3	Chrome	26465000
				Chrome	26464000

Optional parts:

		finish	code no.
	Shower arm 38.9 cm	Chrome	27413000
		Brushed Bronze	27413140
		Brushed Black Chrome	27413340
		Matt Black	27413670
		Matt White	27413700
		Polished Gold Optic	27413990
	Ceiling connector 10 cm	Polished Gold Optic	27479990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma Shower systems 1 jet with thermostat

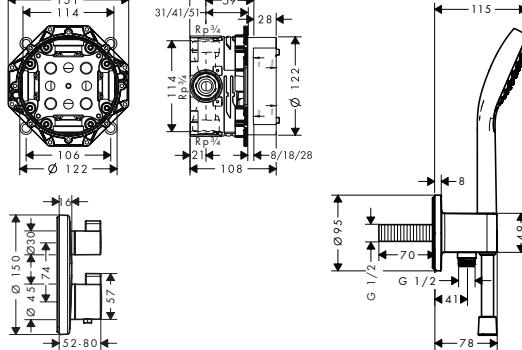
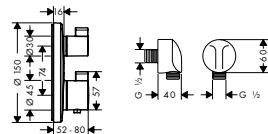
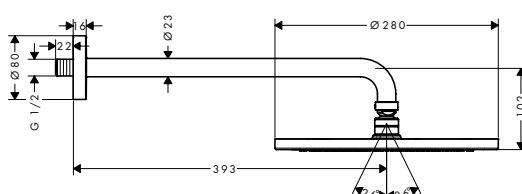
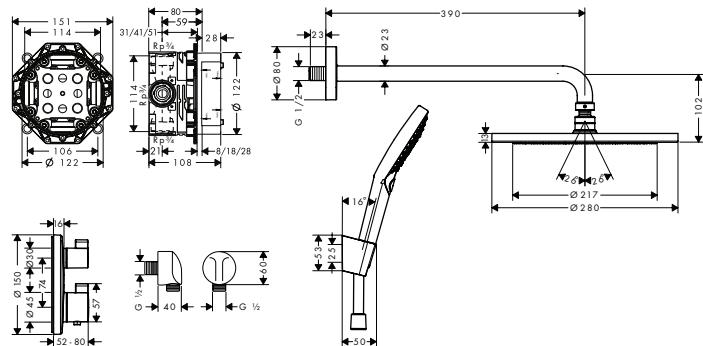
Features of all variants

- shower head size: 280 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: RainAir
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,6 l/min
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - max. operating pressure: 6 bar
 - connection type: basic set

wall connection and shower holder



wall connection with shower holder



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

special	hand shower	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
wall connection and shower holder	120 3jet	1.5	 Matt Black	27961670
wall connection with shower holder	110 Vario	1	 Chrome	27954000

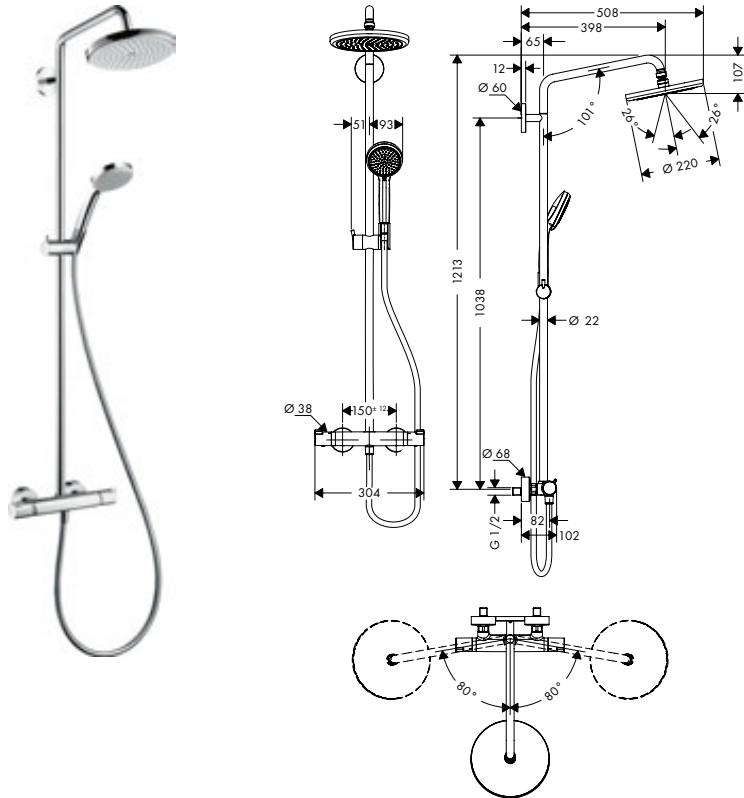
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma Showerpipes 1jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
 - overhead shower Croma 220
 - shower head size overhead shower: 220 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: RainAir
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - pipe can be shortened in height
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - height-adjustable hand shower holder
 - shower arm length overhead shower: 400 mm
 - swivel shower arm
 - thermostat Ecostat Comfort
 - safety lock at 40°C
 - adjustable hot water limitation

- outlets controlled via turning handle
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - connection dimension DN15
 - connection thread G 1/2
 - centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
 - intrinsically safe against backflow
 - 2 functions



Overview variants

max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
9	1.7	 Chrome	27188000
15	1.2	 Chrome	27185000

Optional parts:	finish	code no.
 Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpine	 Chrome	95239000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

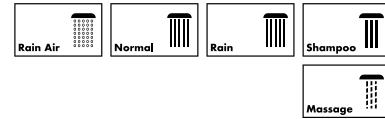
Sustainability



Technologies

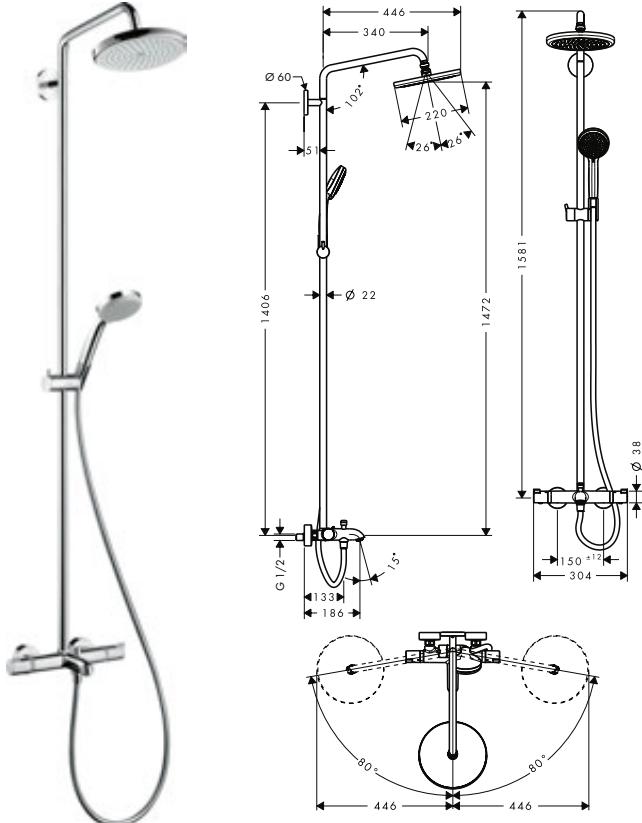
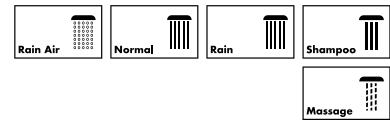


Spray types



Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with bath thermostat**Features**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Croma 220
- shower head size overhead shower: 220 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray disc surface: chrome
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- spray type hand shower: Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray, Normal spray
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- swivel shower arm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- 3 functions

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish
Chrome

code no.
27223000

Optional parts:

finish

code no.



Wall bar spacer for Croma 100
Showerpipe

Chrome

95239000

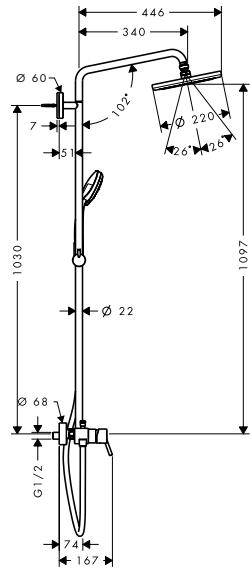
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with single lever mixer

Features

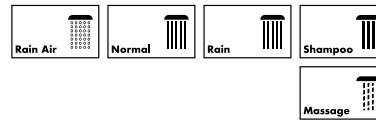
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, hand shower holder, shower bar
- overhead shower Croma 220
- shower head size overhead shower: 220 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray disc surface: chrome
- flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
- spray type hand shower: Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray, Normal spray
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 400 mm
- swivelling shower arm
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- 3 functions



Technologies



Spray types

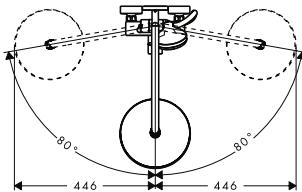


finish

code no.



27222000



Optional parts:



Wall bar spacer for Croma 100
Showerpipe

finish

code no.



95239000

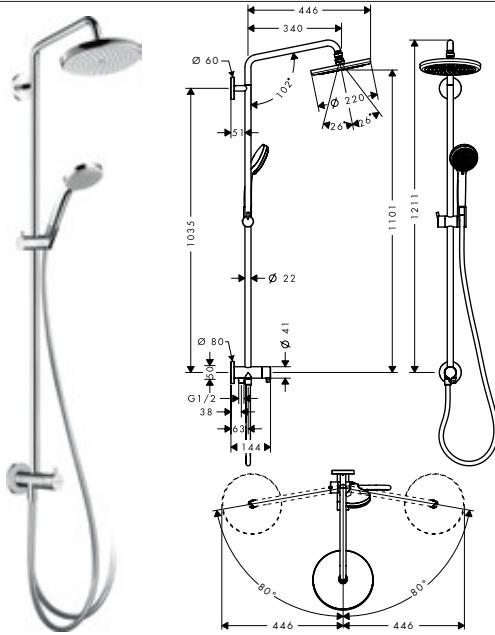
Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet Reno

Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, hand shower holder, shower bar
 - overhead shower Croma 220
 - shower head size overhead shower: 220 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: RainAir
 - spray disc surface: chrome
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - flow rate RainAir spray (at 3 bar): 14 l/min

- spray type hand shower: Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray, Normal spray
 - minimum flow pressure: 1,7 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 6 bar
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - pipe can be shortened in height
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - height-adjustable hand shower holder

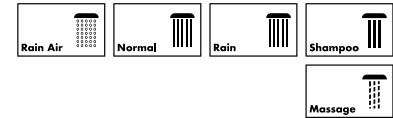
- shower arm length: 400 mm
 - swivelling shower arm
 - water connection: Isiflex shower hose 80 cm
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection thread G 1/2
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW



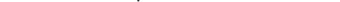
Technologies



Spray types



finish	code no.
Chrome	27224000

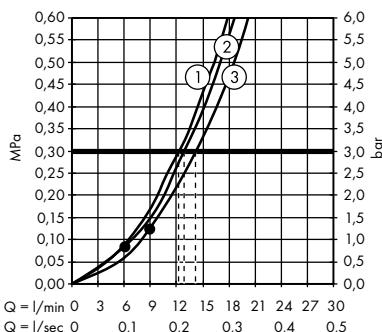
Optional parts:	finish	code no.
 Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	95239000

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Croma

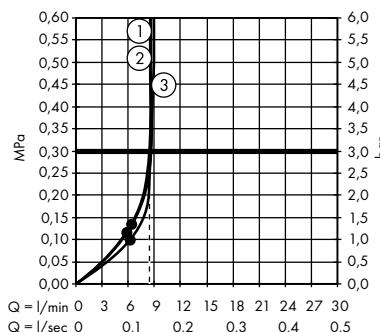
Hand showers

- Croma Select E Hand shower 110 Multi # 26810400**



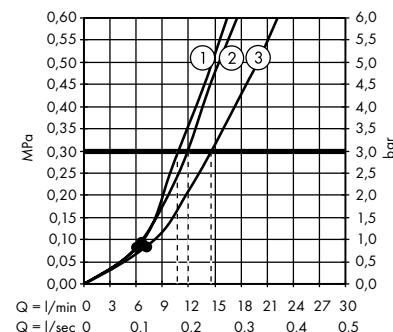
1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

- Croma Select E Hand shower 110 Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min # 26811400**



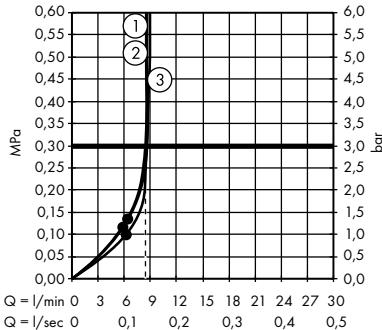
1. IntenseRain
2. Massage
3. SoftRain

- Croma Select E Hand shower 110 Vario # 26812400**



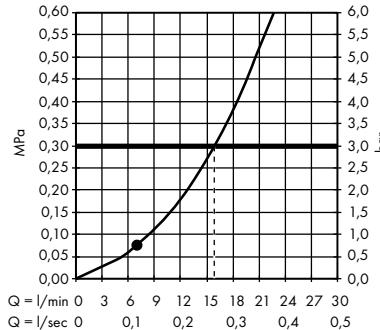
1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

- Croma Select E Hand shower 110 Vario EcoSmart 9 l/min # 26813400**

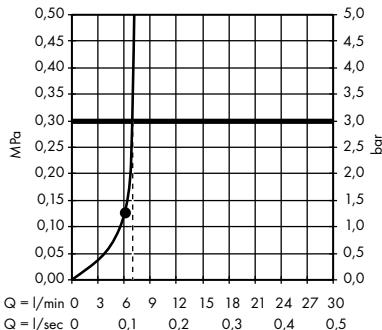


1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

- Croma E Hand shower 110 1jet # 26814140, 26814340, 26814400, 26814670, 26814700, 26814990**

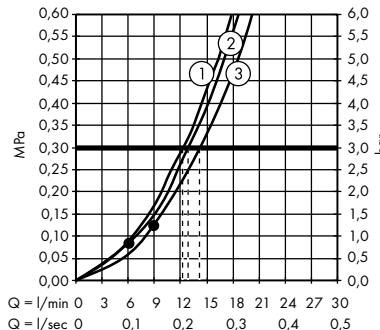


- Croma E Hand shower 110 1jet EcoSmart 7 l/min # 26816400**



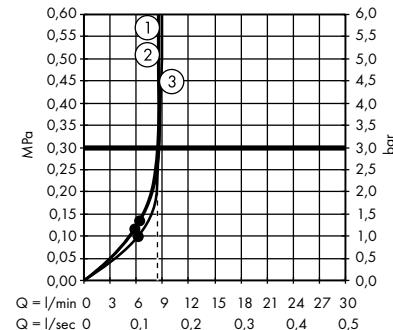
1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

- Croma Select S Hand shower 110 Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min # 26800400**



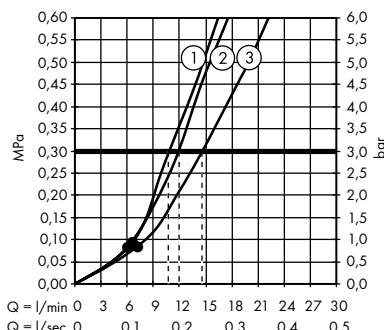
1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

- Croma Select S Hand shower 110 Multi EcoSmart 9 l/min # 26801400**



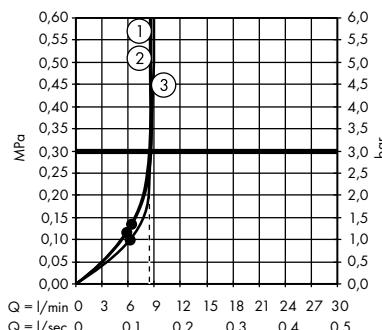
1. IntenseRain
2. Massage
3. SoftRain

Croma Select S Hand shower 110 Vario
26802400



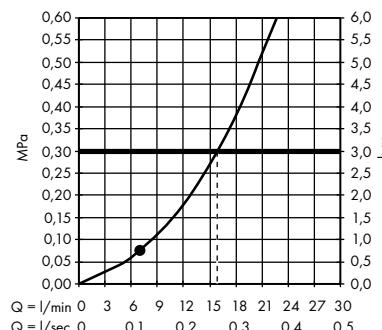
1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

Croma Select S Hand shower 110 Vario
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26803400



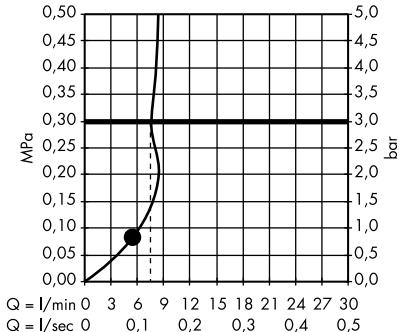
1. TurboRain
2. IntenseRain
3. Rain

Croma S Hand shower 110 1jet
26804400

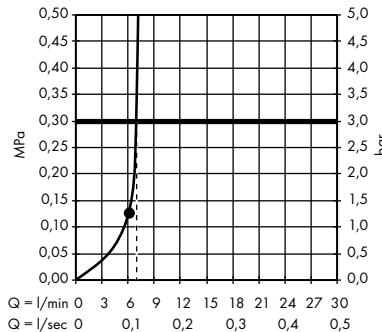


1. TurboRain
2. Rain

Croma S Hand shower 110 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26805400

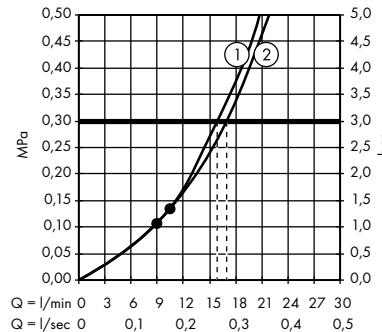


Croma S Hand shower 110 1jet
EcoSmart 7 l/min
26806400



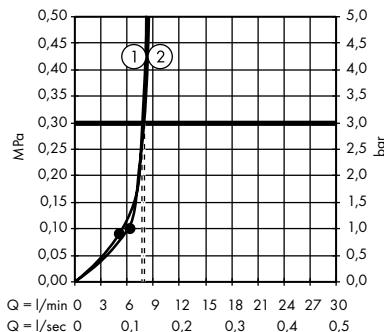
Overhead showers

Croma Select E Overhead shower 180 2jet
26524000, 26524400

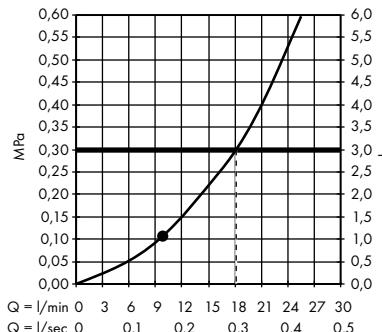


1. IntenseRain
2. Rain

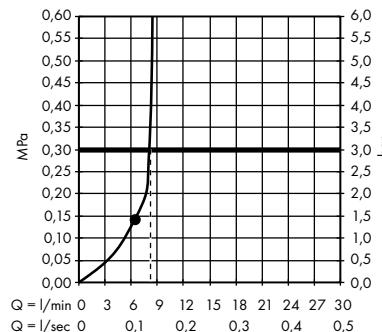
Croma Select E Overhead shower 180 2jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26528000, 26528400



Croma E Overhead shower 280 1jet
26257000



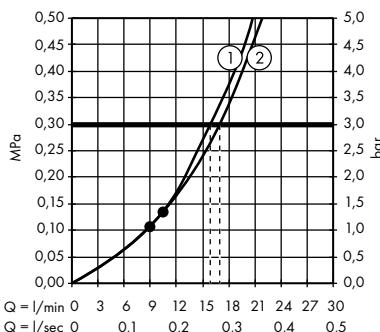
Croma E Overhead shower 280 1jet
EcoSmart
26258000



The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

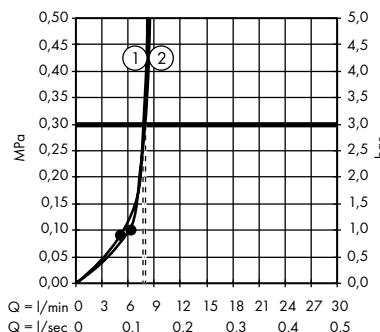
Croma

**Croma Select S Overhead shower 180 2jet
26522000, 26522400**



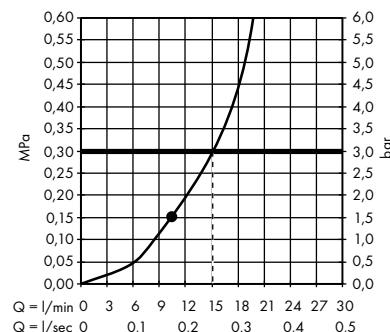
1. IntenseRain
2. Rain

**Croma Select S Overhead shower 180 2jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26523000**

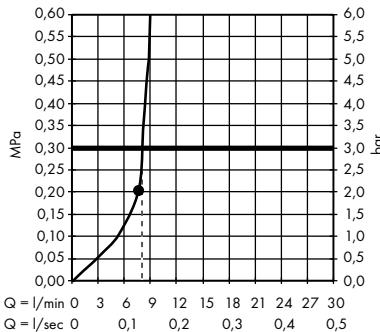


1. IntenseRain
2. Rain

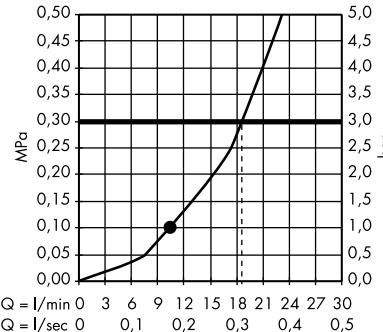
**Croma Overhead shower 280 1jet
26220000, 26220140, 26220340,
26220670, 26220700, 26220990**



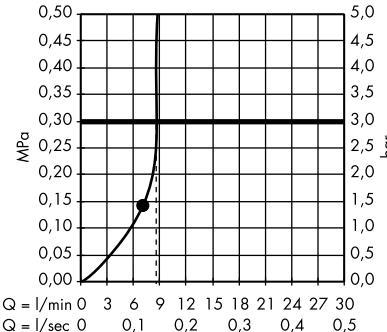
**Croma Overhead shower 280 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26221000, 26221140, 26221340,
26221670, 26221700, 26221990**



**Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet
26464000**

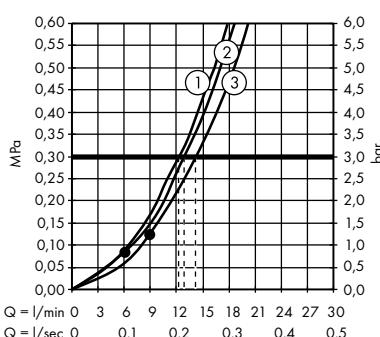


**Croma Overhead shower 220 1jet EcoSmart
9 l/min
26465000**



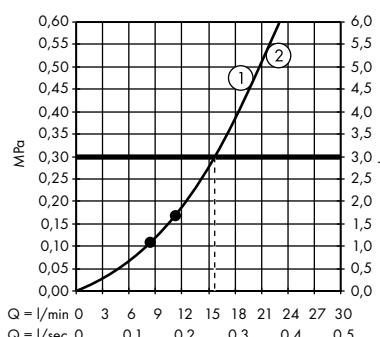
Showerpipes

**Croma Select E SemiPipe Multi with thermostat
27248400**



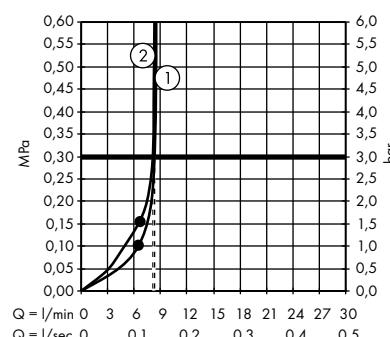
1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

**Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet with thermostat
Ecostat E
27630000**



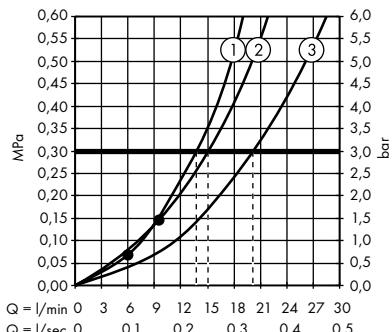
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

**Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet EcoSmart
with thermostat
27660000**



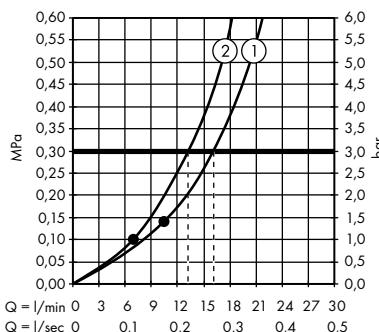
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Croma E Showerpipe 280 1jet with bath thermostat
27687000



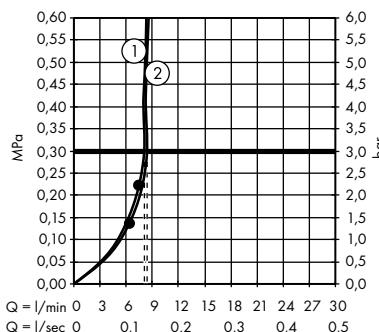
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower
3. Bath spout

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet with thermostat
26790000



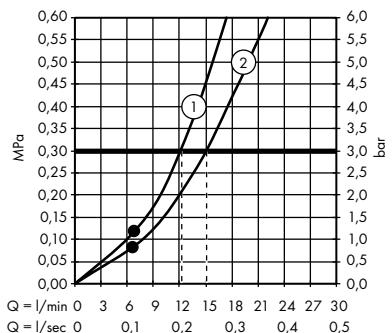
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat
26794000



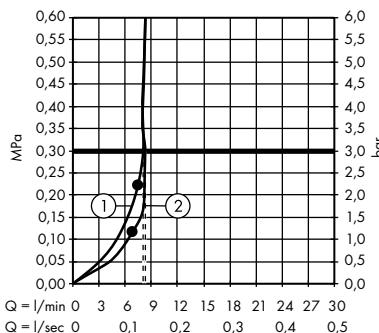
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet with thermostat and hand shower Raindance Select S 120 3jet
26890140, 26890340, 26890670, 26890700, 26890990



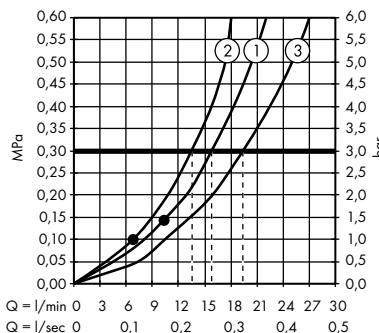
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat and hand shower Raindance Select S 120 3jet
26891140, 26891340, 26891670, 26891700, 26891990



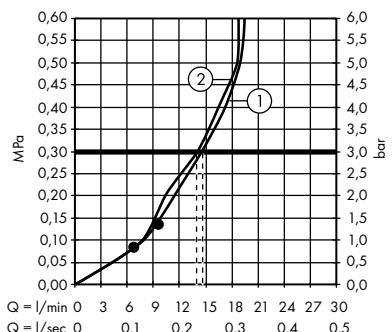
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet with bath thermostat
26792000



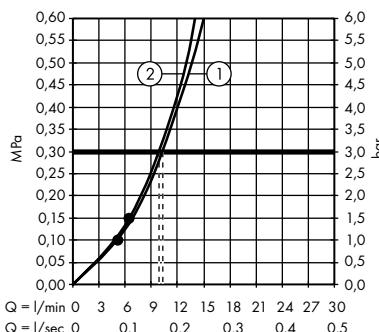
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet with single lever mixer
26791000



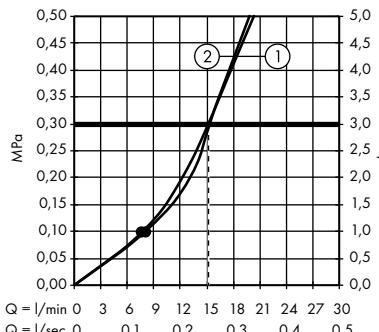
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Select S Showerpipe 280 1jet Reno
26793000



1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

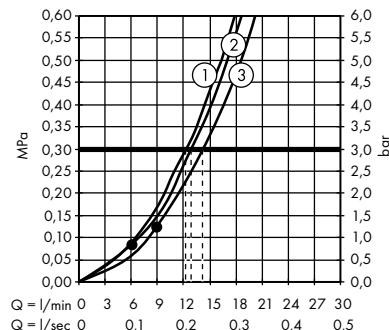
Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2jet with single lever mixer
27255400



1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

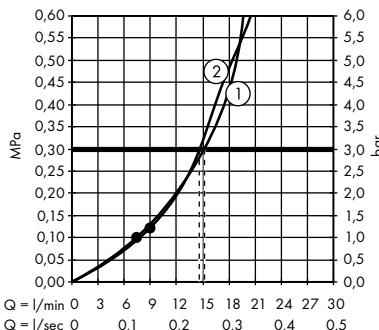
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Croma Select S SemiPipe Multi with thermostat # 27247400



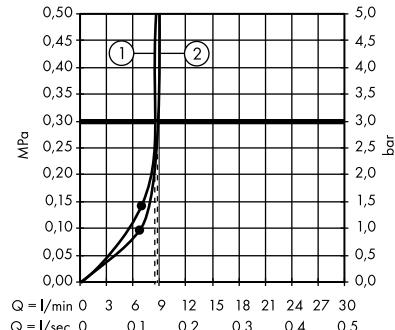
1. Massage
2. IntenseRain
3. SoftRain

Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with thermostat # 27185000



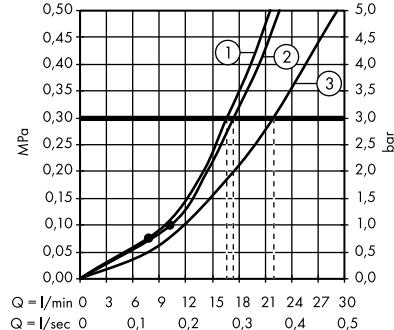
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with thermostat # 27188000



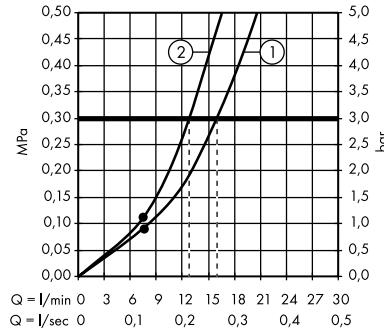
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with bath thermostat # 27223000



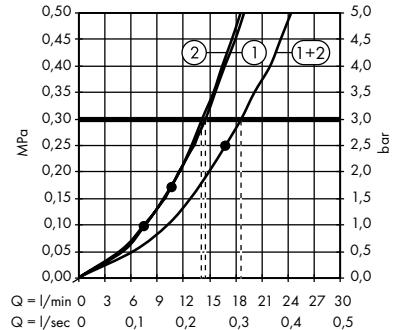
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet with single lever mixer # 27222000



1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Croma Showerpipe 220 1jet Reno # 27224000



1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Croma 100 Hand showers 4jet, 3jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- spray disc surface: grey
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

4 spray types



3 spray types



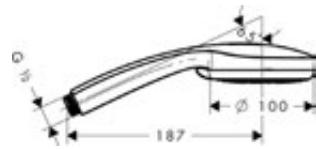
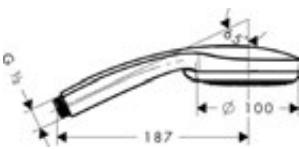
Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



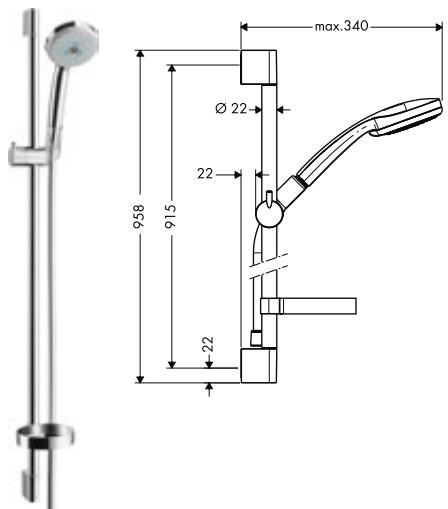
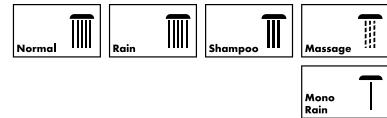
Overview variants

number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
4	Rain, Shampoo spray, Normal spray, Massage spray	9	1	● Chrome	28537000
4	Rain, Normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray	18	1	● Chrome	28535000
3	Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray	19	1.2	● Chrome ○ White	28536000 28536450

Croma 100 Shower sets 4jet**Features of all variants**

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider, soap dish
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports made of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round

958 mm**668 mm****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

length shower bar (mm)	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
958	Rain, Shampoo spray, Normal spray, Massage spray	18	Chrome	27771000
958	Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray	19	Chrome	27774000
668	Rain, Shampoo spray, Normal spray, Massage spray	9	Chrome	27776000
668	Rain, Shampoo spray, Normal spray, Massage spray	18	Chrome	27772000

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	97450000

Croma 100 Shower systems 3jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose
 - shower head size: 100 mm
 - spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
 - profile pipe: round
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
 - wall supports made of plastic
 - max. operating pressure: 6 bar

958 mm



668 mm

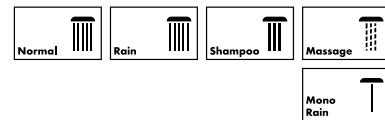


- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- wall supports made of plastic
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar

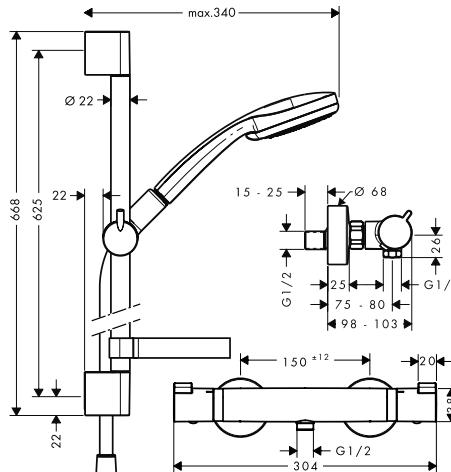
Technologies



Spray types



The technical drawing illustrates a door handle assembly. Key dimensions include a total width of max.340 mm, a height of 958 mm, and a handle length of 22 mm. A cross-sectional view at the bottom right shows internal components with dimensions: 15 - 25 mm, Ø 68 mm, Ø 1/2, 25 mm, 75 - 80 mm, and 98 - 103 mm.



Overview variants

length shower bar (mm)	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
958	Normal spray, Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray	18	 Chrome	27035000
668	Normal spray, Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray	18	 Chrome	27034000
958	Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray	19	 Chrome	27085000

Optional parts:	For	finish	code no.
 Wall bar spacer	27035XXX 27085XXX	 Chrome	97450000

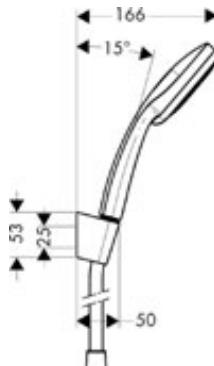
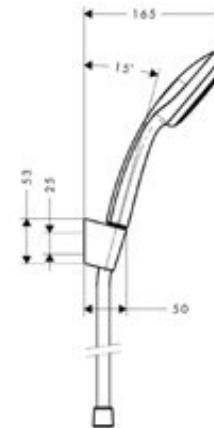
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma 100 Shower holder sets 4jet, 3jet, 1jet**Features of all variants**

- consists of hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- integrated support function
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends

- shower holder of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable screen seal

4 spray types**3 spray types****1 spray type****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	shower hose length (mm)	finish	code no.
4	Rain, Normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray	18	1600	Chrome	27594000
3	Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray	19	1600	Chrome	27595000
1	Rain	16	1600	Chrome	27575000
4	Rain, Normal spray, Shampoo spray, Massage spray	18	1250	Chrome	27592000
3	Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray	19	1250	Chrome	27593000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

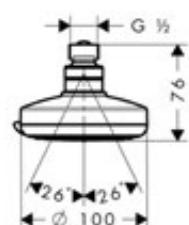
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Croma 100 Overhead showers 4jet, 3jet

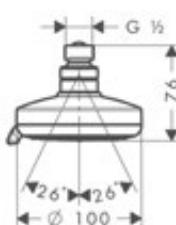
Features of all variants

- shower head size: 100 mm
- adjustment with shift on overhead shower
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: grey
- minimum flow pressure: 1,2 bar
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

4 spray types



3 spray types



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
4	Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray, Normal spray	9	Chrome	28462000
4	Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray, Normal spray	22	Chrome	27441000
3	Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray	20	Chrome	27443000

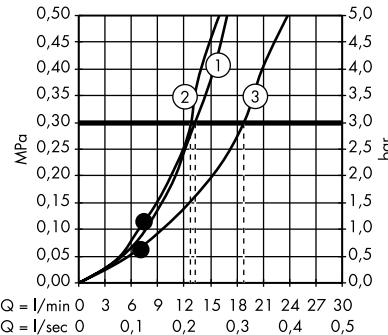
Optional parts:

Shower arm 12.8 cm	finish	code no.
	Chrome	27411000

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

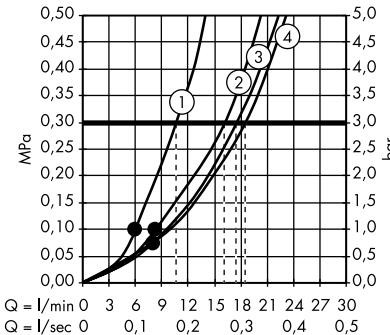
Hand showers

- Croma 100 Hand shower Multi**
28536000, 28536430, 28536450,
28536460, 28536710, 28536810,
28536880



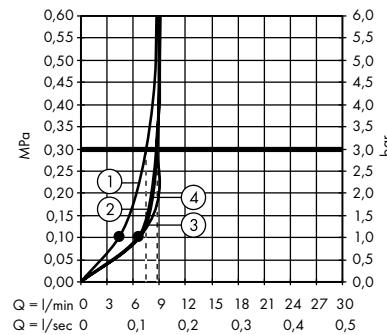
1. Mono
2. Massage
3. Rain

- Croma 100 Hand shower Vario**
28535000



1. Massage
2. Shampoo
3. Normal
4. Rain

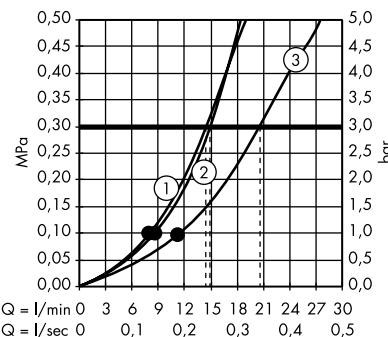
- Croma 100 Hand shower Vario EcoSmart**
9 l/min
28537000



1. Massage
2. Shampoo
3. Normal
4. Rain

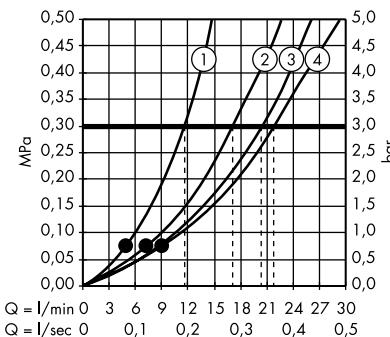
Overhead showers

- Croma 100 Overhead shower Multi**
27443000



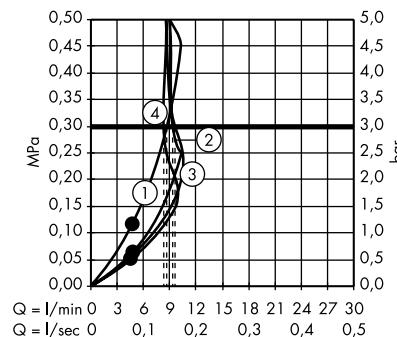
1. Massage
2. Mono
3. Rain

- Croma 100 Overhead shower Vario**
27441000



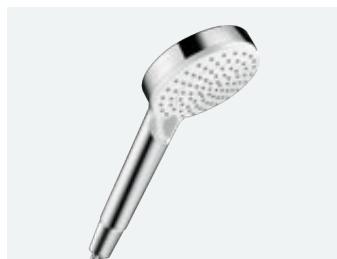
1. Massage
2. Shampoo
3. Normal
4. Rain

- Croma 100 Overhead shower Vario EcoSmart**
9 l/min
28462000



1. Massage
2. Shampoo
3. Normal
4. Rain

Crometta



Surface finishes



Chrome



White/Chrome



Matt Black



Technology & benefits

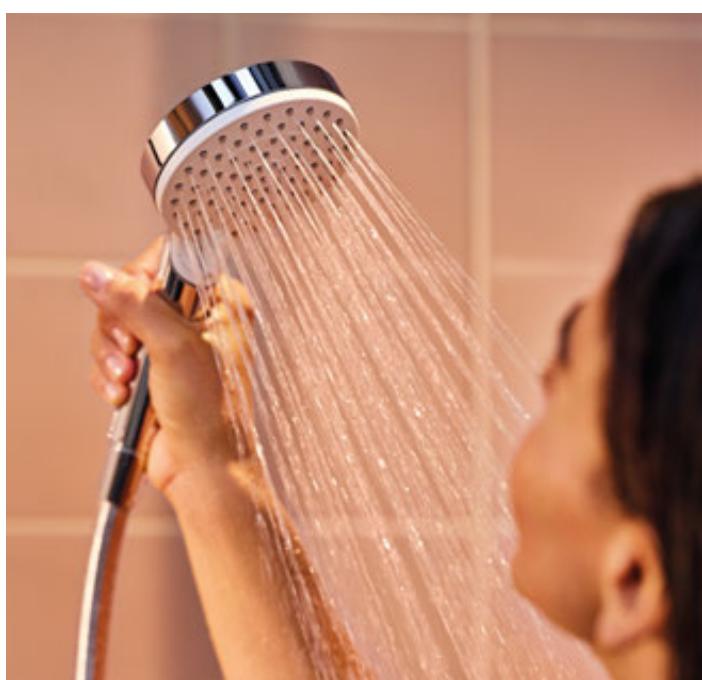


QuickClean: Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.



Easy spray switch-over: Switch sprays by simply turning the spray disc with one hand.

Spray types



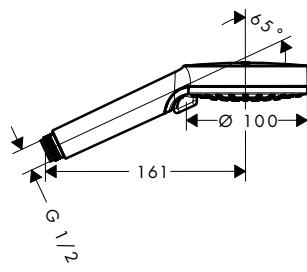
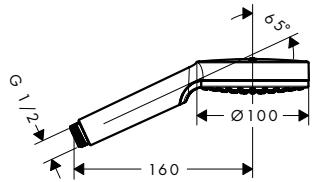
Rain: Invigorating and energy-saving showering indulgence with full shower rain designed to thoroughly rinse out shampoo.



IntenseRain: Powerful, stimulating water sprays that wash away tiredness and leave people feeling fighting fit.

Crometta Hand showers 2jet, 1jet**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

2 spray types**1 spray type****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

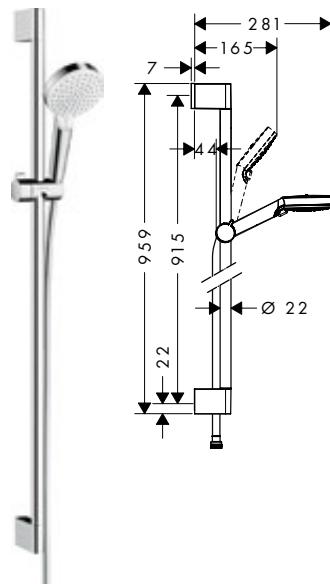
number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
2	Rain, IntenseRain	9	White/Chrome	26332400
2	Rain, IntenseRain	5.7	White/Chrome	26336400
2	Rain, IntenseRain	13.8	White/Chrome	26330400
1	Rain	9	White/Chrome	26333400
1	Rain	5.7	White/Chrome	26334400
1	Rain	14	White/Chrome	26331400

Crometta Shower sets 2jet, 1jet

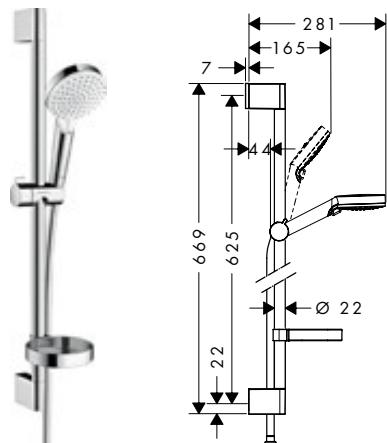
Features of all variants

- shower head size: 100 mm
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports made of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round

959 mm



669 mm



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

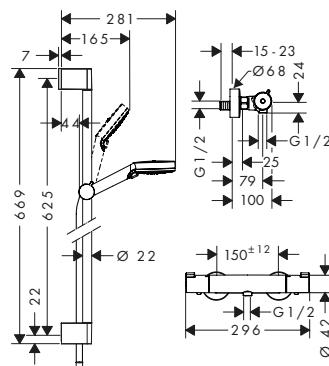
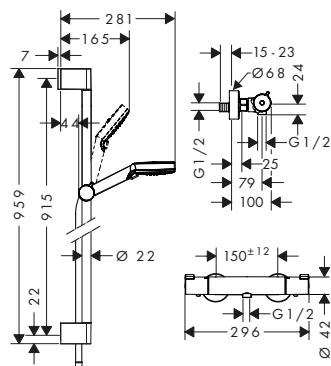
length shower bar (mm)	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	special	finish	code no.
959	2	Rain, IntenseRain	9	without soap dish	White/Chrome	26538400
959	2	Rain, IntenseRain	13.8	without soap dish	White/Chrome	26536400
959	1	Rain	9	without soap dish	White/Chrome	26539400
959	1	Rain	14	without soap dish	White/Chrome	26537400
669	2	Rain, IntenseRain	9	without soap dish	White/Chrome	26534400
669	2	Rain, IntenseRain	5.7	without soap dish	White/Chrome	26555400
669	2	Rain, IntenseRain	13.8	with soap dish	White/Chrome	26553400
669	2	Rain, IntenseRain	13.8	without soap dish	White/Chrome	26532400
669	1	Rain	9	without soap dish	White/Chrome	26535400
669	1	Rain	5.7	without soap dish	White/Chrome	26554400
669	1	Rain	14	without soap dish	White/Chrome	26533400

Optional parts:

Optional parts:	finish	code no.
Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Crometta Shower systems 2jet with thermostat**Features of all variants**

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13,8 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- wall supports made of plastic

959 mm**669 mm****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

length shower bar (mm)	finish	code no.
959	White/Chrome	27813400
669	White/Chrome	27812400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Crometta Shower holder sets 2jet, 1jet

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- integrated support function
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- shower holder of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable screen seal

2 spray types



1 spray type



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types

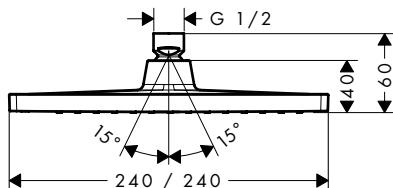
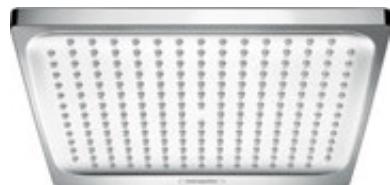


Overview variants

	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	shower hose length (mm)	finish	code no.
2	2	Rain, IntenseRain	9	1600	White/Chrome	26694400
2	2	Rain, IntenseRain	13.8	1600	White/Chrome	26692400
2	2	Rain, IntenseRain	9	1250	White/Chrome	26693400
2	2	Rain, IntenseRain	13.8	1250	White/Chrome	26691400
1	1	Rain	9	1600	White/Chrome	26569400
1	1	Rain	14	1600	White/Chrome	26567400
1	1	Rain	9	1250	White/Chrome	26568400
1	1	Rain	14	1250	White/Chrome	26690400

Crometta E Overhead showers 1jet**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

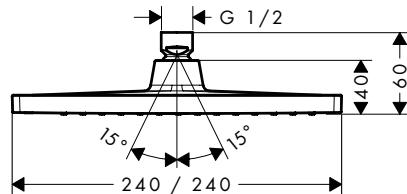
	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
	8.1	Chrome	26727000
		Matt Black	NEW 26727670
	15.9	Chrome	26726000
		Matt Black	NEW 26726670

⚠ Required parts (choose one)

	finish	code no.
Shower arm E 38.9 cm	Chrome	27446000
Ceiling connector E 10 cm	Chrome	27467000
Ceiling connector 30 cm	Chrome	26407000
Shower arm 24 cm	Chrome	26405000
Ceiling connector 10 cm	Chrome	26406000
	Matt Black	26407670
	Matt Black	26405670
	Matt Black	26406670

Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet LowPressure**Features**

- shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- flow rate (at 0.02 MPa): 7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
Chrome	26722000

Optional parts:

 Shower arm E 38.9 cm	 Ceiling connector E 10 cm	finish	code no.
		 Chrome	27446000
		 Chrome	27467000

Crometta E Shower system 240 1jet with single lever mixer

Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower arm, single lever bath mixer, basic set, wall outlet, shower holder, shower hose
 - shower head size: 240 x 240 mm

- spray type overhead shower: Rain
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 1 bar

- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - max. operating pressure: 6 bar
 - connection type: basic set

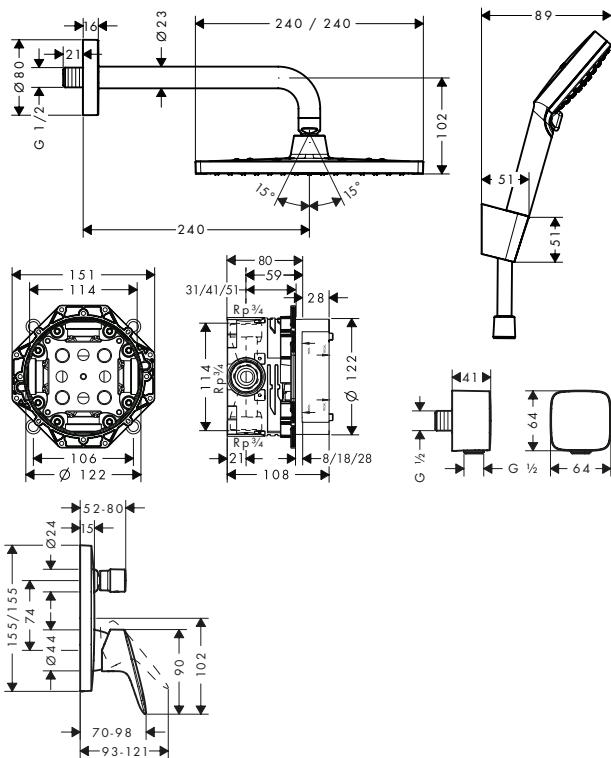


finish	code no.
Chrome	27957000

Technologies



Spray types



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

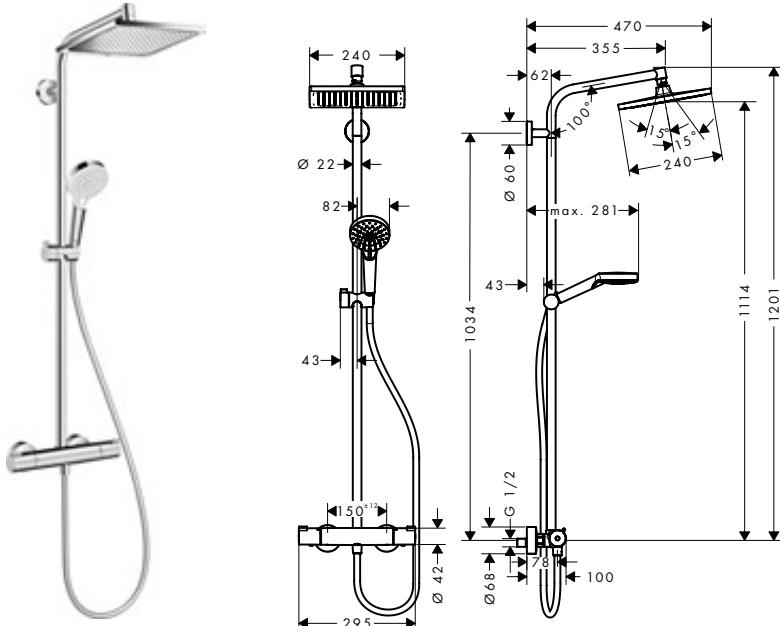
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Crometta E Showerpipes 1 jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Crometta E 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- spray disc surface: chrome
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- thermostat Ecostat 1001 CL
- safety lock at 40°C

- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- 2 functions



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
7.6	1.3	Chrome	27281000
15	1.2	Chrome	27271000

Optional parts:

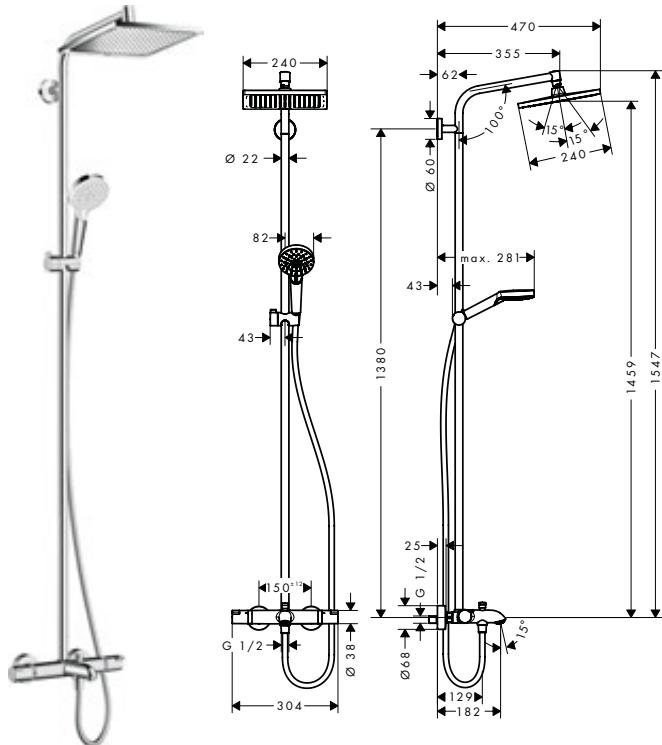
For	finish	code no.
Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe	Chrome	95239000
Wall bar spacer for Raindance Select	27281XXX Chrome	95960000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat**Features**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Crometta E 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- spray disc surface: chrome
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2"
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- 3 functions

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
Chrome	27298000

Optional parts:

finish	code no.
Chrome	95239000

Wall bar spacer for Croma 100
Showerpipe

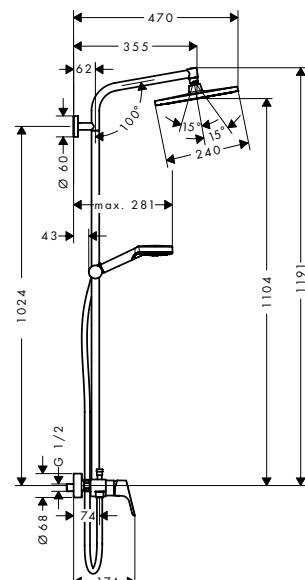
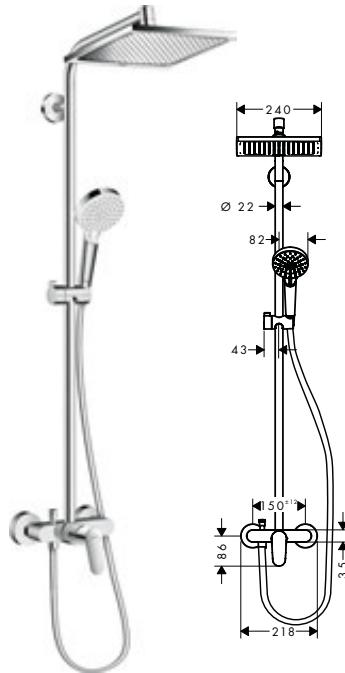


Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1 jet with single lever mixer**Features**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, hand shower holder, shower bar
- overhead shower Crometta E 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°

- spray disc surface: chrome
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- minimum flow pressure: 1,8 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm

- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation not adjustable
- adjustable hot water limitation
- 3 functions



finish



code no.

27284000

Technologies**Spray types****Optional parts:**

finish

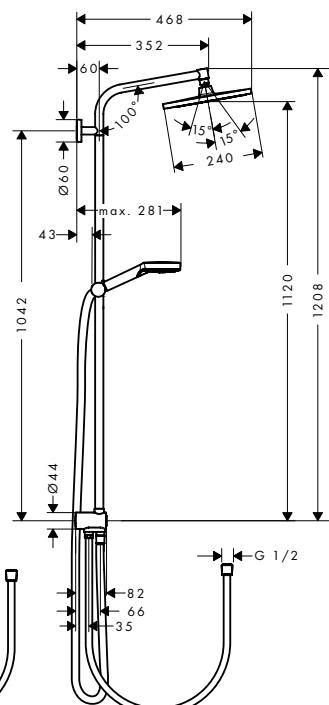
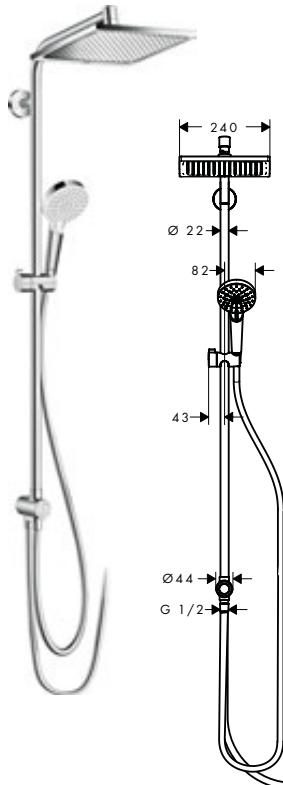
code no.

Wall bar spacer for Croma 100
Showerpipe

95239000

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min Reno**Features**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower bar, hand shower holder, shower hose
- overhead shower Crometta E 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray disc surface: chrome
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 9 l/min
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mounting type: exposed installation
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length: 350 mm
- water connection: Isiflex shower hose 80 cm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types**

finish
Chrome

code no.
27289000

Optional parts:

finish

code no.



Wall bar spacer for Croma 100
Showerpipe

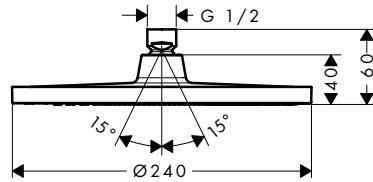
Chrome

95239000

Crometta S Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

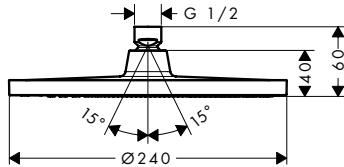
	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
	9	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	26724000
		<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	26724670
	16.7	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	26723000
		<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	26723670

⚠ Required parts (choose one)

	finish	code no.
	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	27809000
	<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	27809670
	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	27804000
	<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	27804670
	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	27805000
	<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	27805670
	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	27413000
	<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	27413670
	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	27393000
	<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	27393670

Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet LowPressure**Features**

- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- flow rate (at 0.02 MPa): 7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types****Required parts:**

Shower arm 38.9 cm

Optional parts:

Ceiling connector S 10 cm

finish	code no.
Chrome	26725000

finish	code no.
Chrome	27413000

finish	code no.
Chrome	27393000

Crometta S Shower system 240 1jet with single lever mixer**Features**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower arm, Single lever bath mixer, basic set, wall outlet, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- nuts shower hose: shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar

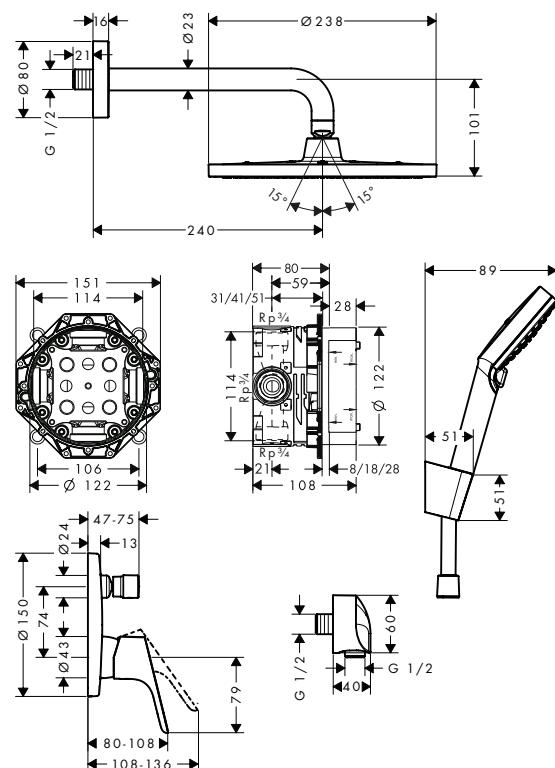


finish

 Chrome

code no.

27958000

Technologies**Spray types**

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

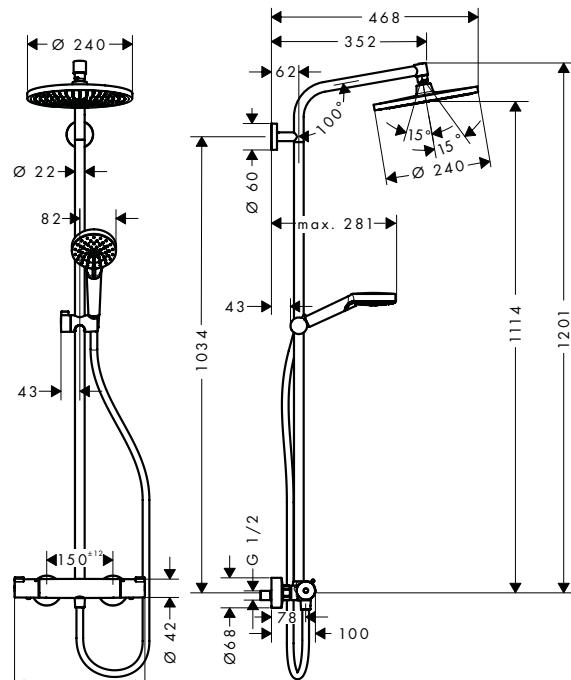
Crometta S Showerpipes 1jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
 - overhead shower Crometta S 240
 - shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: Rain
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°

- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - pipe can be shortened in height
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - height-adjustable hand shower holder
 - shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
 - thermostat Ecostat 1001 CL
 - safety lock at 40°C
 - adjustable hot water limitation

- outlets controlled via turning handle
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - connection dimension DN15
 - connection thread G 1/2
 - centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
 - intrinsically safe against backflow
 - 2 functions



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
7.6	1	 Chrome	27268000
16	1.2	 Chrome	27267000

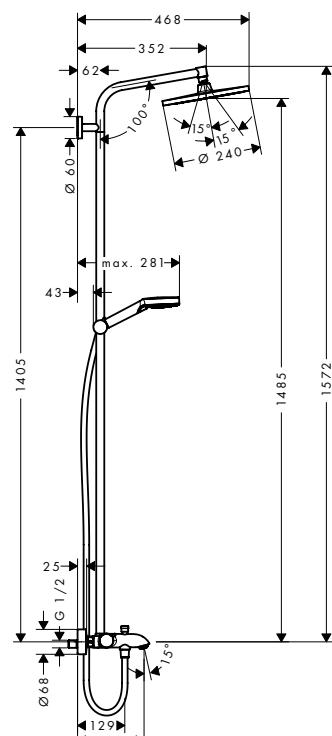
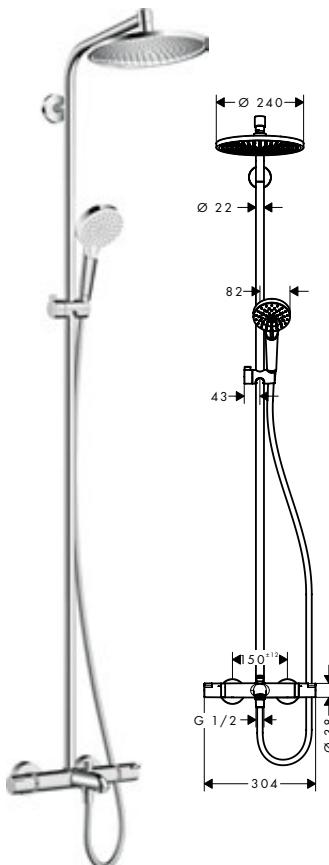
Optional parts:	finish	code no.
 Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	95239000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat**Features**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- overhead shower Crometta S 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- spray disc surface: chrome
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate bath filler: 20 l/min
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- thermostat Ecostat Comfort
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- 2 functions

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish



code no.

27320000

Optional parts:

finish

code no.

Wall bar spacer for Croma 100
Showerpipe

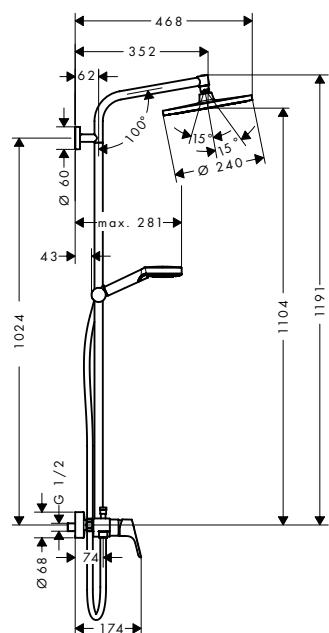
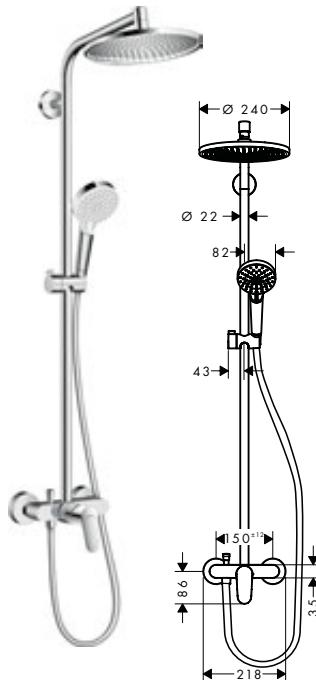
95239000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet with single lever mixer**Features**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, single lever shower mixer, shower hose, hand shower holder, shower bar
- overhead shower Crometta S 240
- shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- spray disc surface: chrome
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- minimum flow pressure: 1.8 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable hand shower holder
- shower arm length overhead shower: 350 mm
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation not adjustable
- adjustable hot water limitation
- 3 functions

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
Chrome	27269000

Optional parts:

finish	code no.
Chrome	95239000

Wall bar spacer for Croma 100
Showerpipe

Chrome	95239000
--------	----------

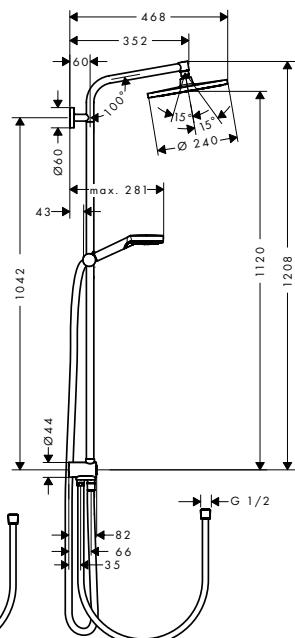
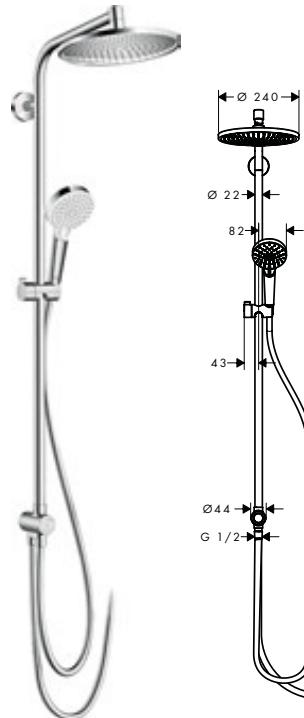
Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min Reno

Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower bar, hand shower holder, shower hose
 - overhead shower Crometta S 240
 - shower head size overhead shower: 240 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: Rain
 - spray disc surface: chrome
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°

- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
 - flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 9 l/min
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
 - minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - pipe can be shortened in height
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - height-adjustable hand shower holder

- shower arm length: 350 mm
 - water connection: Isiflex shower hose 80 cm
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection thread G 1/2
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW



finish

code no.



27270000

Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types

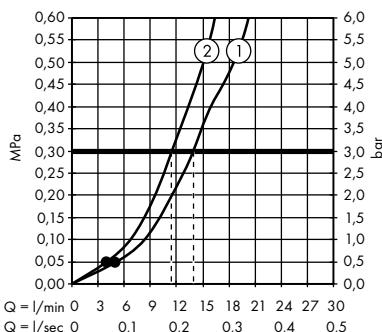


Optional parts:	finish	code no.
 Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe	 Chrome	95239000

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

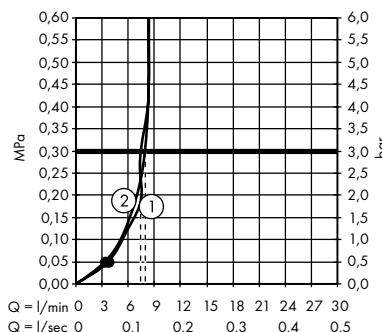
Hand showers

- Crometta Hand shower 100 Vario**
26330400



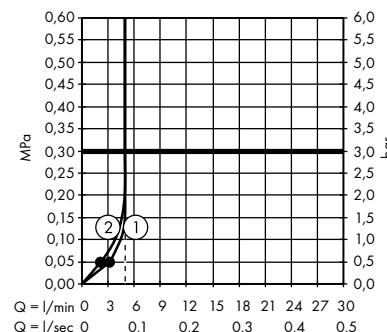
1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

- Crometta Hand shower 100 Vario EcoSmart**
9 l/min
26332400



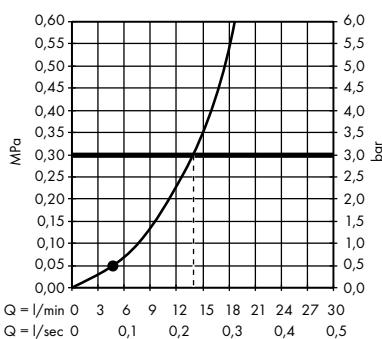
1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

- Crometta Hand shower 100 Vario Green**
6 l/min
26336400



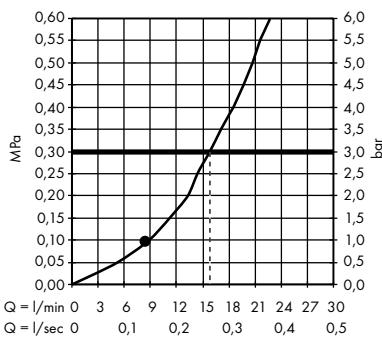
1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

- Crometta Hand shower 100 1jet**
26331400

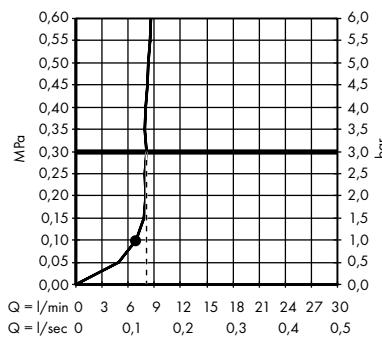


Overhead showers

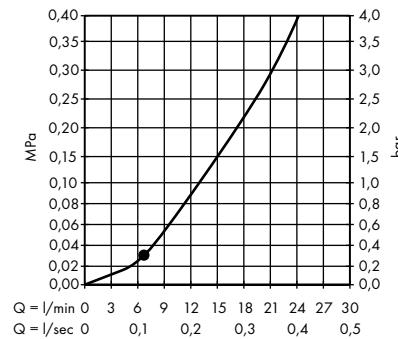
- Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet**
26726000, 26726670



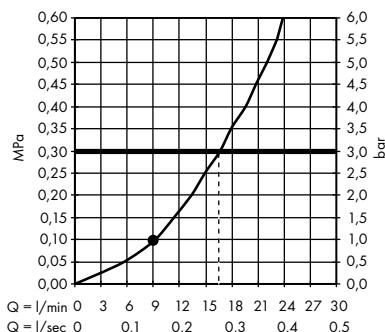
- Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet EcoSmart**
9 l/min
26727000, 26727670



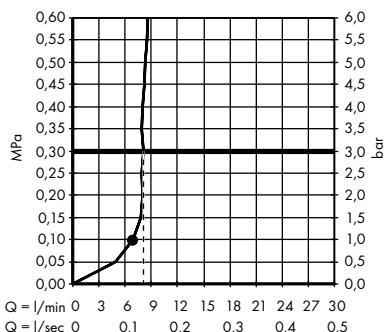
- Crometta E Overhead shower 240 1jet LowPressure**
26722000



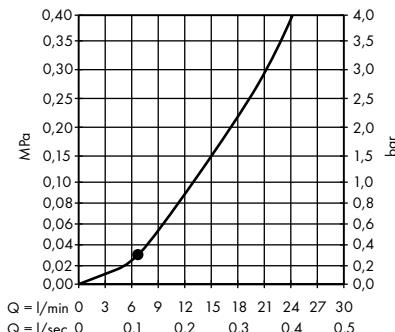
Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet
26723000, 26723670



Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min
26724000, 26724670

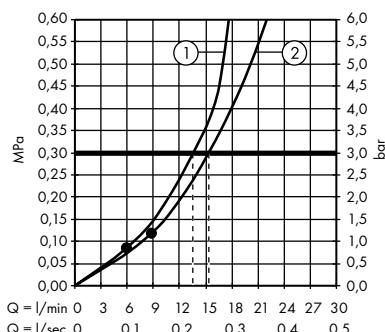


Crometta S Overhead shower 240 1jet
LowPressure
26725000



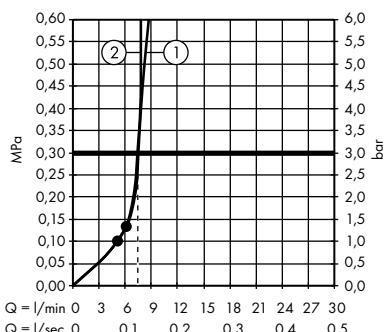
Showerpipes

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet
with thermostat
27271000



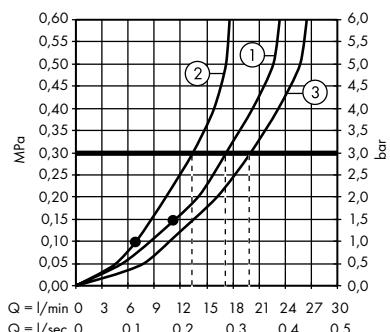
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart
with thermostat
27281000



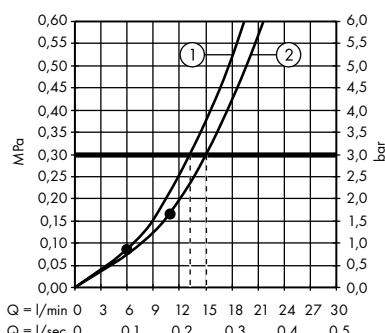
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath
thermostat
27298000



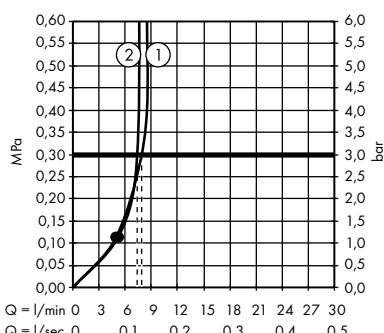
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet with single
lever mixer
27284000



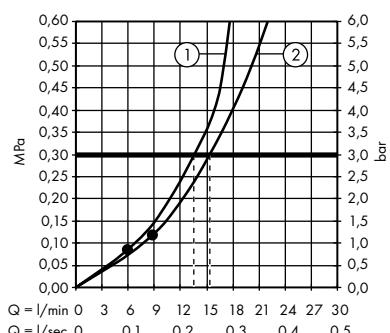
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta E Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart
9 l/min Reno
27289000



1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

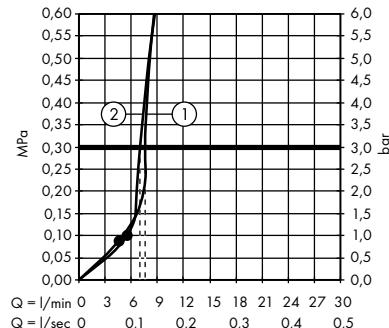
Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet
with thermostat
27267000



1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

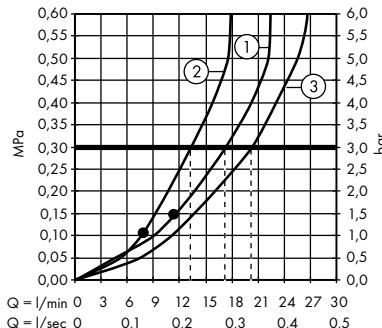
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart with thermostat
27268000



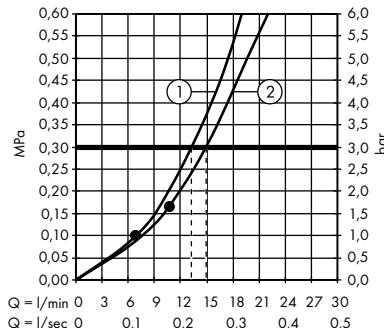
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat
27320000



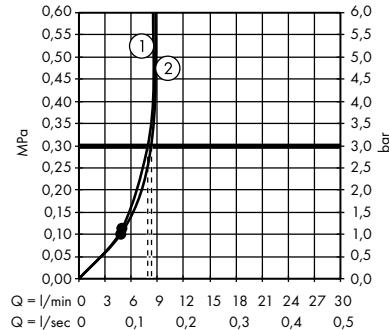
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet with single lever mixer
27269000



1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta S Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart 9 l/min Reno
27270000

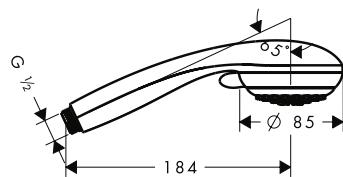


1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Crometta 85 Hand showers 3jet, 2jet, 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 85 mm
- spray disc surface: grey
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types**

Overview variants

number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
3	Normal spray, Massage spray, MonoRain	16	Chrome	28563000
2	Normal spray, Vario spray	17	Chrome	28562000
1	Normal spray	6	Chrome	28561000
1	Normal spray	16	Chrome	28585000

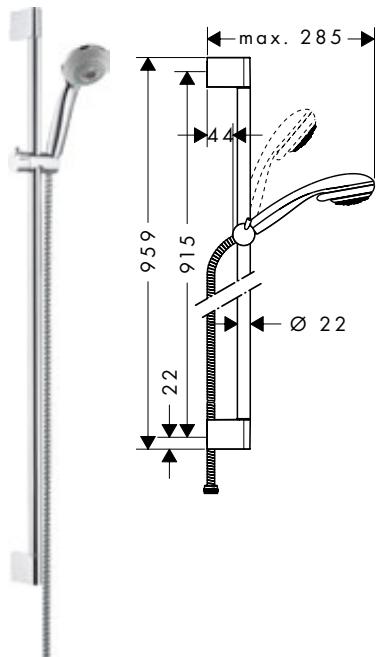
Crometta 85 Shower sets 3jet, 2jet, 1jet**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 85 mm
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down

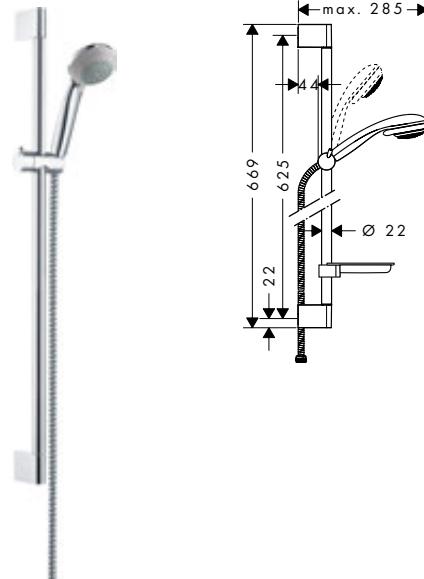
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- wall mounting: screw fastening

- wall supports made of plastic
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round

959 mm



669 mm

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

length shower bar (mm)	number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	special	finish	code no.
959	2	Normal spray, Vario spray	17	without soap dish	Chrome	27762000
669	2	Normal spray, Vario spray	17	with soap dish	Chrome	27764000
669	2	Normal spray, Vario spray	17	without soap dish	Chrome	27763000
959	3	Massage spray, MonoRain, Normal spray	16	without soap dish	Chrome	27766000
669	3	Normal spray, Massage spray, MonoRain	16	without soap dish	Chrome	27767000
959	1	Normal spray	16	without soap dish	Chrome	27729000
669	1	Normal spray	6	without soap dish	Chrome	27652000
669	1	Normal spray	16	without soap dish	Chrome	27728000

Optional parts:

	For	finish	code no.
	Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000
	Soap dish C	Chrome	28678000
	27762XXX 27763XXX 27766XXX 27767XXX 27729XXX 27652XXX 27728XXX		

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Crometta 85 Shower holder sets 2jet, 1jet**Features of all variants**

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 85 mm
- integrated support function
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar

- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable screen seal

2 spray types**1 spray type****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

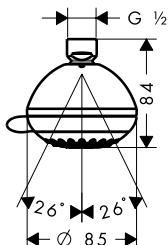
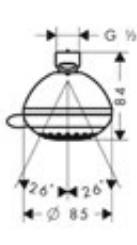
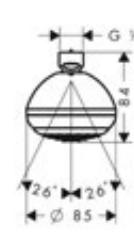
number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	shower hose length (mm)	finish	code no.
2	Vario spray, Normal spray	17	1600	● Chrome	27559000
2	Vario spray, Normal spray	17	1250	● Chrome	27558000
1	Normal spray	16	1600	● Chrome	27577000
1	Normal spray	16	1250	● Chrome	27576000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Crometta 85 Overhead showers 3jet, 2jet, 1jet**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 85 mm
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- spray disc surface: grey
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

3 spray types**2 spray types****1 spray type****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

number of sprays	spray types	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
3	MonoRain, Normal spray, Massage spray	15	1	Chrome	28425000
2	Normal spray, Vario spray	18	0.5	Chrome	28424000
1	Normal spray	5.7	1	Chrome	28423000

Optional parts:

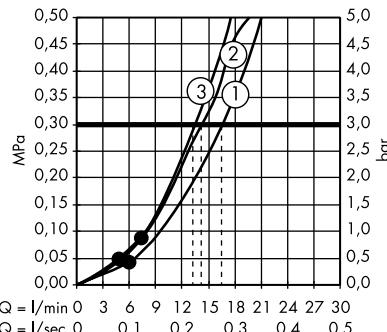
Optional part	For	finish	code no.
	Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	Chrome	15764000
	Shower arm 12.8 cm	Chrome	27411000

Crometta 85

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

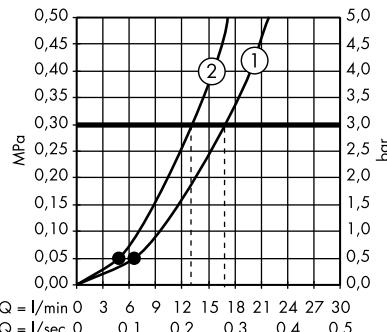
Hand showers

Crometta 85 Hand shower Multi
28563000



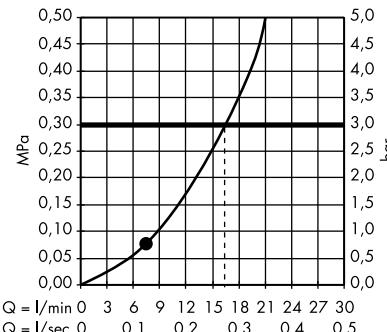
- 1. Normal
- 2. Massage
- 3. Mono

Crometta 85 Hand shower Vario
28562000

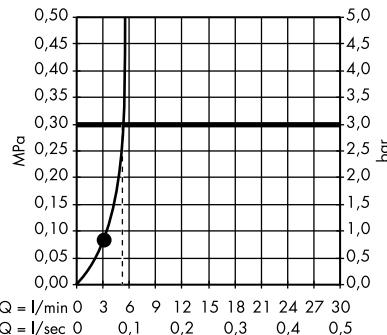


- 1. Normal
- 2. Vario

Crometta 85 Hand shower Mono
28585000

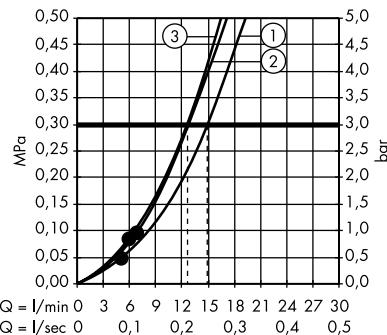


Crometta 85 Hand shower Mono Green
6 l/min
28561000



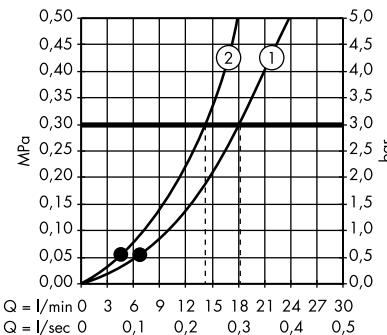
Overhead showers

Crometta 85 Overhead shower Multi
28425000



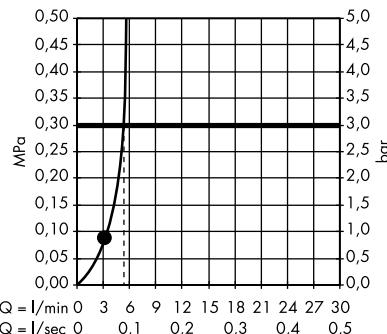
- 1. Normal
- 2. Massage
- 3. Mono

Crometta 85 Overhead shower Vario
28424000



- 1. Normal
- 2. Vario

Crometta 85 Overhead shower 1jet Green
6 l/min
28423000



Vernis



Surface finishes



Chrome



Matt Black



Technology & benefits



QuickClean: Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.



Easy spray switch-over: Switch sprays by simply turning the spray disc with one hand.

Spray types



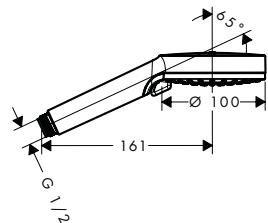
Rain: Invigorating and energy-saving showering indulgence with full shower rain designed to thoroughly rinse out shampoo.



IntenseRain: Powerful, stimulating water sprays that wash away tiredness and leave people feeling fighting fit.

Vernis Blend Hand showers 2jet**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

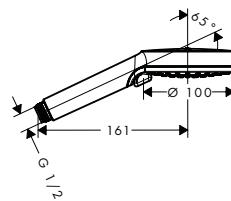
**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
	9.7	● Chrome	26340000
		● Matt Black	26340670
	5.2	● Chrome	26090000
	15.2	● Chrome	26270000
		● Matt Black	26270670

Vernis Blend Hand shower 100 Vario project pack (12 pcs.)**Features**

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15.2 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- packaging unit: 12 pieces

12x

**Technologies****Spray types**

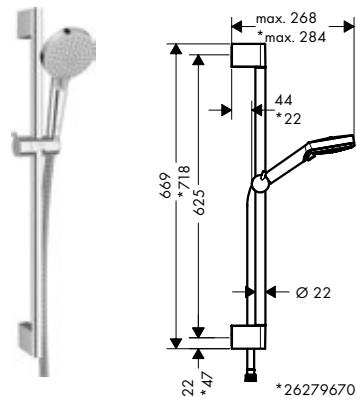
finish	code no.
● Chrome	26085000

Vernis Blend Shower sets 2jet with shower bar Crometta

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports made of plastic

- pipe length: 669 mm
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
- drilling distance 625 mm



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
	9.7	Chrome	26279000
	15.2	Chrome	26275000

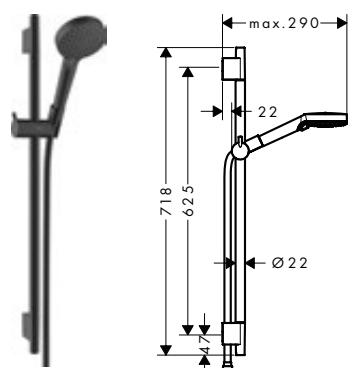
Vernis Blend Shower sets 2jet with shower bar S Puro

Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc

- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports made of plastic
- pipe length: 718 mm
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
- drilling distance 625 mm



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
	9.7	Matt Black	26423670
	15.2	Matt Black	26422670

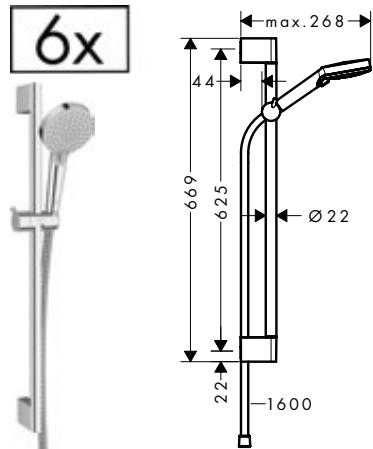
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vernis Blend Shower set 100 Vario with shower bar 65 cm project pack (6 pieces)**Features**

- consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15.2 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- wall supports made of plastic
- pipe length: 669 mm

- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
- drilling distance 625 mm
- packaging unit: 6 pieces

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish

code no.

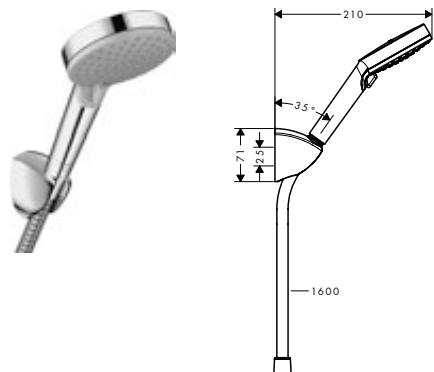
 Chrome

26371000

Vernis Blend Shower holder sets 2jet**Features of all variants**

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- integrated support function
- spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends

- shower holder of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable screen seal

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
9.7	1	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	26278000
15.2	0.8	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	26273000

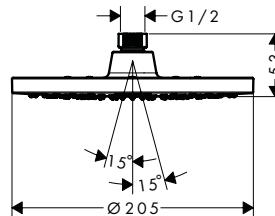
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vernis Blend Overhead showers 1 jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 205 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Sustainability



EcoSmart+

Technologies



Quick Clean

Spray types



Rain

Overview variants

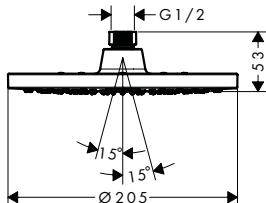
	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
	8.7	Chrome	26277000
		Matt Black	26277670
	5.4	Chrome	26093000
		Chrome	26271000
	12.4	Matt Black	26271670

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	27809000
	Matt Black	27809670
	Chrome	27804000
	Matt Black	27804670
	Chrome	27805000
	Matt Black	27805670

Vernis Blend Overhead shower 200 1jet LowPressure**Features**

- shower head size: 205 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- flow rate (at 0.02 MPa): 2,8 l/min
- function from: 5,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0,05 MPa
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
Chrome	26095000

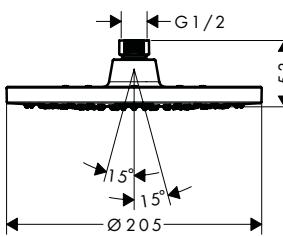
Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
Ceiling connector 10 cm	Chrome	27804000
Shower arm 24 cm	Chrome	27809000
Ceiling connector 30 cm	Chrome	27805000

Vernis Blend Overhead shower 200 1jet project pack (12 pcs.)**Features**

- shower head size: 205 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,4 l/min
- function from: 5,2 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit optional parts: 1 piece
- packaging unit: 12 pieces
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

12x

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
Chrome	26365000

Optional parts:

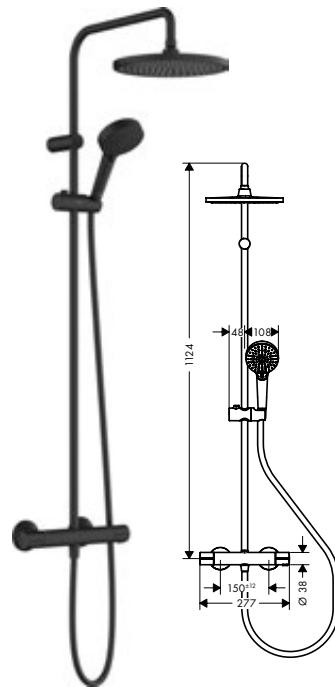
	finish	code no.
Ceiling connector 30 cm	Chrome	27805000
Ceiling connector 10 cm	Chrome	27804000
Shower arm 24 cm	Chrome	27809000

Vernis Blend Showerpipes 1jet with thermostat

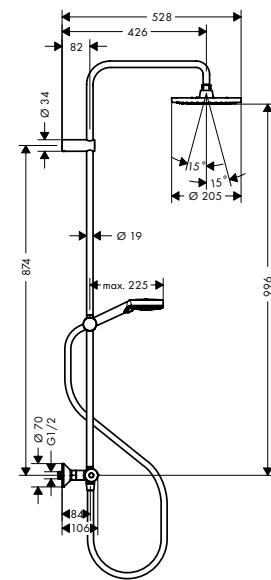
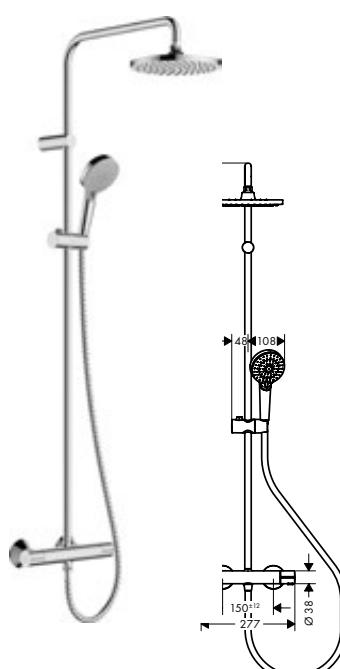
Features of all variants

- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
- thermostat Vernis
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- pipe length: 1124 mm
- 2 functions

240



200



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

shower head size	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
240	8.7	● Matt Black	NEW 26428670
240	15.8	● Matt Black	NEW 26426670
200	8.7	○ Chrome	26089000
		● Matt Black	26089670
200	5.7	○ Chrome	26318000
200	15.2	○ Chrome	26276000
		● Matt Black	26276670

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vernis Blend Showerpipe 200 1jet with thermostat project pack (2 pcs.)

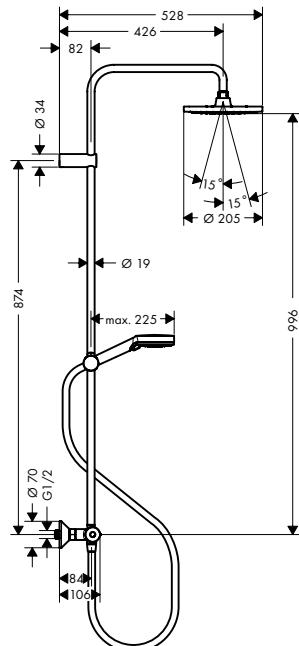
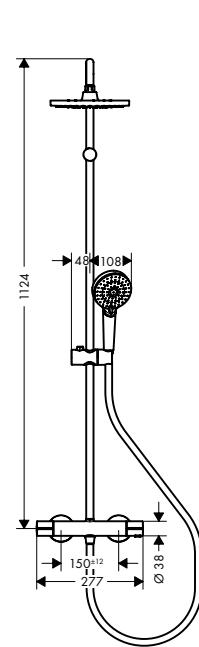
Features

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
 - overhead shower Vernis Blend 200 1jet
 - shower head size overhead shower: 205 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: Rain
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,2 l/min
 - flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 12,4 l/min
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,2 l/min

- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - shower bar diameter: 19 mm
 - height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
 - shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
 - thermostat Vernis
 - safety lock at 40°C
 - adjustable hot water limitation
 - outlets controlled via turning handle

- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - connection dimension DN15
 - connection thread G 1/2
 - centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
 - intrinsically safe against backflow
 - pipe length: 1124 mm
 - packaging unit: 2 pieces
 - 2 functions

2x



finish

code no.



26285000

Technologies



Spray types



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

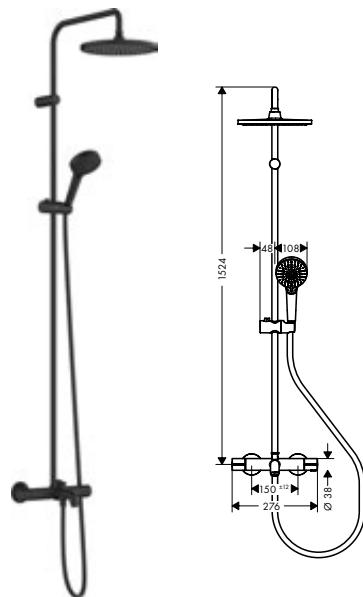
Vernis Blend Showerpipes 1jet with bath thermostat

Features of all variants

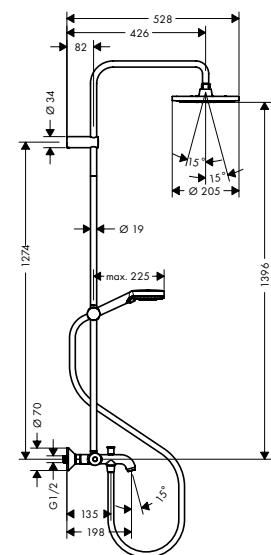
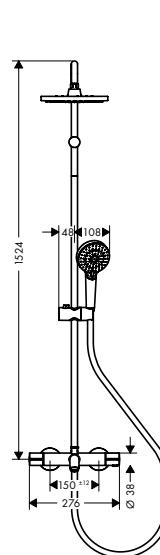
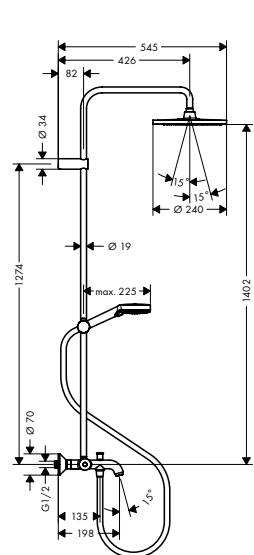
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, shower bar, slider
 - spray type overhead shower: Rain
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
 - minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar
 - shower bar diameter: 19 mm
 - height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
 - shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
 - thermostat Vernis
 - safety lock at 40°C
 - adjustable hot water limitation
 - outlets controlled via turning handle

- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - mounting type: exposed installation
 - connection dimension DN15
 - connection thread G 1/2
 - centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
 - intrinsically safe against backflow
 - 3 functions

240



200



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types

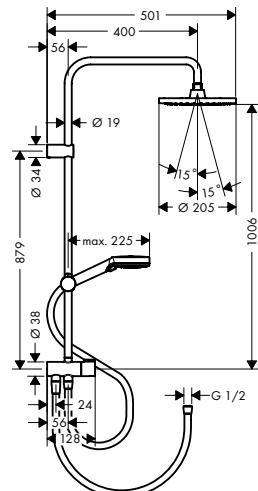
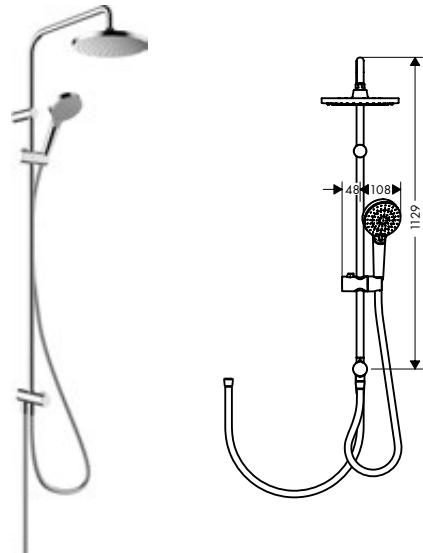


Overview variants

shower head size	finish	code no.
240	 Matt Black	NEW
200	 Chrome	26079000
200	 Chrome	26274000

Vernis Blend Showerpipes 1jet Reno**Features of all variants**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, hand shower holder
- overhead shower Vernis Blend 200 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 205 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mounting type: exposed installation
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- water connection: Metaflex shower hose 80 cm and 160 cm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
	8.7	Chrome	26099000
		Matt Black	26099670
	15.2	Chrome	26272000
		Matt Black	26272670

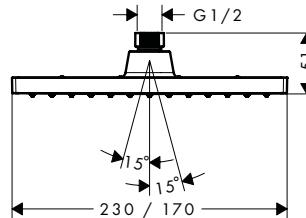
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vernis Shape Overhead showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 230 x 170 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

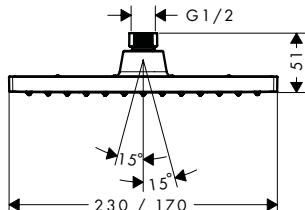
	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	min. flow pressure (bar)	finish	code no.
	8.7	1	● Chrome	26283000
			● Matt Black	26283670
	5.4	0.6	● Chrome	26094000
	12.4	1	● Chrome	26281000
			● Matt Black	26281670

Optional parts:

		finish	code no.
	Shower arm 24 cm	● Chrome	26405000
		● Matt Black	26405670
	Ceiling connector 10 cm	● Chrome	26406000
		● Matt Black	26406670
	Ceiling connector 30 cm	● Chrome	26407000
		● Matt Black	26407670

Vernis Shape Overhead shower 200 1jet LowPressure**Features**

- shower head size: 230 x 170 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,7 l/min
- flow rate (at 0,2 bar): 2,8 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 0,5 bar): 14,7 l/min
- function from: 5,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0,05 MPa
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
Chrome	26096000

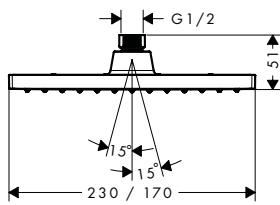
Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
Ceiling connector 10 cm	Chrome	26406000
Shower arm 24 cm	Chrome	26405000
Ceiling connector 30 cm	Chrome	26407000

Vernis Shape Overhead shower 230 1jet project pack (12 pcs.)**Features**

- shower head size: 230 x 170 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,4 l/min
- function from: 5,2 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit optional parts: 1 piece
- packaging unit: 12 pieces
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

12x

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
Chrome	26579000

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
Shower arm 24 cm	Chrome	26405000
Ceiling connector 10 cm	Chrome	26406000
Ceiling connector 30 cm	Chrome	26407000

Vernis Shape Showerpipes 1jet with thermostat

Features of all variants

- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider

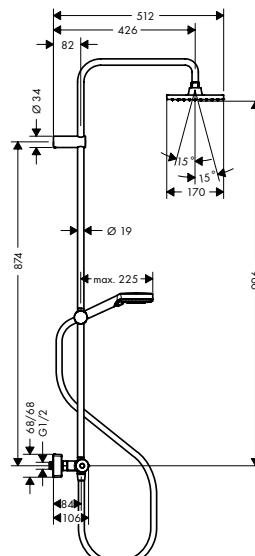
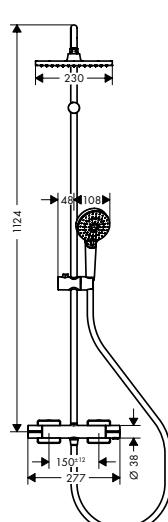
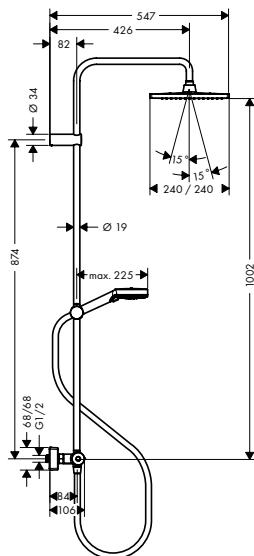
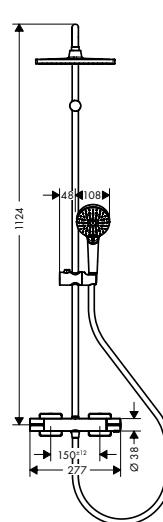
- shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
- thermostat Vernis
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15

- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- pipe length: 1124 mm
- 2 functions

240/240



230/170



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

	shower head size	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.		
	240/240	8.7		Matt Black	NEW	26429670
	240/240	15.8		Matt Black	NEW	26427670
	230/170	8.7		Chrome		26097000
	230/170	5.7		Matt Black		26097670
	230/170	15.2		Chrome		26319000
	230/170	15.2		Matt Black		26286000
						26286670

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vernis Shape Showerpipe 230 1jet with thermostat project pack (2 pcs.)**Features**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Vernis Shape 230 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 230 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,2 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 12,4 l/min
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,2 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
- thermostat Vernis
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- pipe length: 1124 mm
- packaging unit: 2 pieces
- 2 functions

2x

Technologies
 Quick Clean XXL Performance

Spray types

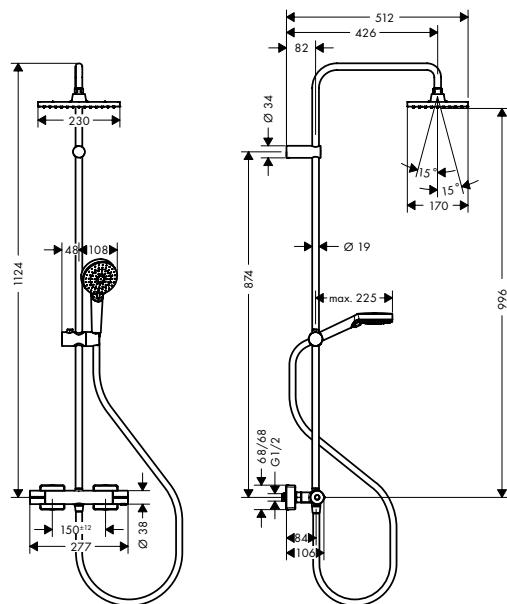


finish

code no.

Chrome

26287000



Vernis Shape Showerpipes 1jet with bath thermostat

Features of all variants

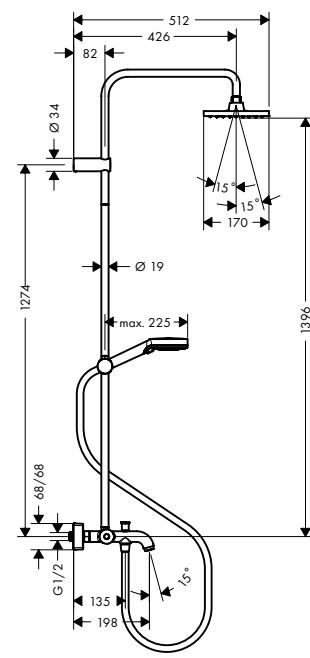
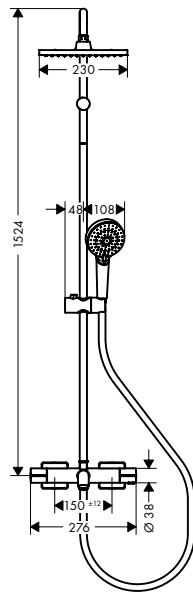
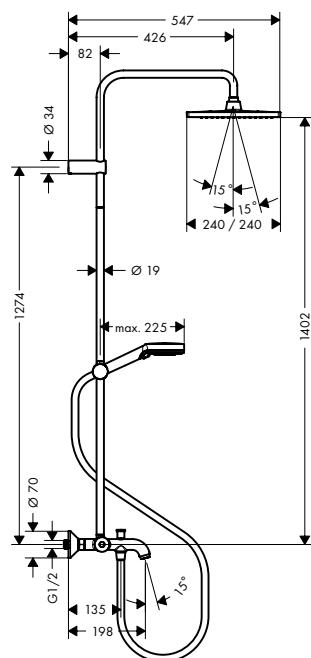
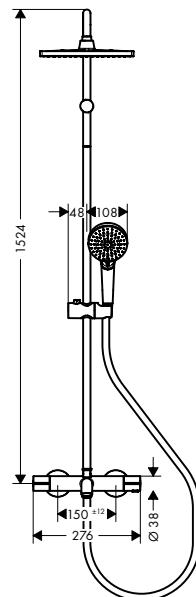
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider, shower bar
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
- thermostat Vernis
- safety lock at 40°C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle

- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- mounting type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- 3 functions

240/240



230/170



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

shower head size	finish	code no.
240/240	Matt Black NEW	26900670
230/170	Chrome	26098000
230/170	Chrome	26284000

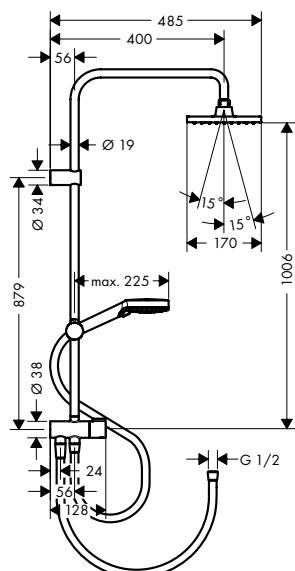
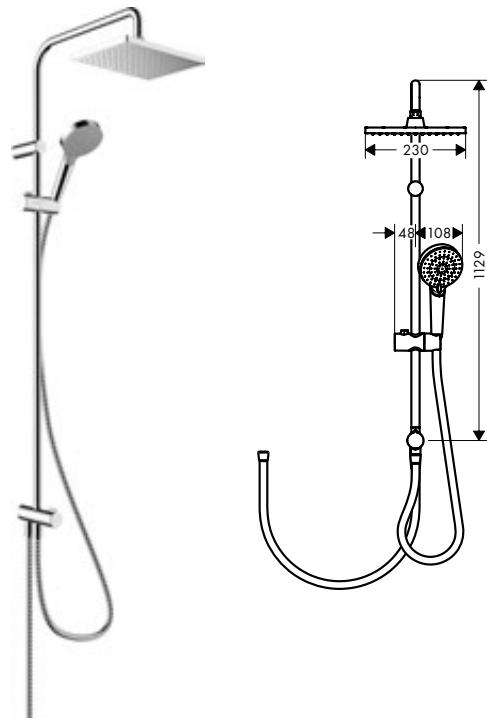
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vernis Shape Showerpipes 1jet Reno

Features of all variants

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, hand shower holder
- overhead shower Vernis Shape 230 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 230 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mounting type: exposed installation
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- water connection: Metaflex shower hose 80 cm and 160 cm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters with an output of 18 kW



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types

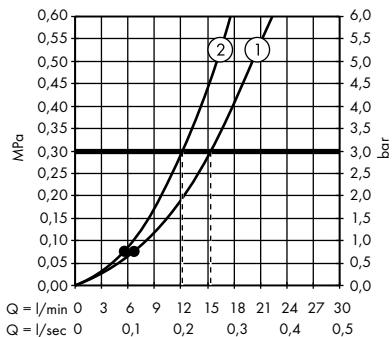


Overview variants

	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
	8.7	Chrome	26289000
		Matt Black	26289670
	15.2	Chrome	26282000
		Matt Black	26282670

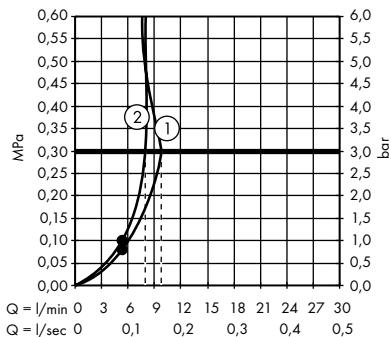
Hand showers

Vernis Blend Hand shower 100 Vario
26270000, 26270670



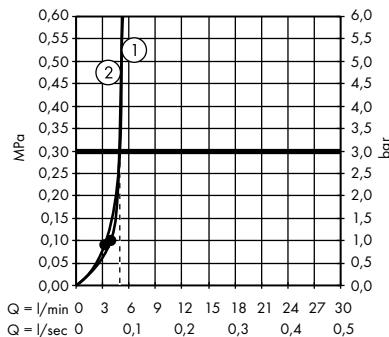
1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

Vernis Blend Hand shower 100 Vario EcoSmart
26340000, 26340670



1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

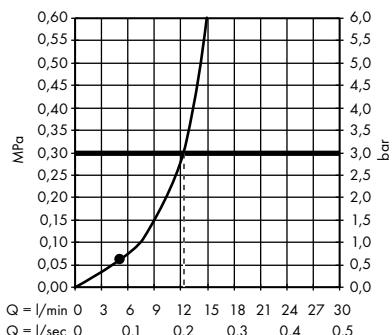
Vernis Blend Hand shower 100 Vario Green
26090000



1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

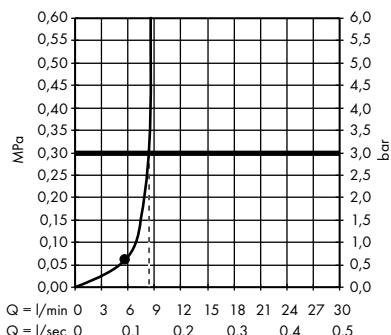
Overhead showers

Vernis Blend Overhead shower 200 1jet
26271000, 26271670

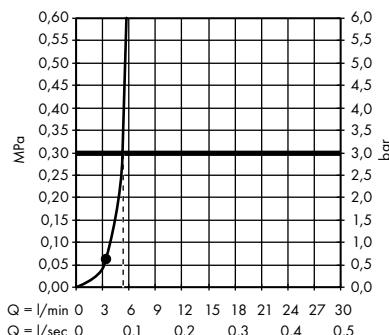


1. Rain
2. IntenseRain

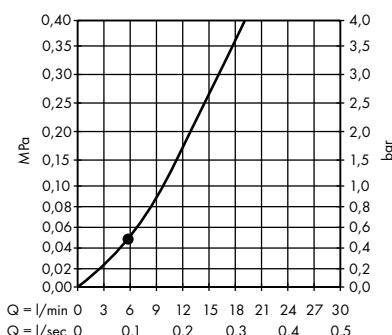
Vernis Blend Overhead shower 200 1jet EcoSmart
26277000, 26277670



Vernis Blend Overhead shower 200 1jet Green
26093000



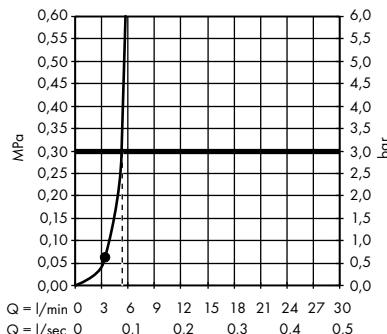
Vernis Blend Overhead shower 200 1jet LowPressure
26095000



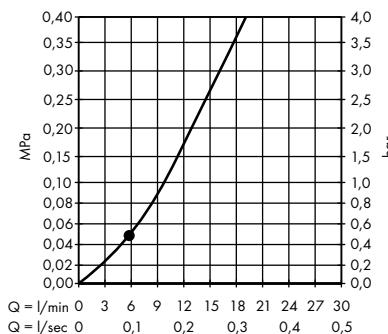
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Vernis

- Vernis Shape** Overhead shower 230 1jet
Green
26094000

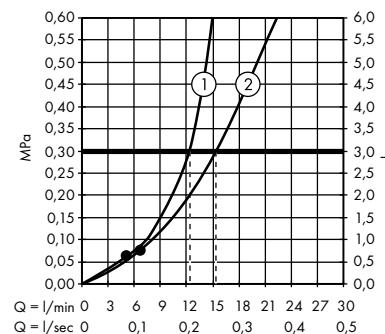


- Vernis Shape** Overhead shower 200 1jet LowPressure
26096000



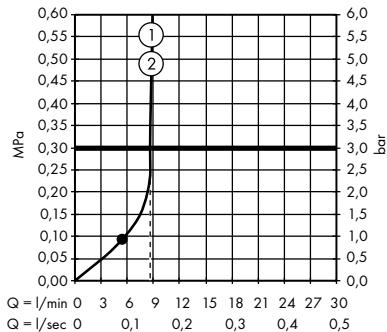
Showerpipes

- Vernis Blend** Showerpipe 200 1jet with thermostat
26276000, 26276670



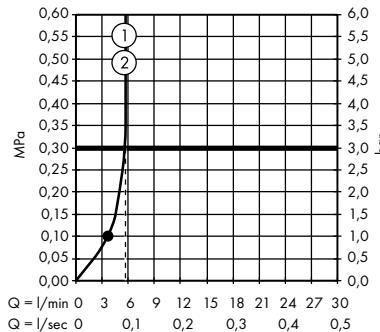
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

- Vernis Blend** Showerpipe 200 1jet EcoSmart with thermostat
26089000, 26089670



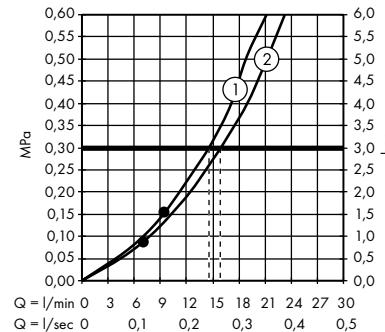
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

- Vernis Blend** Showerpipe 200 1jet Green with thermostat
26318000



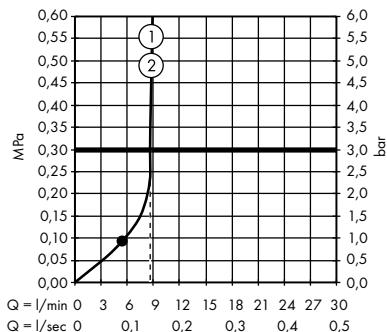
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

- Vernis Blend** Showerpipe 240 1jet with thermostat
26426670



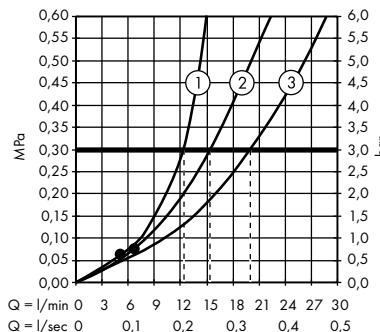
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

- Vernis Blend** Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart with thermostat
26428670



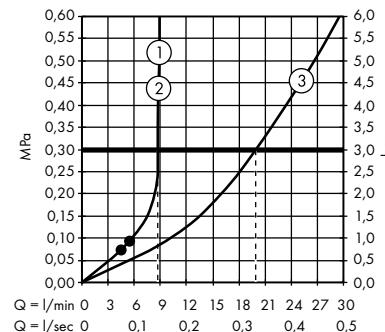
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

- Vernis Blend** Showerpipe 200 1jet with bath thermostat
26274000



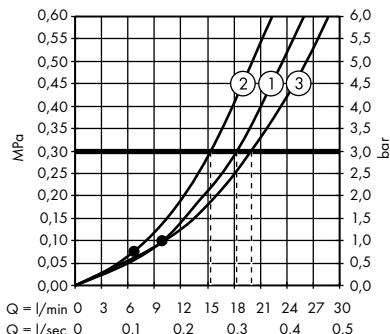
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

- Vernis Blend** Showerpipe 200 1jet EcoSmart with bath thermostat
26079000



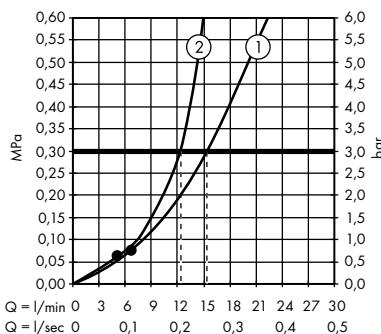
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

Vernis Blend Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat
26899670



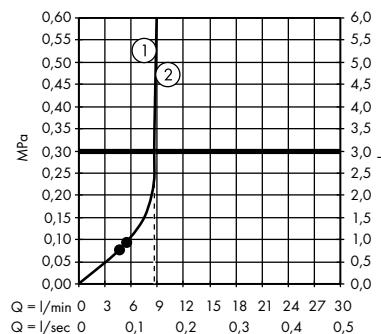
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

Vernis Blend Showerpipe 200 1jet Reno
26272000, 26272670



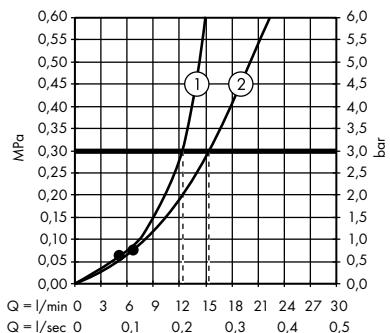
1. Hand shower
2. Overhead shower

Vernis Blend Showerpipe 200 1jet EcoSmart Reno
26099000, 26099670



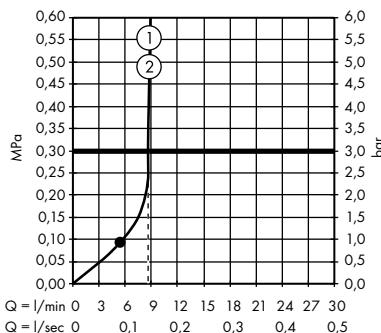
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Vernis Shape Showerpipe 230 1jet with thermostat
26286000, 26286670



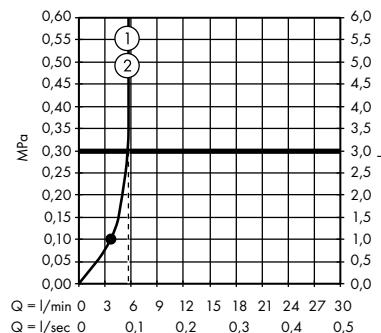
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Vernis Shape Showerpipe 230 1jet EcoSmart with thermostat
26097000, 26097670



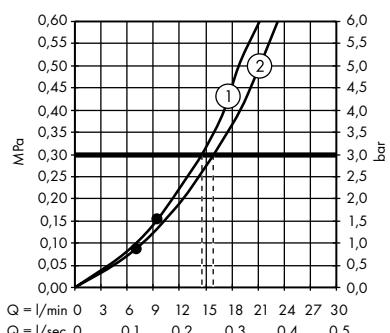
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Vernis Shape Showerpipe 230 1jet Green with thermostat
26319000



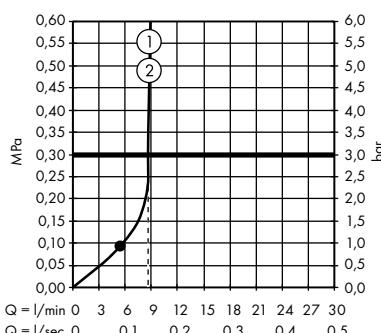
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Vernis Shape Showerpipe 240 1jet with thermostat
26427670



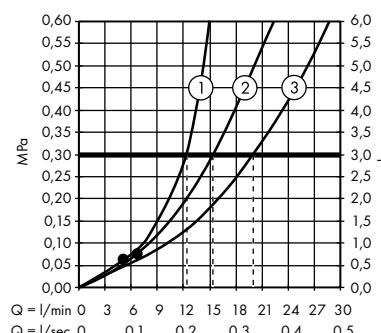
1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Vernis Shape Showerpipe 240 1jet EcoSmart with thermostat
26429670



1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Vernis Shape Showerpipe 230 1jet with bath thermostat
26284000

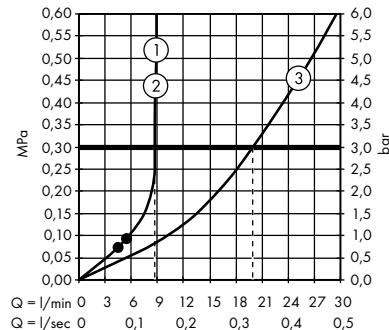


1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower
3. Bath spout

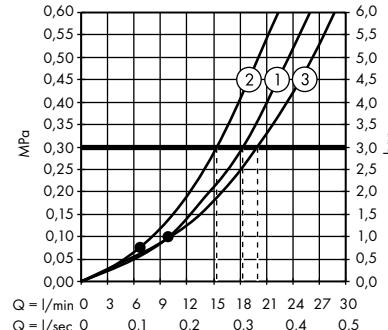
The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Vernis

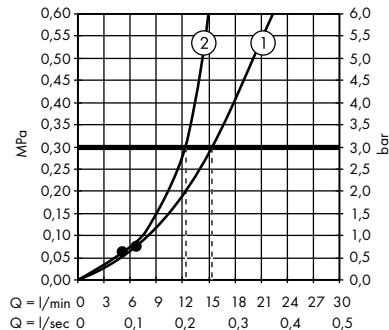
- **Vernis Shape** Showerpipe 230 1jet EcoSmart with bath thermostat
26098000



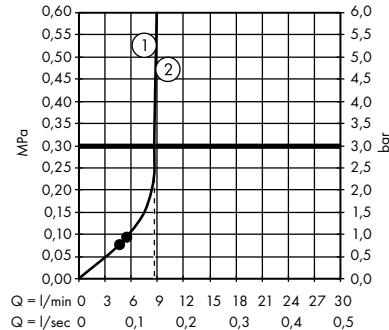
- **Vernis Shape** Showerpipe 240 1jet with bath thermostat
26900670



- **Vernis Shape** Showerpipe 230 1jet Reno
26282000, 26282670



- **Vernis Shape** Showerpipe 230 1jet EcoSmart Reno
26289000, 26289670



- 1. Overhead shower
2. Hand shower

Overhead showers | Overhead shower

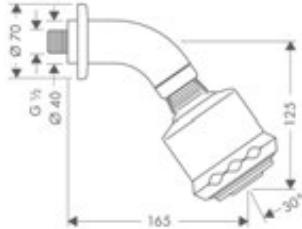
Clubmaster Overhead shower 85 3jet EcoSmart 9 l/min with shower arm

Features

- consists of: overhead shower, shower arm
- shower head size: 85 mm
- spray type: Normal spray, Soft spray, Massage spray
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic

- spray disc surface: grey
- shower arm length 165 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- flow rate soft spray (at 3 bar): 9 l/min
- flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 9 l/min
- flow rate massage spray (at 3 bar): 9 l/min

- minimum flow pressure: 2 bar
- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



finish

code no.



26606000

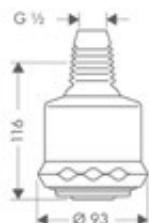
Clubmaster Overhead shower 90 3jet

Features

- shower head size: 93 mm
- spray type: Soft spray, Normal spray, Massage spray
- adjustment with shift on overhead shower
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- material spray disc: plastic

- spray disc surface: grey
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate soft spray (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
- flow rate normal spray (at 3 bar): 19 l/min
- flow rate massage spray (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 2 bar

- installation: wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Technologies



Spray types



finish

code no.



28496000

Optional parts:



Shower arm 12.8 cm



27411000



Shower arm 10 cm



27438000

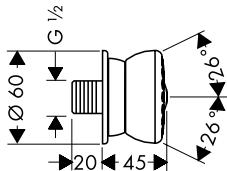
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Bodyvette Side showers 1jet**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 60 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- spray disc surface: grey
- side shower angle adjustable
- rosette: circular
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

- connection dimension: DN15
- material: metal

**Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

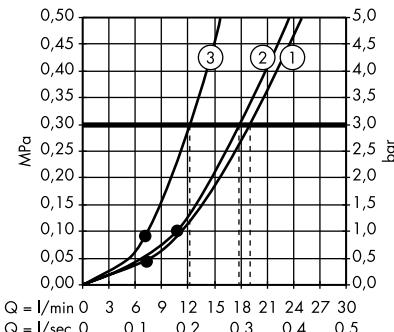
special	finish	code no.
without water stop	Chrome	28466000
with water stop	Chrome	28467000

Overhead showers

The consumption was measured in combination with the appropriate fittings (thermostat/mixer/in-wall valve) to reflect actual application in practice.

Overhead showers

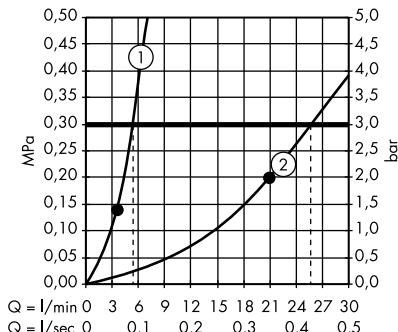
Clubmaster Overhead shower 90 3jet
28496000



1. Normal
2. Soft
3. Massage

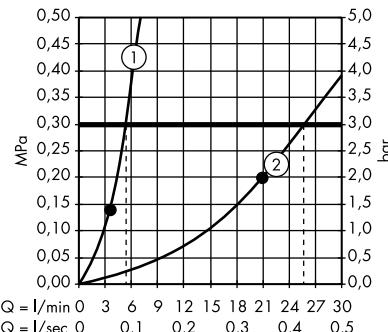
Body showers

Bodyvette Body shower 1jet
28466000



1. 1 x Body shower
2. 6 x Body shower

Bodyvette Body shower 1jet stop
28467000



1. 1 x Body shower
2. 6 x Body shower

Jocolino



Awards



Technology & benefits



QuickClean: Limescale disappears as if by magic when the shower head is turned to switch between spray types.



Googly eyes: The googly eyes make bath time even more fun.



Quick coupling: It is easy to switch between two hand showers with the optional quick coupling mechanism.

Spray types



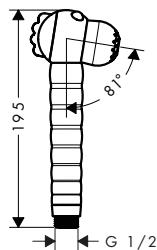
Rain: Invigorating and energy-saving showering indulgence with full shower rain designed to thoroughly rinse out shampoo.



MonoRain: Targeted spray that gently relaxes for soothing wellness moments.

Jocolino Children hand showers 2jet**Features of all variants**

- shower head size: 27 mm
- spray type: Rain, MonoRain
- switch spray type by turning the shower head
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 9,1 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 0,8 bar
- ergonomic handle perfect for smaller hands
- googly eyes that interact with the kid
- limescale residues on the jets are removed by the rotation when changing spray modes
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Lion**Zebra****Crocodile****scale drawing****Technologies****Spray types****Rain****Mono Rain****Overview variants**

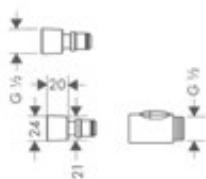
	special	code no.
Lion		28760210
Zebra		28787640
Crocodile		28788570

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
Quick-coupling set	Black	28346000

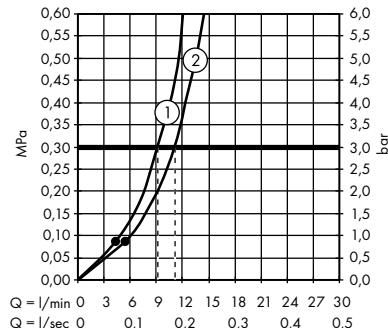
Quick-coupling set**Features**

- enables quick and easy changing of hand showers
- material: plastic
- connection dimension DN15

**finish****BlackW****code no.****28346000**

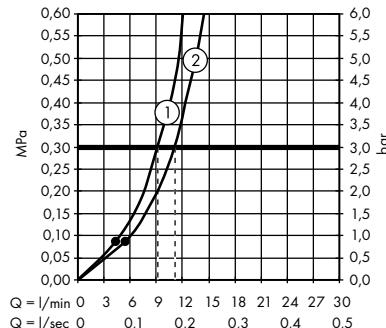
Hand showers

Jocolino Children hand shower crocodile 2jet
28788570



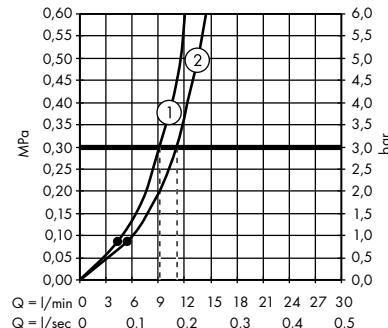
1. Rain
2. Mono spray

Jocolino Children hand shower lion 2jet
28760210



1. Rain
2. Mono spray

Jocolino Children hand shower zebra 2jet
28787640

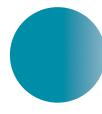


1. Rain
2. Mono spray

DogShower



Surface finishes



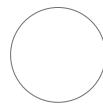
Sky Blue



Pink



Matt Black



Matt White

Awards



Technology & benefits



Select: a playful way to control the water flow, shower or spray type at the simple touch of a button.



WaterBoost: Dirty dog fur? The amount of water from the DogShower can be increased as required.



Quick coupling: It is easy to switch between two hand showers with the optional quick coupling mechanism.

Spray types



Leg spray: Soothing spray type for dogs. Gently cleans their legs and sensitive parts.



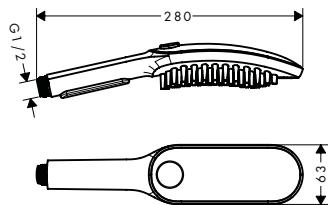
Fur spray: Specialist dog spray type for thoroughly rinsing fur, right down to their undercoat.



Paw spray: Soft spray type for dogs that gently and quickly washes the paws. a genuine act of kindness for all four-legged friends.

DogShower Dogs hand shower 150 3jet Select**Features**

- shower head size: 150 x 63 mm
- spray type: fur spray, leg spray, paw spray
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,6 l/min
- function from: 5,7 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 6 bar
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- elongated, brush-like nozzles (1,5 cm) for thorough cleaning with massage effect
- ergonomic design
- Water Boost: boost function to increase waterflow when needed
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- rinseable screen seal
- non-return valve

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	26640700
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	26640670
<input type="radio"/> Sky Blue	26640540
<input type="radio"/> Pink	26640560

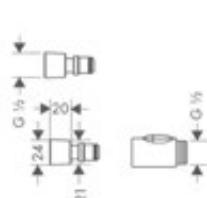
Optional parts:

Quick-coupling set

finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Black	28346000

Quick-coupling set**Features**

- enables quick and easy changing of hand showers
- material: plastic
- connection dimension DN15



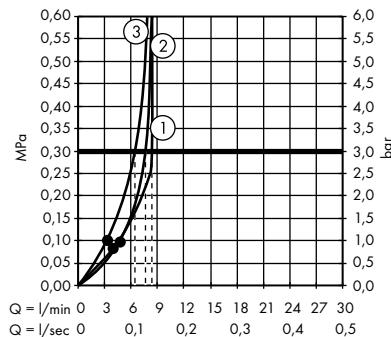
finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Black	28346000

Hand showers

DogShower Dogs hand shower 150 3jet

Select

**# 26640540, 26640560, 26640670,
26640700**



1. paw spray

2. leg spray

3. fur spray

Bidette hand showers 1jet for cold water with shower holder**Features of all variants**

- consists of: bidette hand shower, shut-off valve with integrated shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 28 mm
- integrated support function

- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- shower hose with conical nut on both ends

- with non-return valve
- wall supports of metal
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable screen seal

round**square****Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

	shape	finish	code no.
	round	Chrome	NEW 29230000
		Matt Black	NEW 29230670
		Matt White	NEW 29230700
	square	Chrome	NEW 29231000
		Matt Black	NEW 29231670
		Matt White	NEW 29231700

Bidette hand showers 1jet for mixed water with shower holder**Features of all variants**

- consists of: bidette hand shower, shut-off valve with integrated shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 28 mm
- integrated support function

- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- with non-return valve

- wall supports of metal
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable screen seal

round**square****Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

	shape	finish	code no.
	round	Chrome	NEW 29232000
		Brushed Bronze	NEW 29232140
		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW 29232340
		Matt Black	NEW 29232670
		Matt White	NEW 29232700

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Bidette hand showers 1 jet for mixed water with shower holder

Overview variants

	shape	finish	code no.
	square	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black <input type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White	NEW 29233000 29233140 29233340 29233670 29233700

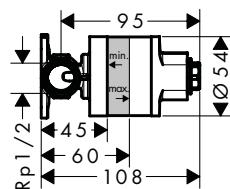
Required parts:

	code no.
	Basic set for mixed water bidette NEW 29235180

Basic set for mixed water bidette

Features

- suitable for: all bidette hand showers for mixed water
- wall-mounted
- minimum mounting depth: 45 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 60 mm
- connection dimension: Rp 1/2
- hot and cold water connection necessary



	code no.
	NEW 29235180

Optional parts:

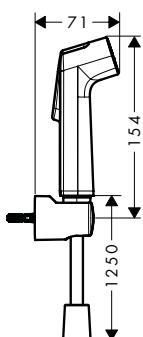
	finish	code no.
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black <input type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White	NEW 29232000 29232140 29232340 29232670 29232700
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black <input type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White	NEW 29233000 29233140 29233340 29233670 29233700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

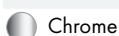
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Bidette hand shower 1jet S EcoSmart+ with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 125 cm**Features**

- consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 28 mm
- integrated support function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- with non-return valve
- shower holder of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable screen seal
- we recommend using this product with an upstream shut-off valve in the line

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish



Chrome

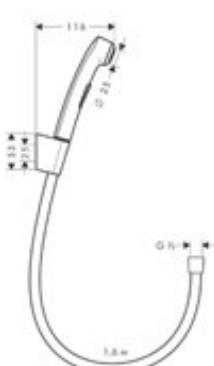
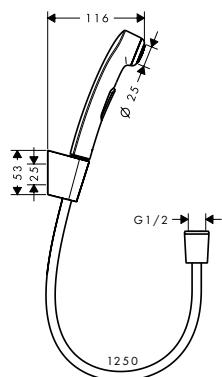
code no.

NEW

29234000

Bidette hand showers 1jet with shower holder**Features of all variants**

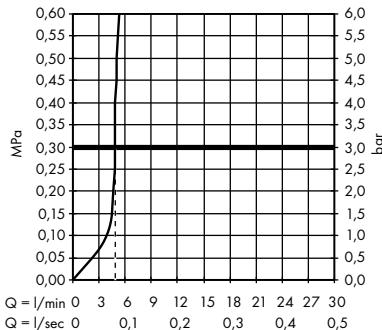
- consists of: bidette hand shower, shower holder, chrome-colored shower hose
- shower head size: 25 mm
- integrated support function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with non-return valve
- shower holder of plastic
- wall mounting: screw fastening
- rinseable screen seal
- surface shower hose chrome
- we recommend using this product with an upstream shut-off valve in the line

**Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

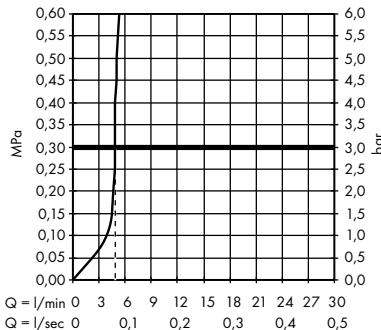
	shower hose length (mm)	finish	code no.
	1600	Chrome	32128000
	1250	Chrome	32129000

Hand showers

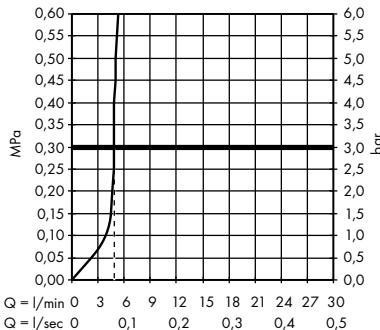
- Bidette hand shower 1jet S EcoSmart+ for cold water with shower holder and shower hose 125 cm
29230000, 29230670, 29230700



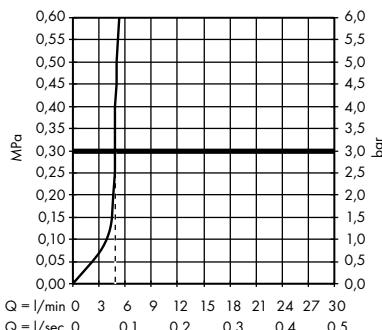
- Bidette hand shower 1jet E EcoSmart+ for cold water with shower holder and hose 125 cm
29231000, 29231670, 29231700



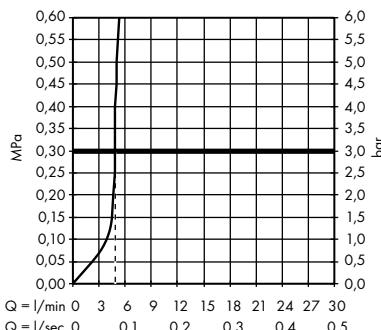
- Bidette hand shower 1jet S EcoSmart+ for mixed water with shower holder and shower hose 125 cm
29232000, 29232140, 29232340, 29232670, 29232700



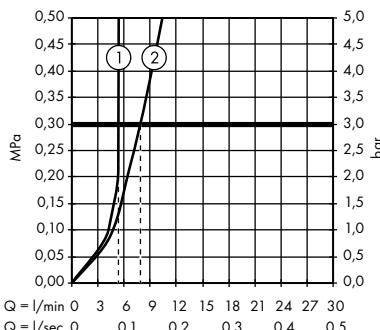
- Bidette hand shower 1jet E EcoSmart+ for mixed water with shower holder and shower hose 125 cm
29233000, 29233140, 29233340, 29233670, 29233700



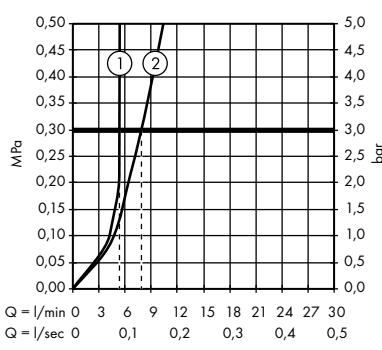
- Bidette hand shower 1jet S EcoSmart+ with shower holder and pressure resistant shower hose 125 cm
29234000



- Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 125 cm
32129000



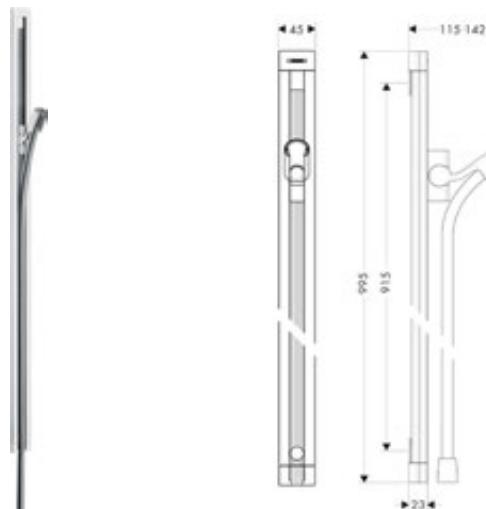
- Bidette hand shower 1jet with shower holder and pressure shower hose 160 cm
32128000



1. With flow limiter
2. Without flow limiter

Unica Shower bar Raindance 90 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm**Features**

- consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- flat and slim aluminium profile
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- pipe length: 995 mm
- bar width: 45 mm
- profile pipe: square
- metal hand shower holder
- self-locking hand shower holder
- slider steplessly adjustable



finish

 Chrome

code no.

27636000

Optional parts:

finish

 Chrome

code no.



Soap dishes Raindance

28698000



Corner fitting set

28694000



Wall bar spacer

 Chrome

98993000

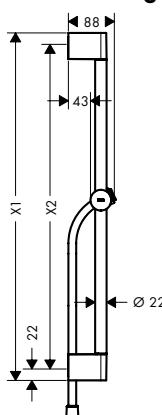
Unica Shower bars Pulsify S with Push slider**Features of all variants**

- consists of: shower bar, slider, shower hose
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- hand shower holder with locking mechanism
- slider steplessly adjustable
- wall supports made of plastic

959 mm



669 mm

**scale drawing****Technologies****Overview variants**

length shower bar (mm)	finish	code no.
959	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	24401000
669	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	24400000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

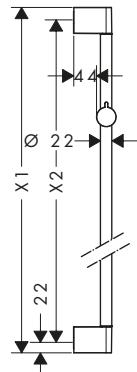
Unica Shower bars Croma**Features of all variants**

- consists of: shower bar, slider
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
- hand shower holder with locking mechanism
- hand shower holder inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps
- wall supports made of plastic

959 mm



669 mm

**scale drawing****Overview variants**

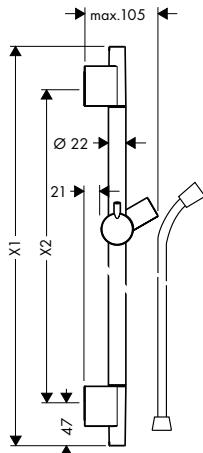
length shower bar (mm)	finish	code no.
959	Chrome	26506000
669	Chrome	26505000

Optional parts:

Wall bar spacer	finish	code no.
	Chrome	97450000

Unica Shower bars S Puro**Features of all variants**

- consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
- metal hand shower holder
- hand shower holder with locking mechanism
- slider steplessly adjustable
- inclination angle adjustable via raster
- wall supports made of plastic

1008 mm**718 mm****scale drawing****Overview variants**

length shower bar (mm)	finish	code no.
1008	Chrome	28631000
	Brushed Bronze	28631140
	Brushed Black Chrome	28631340
	Matt Black	28631670
	Matt White	28631700
	Brushed Nickel	28631820
	Polished Gold Optic	28631990
718	Chrome	28632000
	Brushed Bronze	28632140
	Brushed Black Chrome	28632340
	Matt Black	28632670
	Matt White	28632700
	Polished Gold Optic	28632990

Optional parts:

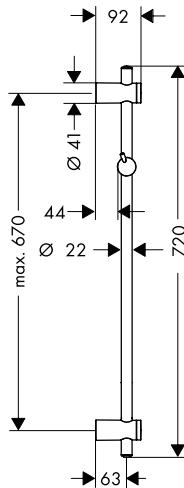
	finish	code no.
	Wall bar spacer	Chrome
	Soap dishes Unica 88	Transparent
	Soap dish S Puro	Chrome

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Unica Shower bar Reno 72 cm**Features**

- consists of: shower bar, slider
- pipe length: 720 mm
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
- variable drilling hole distance: 400 - 670 mm
- variable wall support
- hand shower holder with locking mechanism
- hand shower holder inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps
- wall supports made of plastic

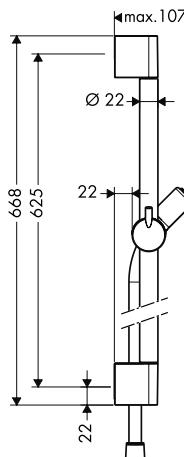


finish
Chrome

code no.
27704000

Unica Shower bar C 65 cm with Isiflex shower hose 160 cm**Features**

- consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- pipe length: 668 mm
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
- translucent plastic shower slide
- hand shower holder with locking mechanism
- slider steplessly adjustable
- inclination angle adjustable via raster
- wall supports made of plastic



finish
Chrome

code no.
27611000

Optional parts:

finish
code no.



Soap dish C

Chrome

code no.
28678000

Wall bar spacer

Chrome

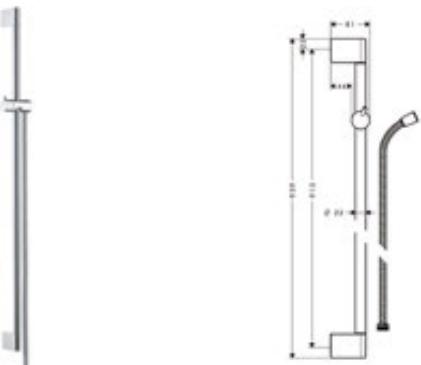
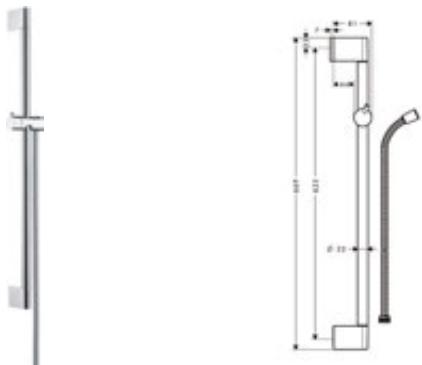
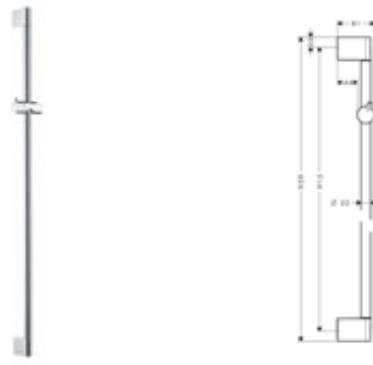
code no.
97450000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Unica Shower bars Crometta**Features of all variants**

- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
- translucent plastic shower slide
- hand shower holder with locking mechanism
- hand shower holder inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps
- wall supports made of plastic

959 mm with shower hose**669 mm with shower hose****959 mm****Overview variants**

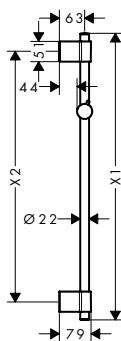
length shower bar (mm)	shower hose length (mm)	finish	code no.
959	1600	Chrome	27614000
669	1600	Chrome	27615000
959		Chrome	27609000

Optional parts:

Optional parts:	finish	code no.
Soap dish C	Chrome	28678000
Wall bar spacer	Chrome	97450000

Unica Shower bars Varia**Features of all variants**

- consists of: shower bar, slider
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
- variable wall support
- hand shower holder inclination angle adjustable in 2 steps
- wall supports made of plastic

1044 mm**714 mm****scale drawing****Overview variants**

length shower bar (mm)	finish	code no.
1044	Chrome	27356000
714	Chrome	27355000

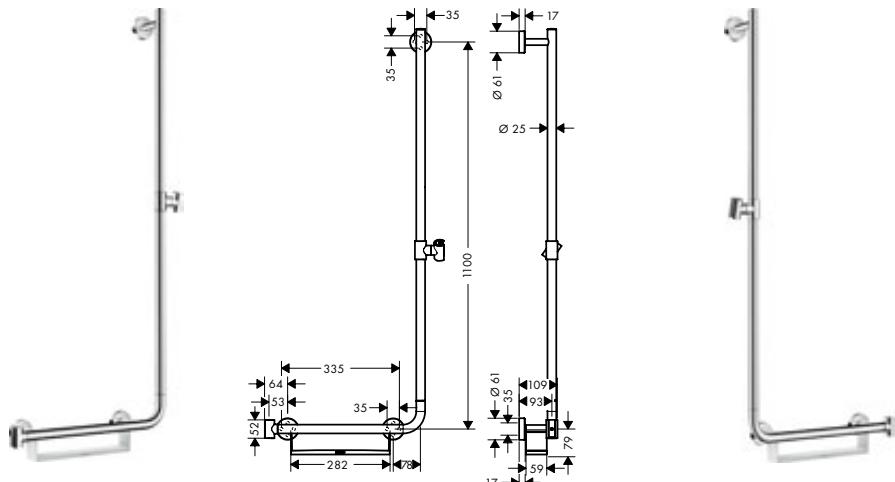
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

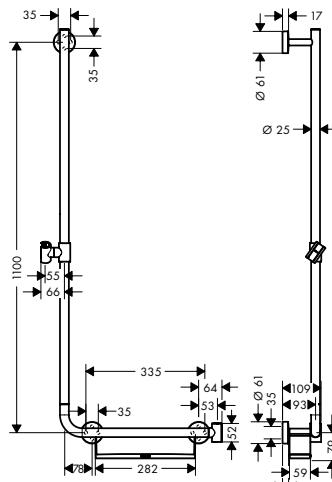
Unica Shower bars Comfort**Features of all variants**

- consists of: shower bar, storage basket, slider
- shower bar with grab handle function
- shower holder can be removed
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- shelf made of plastic, finish white, shelf can be removed for cleaning
- pipe length: 1100 mm
- shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- profile pipe: round
- metal hand shower holder
- hand shower holder with locking mechanism
- wall supports of metal

right



left

**Overview variants**

	version	finish	code no.
	right	White/Chrome	26404400
	left	White/Chrome	26403400

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
Foot support Comfort	Chrome	26329000

Unica Shower bars Comfort**Features of all variants**

- consists of: shower bar, slider
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- shower bar diameter: 25 mm
- profile pipe: round
- metal hand shower holder
- hand shower holder with locking mechanism
- wall supports of metal

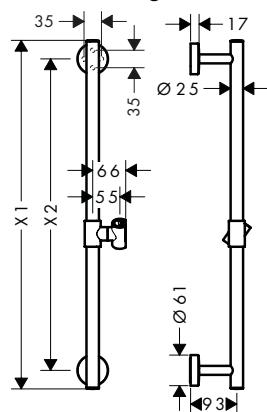
990 mm



700 mm



scale drawing



For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Unica Shower bars Comfort**Overview variants**

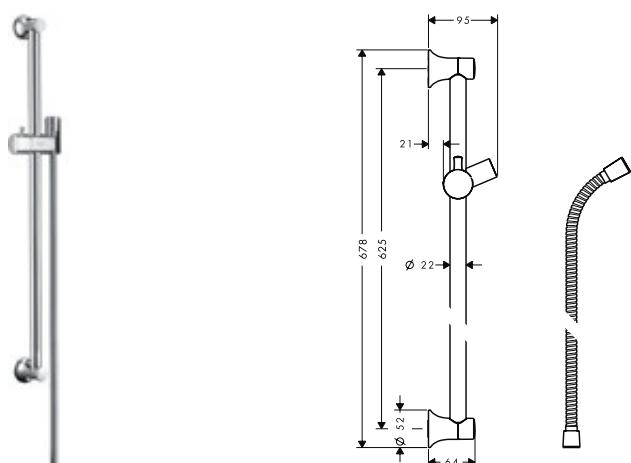
length shower bar (mm)	finish	code no.
990	Chrome	26402000
700	Chrome	26401000

Optional parts:

finish	code no.
White/Chrome	26328400
Chrome	26329000

Unica Shower bar Classic 65 cm with Sensoflex shower hose 160 cm**Features**

- consists of: shower bar, shower hose, slider
- pipe length: 678 mm
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- profile pipe: round
- metal hand shower holder
- hand shower holder with locking mechanism
- slider steplessly adjustable
- inclination angle adjustable via raster



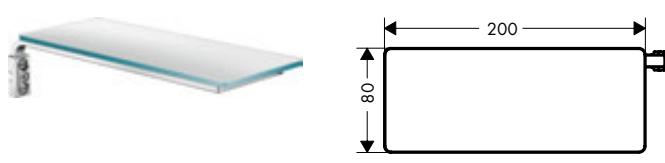
finish	code no.
Chrome	27617000
Brushed Nickel	27617820

Optional parts:

finish	code no.
Chrome	28678000

Casetta Soap dish/ shelf E**Features**

- with mounting material
- length 200 mm
- surface shelf: chrome



finish	code no.
Chrome	26511000
White/Chrome	26511400
Black/Chrome	26511600

i 26511400 Surface shelf: white.

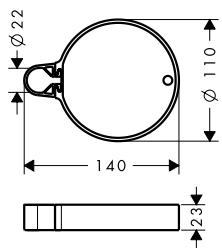
i 26511600 Surface shelf: black.

Casetta | Soap dish

Casetta Soap dish C

Features

- swivelling
- with mounting material
- height-adjustable
- for shower bars with Ø 22 mm



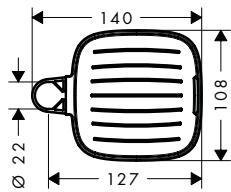
finish
 Chrome

code no.
28678000

Casetta Soap dish E

Features

- with mounting material
- height-adjustable
- for shower bars with Ø 18 / 22 / 25 mm



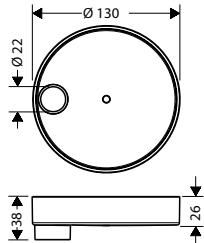
finish
 Chrome

code no.
26519000

Casetta Soap dish S Puro

Features

- swivelling
- height-adjustable
- for shower bars with Ø 22 mm



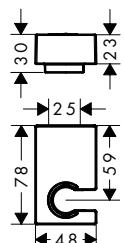
finish
 Chrome

code no.
28679000

Shower holder Porter E

Features

- fixed holding position
- for hoses with conical nut
- material: metal

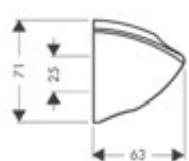


finish	code no.
Chrome	28387000
Brushed Bronze	28387140
Brushed Black Chrome	28387340
Matt Black	28387670
Matt White	28387700
Polished Gold Optic	28387990

Shower holder Porter C

Features

- fixed holding position
- for hoses with conical nut
- material: plastic

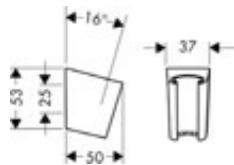


finish	code no.
Chrome	27521000

Shower holder Porter S

Features

- fixed holding position
- for hoses with conical nut
- Must be used with hose with conical nut
- material: plastic

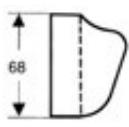


finish	code no.
Chrome	28331000
Brushed Bronze	28331140
Brushed Black Chrome	28331340
Matt Black	28331670
Matt White	28331700
Stainless Steel Optic	28331800
Polished Gold Optic	28331990

Shower holder

Features

- fixed holding position
- for hoses with conical nut
- material: plastic



finish	code no.
Chrome	28321000

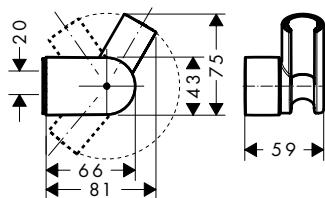
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Shower holder Porter Vario

Features

- shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted continuously
- for hoses with conical nut
- material: metal



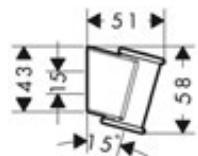
finish
 Chrome

code no.
28328000

Shower holder porter classic

Features

- fixed holding position
- for Must be used with hose with conical nut
- for hoses with conical nut
- material: plastic



finish
 Chrome

code no.
28324000

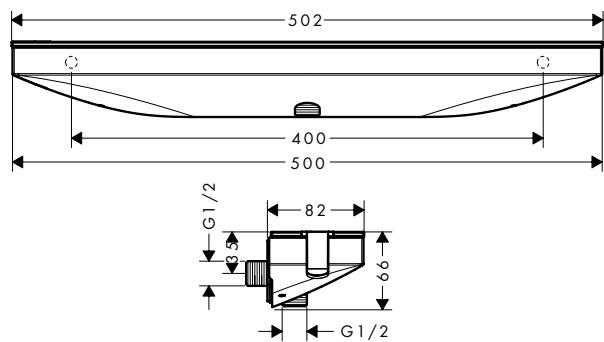
Rainfinity Wall outlets with shower holder

Features of all variants

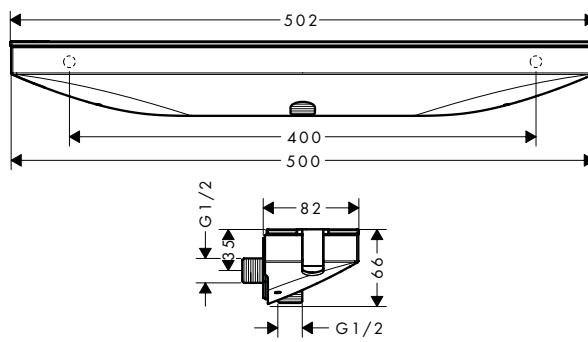
- 500 mm storage shelf
- integrated support function
- metal connection angle
- non-return valve
- connection type: G 1/2
- for shower hoses with a conical nut

- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: graphite

shower holder right



shower holder left



Overview variants

shower holder	finish	code no.
right	Chrome	26858000
	Matt White	26858700
left	Chrome	26843000
	Matt White	26843700

i 26843000
26858000

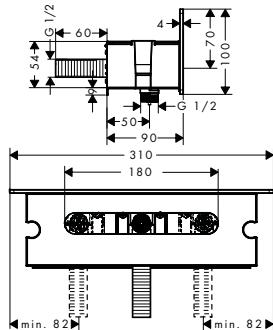
Surface shelf: mirror glass.

FixFit Wall outlet Porter 300 with shower holder and shower shelf

Features

- 300 mm storage shelf
- integrated support function on both sides
- metal connection angle
- non-return valve
- connection type: G 1/2
- flexible positioning, adjustment to left or right by 77.5 mm
- for shower hoses with a conical nut

- safety glass in white and chrom



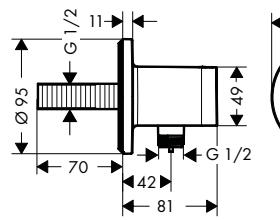
finish	code no.
Chrome	26456000
White/Chrome	26456400

FixFit S / FixFit E / FixFit Q Wall outlets with shower holder

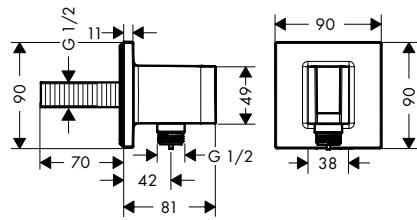
Features of all variants

- consists of: wall connector, escutcheon
- fixed holding position
- material: plastic
- version: plastic housing with internal water supply
- for all Hansgrohe hand showers
- with non-return valve
- made of plastic
- for hoses with conical nut
- connection type: G 1/2

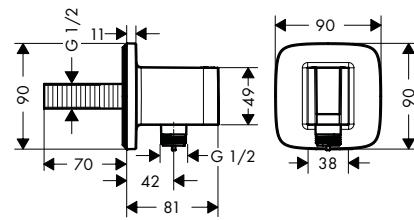
round



square



softsquare



Overview variants

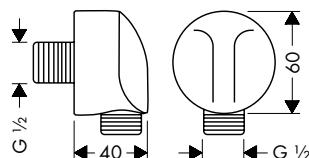
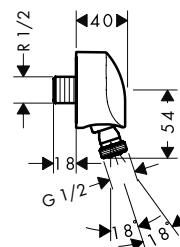
	shape	finish	code no.
round		Chrome	NEW 26888000
		Brushed Bronze	NEW 26888140
		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW 26888340
		Matt Black	NEW 26888670
		Matt White	NEW 26888700
		Polished Gold Optic	NEW 26888990
square		Chrome	NEW 26889000
		Brushed Bronze	NEW 26889140
		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW 26889340
		Matt Black	NEW 26889670
		Matt White	NEW 26889700
		Polished Gold Optic	NEW 26889990
softsquare		Chrome	NEW 26887000
		Brushed Bronze	NEW 26887140
		Brushed Black Chrome	NEW 26887340
		Matt Black	NEW 26887670
		Matt White	NEW 26887700
		Polished Gold Optic	NEW 26887990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

FixFit Wall outlets**Features of all variants**

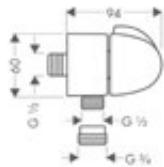
- metal connection angle
- connection type: G 1/2
- for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- material cover: plastic

without ball joint**with ball joint****Overview variants**

special	non-return valve	finish	code no.
without pivot joint	without non-return valve	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	27454000 27454140 27454340 27454670 27454700 27454990
without pivot joint	with non-return valve	Chrome	27458000
with pivot joint	with non-return valve	Chrome	27505000

FixFit Wall outlet E stop with non-return valve and shut-off valve**Features**

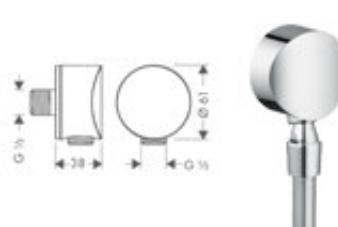
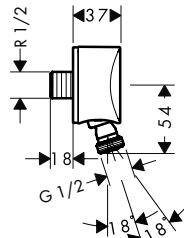
- with integrated shut-off valve in metal
- with ceramic valve
- non-return valve
- 90° shut-off unit > 1/4 turn
- free flow 30 l/min at 3 bar
- Adapter from G 1/2 to G 3/4 connection



finish	code no.
Chrome	27452000

FixFit Wall outlets**Features of all variants**

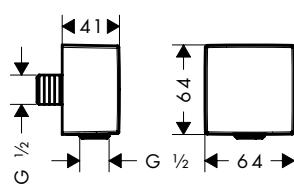
- connection type: G 1/2

without ball joint**with ball joint****with plastic connection angle****Overview variants**

special	non-return valve	finish	code no.
with synthetic connection angle	with non-return valve	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White <input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	26453000 26453140 26453340 26453670 26453700 26453990
without pivot joint and plastic connection bracket	with non-return valve	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	27456000
without pivot joint and plastic connection bracket	with non-return valve	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	27506000
without pivot joint and plastic connection bracket	without non-return valve	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	27453000

FixFit Wall outlet Square with non-return valve**Features**

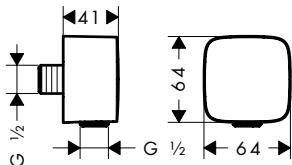
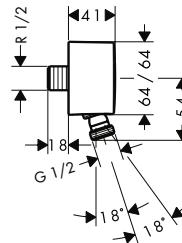
- for Must be used with hose with conical nut
- plastic
- non-return valve
- connection type: G 1/2



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	26455000
<input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze	26455140
<input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome	26455340
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	26455670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	26455700
<input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	26455990

FixFit Wall outlets with non-return valve**Features of all variants**

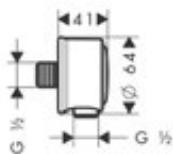
- non-return valve
- connection type: G 1/2

without ball joint**with ball joint****Overview variants**

special	finish	code no.
with pivot joint	Chrome	27414000
without pivot joint	Chrome	26457000
	Brushed Bronze	26457140
	Brushed Black Chrome	26457340
	Matt Black	26457670
	Matt White	26457700
	Polished Gold Optic	26457990

AXOR Montreux Wall outlet with non-return valve**Features**

- metal connection angle
- non-return valve
- connection type: G 1/2



finish	code no.
Chrome	16884000
Brushed Nickel	16884820

Thread connection**Features**

- reduction from DN20 to DN15



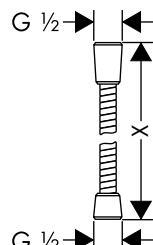
finish	code no.
Chrome	02024000

Sensoflex Metal shower hoses

Features of all variants

- metal shower hose
- with plastic coating, easy to clean
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- kink-protected
- nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends
- connection thread: G 1/2

200/160/125



Overview variants

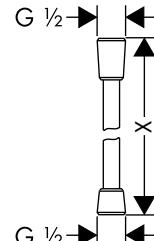
	length (cm)	finish	code no.
	200	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	28134000
	160	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	28136000
	125	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	28132000

Isiflex Shower hoses

Features of all variants

- high-quality shower hose
- with plastic coating, easy to clean
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- kink-protected
- nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends
- connection thread: G 1/2

200/160/125



Overview variants

	length (cm)	finish	code no.
	200	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	28274000
	160	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	28276000
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze	28276140
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome	28276340
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> White	28276450
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	28276670
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt White	28276700
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	28276990
	125	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	28272000
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze	28272140
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome	28272340
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> White	28272450
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	28272670
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt White	28272700
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	28272990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

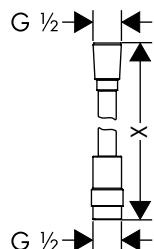
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Isiflex Shower hoses with volume control

Features of all variants

- high-quality shower hose with metal effect and volume control
- with plastic coating, easy to clean
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- kink-protected
- adjustable flow rate between 6 l/min and 16 l/min
- nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends

160/125



Overview variants

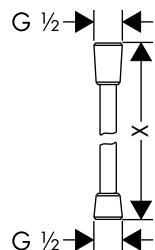
length (cm)	finish	code no.
160	Chrome	28248000
125	Chrome	28249000

Comfortflex Shower hoses

Features of all variants

- high-quality shower hose with metal effect
- with plastic coating, easy to clean
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- kink-protected
- connection thread: G 1/2

200/160/125



Overview variants

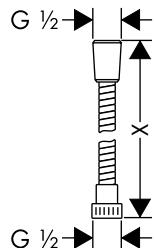
length (cm)	finish	code no.
200	Chrome	28169000
160	Chrome	28168000
125	Chrome	28167000

Metaflex Shower hoses

Features of all variants

- plastic shower hose with coil winding
- without pivot joints
- connection thread: G 1/2
- with plastic coating, easy to clean
- kink-protected

200/160/125



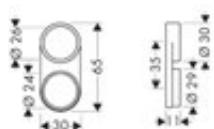
Overview variants

length (cm)	finish	code no.
200	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	28264000
160	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	28266000
125	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	28262000

Hose duct

Features

- material: transparent plastic

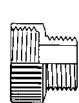


finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Transparent	28072000

Thread connection

Features

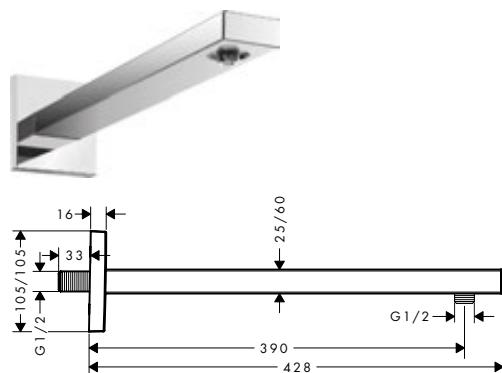
- reduction from DN20 to DN15



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	02024000

Shower arm E 39 cm with rectangular shaft**Features**

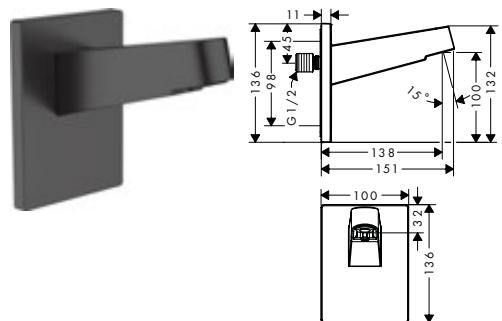
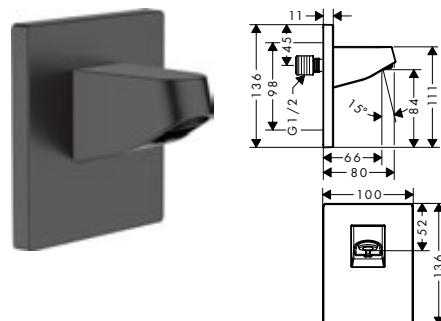
- length: 390 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G 1/2



finish	code no.
Chrome	27694000
Brushed Bronze	27694140
Brushed Black Chrome	27694340
Matt Black	27694670
Matt White	27694700
Polished Gold Optic	27694990

Pulsify Wall outlets**Features of all variants**

- installation type: exposed installation
- material: plastic
- connection type: G 1/2

for overhead shower 260**for overhead shower 105****Overview variants**

special	finish	code no.
for overhead shower 260	Chrome	24149000
	Matt Black	24149670
	Matt White	24149700
for overhead shower 105	Chrome	24139000
	Matt Black	24139670
	Matt White	24139700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

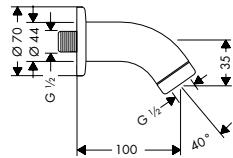
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Accessories | Shower arm

Shower arm 10 cm

Features

- length: 100 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G 1/2



finish
 Chrome

code no.
27438000

Optional parts:



Overhead shower 90 3jet

finish

Chrome

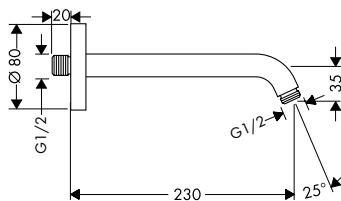
code no.
28496000

Shower arms

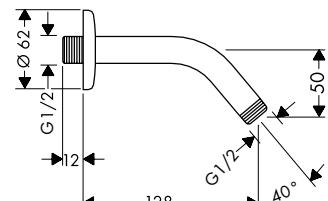
Features of all variants

- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G 1/2

230 mm



128 mm



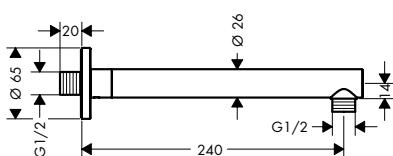
Overview variants

length (mm)	finish	code no.
230	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	27412000
128	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	27411000

Vernis Blend Shower arm 24 cm

Features

- length: 240 mm
- shaft Ø: 26 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- version: 90° angle
- connection type: G 1/2



finish

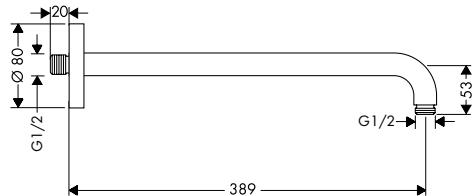
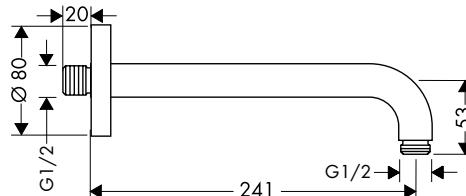
Chrome
 Matt Black

code no.
27809000
27809670

Shower arms

Features of all variants

- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- version: 90° angle
- connection type: G 1/2

389 mm**241 mm**

Overview variants

	length (mm)	finish	code no.
389		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White <input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	27413000 27413140 27413340 27413670 27413700 27413990
241		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Brushed Nickel	27409000 27409820

Vernis Shape Shower arm 24 cm

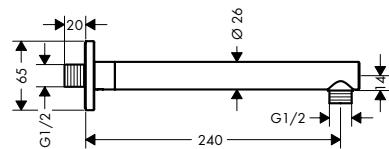
Features

- length: 240 mm
- shaft Ø: 26 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- version: 90° angle
- connection type: G 1/2



finish code no.

<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black	26405000 26405670
---	----------------------



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Shower arm E 38.9 cm

Features

- length: 389 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- version: 90° angle
- connection type: G 1/2

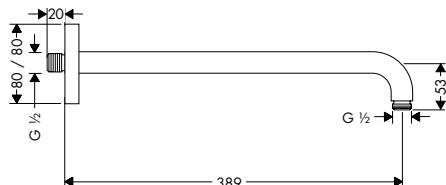


finish

Chrome

code no.

27446000

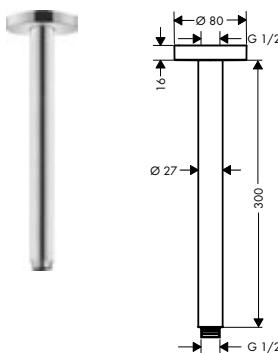


Ceiling connectors S

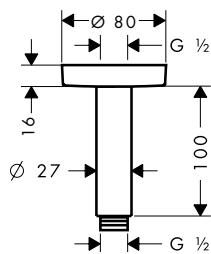
Features of all variants

- shaft Ø: 27 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G 1/2

300 mm



100 mm



Overview variants

length (mm)	finish	code no.
300	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	27389000
	<input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze	27389140
	<input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome	27389340
	<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	27389670
	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27389700
	<input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	27389990
100	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	27393000
	<input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze	27393140
	<input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome	27393340
	<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	27393670
	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27393700
	<input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	27393990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

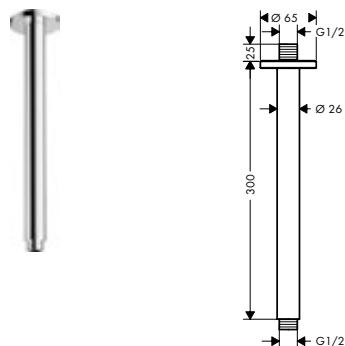
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vernis Blend Ceiling connectors

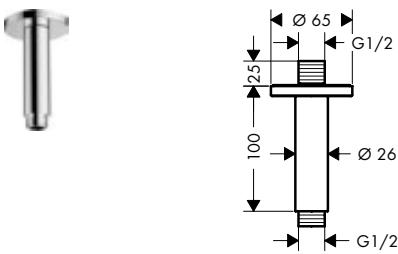
Features of all variants

- shaft Ø: 26 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G 1/2

300 mm



100 mm



Overview variants

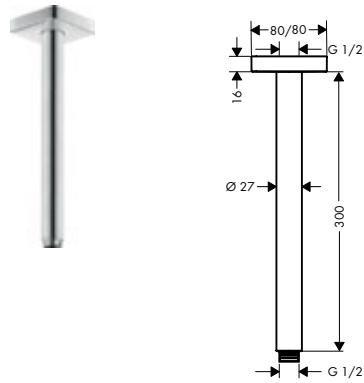
	length (mm)	finish	code no.
300	300	Chrome	27805000
		Matt Black	27805670
100	100	Chrome	27804000
		Matt Black	27804670

Ceiling connectors Q

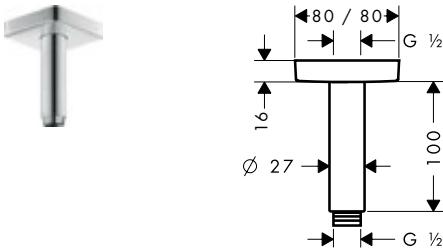
Features of all variants

- shaft Ø: 27 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G 1/2

300 mm



100 mm



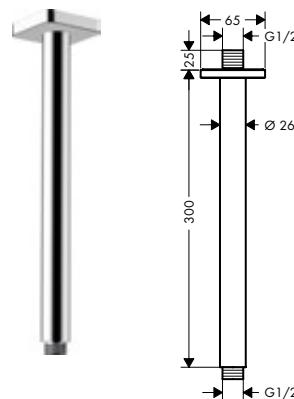
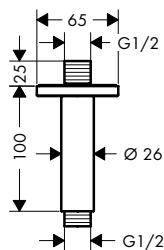
Overview variants

	length (mm)	finish	code no.
300	300	Chrome	27388000
	100	Chrome	27467000

Vernis Shape Ceiling connectors

Features of all variants

- shaft Ø: 26 mm
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G 1/2

300 mm**100 mm**

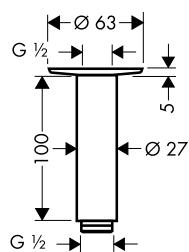
Overview variants

	length (mm)	finish	code no.
300	300	Chrome	26407000
		Matt Black	26407670
100	100	Chrome	26406000
		Matt Black	26406670

Ceiling connector 10 cm

Features

- length: 100 mm
- shaft Ø: 27 mm
- purpose of use: also usable as an extension
- installation type: exposed installation
- material: brass
- connection type: G 1/2



finish

Polished Gold Optic

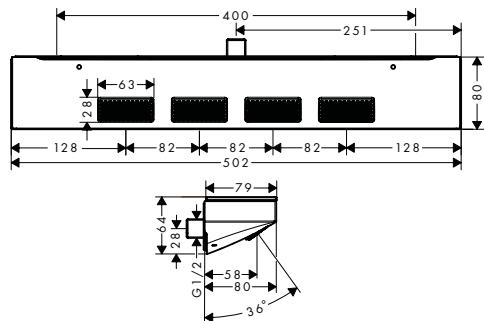
code no.

27479990

Rainfinity Shoulder shower 500 1jet with shower shelf

Features

- shower head size: 502 x 80 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- spray area: 309 x 28 mm
- field of application: functions as overhead, shoulder or side shower
- flow rate PowderRain spray (at 3 bar): 14,5 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,1 bar
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- material: metal
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: graphite



Technologies



Spray types



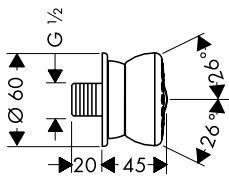
finish	code no.
Chrome	26243000
Matt White	26243700

i 26243000 Surface shelf: mirror glass.

Bodyvette Side showers 1jet

Features of all variants

- shower head size: 60 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- spray disc surface: grey
- side shower angle adjustable
- rosette: circular
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- connection thread: G 1/2
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- material: metal



Technologies



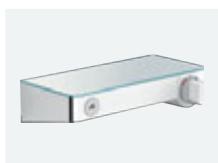
Spray types



Overview variants

special	finish	code no.
without water stop	Chrome	28466000
with water stop	Chrome	28467000

Exposed installation thermostatic mixers

ShowerTablet Select**Ecostat Select**

Surface finish

Thermostatic shower
mixer

Thermostatic bath mixer

Shower support

Shelf

Safety lock at 40°C

Temperature limitation,
adjustable

Select

CoolContact



From page 311

From page 317

Ecostat E

Surface finish

Thermostatic shower
mixer

Thermostatic bath mixer

Shower support

Shelf

Safety lock at 40°C

Temperature limitation,
adjustable

Select

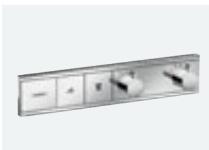
CoolContact



From page 317

- May be available depending on the model
- Not available

Concealed installation thermostatic mixers

	RainSelect	ShowerSelect Glass	ShowerSelect	ShowerSelect S	Ecostat Square
					
Surface finish					
Thermostatic mixer	■	■	■	■	■
Tap	—	—	■	■	—
Shower support	■	—	—	—	—
iBox universal base	—	■	■	■	■
Safety lock at 40°C	■	■	■	■	■
Temperature limitation, adjustable	■	■	■	■	■
Number of consumers	2 – 5	1 – 4	1 – 4	1 – 4	1 – 4
Select	■	■	■	■	—
	From page 331	From page 341	From page 344	From page 350	From page 357

	Ecostat E	Ecostat S
		
Surface finish		
Thermostatic mixer	■	■
Tap	—	—
Shower support	—	—
iBox universal base	■	■
Safety lock at 40°C	■	■
Temperature limitation, adjustable	■	■
Number of consumers	1 – 2	1 – 2
Select	—	—
	From page 358	From page 360

ShowerTablet Select



Surface finishes



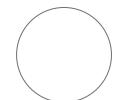
Chrome



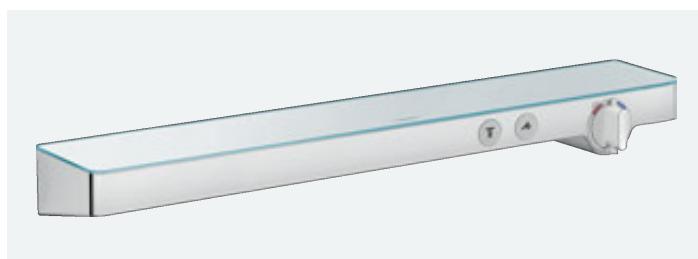
White/Chrome



Matt Black



Matt White



Awards



Technology & benefits



Select: One touch of the button is all it takes for water to flow from the bath filler or shower head into the bath tub.



CoolContact: Thermostatic mixer with innovative cooling technology to prevent scalding and stop the shower from feeling uncomfortable to touch.



Water regulation: Actively regulates water consumption – the amount of water can be adjusted via the control dial.



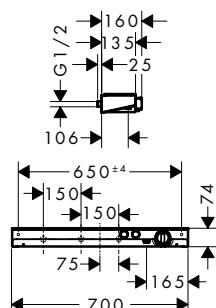
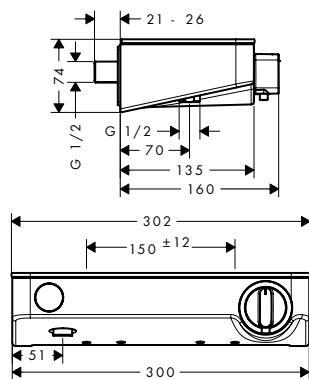
Swivelling bath spout: The bath filler can be swivelled under the thermostatic mixer when not in use. Nice and tidy.



Shelf: The integrated shelf offers plenty of storage space for shower accessories. Including a practical hand shower holder.

ShowerTablet Select Shower thermostats for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

- material handles: metal
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: mirror glass
- connection type: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included

300**700****Technologies****Overview variants**

product dimensions (mm)	number of functions	finish	code no.
300	1 function	Chrome	13171000
		White/Chrome	13171400
700	2 functions	Chrome	13184000
		White/Chrome	13184400

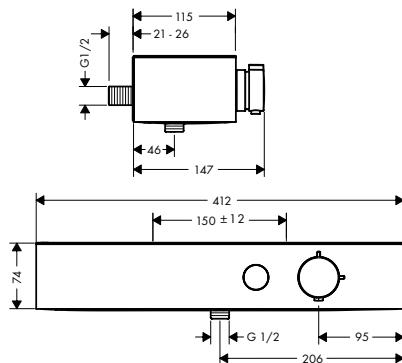
i 13171400 Surface shelf: white glass.
13184400

Optional parts:

For	finish	code no.
S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation	Chrome	02026000

ShowerTablet Select Shower thermostat 400 for exposed installation**Features**

- 1 function
- the volume control regulates up to 30% of the water flow
- temperature and volume control
- hand shower holder integrated in the shelf
- material handles: plastic
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,3 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- shelf made of plastic
- surface shelf: graphite
- connection type: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- dirt filter included
- thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

**Sustainability****Technologies**

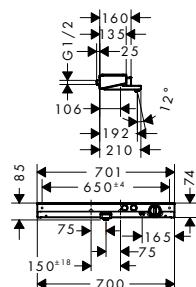
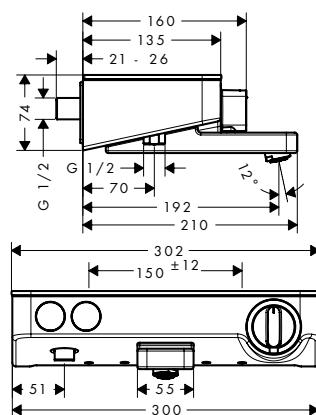
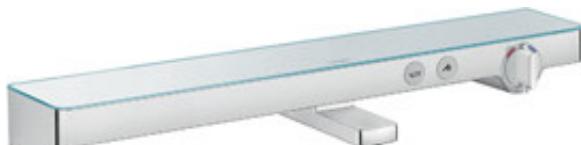
finish	code no.
Chrome	24360000
Matt Black	24360670
Matt White	24360700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

ShowerTablet Select Bath thermostats for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

- projection 192 mm
- 2 functions
- simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: mirror glass
- connection type: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included
- thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and bath tub

300**700****Technologies****Overview variants**

	length (mm)	finish	code no.
	300	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	13151000
		<input type="radio"/> White/Chrome	13151400
	700	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	13183000

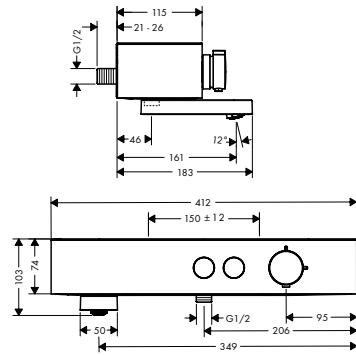
i 13151400 Surface shelf: white glass.
13183400

Optional parts:

	For	finish	code no.
	S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	02026000

ShowerTablet Select Bath thermostat 400 for exposed installation**Features**

- rotatable bath spout
- the volume control regulates up to 30% of the water flow
- 2 functions
- simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- temperature and volume control
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,9 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- shelf made of plastic
- surface shelf: graphite
- connection type: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- dirt filter included
- thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and bath tub

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish

code no.

 Chrome

24340000

 Matt Black

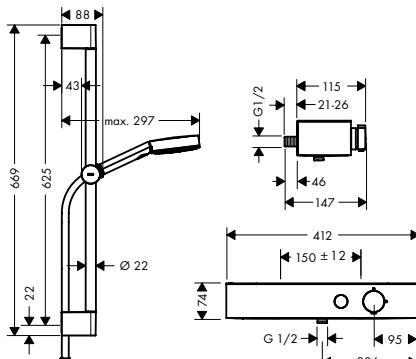
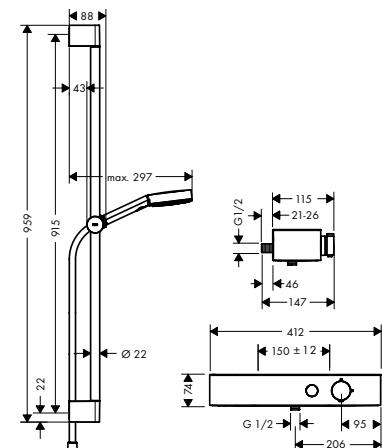
24340670

 Matt White

24340700

Pulsify Select S Shower systems 3jet with thermostat**Features of all variants**

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- shower head size: 105 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,4 l/min
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- nuts shower hose: shower hose with conical nut on both ends
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- wall supports made of plastic
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar

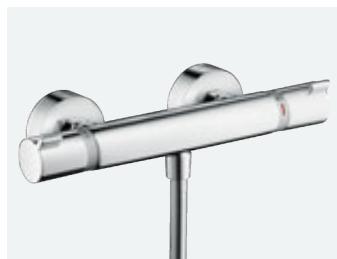
959 mm**669 mm****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

shower effect	length shower bar (mm)	finish	code no.
Relaxation	959	Chrome	24270000
Relaxation	669	Chrome	24260000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Ecostat



Surface finishes



Chrome



Brushed Bronze



Brushed Black
Chrome



Matt Black



Matt White



Polished Gold
Optic

Awards



Technology & benefits



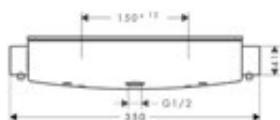
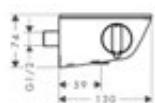
CoolContact: Thermostatic mixer with innovative cooling technology to prevent scalding and stop the shower from feeling uncomfortable to touch.



SafetyStop: Makes it impossible to adjust the temperature to above 40 °C, for increased safety.

Ecostat Select Shower thermostats for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

- 1 function
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- volume control for 1 outlet
- material handles: metal
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: mirror glass
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included

**Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

	renovation	finish	code no.
-	-	● Chrome	13161000
		● White/Chrome	13161400
■	■	● Chrome	13111000
		● White/Chrome	13111400

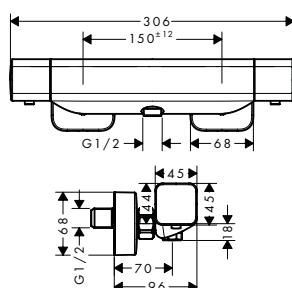
i 13161400
13111400

Surface shelf: white glass.

Optional parts:	For	finish	code no.
	S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation	13161XXX ● Chrome	02026000

Ecostat E Shower thermostat for exposed installation**Features**

- 1 function
- thermostat cartridge
- material handles: metal
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 9 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,6 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: G 1/2
- dirt filter included



finish	code no.
● Chrome	15773000

Technologies

Ecostat Thermostatic mixer for exposed installation | Shower thermostat

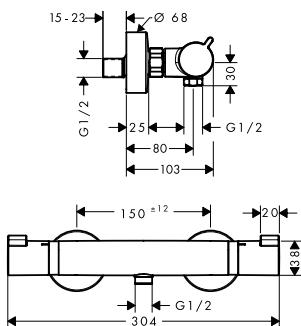
Ecostat Shower thermostat Comfort for exposed installation

Features

- 1 function
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- material handles: metal
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min

- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable

- non-return valve
- with silencer
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included



finish code no.

Chrome	13116000
Brushed Bronze	13116140
Brushed Black Chrome	13116340
Matt Black	13116670
Matt White	13116700
Polished Gold Optic	13116990

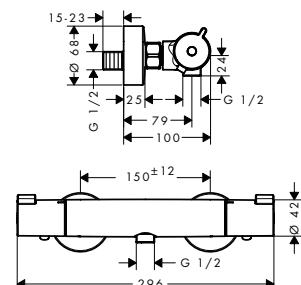
Ecostat Shower thermostat 1001 CL for exposed installation

Features

- 1 function
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- material handles: metal
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min

- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable

- non-return valve
- with silencer
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included



finish code no.

Chrome	13211000
--------	----------

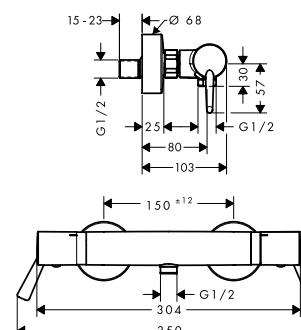
Ecostat Shower thermostat Comfort Care for exposed installation with extra long handles

Features

- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handles
- 1 function
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- material handles: metal

- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable

- non-return valve
- with silencer
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included



finish code no.

Chrome	13117000
--------	----------

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Ecostat Shower thermostat universal for exposed installation**Features**

- 1 function
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- EcoStop button limits the water consumption to 10 l/min
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included



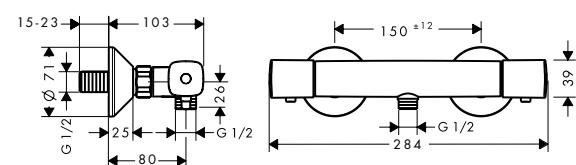
finish



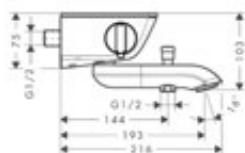
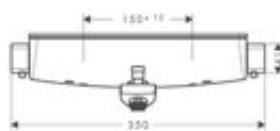
Chrome

code no.

13122000

**Ecostat Select** Bath thermostat for exposed installation**Features**

- projection 193 mm
- 2 functions
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- thermostat cartridge, ceramic valve 180°
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- shelf made of safety glass
- surface shelf: mirror glass
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor no.02026000 must be used
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- dirt filter included

**Technologies**

finish



Chrome

code no.

13141000



White/Chrome

13141400

13141400

Surface shelf: white glass.

Optional parts:S-connections adapter G 3/4
for renovation

finish



Chrome

code no.

02026000

Ecostat Thermostatic mixer for exposed installation | Bath thermostat

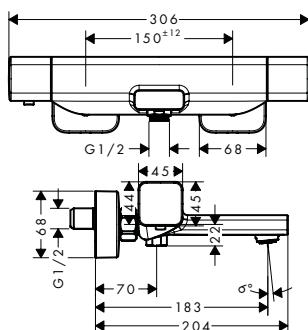
Ecostat E Bath thermostat for exposed installation

Features

- projection 183 mm
- 2 functions
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,6 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18,6 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,4 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar

- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- thermostat cartridge
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer

- material handles: metal
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: G 1/2
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- dirt filter included



Technologies



finish



code no.

15774000

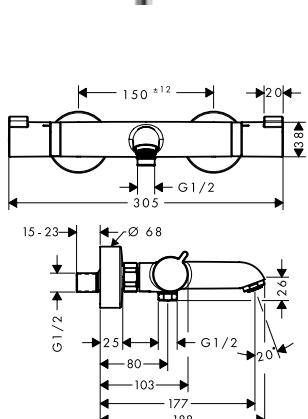
Ecostat Bath thermostat Comfort for exposed installation

Features

- projection 177 mm
- 2 functions
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min

- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable

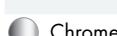
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- dirt filter included



Technologies

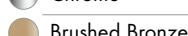


finish



code no.

13114000



13114140



13114340



13114670



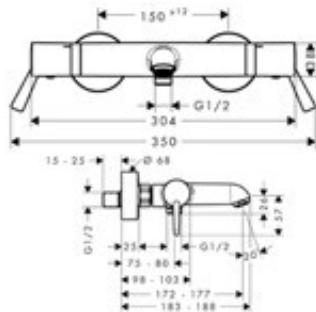
13114700



13114990

Ecostat Bath thermostat Comfort Care for exposed installation with extra long handles**Features**

- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handles
- projection 172 - 177 mm
- 2 functions
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- dirt filter included

Technologies

finish

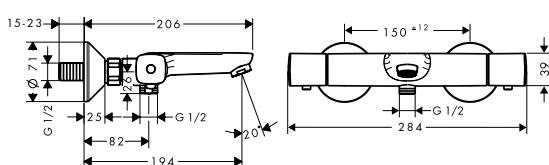
code no.

 Chrome

13115000

Ecostat Bath thermostat universal for exposed installation**Features**

- projection 194 mm
- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off/ diverter valve
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- dirt filter included

Technologies

finish

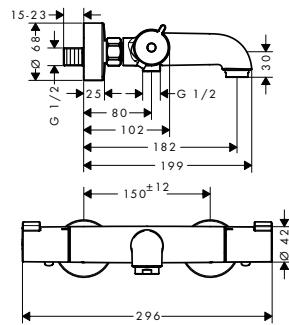
code no.

 Chrome

13123000

Ecostat Bath thermostat 1001 CL for exposed installation**Features**

- projection 182 mm
- 2 functions
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- thermostat cartridge, shut-off valve
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- material handles: metal
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- dirt filter included



finish

Chrome

Technologies

code no.

13201000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

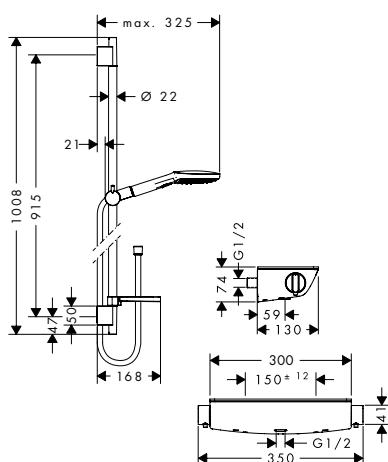
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance Select E Shower systems 3jet with thermostat

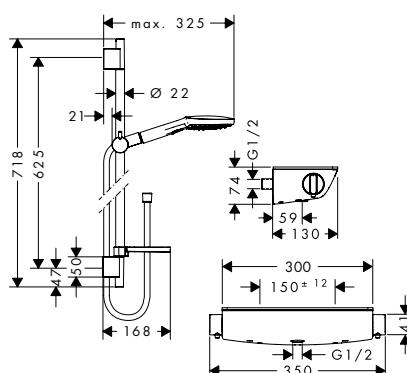
Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose
 - shower head size: 120 mm
 - convenient spray selection via Select button
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,4 l/min
 - minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
 - profile pipe: round
 - shower bar diameter: 22 mm
 - pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
 - in case of installation on existing G ¾ connections, adaptor no.02026000 must be used
 - CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
 - max. operating pressure: 6 bar

1008 mm



718 mm



Technologies

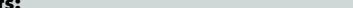


Spray types



Overview variants

length shower bar (mm)	finish	code no.
1008	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	27039000
	<input type="radio"/> White/Chrome	27039400
718	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	27038000
	<input type="radio"/> White/Chrome	27038400

Optional parts:	finish	code no.
	S-connections adapter G 3/4 for renovation	 Chrome 02026000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance Select S Shower systems 3jet with thermostat

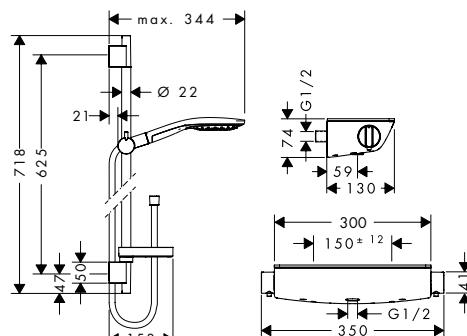
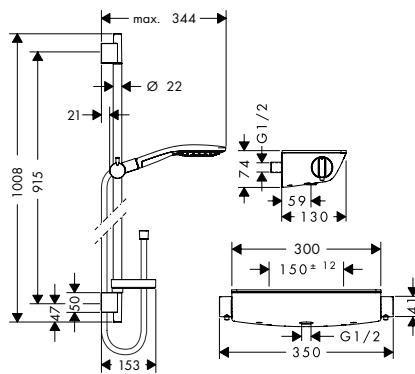
Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, soap dish, shower hose
- shower head size: 150 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray type hand shower: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16,4 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,5 bar
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- in case of installation on existing G 3/4 connections, adaptor no.02026000 must be used
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar

1008 mm



718 mm



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

length shower bar (mm)	finish	code no.
1008	Chrome	27037000
	White/Chrome	27037400
718	Chrome	27036000
	White/Chrome	27036400

Optional parts:



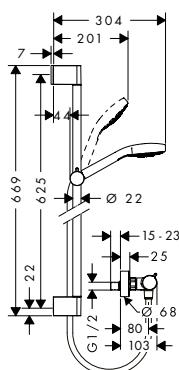
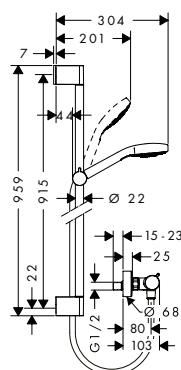
S-connections adapter G 3/4
for renovation



02026000

Croma Select E Shower systems 3jet with thermostat**Features of all variants**

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- shower head size: 110 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray type hand shower: Rain, TurboRain, IntenseRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- wall supports made of plastic
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar

959 mm**669 mm****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

length shower bar (mm)	finish	code no.
959	<input checked="" type="radio"/> White/Chrome	27082400
669	<input checked="" type="radio"/> White/Chrome	27081400

Croma Select S Shower systems 3jet with thermostat

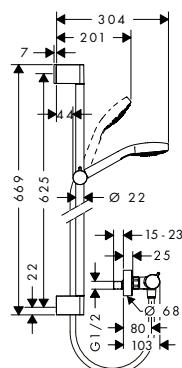
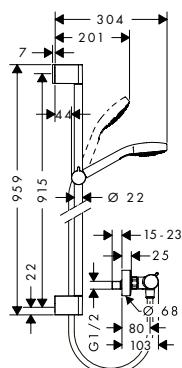
Features of all variants

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- shower head size: 110 mm
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,7 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- wall supports made of plastic
- max. operating pressure: 6 bar

959 mm



669 mm



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

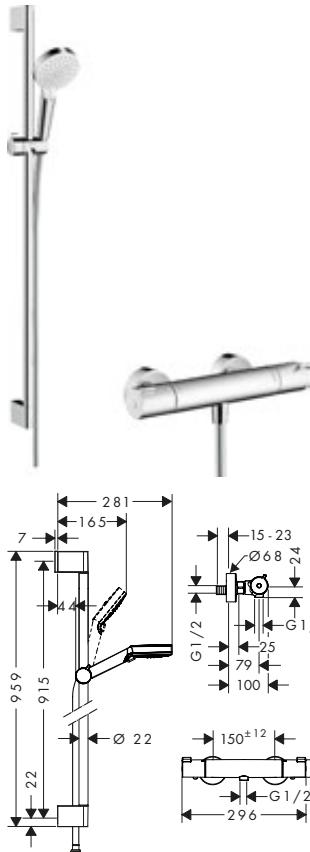
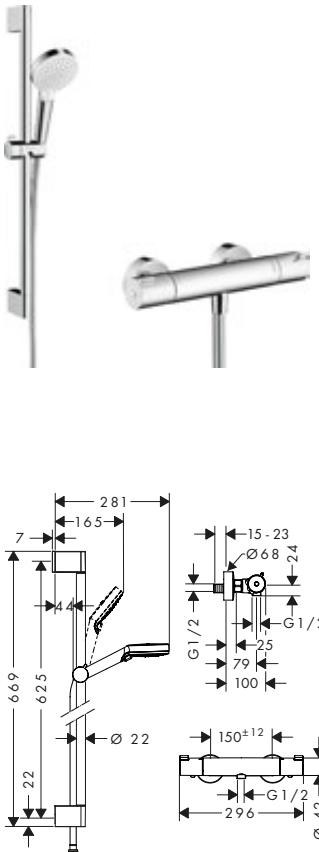
length shower bar (mm)	finish	code no.
959	<input checked="" type="radio"/> White/Chrome	27014400
669	<input checked="" type="radio"/> White/Chrome	27013400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Crometta Shower systems 2jet with thermostat**Features of all variants**

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13,8 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- profile pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- wall supports made of plastic

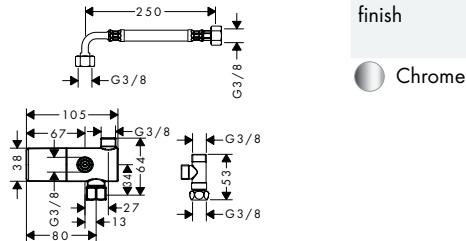
669 mm**669 mm****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

length shower bar (mm)	finish	code no.
959	White/Chrome	27813400
669	White/Chrome	27812400

Ecostat Under-basin thermostat for exposed installation

Features

- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 5 bar
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - the thermostat offers the possibility for thermal disinfection
 - non-return valve
 - connection dimension: G 3/8



finish

code no.

Chrome

15346000

RainSelect



Surface finishes



Chrome



Brushed Bronze



Brushed Black Chrome



White/Chrome



Black/Chrome



Matt Black



Matt White



Polished Gold Optic



Awards



Technology & benefits



Select: a playful way to control the water flow, shower or spray type at the simple touch of a button.



Water regulation: Actively regulates water consumption – the amount of water can be adjusted via the control dial.



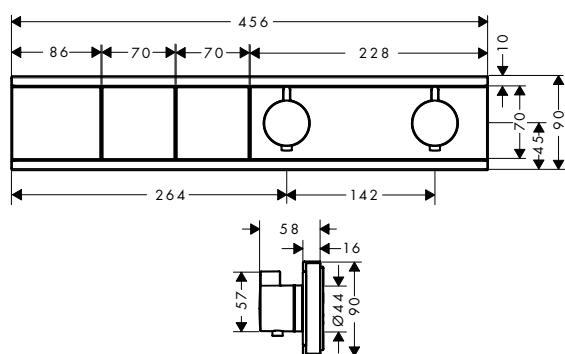
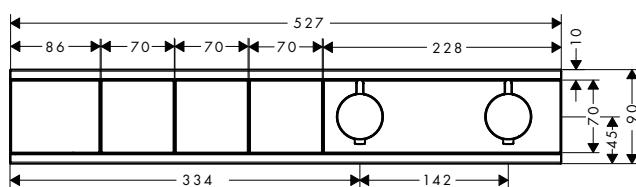
SafetyStop: Makes it impossible to adjust the temperature to above 40 °C, for increased safety.



Shower support: Including practical hand shower holder.

RainSelect Thermostats for concealed installation**Features of all variants**

- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- connection type: basic set

2 functions**3 functions****Technologies****Overview variants**

number of functions	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
2 functions	19.6	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White <input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	15380000 15380140 15380340 15380670 15380700 15380990
3 functions	18.5	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt White	15381000 15381700

Required parts:

For	code no.
 Basic set for 2 functions	15310180
 Basic set for 3 functions	15311180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

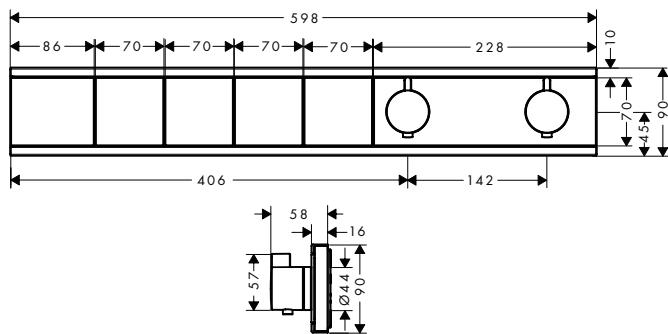
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

RainSelect Thermostats for concealed installation

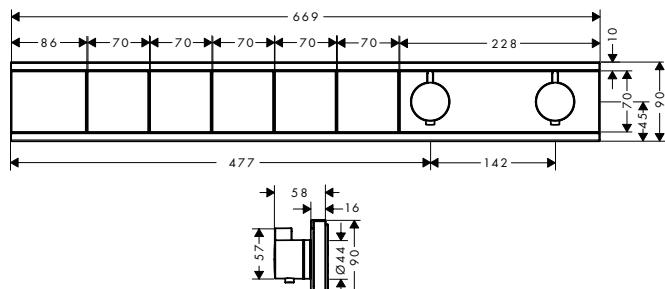
Features of all variants

- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 38 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- connection type: basic set

4 functions



5 functions



Technologies



Overview variants

number of functions	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
4 functions	38	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	15382000
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze	15382140
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome	15382340
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	15382670
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt White	15382700
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	15382990
5 functions	38	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	15384000
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt White	15384700

Required parts:

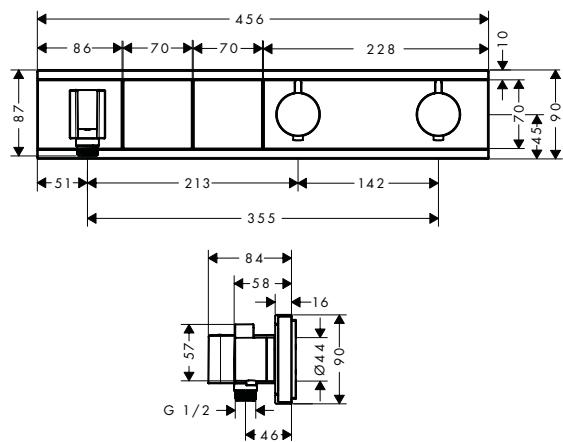
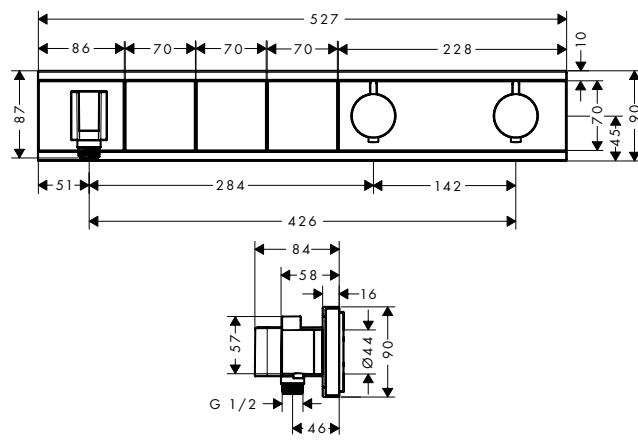
For	code no.
Basic set for 4 functions	15382XXX
Basic set for 5 functions	15384XXX

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

RainSelect Thermostats for concealed installation**Features of all variants**

- consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/min
- flow rate per outlet: 26 l/min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 38 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- connection type: basic set

2 functions**3 functions****Technologies****Overview variants**

number of functions	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
2 functions	38	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	15355000
		<input type="radio"/> White/Chrome	15355400
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Black/Chrome	15355600
3 functions	38	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	15356000
		<input type="radio"/> White/Chrome	15356400
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Black/Chrome	15356600

Required parts:

For	code no.
Basic set for 2 functions	15355XXX
Basic set for 3 functions	15356XXX

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

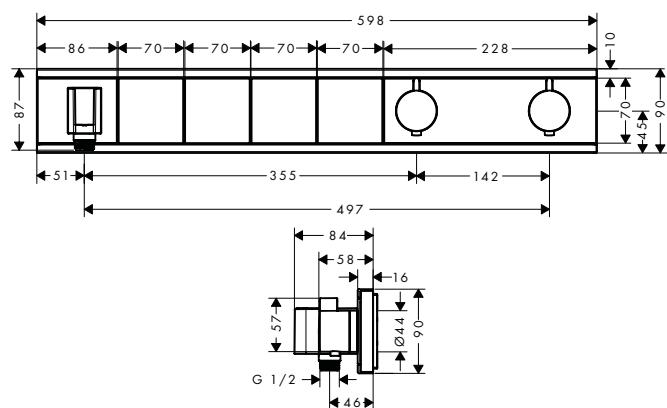
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

RainSelect Thermostats for concealed installation

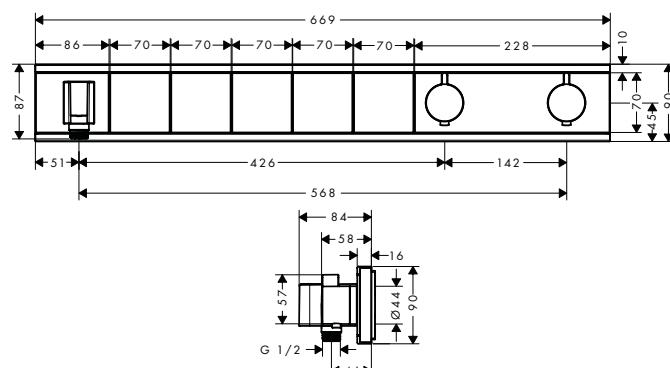
Features of all variants

- consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- depending on volume flow and installation situation approx. 50% flow rate reduction and integrated shut off function
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 38 l/min
- flow rate per outlet: 26 l/min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 38 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- hose nut: for shower hoses with conical or cylindrical nut on both sides
- connection type: basic set

4 functions



5 functions



Technologies



Overview variants

number of functions	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
4 functions	38	Chrome	15357000
		White/Chrome	15357400
		Black/Chrome	15357600
5 functions	38	Chrome	15358000
		White/Chrome	15358400
		Black/Chrome	15358600

Required parts:

For	code no.
Basic set for 4 functions	15312180
Basic set for 5 functions	15313180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Concealed installation overview of functions



ShowerSelect thermostatic mixer



ShowerSelect
Thermostatic mixer for
concealed installation
for 1 function
15762,-000
Glass surface finish
(not shown)
15737,-400

1 function



ShowerSelect thermostatic mixer



ShowerSelect S
Thermostatic mixer for
concealed installation
for 1 function
15744,-000

ShowerSelect tap



ShowerSelect
Tap for concealed
installation
for 1 function
15767,-000

ShowerSelect tap



ShowerSelect S
Tap for concealed
installation
for 1 function
15747,-000

Ecostat thermostatic mixer



Ecostat Square
Thermostatic mixer for
concealed installation
for 1 function
15712,-000



Ecostat E
Thermostatic mixer for
concealed installation
for 1 function
15707,-000

Ecostat thermostatic mixer



Ecostat S
Thermostatic mixer for
concealed installation
for 1 function
15757,-000

Concealed pre-fab sets based on the iBox universal: The hansgrohe concealed installation product range for one to four functions has something for every budget and is sure to meet your customers' needs. Even when it comes to operation, customers have so much choice: Should showers and spray types be activated by turning the control dial, like usual, or would they rather push a button? Your customers also have free rein when it comes to design: There are round and linear designs as well as products with rounded edges. So many options for attractive installations that blend in beautifully in the bathroom.



ShowerSelect thermostatic mixer



ShowerSelect
Thermostatic mixer for
concealed installation for
2 function
15763, -XXX
Glass surface finish
(not shown)
15738, -400



ShowerSelect
Thermostatic mixer for
concealed installation
for 2 functions with
hose connection and
shower support
15765, -000



ShowerSelect thermostatic mixer



ShowerSelect S
Thermostatic mixer for
concealed installation
for 2 function
15743, -XXX

ShowerSelect tap



ShowerSelect
Tap for concealed
installation
for 2 function
15768, -000

ShowerSelect tap



ShowerSelect S
Tap for concealed
installation
for 2 function
15748, -000

Ecostat thermostatic mixer



Ecostat Square
Thermostatic mixer for
concealed installation
for 2 function
15714, -XXX



Ecostat E
Thermostatic mixer for
concealed installation
for 2 function
15708, -000

Ecostat thermostatic mixer



Ecostat S
Thermostatic mixer for
concealed installation
for 2 function
15758, -XXX



3 functions



ShowerSelect thermostatic mixer



ShowerSelect

Valve for concealed installation
for 3 functions
15764,-XXX
Glass surface finish
(not shown)
15736,-400



ShowerSelect

Thermostatic mixer HighFlow
for concealed installation
15760,-XXX
Glass surface finish
(not shown)
15734,-400

ShowerSelect thermostatic mixer



ShowerSelect S

Valve for concealed installation
for 3 functions
15745,-000



ShowerSelect S

Thermostatic mixer HighFlow
for concealed installation
15741,-000

Ecostat thermostatic mixer



Shut-off/diverter valve S Trio/
Quattro
for concealed installation
15932,-000



Ecostat E
Thermostatic mixer HighFlow
for concealed installation
15706,-000



Shut-off valve E
for concealed installation
31677,-000

Ecostat thermostatic mixer



Shut-off/diverter valve S Trio/
Quattro for concealed installation
15932,-000



Ecostat S
Concealed installation
thermostatic mixer
15755,-000
Thermostatic mixer HighFlow
for concealed installation
(not shown)
15756,-000



Shut-off valve S
for concealed installation
15972,-000



ShowerSelect thermostatic mixer

**ShowerSelect**

Valve for concealed installation
for 3 functions
15764,-XXX
Glass surface finish
(not shown)
15736,-400

**ShowerSelect**

Thermostatic mixer HighFlow
for concealed installation
for 1 function and additional outlet
15761,-000
Glass surface finish
(not shown)
15735,-400

Ecostat thermostatic mixer



Shut-off/diverter valve S Trio/
Quattro for concealed installation
15932,-000



Shut-off valve E
for concealed installation
31677,-000



Ecostat E
Thermostatic mixer HighFlow
for concealed installation
15706,-000



Shut-off valve E
for concealed installation
31677,-000

4 functions

ShowerSelect thermostatic mixer

**ShowerSelect S**

Valve for concealed installation
for 3 functions
15745,-000

**ShowerSelect S**

Thermostatic mixer HighFlow
for concealed installation
for 1 function and additional outlet
15742,-000

Ecostat thermostatic mixer



Shut-off/diverter valve S Trio/
Quattro for concealed installation
15932,-000



Shut-off valve S
for concealed installation
15972,-000



Ecostat S
Concealed installation
thermostatic mixer
15755,-000
Thermostatic mixer HighFlow
for concealed installation
(not shown)
15756,-000



Shut-off valve S
for concealed installation
15972,-000

ShowerSelect Glass



Surface finishes



White/Chrome

ShowerSelect



Chrome



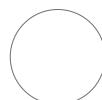
Brushed Bronze



Brushed Black
Chrome



Matt Black



Matt White



Polished Gold
Optic



Technology & benefits



Select: a playful way to control the water flow, shower or spray type at the simple touch of a button.



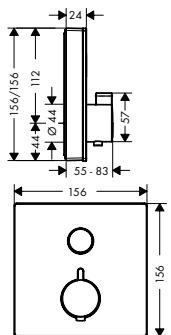
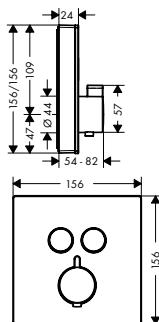
SafetyStop: Makes it impossible to adjust the temperature to above 40 °C, for increased safety.



Shower support: Including practical hand shower holder.

ShowerSelect Glass Thermostats for concealed installation**Features of all variants**

- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

1 function**2 functions****Technologies****Overview variants**

	number of functions	finish	code no.
	1 function	White/Chrome	15737400
	2 functions	White/Chrome	15738400

Required parts:

Basic set iBox universal

code no.

01800180

Optional parts:

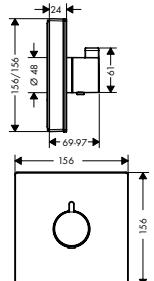
Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

code no.

13595000

ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation**Features**

- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- dirt filter included

**finish**

White/Chrome

code no.

15734400

Required parts:

Basic set iBox universal

code no.

01800180

Optional parts:

Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

finish

code no.

13595000



Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

White/Chrome

code no.

15736400

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

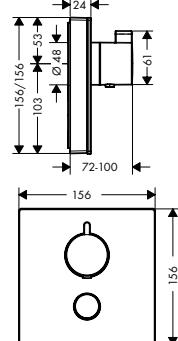
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

ShowerSelect Thermostatic mixers for concealed installation | Thermostat, Valve

ShowerSelect Glass Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet

Features

- 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar:
34 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- dirt filter included
- thermostat is delivered with button hand shower



Technologies



finish

code no.



15735400

Required parts:



Basic set iBox universal

code no.

01800180

Optional parts:



Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

finish

code no.

13595000

Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

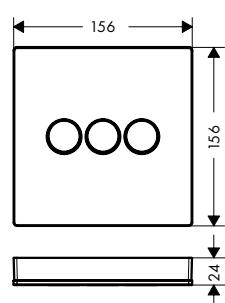


15736400

ShowerSelect Glass Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

Features

- 3 functions
- Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/min
- Flow rate left and right: 29 l/min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets:
44 l/min
- connection type: basic set
- Valve is delivered with buttons Waterfall,
Rain large, Mono



Technologies



finish

code no.



15736400

Required parts:



Basic set iBox universal

code no.

01800180

Optional parts:



Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

finish

code no.

13595000

Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation



15734400

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

ShowerSelect Glass Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions**Optional parts:**

Thermostat HighFlow for concealed
installation for 1 function and additional
outlet

finish

 White/Chrome

code no.

15735400

Symbol ON/OFF



finish

 White

code no.

92579450

Symbol handshower



finish

 White

code no.

92573450

Symbol showerhead Rain large



finish

 White

code no.

92571450

Symbol showerhead Rain small



finish

 White

code no.

92572450

Symbol Rain Flow



finish

 White

code no.

92574450

Symbol Whirl



finish

 White

code no.

92575450

Symbol Mono



finish

 White

code no.

92576450

Symbol Tub



finish

 White

code no.

92577450

Symbol Body spray



finish

code no.

White

92578450

ShowerSelect Thermostats for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

1 function



2 functions



Technologies



Overview variants

	number of functions	finish	code no.
	1 function	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	15762000
	2 functions	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	15763000
		<input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze	15763140
		<input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome	15763340
		<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	15763670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	15763700
		<input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	15763990

Required parts:



Basic set iBox universal

code no.

01800180

Optional parts:



Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

finish

code no.

13595000



Extension element

Chrome

13593000

Brushed Bronze

13593140

Brushed Black Chrome

13593340

Matt Black

13593670

Matt White

13593700

Polished Gold Optic

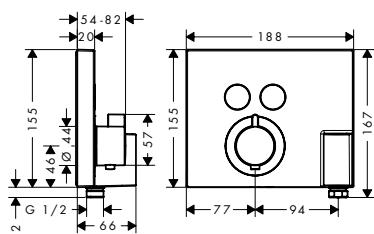
13593990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

ShowerSelect Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions with hose connection and shower holder**Features**

- consists of: Thermostat, shower holder
- 2 functions
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29 l/min
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 29 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- hose nut: for shower hoses with a conical nut
- connection type: basic set
- thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and Rain large

**Technologies**

finish code no.

Chrome 15765000

Required parts:

Basic set iBox universal 01800180

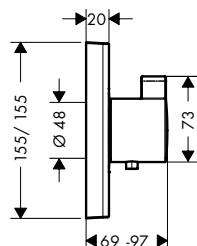
Optional parts: finish code no.

Extension element ShowerSelect FixFit Porter Chrome 13601000

ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

Features

- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 42 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
dirt filter included



finish	code no.
Chrome	15760000
Brushed Bronze	15760140
Brushed Black Chrome	15760340
Matt Black	15760670
Matt White	15760700
Polished Gold Optic	15760990

⚠ Required parts:

	Basic set iBox universal	code no. 01800180
--	--------------------------	----------------------

Optional parts:

	Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	code no. 13595000
--	---	----------------------

	Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	finish	code no.
		Chrome	15764000
		Brushed Bronze	15764140
		Brushed Black Chrome	15764340
		Matt Black	15764670
		Matt White	15764700
		Polished Gold Optic	15764990

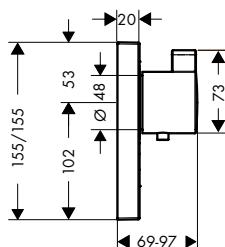
	Extension element	finish	code no.
		Chrome	13593000
		Brushed Bronze	13593140
		Brushed Black Chrome	13593340
		Matt Black	13593670
		Matt White	13593700
		Polished Gold Optic	13593990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

ShowerSelect Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet**Features**

- 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 34 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- dirt filter included
- thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

**Technologies**

finish	code no.
Chrome	15761000

Required parts:

	Basic set iBox universal	code no. 01800180
--	--------------------------	----------------------

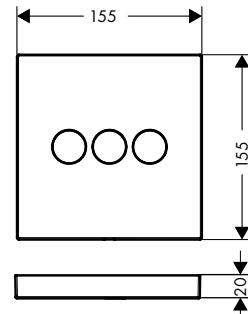
Optional parts:

finish	code no.
	13595000
	Chrome 15764000
	Chrome 13593000

ShowerSelect Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions

Features

- 3 functions
- Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/min
- Flow rate left and right: 29 l/min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 30 l/min
- connection type: basic set
- valve is delivered with buttons Rain large, Rain small and hand shower



Technologies



finish	code no.
Chrome	15764000
Brushed Bronze	15764140
Brushed Black Chrome	15764340
Matt Black	15764670
Matt White	15764700
Polished Gold Optic	15764990

Required parts:

	Basic set iBox universal	code no. 01800180
--	--------------------------	----------------------

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.												
	Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000												
	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Chrome</td><td>15760000</td></tr> <tr> <td>Brushed Bronze</td><td>15760140</td></tr> <tr> <td>Brushed Black Chrome</td><td>15760340</td></tr> <tr> <td>Matt Black</td><td>15760670</td></tr> <tr> <td>Matt White</td><td>15760700</td></tr> <tr> <td>Polished Gold Optic</td><td>15760990</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Chrome	15760000	Brushed Bronze	15760140	Brushed Black Chrome	15760340	Matt Black	15760670	Matt White	15760700	Polished Gold Optic	15760990
Chrome	15760000													
Brushed Bronze	15760140													
Brushed Black Chrome	15760340													
Matt Black	15760670													
Matt White	15760700													
Polished Gold Optic	15760990													
	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Chrome</td><td>15761000</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Chrome	15761000										
Chrome	15761000													
	Extension element	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Chrome</td><td>13593000</td></tr> <tr> <td>Brushed Bronze</td><td>13593140</td></tr> <tr> <td>Brushed Black Chrome</td><td>13593340</td></tr> <tr> <td>Matt Black</td><td>13593670</td></tr> <tr> <td>Matt White</td><td>13593700</td></tr> <tr> <td>Polished Gold Optic</td><td>13593990</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Chrome	13593000	Brushed Bronze	13593140	Brushed Black Chrome	13593340	Matt Black	13593670	Matt White	13593700	Polished Gold Optic	13593990
Chrome	13593000													
Brushed Bronze	13593140													
Brushed Black Chrome	13593340													
Matt Black	13593670													
Matt White	13593700													
Polished Gold Optic	13593990													

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

ShowerSelect Mixers for concealed installation**Features of all variants**

- ceramic cartridge for temperature control,
- Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with button On/Off

1 function**2 functions****Technologies****Overview variants**

	number of functions	finish	code no.
	1 function	Chrome	15767000
	2 functions	Chrome	15768000

Required parts:

Basic set iBox universal

code no.

01800180

Optional parts:

Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

finish

code no.

13595000



Extension element

Chrome

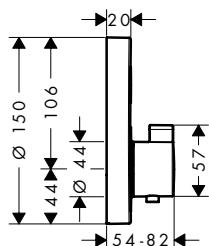
code no.

ShowerSelect S Thermostats for concealed installation

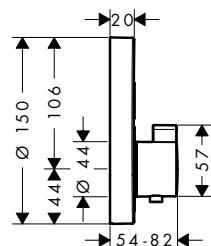
Features of all variants

- thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

1 function



2 functions



Technologies



Overview variants

	number of functions	finish	code no.
	1 function	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	15744000
	2 functions	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	15743000
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze	15743140
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome	15743340
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	15743670
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt White	15743700
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	15743990

Required parts:



Basic set iBox universal 01800180

Optional parts:



Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm 13595000



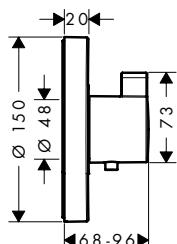
Extension element 15 cm	finish	code no.
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	13597000
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze	13597140
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome	13597340
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	13597670
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt White	13597700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

ShowerSelect S Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation**Features**

- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- dirt filter included



finish
 Chrome

code no.
15741000

Required parts:

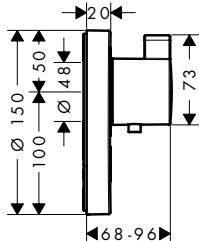
	Basic set iBox universal	code no. 01800180
--	--------------------------	----------------------

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
		13595000
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	15745000
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	13597000

ShowerSelect S Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet**Features**

- 1 function and 1 additional outlet
- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- flow rate hand shower connection at 3 bar: 34 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 59 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

**Technologies**

finish	code no.
Chrome	15742000

Required parts:

	Basic set iBox universal	code no. 01800180
--	--------------------------	----------------------

Optional parts:

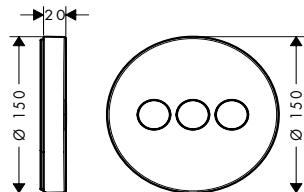
	Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	code no. 13595000
	Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions	Chrome code no. 15745000
	Extension element 15 cm	Chrome code no. 13597000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

ShowerSelect S Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions**Features**

- 3 functions
- Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- simultaneous use of several outlets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 26 l/min
- Flow rate left and right: 29 l/min
- flow rate by simultaneous use of all outlets: 30 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- connection type: basic set
- Valve is delivered with buttons Rain large, Whirl, Waterfall

**Technologies**

finish	code no.
Chrome	15745000

Required parts:

	Basic set iBox universal	code no. 01800180
--	--------------------------	----------------------

Optional parts:

finish	code no.
	13595000
	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation Chrome 15741000
	Extension element 15 cm Chrome 13597000
	Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation for 1 function and additional outlet Chrome 15742000

ShowerSelect S Mixers for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- ceramic cartridge for temperature control,
- Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- mixer is delivered with button On/Off

1 function



2 functions



Technologies



Overview variants

	number of functions	finish	code no.
	1 function	Chrome	15747000
	2 functions	Chrome	15748000

Required parts:

	Basic set iBox universal	code no.
		01800180

Optional parts:

	Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	code no.
	Extension element 15 cm	13595000

Chrome

13597000

Symbol ON/OFF



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	93579670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	93579700

Symbol hand shower



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	93573670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	93573700

Symbol overhead shower Rain large



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	93571670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	93571700

Symbol overhead shower Rain small



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	93572670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	93572700

Symbol Rain Flow



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	93574670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	93574700

Symbol Whirl



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	93575670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	93575700

Symbol Mono



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	93576670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	93576700

Symbol tub



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	93577670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	93577700

Symbol body spray



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	93578670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	93578700

Ecostat



Surface finishes



Chrome



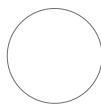
Brushed Bronze



Brushed Black
Chrome



Matt Black



Matt White



Polished Gold
Optic

Awards



Technology & benefits



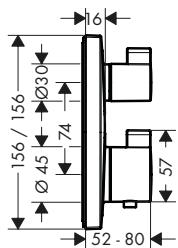
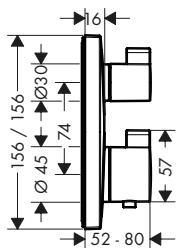
SafetyStop: Makes it impossible to adjust the temperature to above 40 °C, for increased safety.



Water regulation: Actively regulates water consumption – the amount of water can be adjusted via the control dial.

Ecostat Square Thermostats for concealed installation**Features of all variants**

- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

1 function**2 functions****Overview variants**

	number of functions	finish	code no.
	1 function	Chrome	15712000
	2 functions	Chrome	15714000
		Brushed Bronze	15714140
		Brushed Black Chrome	15714340
		Matt Black	15714670
		Matt White	15714700
		Polished Gold Optic	15714990

Required parts:

	Basic set iBox universal	code no. 01800180
--	--------------------------	----------------------

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.	
	Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000	
	Extension element	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	13593000 13593140 13593340 13593670 13593700 13593990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Ecostat E Shower thermostats for concealed installation

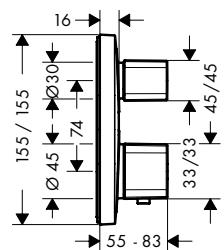
Features of all variants

- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

1 function



2 functions



Overview variants

	number of functions	finish	code no.
	1 function	Chrome	15707000
	2 functions	Chrome	15708000

Required parts:

	Basic set iBox universal	code no. 01800180
--	--------------------------	----------------------

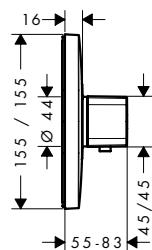
Optional parts:

	Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	code no. 13595000
--	---	----------------------

Ecostat E Thermostat for concealed installation

Features

- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 37 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set



finish	code no.
Chrome	15705000

Required parts:

	Basic set iBox universal	code no. 01800180
--	--------------------------	----------------------

Optional parts:

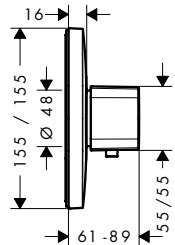
	Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	code no. 13595000
--	---	----------------------

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Ecostat E Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation**Features**

- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set



finish

 Chrome

code no.

15706000

Required parts:

Basic set iBox universal

code no.

01800180

Optional parts:

Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

code no.

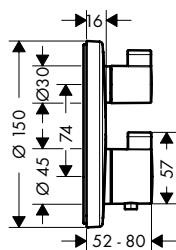
13595000

Ecostat S Thermostats for concealed installation

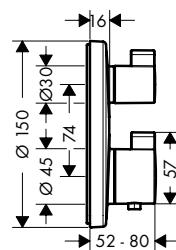
Features of all variants

- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set

1 function



2 functions



Overview variants

	number of functions	finish	code no.
	1 function	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	15757000
	2 functions	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	15758000
		<input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze	15758140
		<input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome	15758340
		<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	15758670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	15758700
		<input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	15758990

Required parts:

	Basic set iBox universal	code no. 01800180
--	--------------------------	----------------------

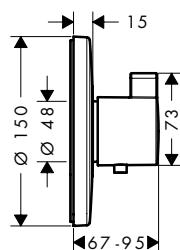
Optional parts:

	Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	code no. 13595000
	Extension element 15 cm	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White
		13597000
		13597140
		13597340
		13597670
		13597700

Ecostat S Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

Features

- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 59 l/min
- flow rate upper outlet: 42 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 42 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	15756000

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

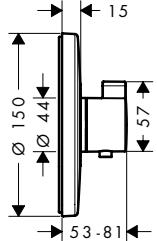
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Ecostat S Thermostat HighFlow for concealed installation

 Required parts:		code no.	
	Basic set iBox universal	01800180	
 Optional parts:	finish	code no.	
	Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000	
	Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000

Ecostat S Thermostat for concealed installation**Features**

- thermostat cartridge
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 37 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- safety lock at 40 °C
- temperature limitation adjustable

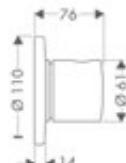
		finish	code no.
	Chrome	15755000	

 Optional parts:	finish	code no.	
	Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000	
	Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000

Shut-off/ diverter valve S Trio/ Quattro for concealed installation

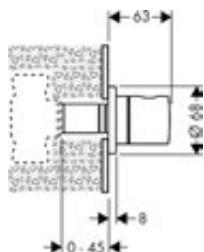
Features

- 3 functions

		finish	code no.
	Chrome	15932000	

 Required parts:		code no.
	Basic set for Trio shut-off/ diverter valve for concealed installation	15981180
	Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation	15930180

Shut-off valve S for concealed installation



finish

Chrome

code no.

15972000

! Required parts:



Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic

code no.

15974180



Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

15973180



Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

15970180

Optional parts:



Extension set 2.5 cm

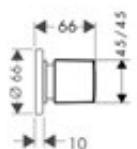
code no.

96370000

Metris Shut-off valve E for concealed installation

Features

- connection type: DN15/DN20



finish

Chrome

code no.

31677000

! Required parts:



Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

code no.

15973180



Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic

15974180



Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

15970180

Optional parts:



Extension set 2.5 cm

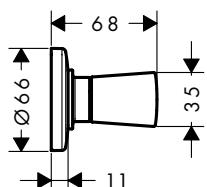
code no.

96370000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Logis Shut-off valve for concealed installation**Features**

- connection type: DN15/DN20



finish

 Chrome

code no.

71970000

Required parts:

Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic

code no.

15974180



Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

15970180



Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

15973180

Optional parts:

Extension set 2.5 cm

code no.

96370000

RainDrain



Surface finishes



Chrome



Brushed Bronze



Brushed Black Chrome



Black



Matt Black



White



Matt White



Stainless Steel



Polished Gold Optic

Awards

GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
SPECIAL
2022iF DESIGN
AWARD
2022
WINNER
INNOVATIVE
INTERIORred dot
winner 2022

Technology & benefits



Adjustable frame height: The shower drain is installed flush with the surrounding tiles for zero trip hazards.



Adjustable linear drain size: This shower linear drain can be easily shortened so that it fits in with every installation environment.



Easy-to-clean siphon: The odour trap itself can be removed for cleaning, even once the drain has been installed.



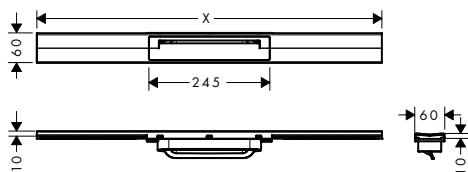
High drainage performance: Large overhead showers require a high drainage capacity. This drain manages up to 60 l/min.

RainDrain Flex Finish sets shower drains cut on size

Features of all variants

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- mounting type: two-sided
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage

700 - 1200



Technologies



Dryphon

Quick Clean



Installation



Resizable Cover Length

Two-sided Installation

Overview variants

	length (mm)	finish	code no.
700	700	Brushed Stainless Steel	56043800
		Matt Black	56043670
		Matt White	56043700
		Chrome	56043000
		Brushed Bronze	56043140
		Brushed Black Chrome	56043340
		Polished Gold Optic	56043990
800	800	Brushed Stainless Steel	56044800
		Matt Black	56044670
		Matt White	56044700
		Chrome	56044000
		Brushed Bronze	56044140
		Brushed Black Chrome	56044340
		Polished Gold Optic	56044990
900	900	Brushed Stainless Steel	56045800
		Matt Black	56045670
		Matt White	56045700
		Chrome	56045000
		Brushed Bronze	56045140
		Brushed Black Chrome	56045340
		Polished Gold Optic	56045990
1000	1000	Brushed Stainless Steel	56046800
		Matt Black	56046670
		Matt White	56046700
		Chrome	56046000
		Brushed Bronze	56046140
		Brushed Black Chrome	56046340
		Polished Gold Optic	56046990

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

RainDrain Flex Finish sets shower drains cut on size

Overview variants

length (mm)	finish	code no.
1200	<input type="radio"/> Brushed Stainless Steel	56047800
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	56047670
	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	56047700
	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	56047000
	<input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze	56047140
	<input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome	56047340
	<input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	56047990

 Required parts (choose one)

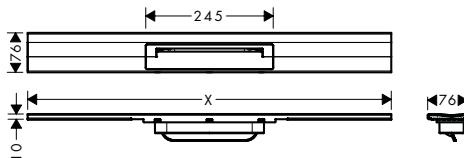
	code no.
	01002180
	01000180
	01001180

RainDrain Flex Finish sets shower drains cut on size for wall mounting

Features of all variants

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon, sealing membrane
- mounting type: wall-mounted
- can be shortened on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage

700 - 1200



Technologies



Dryphon



Quick Clean

Installation



Resizable Cover Length



Three-sided Installation

Overview variants

	length (mm)	finish	code no.
700	700	Brushed Stainless Steel	56050800
		Matt Black	56050670
		Matt White	56050700
		Chrome	56050000
		Brushed Bronze	56050140
		Brushed Black Chrome	56050340
		Polished Gold Optic	56050990
800	800	Brushed Stainless Steel	56051800
		Matt Black	56051670
		Matt White	56051700
		Chrome	56051000
		Brushed Bronze	56051140
		Brushed Black Chrome	56051340
		Polished Gold Optic	56051990
900	900	Brushed Stainless Steel	56052800
		Matt Black	56052670
		Matt White	56052700
		Chrome	56052000
		Brushed Bronze	56052140
		Brushed Black Chrome	56052340
		Polished Gold Optic	56052990
1000	1000	Brushed Stainless Steel	56053800
		Matt Black	56053670
		Matt White	56053700
		Chrome	56053000
		Brushed Bronze	56053140
		Brushed Black Chrome	56053340
		Polished Gold Optic	56053990

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

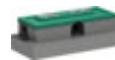
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

RainDrain Flex Finish sets shower drains cut on size for wall mounting

Overview variants

length (mm)	finish	code no.
1200	<input type="radio"/> Brushed Stainless Steel	56054800
	<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	56054670
	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	56054700
	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	56054000
	<input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze	56054140
	<input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome	56054340
	<input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	56054990

 Required parts (choose one)

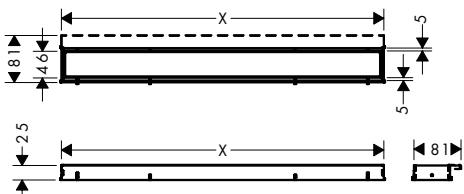
	code no.
	01001180
	01000180
	01002180

RainDrain Match Finish sets shower drains with height adjustable frame

Features of all variants

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- tileable on the back side
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 – 18 mm)
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- frame width: 62 mm

600 - 1200



Technologies



Dryphon



Quick Clean

Installation



Adjustable Frame Height



One-sided Installation



Indoor Installation

Overview variants

	length (mm)	finish	code no.
	600	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Stainless Steel	56036800
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	56036670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	56036700
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	56036000
		<input type="radio"/> White	56036450
	700	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Stainless Steel	56037800
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	56037670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	56037700
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	56037000
		<input type="radio"/> White	56037450
	800	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Stainless Steel	56038800
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	56038670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	56038700
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	56038000
		<input type="radio"/> White	56038450
	900	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Stainless Steel	56040800
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	56040670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	56040700
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	56040000
		<input type="radio"/> White	56040450
	1000	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Stainless Steel	56041800
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	56041670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	56041700
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	56041000
		<input type="radio"/> White	56041450
	1200	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Stainless Steel	56042800
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	56042670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	56042700
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	56042000
		<input type="radio"/> White	56042450

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

RainDrain Match Finish sets shower drains with height adjustable frame

56036610
56036450
56037610
56037450
56038610
i 56038450 No tileable rear cover.
56040610
56040450
56041610
56041450
56042610
56042450

 Required parts (choose one)	For	code no.
	Complete set for standard installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets	56036XXX
	Complete set for flat installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets	56036XXX
	Complete set for flat installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets	56037XXX
	Complete set for standard installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets	56037XXX
	Complete set for standard installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets	56038XXX
	Complete set for flat installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets	56038XXX
	Complete set for flat installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets	56040XXX
	Complete set for standard installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets	56040XXX
	Complete set for flat installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets	56041XXX
	Complete set for standard installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets	56041XXX
	Complete set for standard installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56042XXX
	Complete set for flat installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56042XXX

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

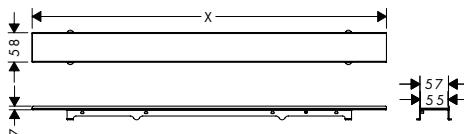
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

RainDrain Rock Finish sets shower drains cut on size and tileable

Features of all variants

- consists of: tileable grate, grate removal tool, Dryphon
- mounting type: free in the floor, two-sided
- can be shortened on site
- frameless design
- height adjustable grate
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- easy to clean
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- 50 mm excess length on both sides
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage

600 - 1200



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

	length (mm)	code no.
	600	56029000
	700	56030000
	800	56031000
	900	56032000
	1000	56033000
	1200	56034000

Required parts (choose one)	For	code no.
	Complete set for flat installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets	56029XXX
	Complete set for standard installation - 600 for shower drains finish sets	56029XXX
	Complete set for flat installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets	56030XXX
	Complete set for standard installation - 700 for shower drains finish sets	56030XXX
	Complete set for standard installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets	56031XXX
	Complete set for flat installation - 800 for shower drains finish sets	56031XXX
	Complete set for standard installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets	56032XXX
	Complete set for flat installation - 900 for shower drains finish sets	56032XXX
	Complete set for standard installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets	56033XXX
	Complete set for flat installation - 1000 for shower drains finish sets	56033XXX
	Complete set for flat installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56034XXX
	Complete set for standard installation - 1200 for shower drains finish sets	56034XXX

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

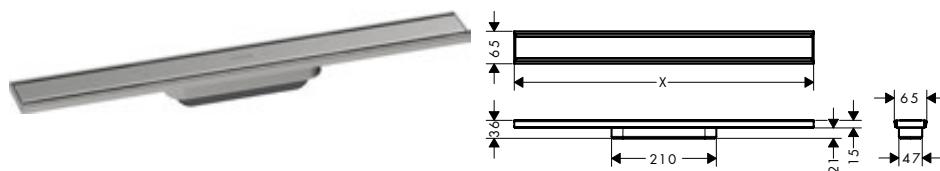
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

RainDrain Original Finish sets shower drains

Features of all variants

- consists of: finish set shower drain, installation set, Dryphon, sealing membrane, grate removal tool
- mounting type: free in the floor
- frameless design
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- up to 49 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: renovation, new construction
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- Dryphon enables waterless siphon system
- installation on the screed
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

600 - 1200



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

	length (mm)	finish	available from	code no.
	600	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023 56196800
	700	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023 56197800
	800	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023 56198800
	900	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023 56199800
	1000	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023 56200800
	1200	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023 56201800

Required parts (choose one)

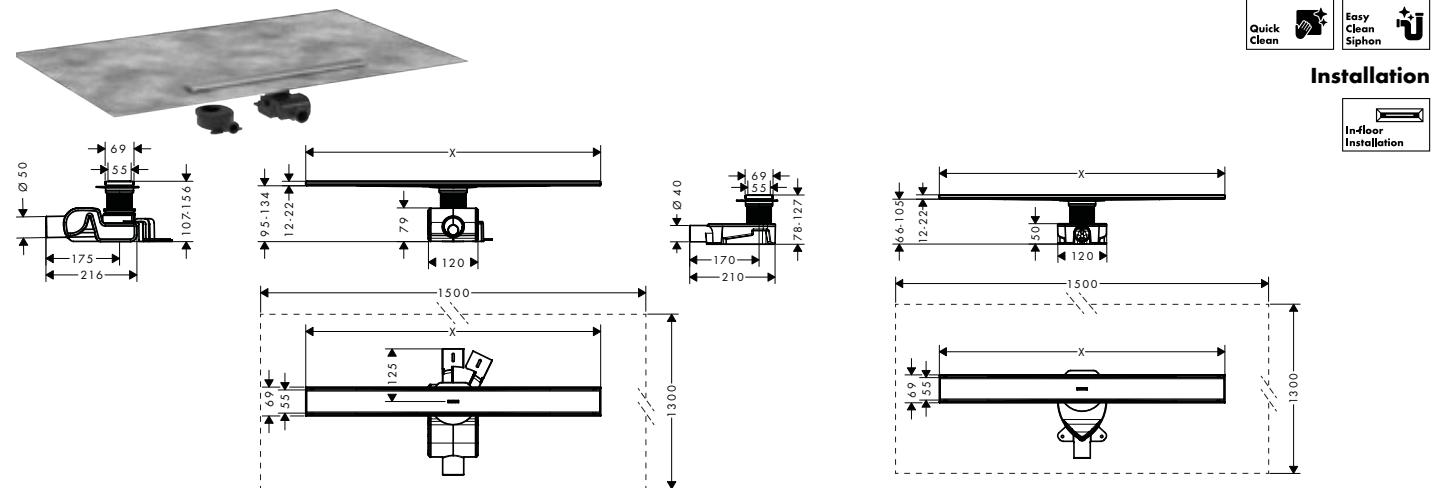
	code no.
	01002180
	01000180
	01001180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

RainDrain Allround Complete sets shower drains**Features of all variants**

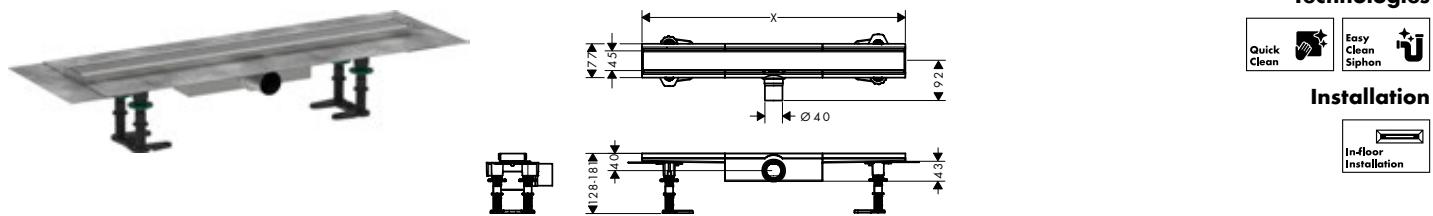
- consists of: finish set shower drain, installation set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, grate removal tool, Siphons
- sealing membrane in 1300 x 1500 mm for complete sealing of the whole wet area
- connection diameter: DN40, DN50
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable installation set
- drainage capacity flat installation: up to 50 l/min
- drainage capacity standard installation: up to 48 l/min
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- rotatable and adjustable siphon body
- easy to clean siphon
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with removable hair strainer
- type of odour seal: fluid
- mounting type: free in the floor
- choice of two different siphons
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage

700 - 1200**Overview variants**

length (mm)	finish	available from	code no.
700	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023 56186800
800	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023 56187800
900	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023 56188800
1000	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023 56189800
1200	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023 56190800

RainDrain Compact Complete sets shower drains for flat installation**Features of all variants**

- consists of: finish set shower drain, installation set, siphon, grate removal tool, pre-assembled sealing membrane
- pre-assembled sealing membrane
- water seal: 30 mm
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- easy to clean surface
- up to 27 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: renovation, new construction
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- removable water lock
- easy to clean siphon
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal installation height 43 mm
- Basic set height: 30 mm
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage

600 - 1200

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

For more information on this product, see the next page.

RainDrain Compact Complete sets shower drains for flat installation

Overview variants

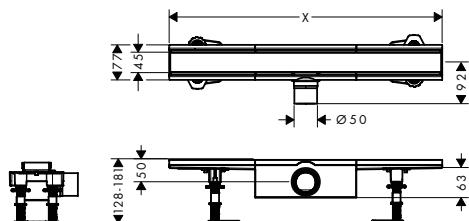
length (mm)	finish		available from	code no.
600	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023	56162800
700	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023	56164800
800	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023	56166800
900	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023	56168800
1000	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023	56170800
1200	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023	56172800

RainDrain Compact Complete sets shower drainn for standard installation

Features of all variants

- consists of: finish set shower drain, installation set, siphon, grate removal tool, pre-assembled sealing membrane
- pre-assembled sealing membrane
- water seal: 30 mm, 50 mm
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable installation set, height adjustable grate
- where to use: renovation, new construction
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- removable water lock
- easy to clean siphon
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: fluid
- Basic set height: 50 mm
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage

600 - 1200



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

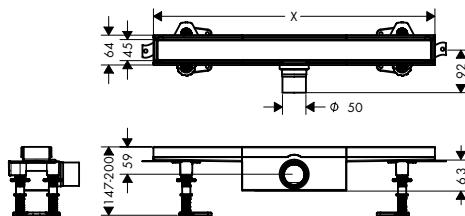
length (mm)	finish		available from	code no.
600	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023	56174800
700	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023	56176800
800	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023	56178800
900	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023	56180800
1000	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023	56182800
1200	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023	56184800

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

RainDrain Compact Complete sets shower drains tileable for standard installation**Features of all variants**

- consists of: tileable grate, installation set, siphon, grate removal tool, pre-assembled sealing membrane
- pre-assembled sealing membrane
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable installation set, height adjustable grate
- up to 37 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: renovation, new construction
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- removable water lock
- easy to clean siphon
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: fluid
- Basic set height: 50 mm
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage

600 - 1200**Technologies****Installation****Overview variants**

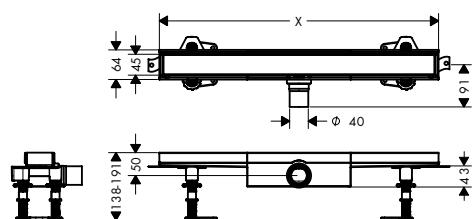
	length (mm)		available from	code no.
	600	NEW	Q1/2023	56175000
	700	NEW	Q1/2023	56177000
	800	NEW	Q1/2023	56179000
	900	NEW	Q1/2023	56181000
	1000	NEW	Q1/2023	56183000
	1200	NEW	Q1/2023	56185000

RainDrain Compact Complete sets shower drains tileable for flat installation

Features of all variants

- consists of: tileable grate, installation set, siphon, grate removal tool, pre-assembled sealing membrane
- pre-assembled sealing membrane
- water seal: 30 mm
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable installation set, height adjustable grate
- up to 27 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: renovation, new construction
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- removable water lock
- easy to clean siphon
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal installation height 43 mm
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage

600 - 1200



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

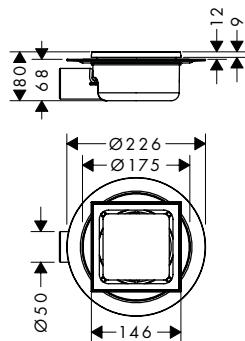
length (mm)		available from	code no.
600	NEW	Q1/2023	56163000
700	NEW	Q1/2023	56165000
800	NEW	Q1/2023	56167000
900	NEW	Q1/2023	56169000
1000	NEW	Q1/2023	56171000
1200	NEW	Q1/2023	56173000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

RainDrain Spot Complete set point drain 150/150**Features**

- consists of: design grate, base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane, screed protection cover
- pre-assembled sealing membrane
- water seal: 50 mm
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: pre-assembled horizontally, can be used vertically
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 35 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- removable water lock
- rotatable and adjustable siphon body
- easy to clean siphon
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal installation height 80 mm
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

**Technologies**

finish

code no.

 Brushed Stainless Steel

56055800

Optional parts:

code no.



Height compensation supplementary piece

56056000

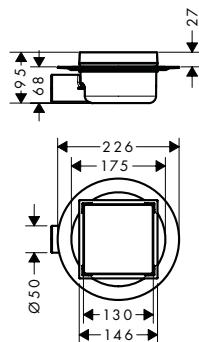


Fire protection adapter (PP socket DN 50)

94343000

RainDrain Spot Complete set point drain 150/150 tileable rear cover**Features**

- consists of: design grate, base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane, screed protection cover
- pre-assembled sealing membrane
- tileable on the back side
- water seal: 50 mm
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: pre-assembled horizontally, can be used vertically
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- up to 35 l/min drainage capacity
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- removable water lock
- rotatable and adjustable siphon body
- easy to clean siphon
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal installation height 95 mm
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

**Technologies**

finish

code no.

 Brushed Stainless Steel

56112800

Optional parts:

code no.



Height compensation supplementary piece

56056000



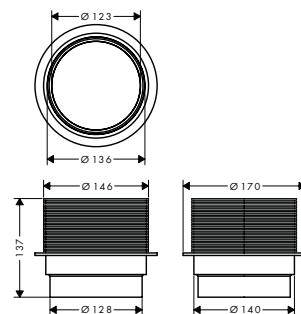
Fire protection adapter (PP socket DN 50)

94343000

RainDrain Spot Height compensation supplementary piece

Features

- suitable for all RainDrain Spot point drains



code no.

56056000

RainDrain Brilliance Complete sets point drain

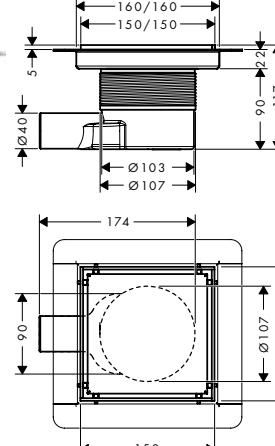
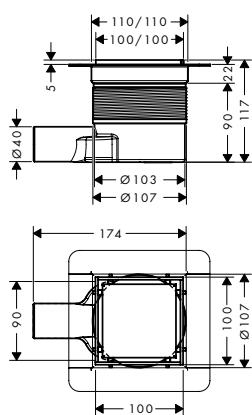
Features of all variants

- consists of: point drain, installation set, base set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, grate removal tool, siphon, screed protection cover
- pre-assembled sealing membrane
- tileable on the back side
- water seal: up to max. 50 mm
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 – 18 mm)
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- removable water lock
- rotatable and adjustable siphon body
- easy to clean siphon
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal installation height 79 mm
- Basic set height: 59 mm
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- simplified installation due to the cutable siphon
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage

100/100



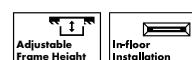
150/150



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

product dimensions (mm)	finish	available from	code no.
100/100	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023 56250800
	Matt Black	NEW	Q1/2023 56250670
150/150	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023 56251800
	Matt Black	NEW	Q1/2023 56251670

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

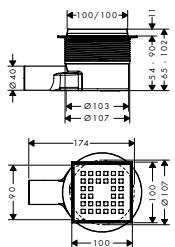
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

RainDrain Point Complete sets point drain

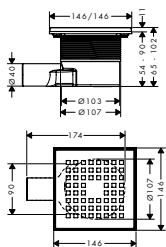
Features of all variants

- consists of: point drain, installation set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, base set, siphon, screed protection cover
- pre-assembled sealing membrane
- water seal: up to max. 50 mm
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: pre-assembled horizontally, can be used vertically
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- removable water lock
- rotatable and adjustable siphon body
- easy to clean siphon
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal installation height 54 mm
- Basic set height: 54 mm
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- simplified installation due to the cutable siphon
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage

100/100



150/150



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

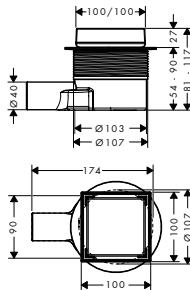
product dimensions (mm)	finish	available from	code no.
100/100	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023 56246800
150/150	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023 56248800

RainDrain Point Complete sets point drain

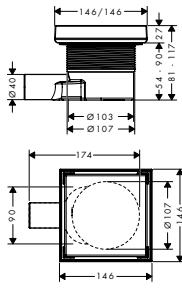
Features of all variants

- consists of: point drain, installation set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, base set, siphon, screed protection cover
- pre-assembled sealing membrane
- tileable on the back side
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: pre-assembled horizontally, can be used vertically
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- removable water lock
- rotatable and adjustable siphon body
- easy to clean siphon
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: fluid
- material siphon: ABS
- mounting type: free in the floor
- simplified installation due to the cutable siphon
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage

100/100



150/150



Technologies



Installation



Overview variants

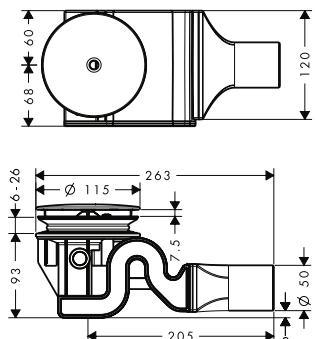
product dimensions (mm)	finish	available from	code no.
100/100	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023 56247800
	Matt Black	NEW	Q1/2023 56247670
150/150	Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW	Q1/2023 56249800
	Matt Black	NEW	Q1/2023 56249670

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindrain Complete set waste set 90 XXL**Features**

- consists of: basic set, finish set
- suitable for shower trays with Ø 90 mm waste outlet
- drainage capacity 51 l/min at 15 mm water level
- waste pipe Ø 50 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- opening for cleaning
- material siphon: plastic
- material of drain plug: stainless steel



finish

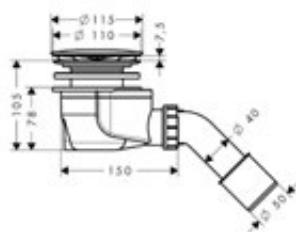
 Chrome

code no.

60067000

Staro Complete set waste set 90**Features**

- consists of: basic set, finish set
- suitable for shower trays with Ø 90 mm waste outlet
- drainage capacity 29 l/min at 15 mm water level
- PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm
- waste pipe Ø 50 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- self-cleaning
- material siphon: plastic
- material of drain plug: stainless steel



finish

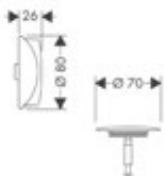
 Chrome

code no.

60056000

Flexaplus Finish set waste and overflow set**Features**

- consists of: turning handle, security plug
- suitable for standard and special bath tubs
- TÜV certified



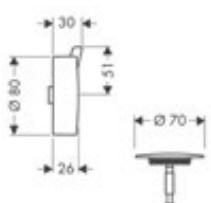
finish	code no.
Chrome	58185000
Brushed Bronze	58185140
Brushed Black Chrome	58185340
Matt Black	58185670
Matt White	58185700
Polished Gold Optic	58185990

⚠ Required parts:

- | | |
|---|----------|
| Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs | 58140180 |
| Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs | 58141180 |

Flexaplus S Finish set waste and overflow set**Features**

- consists of: turning handle, security plug
- suitable for standard and special bath tubs



finish	code no.
Chrome	58186000

⚠ Required parts:

- | | |
|---|----------|
| Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs | 58141180 |
| Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs | 58140180 |

Flexaplus Wastes and overflow | Waste set, Basic set

Waste set push-open for bath tubs



finish

Chrome

code no.

50107000

! Required parts:



Finish set bath filler

finish

Chrome

code no.

58112000

Optional parts:



Bath tub trap

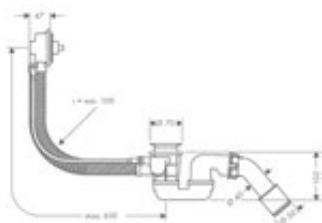
code no.

56373000

Flexaplus Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs

Features

- suitable for standard bath tubs
- flexible overflow hose
- PE screw connection G 1 1/2 x 40/ 50 mm
- bowden cable length 520 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm



code no.

58140180

! Required parts:



Finish set waste and overflow set

finish

Chrome

code no.

58185000

Brushed Bronze

58185140

Brushed Black Chrome

58185340

Matt Black

58185670

Matt White

58185700

Polished Gold Optic

58185990



Finish set waste and overflow set

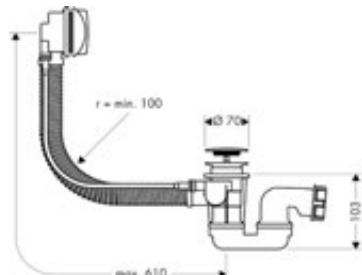
Chrome

58186000

Flexaplus Basic set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs and shower trays

Features

- suitable for standard bath tubs
- PE screw connection G 1 1/2 x 40/ 50 mm
- flexible overflow hose
- bowden cable length 520 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm



finish

Chrome

code no.

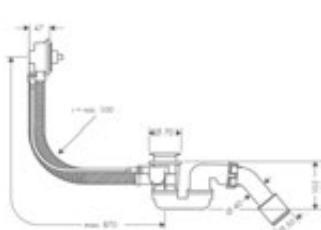
58142000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Flexaplus Basic set waste and overflow set for special bath tubs**Features**

- suitable for special bath tubs
- PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm
- flexible overflow hose
- bowden cable length 780 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm



code no.

581411180

Required parts:

Finish set waste and overflow set



finish

code no.

 Chrome

58185000

 Brushed Bronze

58185140

 Brushed Black Chrome

58185340

 Matt Black

58185670

 Matt White

58185700

 Polished Gold Optic

58185990

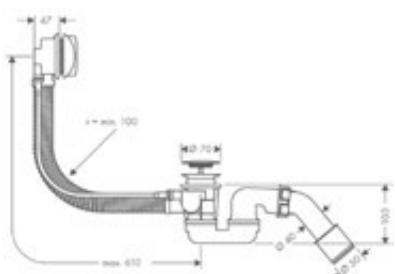
Finish set waste and overflow set

 Chrome

58186000

Flexaplus Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs**Features**

- consists of: basic set, finish set
- TÜV certified
- suitable for standard bath tubs
- PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm
- flexible overflow hose
- bowden cable length 520 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm



finish

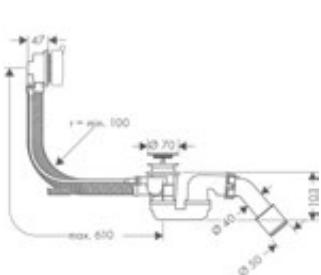
code no.

 Chrome

58143000

Flexaplus S Complete set waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs**Features**

- consists of: basic set, finish set
- TÜV certified
- suitable for standard bath tubs
- PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm
- flexible overflow hose
- bowden cable length 520 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm



finish

code no.

 Chrome

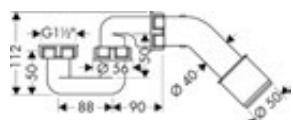
58150000

Exafill Wastes and overflow | Bath tub trap, Finish set

Bath tub trap

Features

- PE screw connection G 1½ x 40/ 50 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm



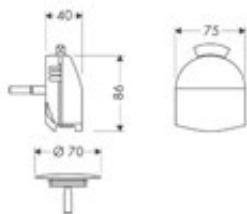
code no.

56373000

Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set

Features

- consists of: cover, security plug
- TÜV certified
- suitable for standard and special bath tubs
- triple aerator
- jet former can be adjusted by 20°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/min



finish

Chrome

code no.

58127000

Required parts:



Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs

code no.

58126180



Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs

58125180

Optional parts:



Flexible connection tube 80 cm

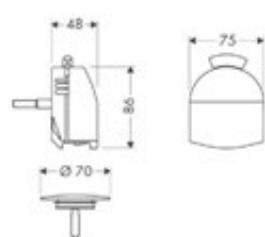
code no.

58192000

Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set plus

Features

- consists of: cover, security plug
- TÜV certified
- suitable for standard and special bath tubs, bath tubs with recessed overflow opening
- triple aerator
- jet former can be adjusted by 20°
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/min



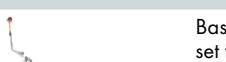
finish

Chrome

code no.

58128000

Required parts:



Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs

code no.

58125180

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Exafill Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set plus**Required parts:**

Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs

code no.

58126180

Optional parts:

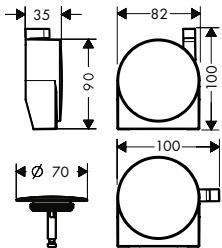
Flexible connection tube 80 cm

code no.

58192000

Exafill S Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set**Features**

- consists of: cover, security plug
- suitable for standard and special bath tubs
- jet former can be adjusted by 30°
- TÜV certified
- wide flood jet
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min



finish	code no.
Chrome	58117000
Brushed Bronze	58117140
Brushed Black Chrome	58117340
Matt Black	58117670
Matt White	58117700
Brushed Nickel	58117820
Polished Gold Optic	58117990

Required parts:

Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs

code no.

58115180



Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs

58116180

Optional parts:

Flexible connection tube 80 cm

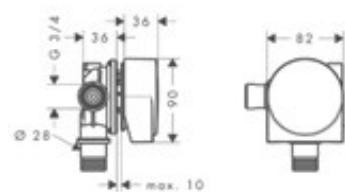
code no.

58192000

Exafill Finish set bath filler

Features

- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 26 l/min
- overflow height adjustable by 25 mm



finish
Chrome

code no.
58112000

! Required parts:

	Waste set push-open for bath tubs	finish Chrome	code no. 50107000
--	-----------------------------------	------------------	----------------------

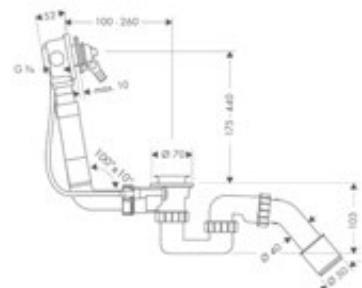
Optional parts:

	Bath tub trap	code no. 56373000
--	---------------	----------------------

Exafill Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs

Features

- consists of: basic set, bath tub trap
- suitable for standard bath tubs
- bowden cable length 520 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- supply hose water connection left and right DN20



code no.
58125180

! Required parts:

	Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set plus	finish Chrome	code no. 58128000
	Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	finish Chrome	code no. 58127000

Optional parts:

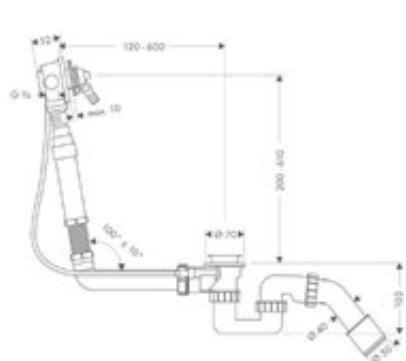
	Flexible connection tube 80 cm	code no. 58192000
--	--------------------------------	----------------------

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Exafill Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs**Features**

- consists of: basic set, bath tub trap
- suitable for special bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim
- bowden cable length 780 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- supply hose water connection left and right DN20



code no.

58126180

Required parts:

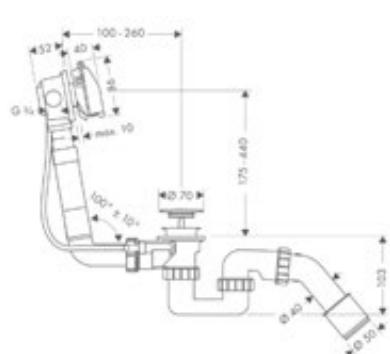
	finish	code no.
	Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	Chrome 58128000
	Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set	Chrome 58127000

Optional parts:

	code no.
	Flexible connection tube 80 cm 58192000

Exafill Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs**Features**

- consists of: bath tub trap, basic set, finish set
- TÜV certified
- suitable for standard bath tubs
- bowden cable length 520 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- supply hose water connection left and right DN20



finish

Chrome

code no.

58123000

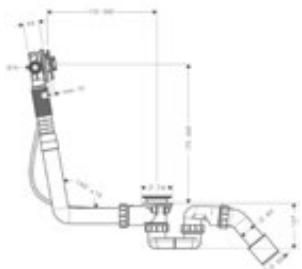
Optional parts:

	code no.
	Flexible connection tube 80 cm 58192000

Exafill S Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs

Features

- consists of: basic set, bath tub trap
- suitable for standard bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim
- bowden cable length 520 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- supply hose water connection left DN20



code no.

58115180

Required parts:


Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set

finish code no.

<input type="radio"/> Chrome	58117000
<input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze	58117140
<input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome	58117340
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	58117670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	58117700
<input type="radio"/> Brushed Nickel	58117820
<input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	58117990

Optional parts:


Flexible connection tube 80 cm

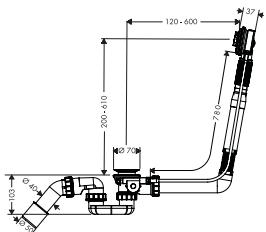
code no.

58192000

Exafill S Basic set bath filler, waste and overflow set for special bath tubs

Features

- consists of: basic set, bath tub trap
- suitable for special bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim
- bowden cable length 780 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- supply hose water connection left DN20



code no.

58116180

Required parts:


Finish set bath filler, waste and overflow set

finish code no.

<input type="radio"/> Chrome	58117000
<input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze	58117140
<input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome	58117340
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	58117670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	58117700
<input type="radio"/> Brushed Nickel	58117820
<input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	58117990

Optional parts:


Flexible connection tube 80 cm

code no.

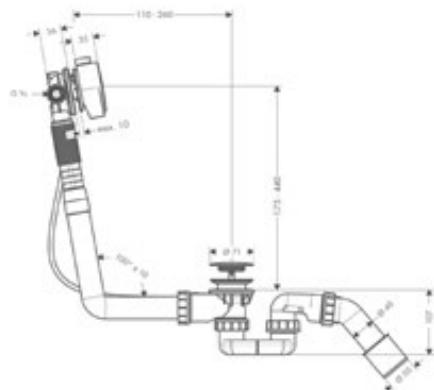
58192000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Exafill S Complete set bath filler, waste and overflow set for standard bath tubs

Features

- consists of: bath tub trap, basic set, finish set
 - TÜV certified
 - suitable for standard bath tubs, with bellows for bath tubs with slanted bath rim
 - bowden cable length 520 mm
 - odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
 - supply hose water connection left DN20



finish

code no.



58113000

Optional parts:

code no.



Flexible connection tube 80 cm

58192000

Flexible connection tube 80 cm

Features

- length 800 mm
 - version: 90° angle



code no.

58192000

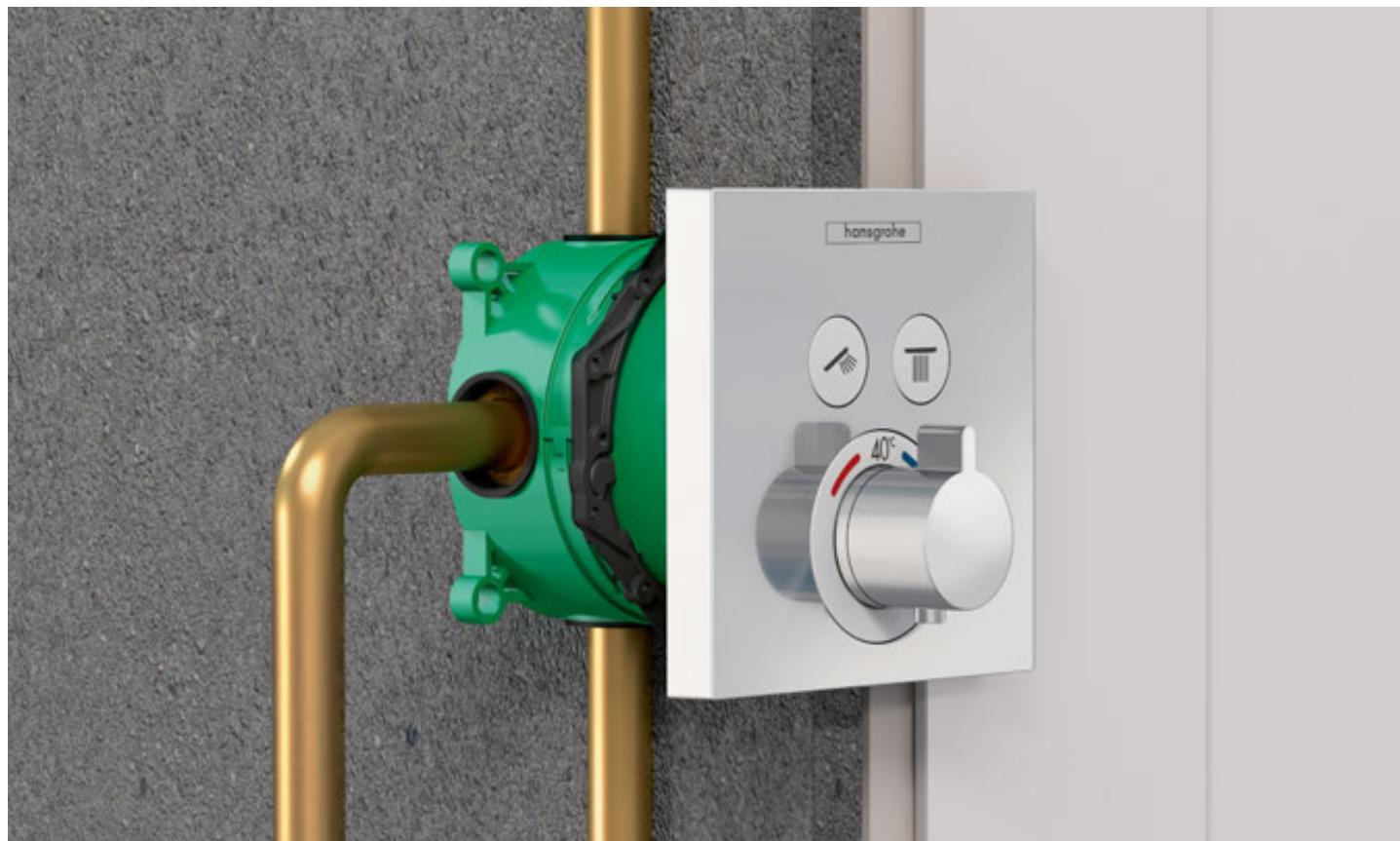
The flexible base for all concealed installation solutions

iBox universal

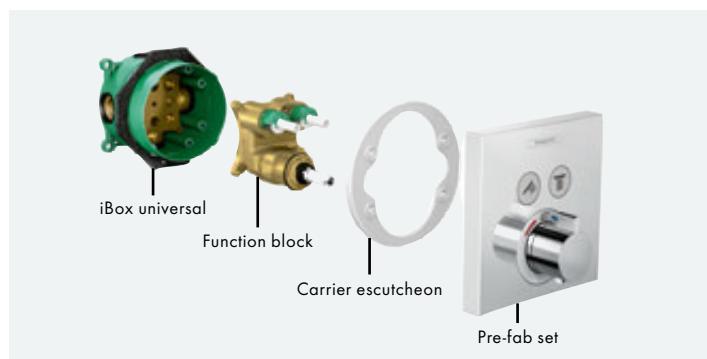
With the iBox universal, the tap technology is concealed in the wall. This not only looks good, but also creates more space and thus greater shower pleasure. Another advantage is the flexi-

bility of the system and design. The iBox universal can be installed before the decision has been made for a shower system. As the basic set for any hansgrohe standard and thermostatic

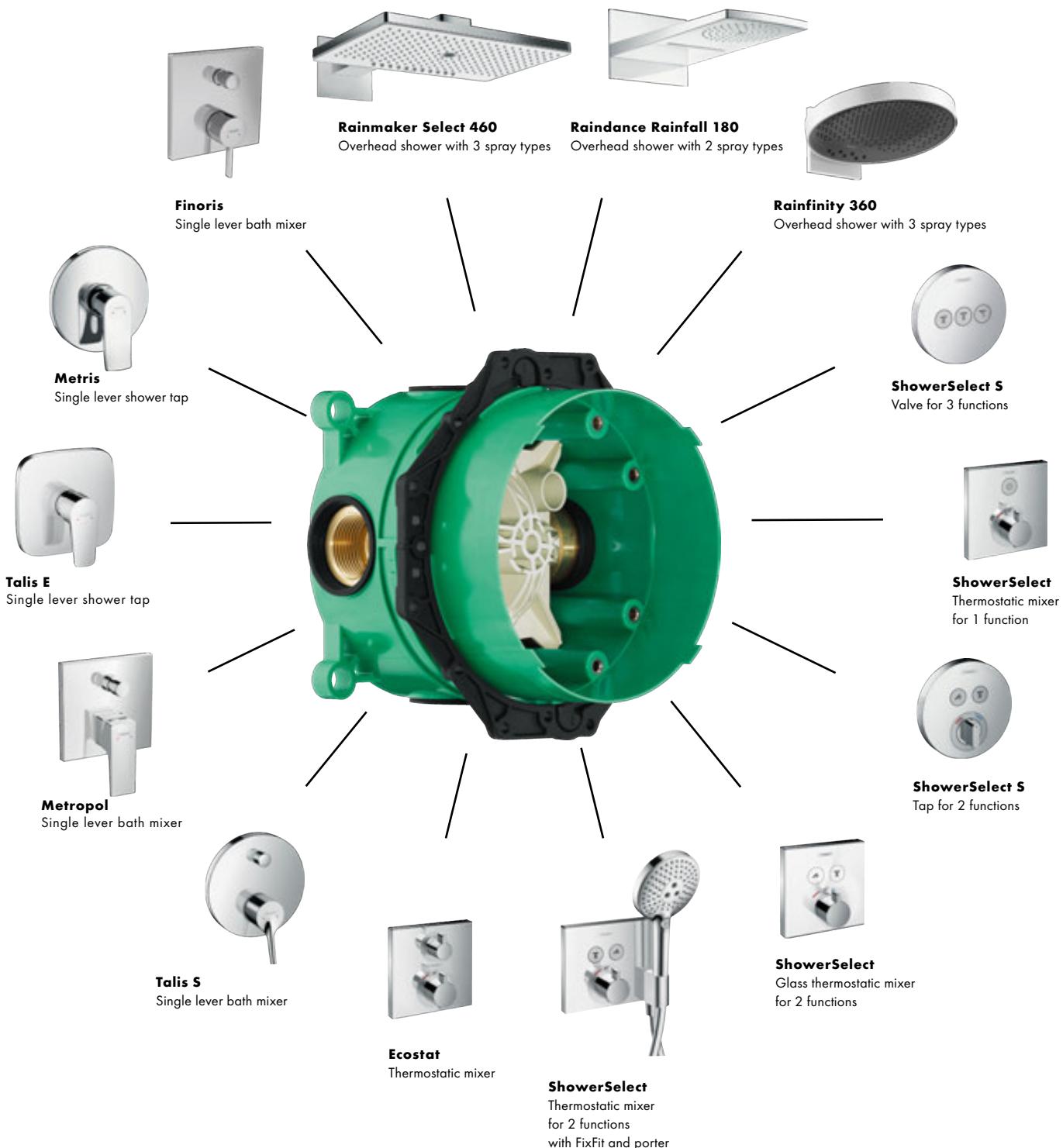
solutions, it is easy to change or upgrade at any time.



Concealed installation: The base set disappears completely into the wall. Taps and pre-fab shower sets from various ranges can be fitted to it.



Over the long term: The base set is retained when the bathroom is refurbished. The function block and pre-fab set can then be easily replaced.

iBox universal: one for all

iBox universal
#01800180

iBox universal: the perfect all-rounder

Numerous fixing options;
can be connected to all standard systems

Moisture protection,
absolutely waterproof,
horizontal installation possible

G $\frac{3}{4}$ connections; G $\frac{1}{2}$ connection possible
with provided reductions, including plugs

Patented sound proofing

A box for any standard hansgrohe and AXOR bath/shower single lever taps, prefabricated thermostat sets and multi-spray overhead showers

Support points
for spirit level

Rotational-symmetric

Marking aid for
plating

Includes flushing block

Patented flexible adjustment ring for
various installation depths

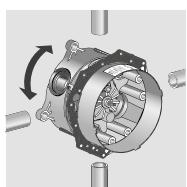
Advantages and benefits

- One basic set for 19 function solutions
- Suitable for over 200 hansgrohe and AXOR pre-fab sets
- Pre-installation enhances decision-making flexibility for taps
- An attractive bathroom, as bulky technology is out of sight behind the wall
- Greater freedom of movement when showering
- Easy to replace with new taps when renovating
- Concealed installation solutions tried and tested millions of times

Advantages and benefits specifically for project activities

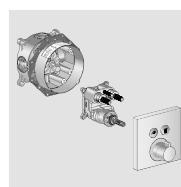
- The iBox universal offers a high level of flexibility and lots of design options
- One base set for all solutions, simplifying project planning
- The iBox is suitable for use in private or public facilities and complies with all the main international standards
- Covers any solution with up to 4 functions

iBox universal: the all-rounder with many strengths



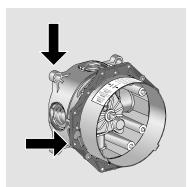
Rotation-symmetrical installation

- Symmetrical construction; all the connections are the same
- It is important that cold water is connected on the right and hot water on the left
- The lower outlet has priority for bath mixers
- Either the upper or lower outlet can be connected for shower taps



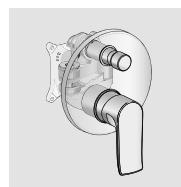
Safe and economical

- Basic set includes only the connection block. The valuable function block is supplied later and mounted with the pre-fab set
- Prevents problems like theft, dirt and frost damage occurring during the building phase; expensive warehousing becomes unnecessary



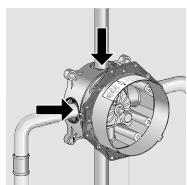
Many installation types

- Coordinated with all the standard installation systems, connection types and fittings
- Patented flexible adjustment ring
- Attachment options on 2 levels and DN20 connections for universal installation possibilities
- Also suitable for thicker wall constructions and dry wall installations as well as for prefabricated houses



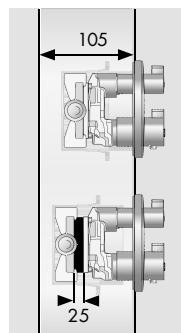
Integrated safety combination

- Used in conjunction with Exafill bath fillers with an outflow and overflow mixer, it eliminates the need for an external pipe interrupter on concealed installation single lever bath mixers: lower installation costs and fewer functional parts in the wall with a higher flow performance



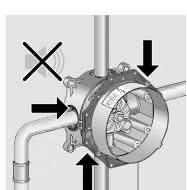
Perfect moisture protection

- Sealing sleeves on all 4 connections, sealing sleeve under the tiles and the carrier escutcheon that seals against splashes perfectly protect the masonry against moisture on all sides



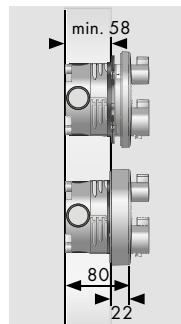
Solutions for walls that are very deep or very shallow

- If the iBox universal is too deep in the wall, the base set extension is inserted between the connection and function block
- The extension set provides safety right up to the wall and perfectly protects the masonry against moisture
- The standard body of the iBox universal has become flatter and is therefore even more suitable for walls with shallow installation depths



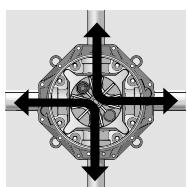
Low noise levels

- Brass bodies on seals ensure that the noise of water-bearing parts is transferred to the masonry
- The carrier escutcheon is screwed to the housing of the iBox universal and not to the function block, which means the noise cannot be transmitted to the tiles



Wall flange extension

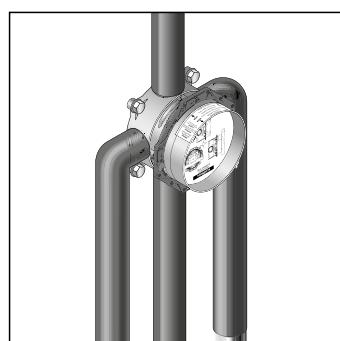
- Thanks to the extension, even shallow installation depths are no longer a problem
- The extension wall flange means that the iBox universal can be installed even in shallow walls



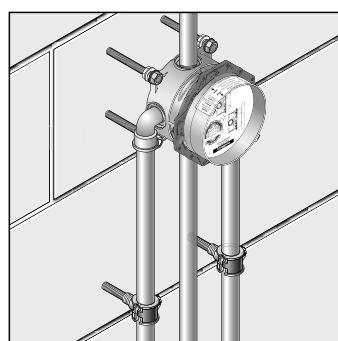
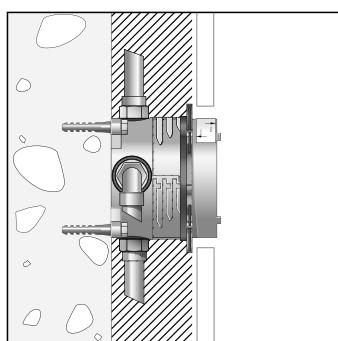
Easy flushing

- Flushing block included and can be mounted in various different positions. This means that pipelines can be flushed through to the end just in front of the wall, as per DIN 1988/EN 1717 part 2

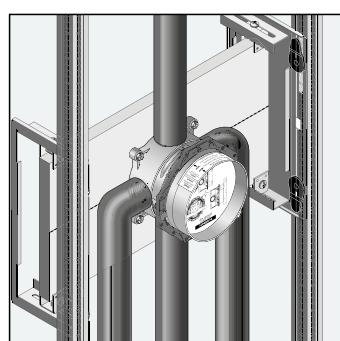
Installation options and dimensional drawings for the iBox universal



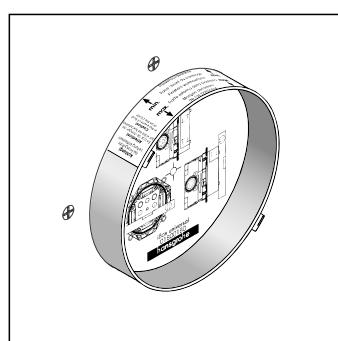
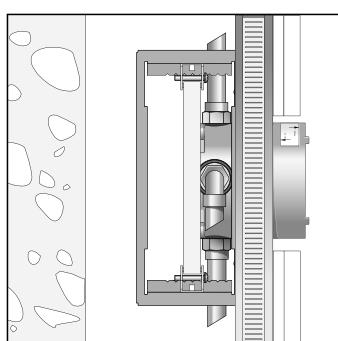
Installation directly on the wall



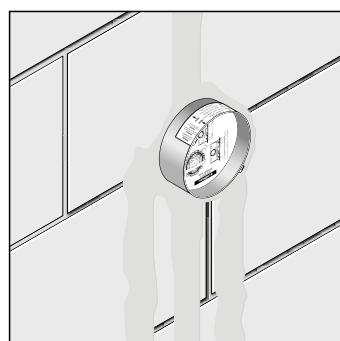
Installation in front of the wall; here with variable spacers with hanger bolts M 10



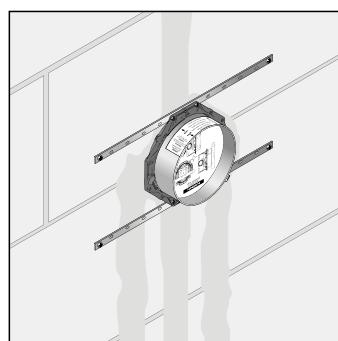
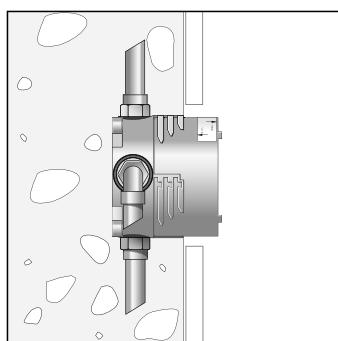
Installation on a carrier system



Installation on prefab house installation plates or prefab shells



Installation directly in the wall



Installation with a mounting rail set

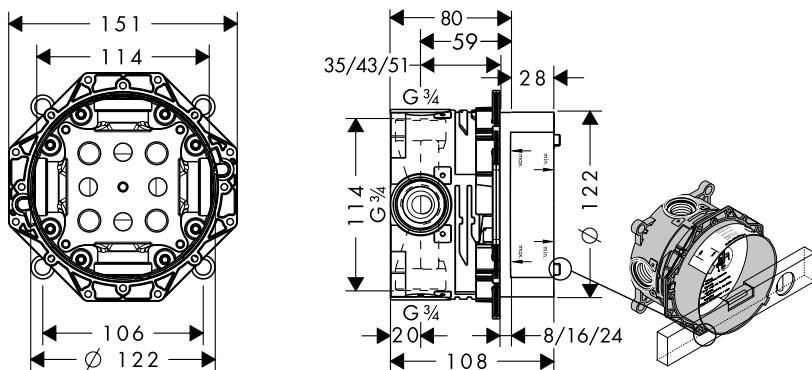
Installation aid for iBox universal
93500000



Advantages and benefits

- Even faster, safer and more convenient installation of the iBox universal
- No more cumbersome use of a spirit level
- Easier installation for square pre-fab sets, at the perfect right-angle
- Helps with tiling
- The installation aid is simply fitted to the iBox universal

Technical details, assembly tips and installation information



iBox universal, front and side views

#01800180

Operating pressure:	max. 1 MPa
Recommended operating pressure:	0.1–0.5 MPa
Test pressure:	1.6 MPa (1 MPa = 10 bar = 147 psi)
Hot water temperature:	max. 80 °C
Recommended hot water temperature:	65 °C
Connection dimensions:	G ^{3/4}
Connections:	cold right, warm left
Free flow at:	0.3 MPa
Bath mixer outlet bath tub:	31 l/min
Bath mixer outlet shower:	24 l/min
Shower tap:	32 l/min
Thermostatic mixer:	43 l/min
Thermostatic mixer with shut-off valve:	26 l/min
Thermostatic mixer with shut-off and diverter valve:	26 l/min
Thermostatic mixer Highflow:	48 l/min
Test mark:	DVGW, SVGW

Tips for raw installation

Fit the base set with the **hot water connection on the left** and the **cold water connection on the right**.

Installation depth: 80 mm to 108 mm.

Extension set 25 mm

for too deep installation:

13595000

Extension set 22 mm

for too shallow installation depths:

13596000 for wall flanges 170 mm diameter

13593000 for ShowerSelect

13601000 for ShowerSelect including FixFit and porter

13604000 for ShowerSelect glass

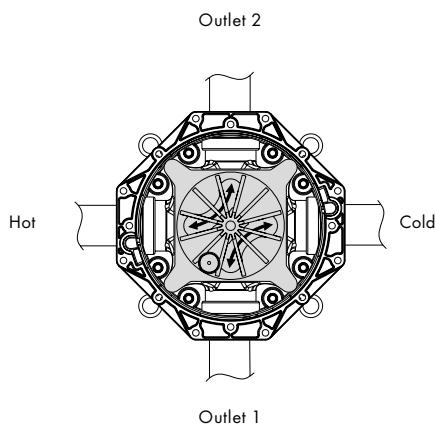
The base set can be fitted to suit the structural conditions. The iBox universal is suitable for both bath tub and shower installation. With single lever bath mixers, the lower outlet (outlet 1) has priority. With shower installations, the outlet that is not required needs to be stopped with a plug.

The rotation-symmetrical base set of the iBox universal can be used horizontally or vertically.

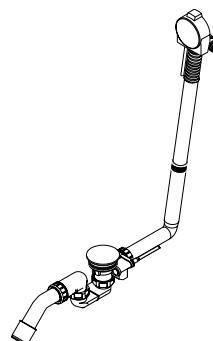
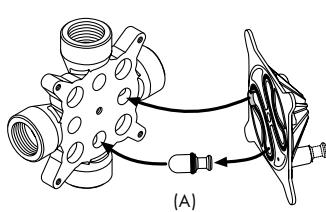
Exception: installation of bath mixers with safety combinations; only vertical installation is possible here.

Flushing

Complete installation as per DIN 1988/EN 1717, part 2, Flushing. The arrows on the flushing block indicate which inlet is connected to which outlet pipe, for instance cold water to outlet 1 and hot water to outlet 2. If only outlet 1 is required, then the flushing block needs to be rotated by 90° after the first flush.



Tips for the bath tub



iBox universal in combination with Exafill bath filler with waste and overflow set:

switch off water to the Exafill during the construction stage!

Raw installation:

1. Install iBox universal
2. Lay pipelines to Exafill and block (metal plug)
3. Flush and press pipe system

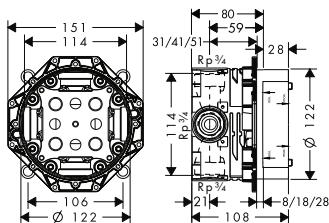
Place bath tub:

1. Switch off water
2. Install bath tub with Exafill and connect to mains water
3. Flush pipe to Exafill with sample filler necks and check for leaks
4. Switch off water at floor level
5. Remove flushing block
6. Insert plug (A) in outlet for Exafill
7. Fit flushing block
8. Switch on water

iBox universal Basic set

Features

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp 3/4
- connection dimension: DN20
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- minimum mounting depth: 80 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 108 mm



code no.

01800180

Optional parts:

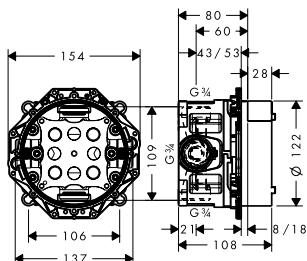
code no.

	Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal	96615000
	Assembly aid for iBox universal	93500000

iBox universal Basic set with shut-off unit

Features

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp 3/4
- connection dimension: DN20
- sound-decoupled installation



code no.

01850180

Optional parts:

code no.

	Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm	13595000
	Fastening rail set for iBox universal	96615000
	Assembly aid for iBox universal	93500000

Assembly aid for iBox universal

Features

- spirit levels for correct horizontal and vertical alignment of the iBox universal
- with fixations to simply put the assembly aid on the iBox universal
- markings for the tile spacer
- 4 more fixation aids all around, thus against rotation



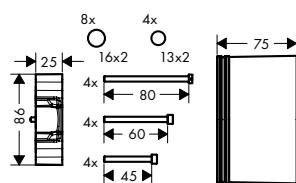
code no.

93500000

Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm

Features

- extension for basic set
- extension length: 25 mm



code no.

13595000

⚠ Required parts:

- | | | |
|--|---|----------------------|
| | Basic set iBox universal | code no.
01800180 |
| | Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit | code no.
01850180 |

Flushing board iControl



finish

code no.

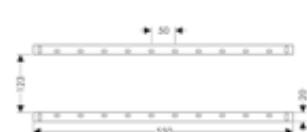
Chrome

15956000

Fastening rail set for iBox universal

Features

- quick installation and alignment of the iBox universal in various installation situations
- for bridging large or wide wall recesses
- individually bendable for pre-wall mounting



code no.

96615000

ShowerSelect Extension element**Features**

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets
Ø 150 mm
- diameter: 157 mm
extension length: 22 mm



finish	code no.
Chrome	13593000
Brushed Bronze	13593140
Brushed Black Chrome	13593340
Matt Black	13593670
Matt White	13593700
Polished Gold Optic	13593990

ShowerSelect Glass Extension element**Features**

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- diameter: 157 mm
- extension length: 22 mm

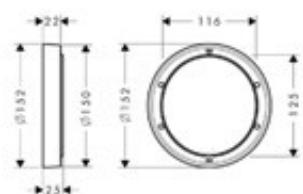


finish	code no.
Chrome	13604000 110.10

Extension element 15 cm

Features

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets
Ø 150 mm
- diameter: 152 mm
extension length: 22 mm



finish	code no.
Chrome	13597000
Brushed Bronze	13597140
Brushed Black Chrome	13597340
Matt Black	13597670
Matt White	13597700

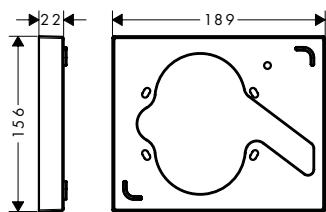
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Extension element ShowerSelect FixFit Porter

Features

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- extension length: 22 mm



finish

 Chrome

code no.

13601000

Optional parts:

Thermostat for concealed installation for
2 functions with hose connection and
shower holder

finish

 Chrome

code no.

15765000

Practical hose coiling system for added convenience

sBox bath tub

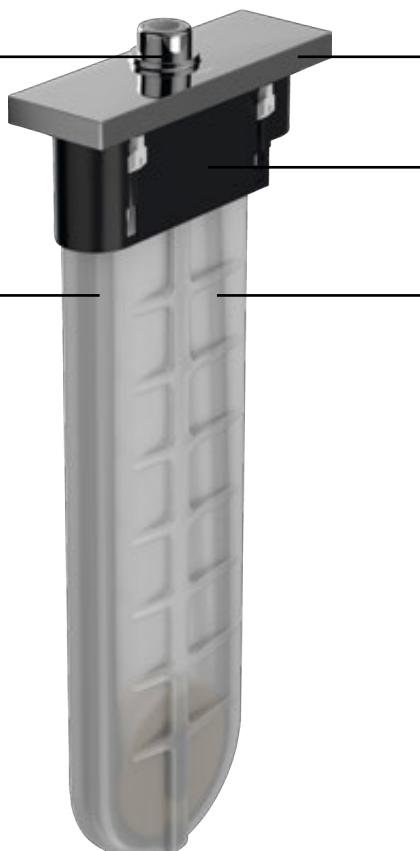
The hansgrohe sBox creates relaxed feel-good moments in the bath tub. The innovative shower hose solution has many smart benefits, such as a pull-out hose that offers plenty of freedom to move and convenient access to the hand shower

at all times. The neatly rolled up shower hose looks attractive, and the smooth surfaces are easy to clean and available in two wall flange designs. Hand showers are sold separately, with free choice of placement along the bath tub rim and

the option of a tiled surface installation to enable you to furnish your bathroom however you like.

The sBox bath tub pre-fab set

G 1/2 hose connection for universal compatibility with all conventional hand showers

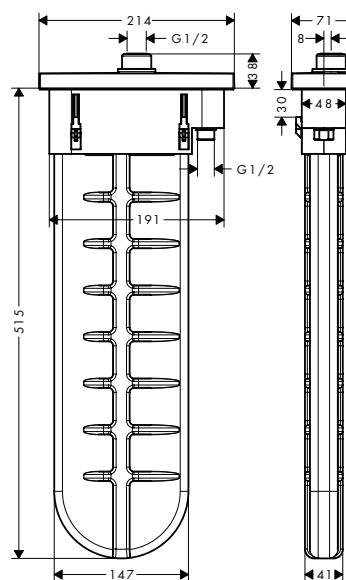


Translucent polypropylene box (hard, solid, able to withstand thermal stress, chemically resistant)

Metal wall flange for a high-end feel and long lifespan

Installation frame can be screwed to the bath tub rim/edge of the tiles; four screws in each corner guarantee it will stay in place

Safe in accordance with EN1717



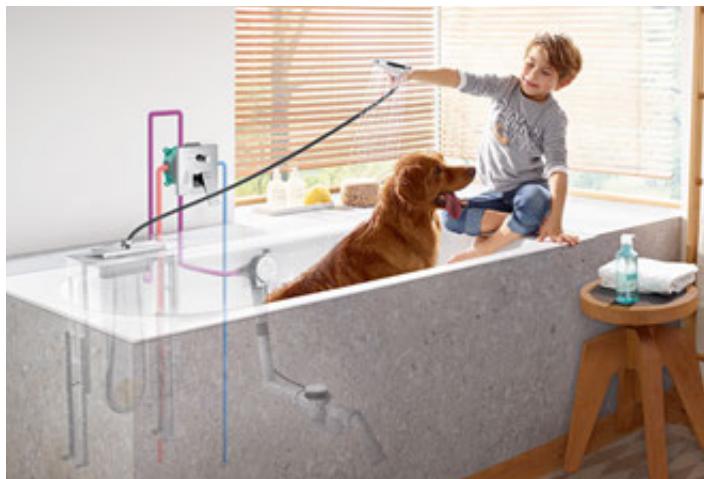
Two wall flange designs, to suit every bathroom, are available in six different finishes:
-000, -140, -340, -670, -700, -990



Advantages and benefits

- Concealed shower hose improves the appearance of the bath tub
- Choose between two stylish designs and six different finishes
- More flexibility with a long hose (1.45 m)

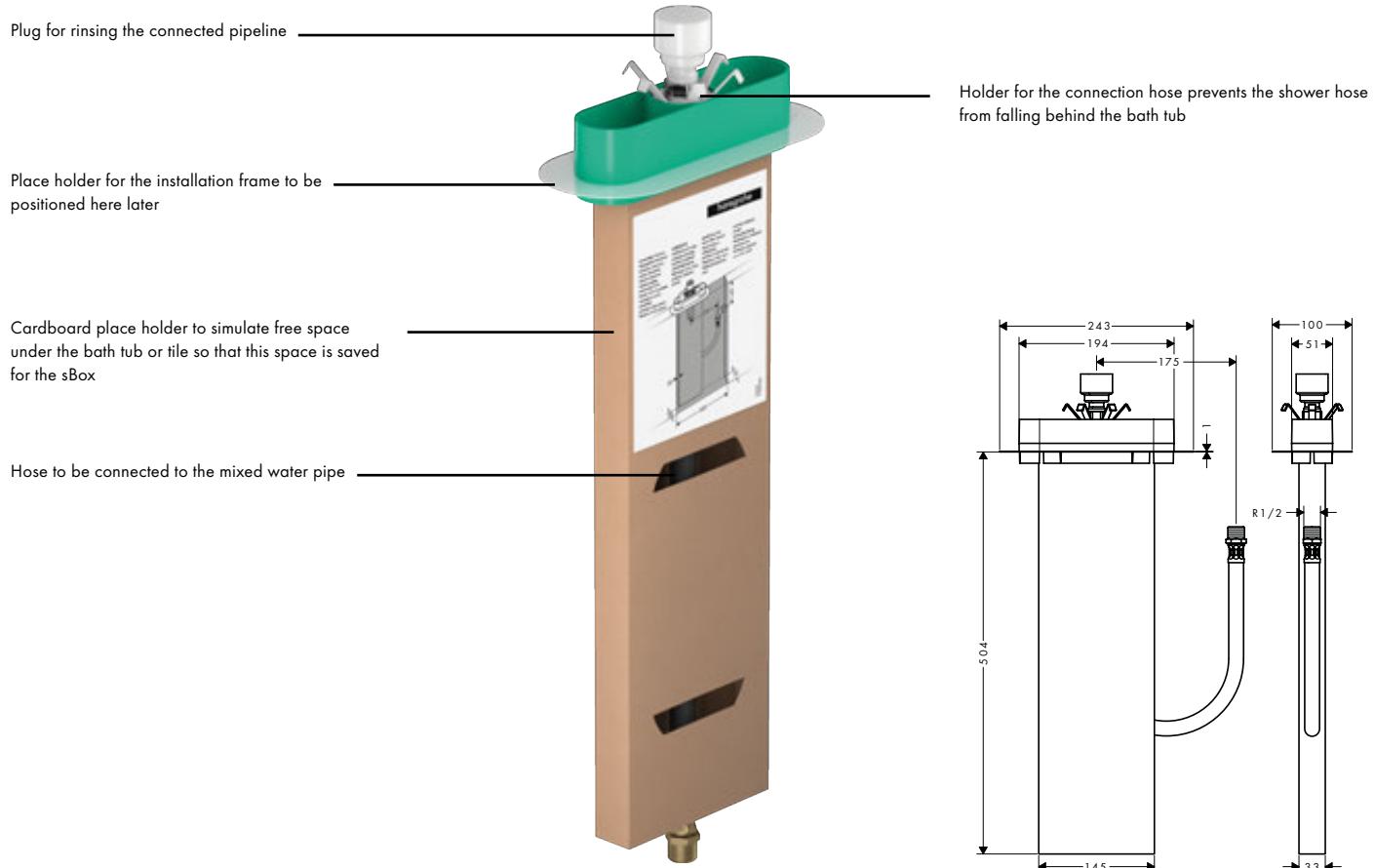
The sBox bath tub installation options



- Can be mounted on the bath tub rim or edge of the tiles
- Easy, hassle-free installation in two steps
- Extremely low maintenance, suitable for all age groups and needs
- For easy and neat tiled surface installation, we recommend the original hansgrohe installation bracket (# 28021,-000) and plate (# 28016,-000)

Installation example: tiled surface installation.

The sBox bath tub basic set



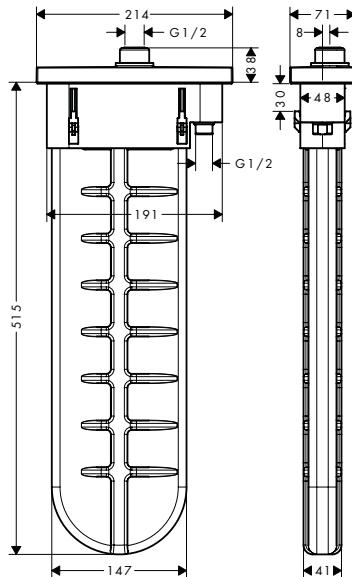
- More freedom to move in the bath tub
- Position it anywhere along the bath tub rim
- Optimised workflow with two-step installation: basic and pre-fab sets

sBox Hose boxes

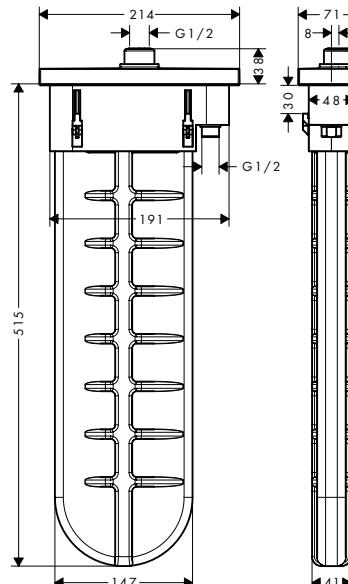
Features of all variants

- consists of: hose box, shower hose, escutcheon
- suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- 1 function
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- connection dimension: DN15
- no additional maintenance opening required
- bath rim width at least 100 mm
- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower 1.45 m
- removable for service at any time
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,5 l/min

square



oval



Overview variants

	shape	finish	code no.
square		Chrome	28010000
		Brushed Bronze	28010140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28010340
		Matt Black	28010670
		Matt White	28010700
		Polished Gold Optic	28010990
oval		Chrome	28020000
		Brushed Bronze	28020140
		Brushed Black Chrome	28020340
		Matt Black	28020670
		Matt White	28020700
		Polished Gold Optic	28020990

Required parts:

	Rim and tile mounted bath basic set	code no. 13560180
--	-------------------------------------	----------------------

Optional parts:

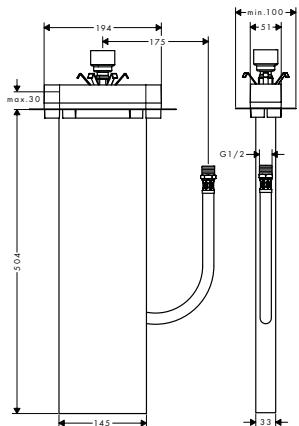
	Installation plate for tile mounted installation	finish	code no. 28016000
	Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation		code no. 28021000
	Rim mounted adapter 25°	Chrome	code no. 28071000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

sBox Rim and tile mounted bath basic set**Features**

- suitable for rim or tile mounted installation
- 1 function
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection hose length: 600 mm
- bath rim width at least 100 mm
- drilling diameter on bath tub: two drilled holes Ø 50/51 mm and connection by sawing out required (consider template)
- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm



code no.

13560180

Optional parts:

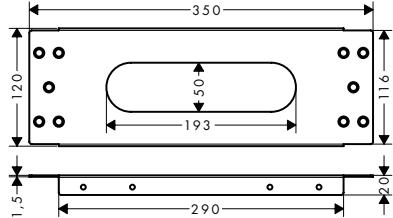
Installation plate for tile mounted installation

code no.

28016000

sBox Installation plate for tile mounted installation**Features**

- dimension: 350 x 120 mm

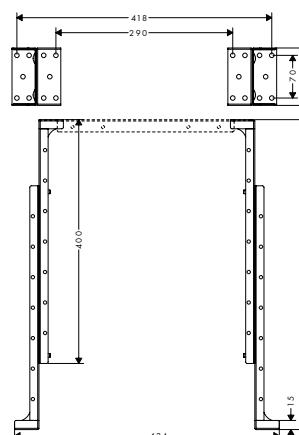


code no.

28016000

sBox Mounting angle set for installation plate for tile mounted installation**Features**

- maximum mounting height: 750 mm
- minimum mounting height: 400 mm
- packaging unit: 2 pieces



code no.

28021000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

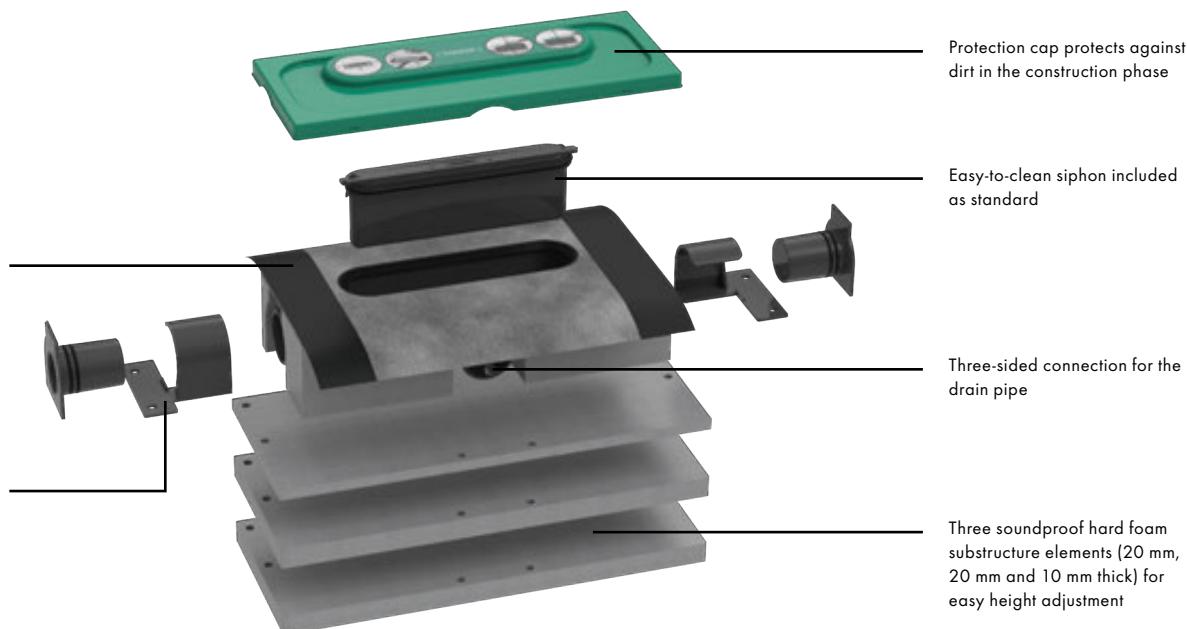
One basic set for all installation scenarios

uBox universal

The uBox universal is a basic set suitable for all shower channels and installation scenarios, meaning you can enjoy a simple and uncomplicated installation. The RainDrain shower channels are a modular system. A shower channel order

will only consist of the pre-fab set (RainDrain) and the basic set (uBox universal), with or without an installation set. All you have to do is choose uBox universal for standard or uBox universal for flat installation. A uBox universal with a vertical outlet

is also available. Thanks to the low installation depth, the uBox universal is suitable for different installation scenarios, in new buildings as well as in renovation.



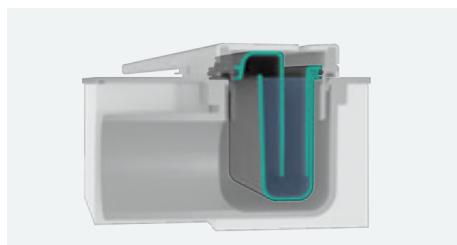
Advantages and benefits

- Pre-assembled seal prevents water damage
- Flexible installation: three connections fit almost any installation scenario, and ensuring it is level is easy thanks to three height adjustment plates
- Versatility: uBox universal is suitable for primary (standard) and secondary drainage
- The high quality of our products ensures safety on the construction site, as well as satisfied customers

Dryphon: higher drain performance with minimal cleaning effort



The innovative Dryphon siphon solution is included with every pre-fab set (RainDrain) of the drainage channels and, on request, can replace the supplied siphon of the uBox universal (basic set) and its drain performance of up to 42 l/min. The patented design offers a significant improvement in drain performance, of up to 60 l/min. Thanks to the high flow rate, dirt and hair cannot stick, which reduces cleaning to a minimum.



Conventional siphon technology

Odour barrier created via water



Dryphon technology

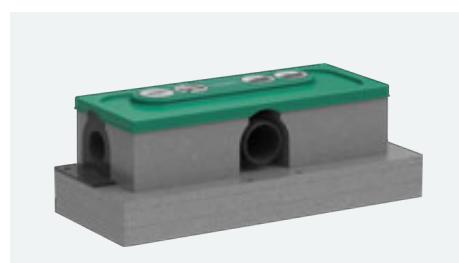
Mechanical odour barrier

The Dryphon system permanently blocks sewer odour, even without water as a barrier. Since no water is used, the siphon will not dry out if it is not used for a while. Dryphon also regulates pressure differences in the sewer while blocking sewer gases.



uBox universal

Base set for shower channels waste housing
for flat installation
01000180



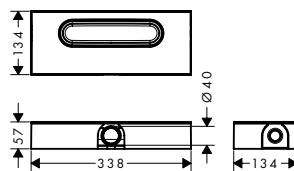
uBox universal

Base set for shower channels waste housing
for standard installation
01001180

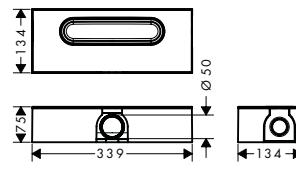


uBox universal

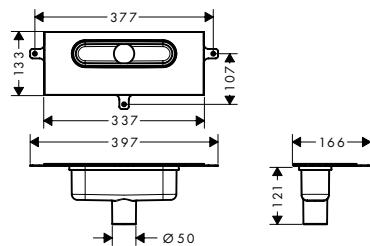
Base set for shower channels waste housing
for vertical installation
01002180



Water seal height: 30 mm
Minimum height: 57 mm
Siphon drain performance: 33 l/min
Dryphon drain performance: 55 l/min



Water seal height: 50 mm
Minimum height: 75 mm
Siphon drain performance: 42 l/min (according to EN 1253)
Dryphon drain performance: up to 60 l/min



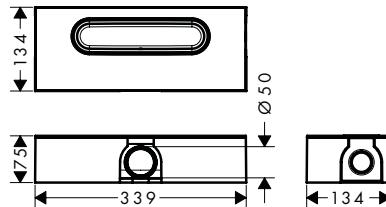
Water seal height: 50 mm
Minimum height: 0 mm
Siphon drain performance: 42 l/min (according to EN 1253)
Dryphon drain performance: up to 60 l/min

uBox universal Base set for finish sets for standard installation**Features**

- consists of: base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment boards, screed protection cover
- suitable for all shower drains
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 50 mm

- minimal installation height: 75 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 42 l/min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 60 l/min
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided

- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon
- suitable for soundproof mounting

**Technologies****Installation**

code no.

01001180

Optional parts:

Wall mounting set

code no.

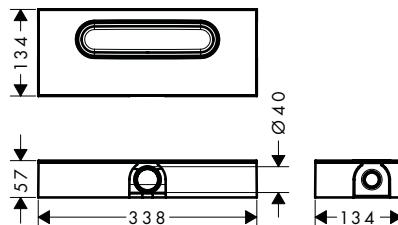
94345000

uBox universal Base set for finish sets for flat installation**Features**

- consists of: base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment boards, screed protection cover
- suitable for all shower drains
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 30 mm

- minimal installation height: 57 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 33 l/min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 55 l/min
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided

- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon
- suitable for soundproof mounting

**Technologies****Installation**

code no.

01000180

Optional parts:

Wall mounting set

code no.

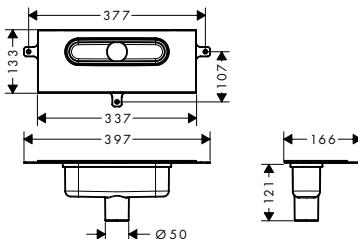
94345000

uBox universal Base set for finish sets for vertical installation**Features**

- consists of: base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane, screed protection cover
- suitable for all shower drains
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 50 mm

- minimal installation height: 75 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 42 l/min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 60 l/min
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: vertical

- connection: 1-sided
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon

**Technologies****Installation**

code no.

01002180

Optional parts:

code no.

Fire protection adapter
(PP socket DN 50)

94343000



Wall mounting set

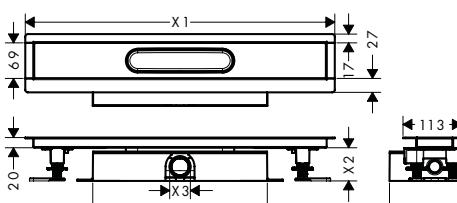
94345000

uBox universal Complete sets for standard installation**Features of all variants**

- consists of: installation set, base set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, siphon, height adjustment boards
- suitable for all RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 50 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 42 l/min

- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 60 l/min
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided
- incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards

- with integrated slope
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon
- material installation set:
Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

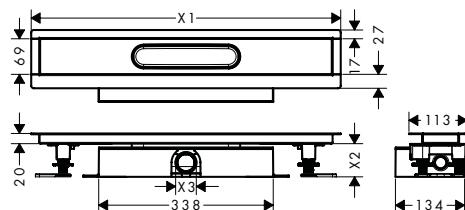
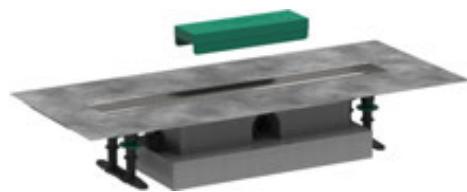
600 - 1200**Technologies****Installation****Overview variants**

length (mm)	code no.
600	56022180
700	56023180
800	56024180
900	56025180
1000	56026180
1200	56027180

uBox universal Complete sets for flat installation

Features of all variants

- consists of: installation set, base set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, siphon, height adjustment boards
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 30 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 33 l/min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 55 l/min
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided
- incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
- with integrated slope
- mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon
- material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

600 - 1200**Technologies****Installation**

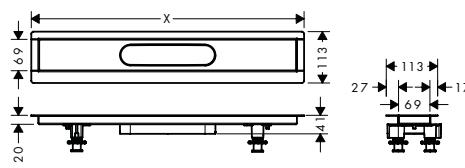
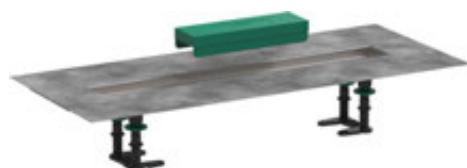
Overview variants

length (mm)	code no.
600	56016180
700	56017180
800	56018180
900	56019180
1000	56020180
1200	56021180

RainDrain Installation sets

Features of all variants

- consists of: Stainless Steel drain, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment feet, tiling aid
- suitable for all RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
- with integrated slope
- material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

600 - 1200

Overview variants

length (mm)	code no.
600	56010180
700	56011180
800	56012180
900	56013180
1000	56014180
1200	56015180

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

RainDrain Installation sets

 Required parts (choose one)		code no.
	Base set for finish sets for flat installation	01000180
	Base set for finish sets for vertical installation	01002180
	Base set for finish sets for standard installation	01001180

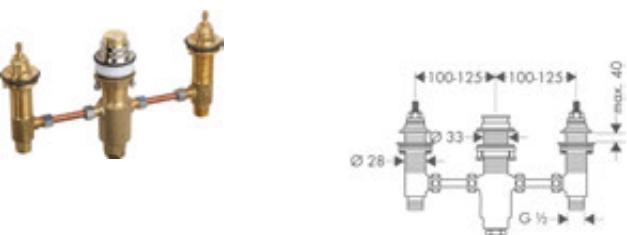
Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Optional parts:	finish	code no.
	Connection tube set for 2-hole rim mounted thermostatic bath mixer	96387000
	Flexible connection tube 80 cm	58192000
	Rim mounted bath set with hand shower	19418000
	Chrome	

Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Features

- maintenance opening required
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°



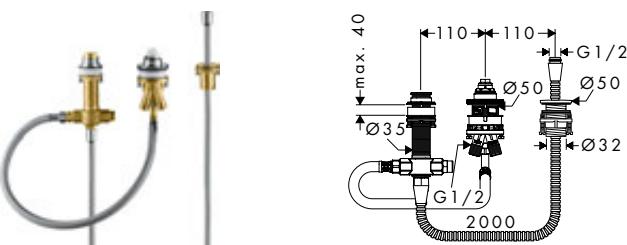
code no.

13233180

Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

Features

- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- connection dimension: G 1/2



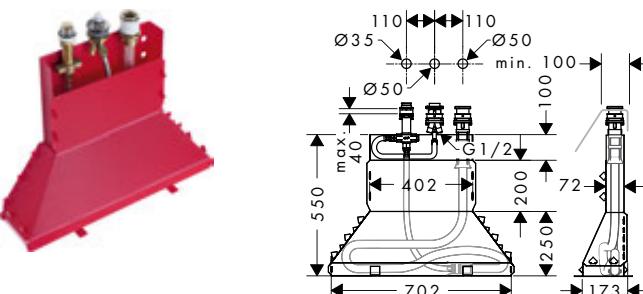
code no.

13439180

Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

Features

- consists of: basic set, shower hose, Secubox
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15



code no.

13437180

Optional parts:

code no.



Secuflex insert extension

98806000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

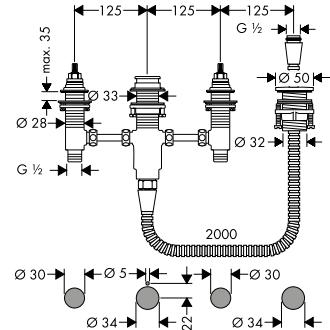
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Basic sets

Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Features

- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°



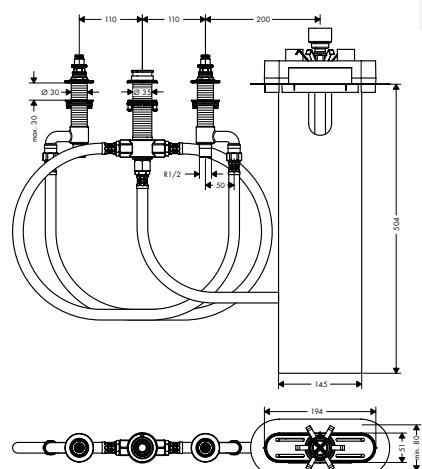
code no.

13244180

Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Features

- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- bath rim width at least 100 mm



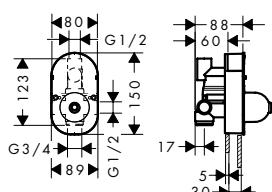
code no.

13440180

Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Features

- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- minimum mounting depth: 55 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 83 mm



code no.

31741180

Optional parts:

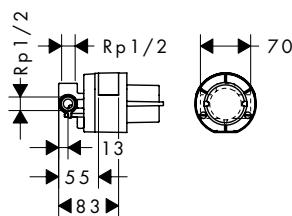
code no.

- Extension for basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation 32498000

Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Features

- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- minimum mounting depth: 55 mm
- maximum mounting depth: 83 mm



code no.

13620180

Optional parts:

code no.

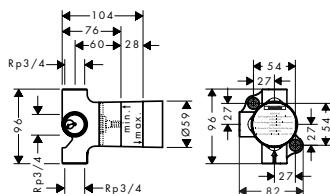
Extension set for basic set for single lever
shower mixer for concealed installation

32698000

Basic set for Trio shut-off/ diverter valve for concealed installation

Features

- 2 outlets can be used simultaneously



code no.

15981180

Optional parts:

code no.

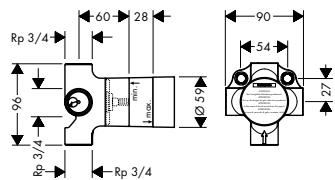


Extension set 2.5 cm

96370000

Basic set for Quattro four-way diverter valve for concealed installation**Features**

- requires volume control
 - simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
 - connection dimension: DN20
- 3 functions
- suitable for all Quattro finish sets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 65 l/min



code no.

15930180

Optional parts:

- | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------|
|  | Extension set 2.5 cm | code no. |
|--|----------------------|----------|

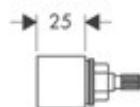
Extension set 2.5 cm

code no.

96370000

Extension set 2.5 cm**Features**

- extension length: 25 mm

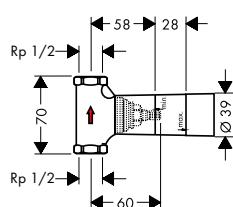


code no.

96370000

Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle**Features**

- connection type: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 52 l/min
- suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets
- connection dimension: DN15



code no.

15973180

Optional parts:

- | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------|
|  | Extension set 2.5 cm | code no. |
|--|----------------------|----------|

Extension set 2.5 cm

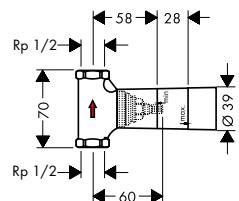
code no.

96370000

Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic

Features

- connection type: DN15
- suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 40 l/min
- connection dimension: DN15



code no.

15974180

Optional parts:



Extension set 2.5 cm

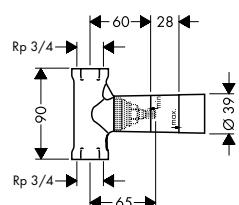
code no.

96370000

Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

Features

- suitable for all shut-off valves finish sets
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 130 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20



code no.

15970180

Optional parts:



Extension set 2.5 cm

code no.

96370000

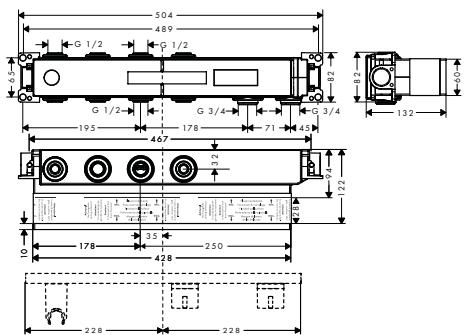
Basic sets

RainSelect Base sets for shower thermostats for concealed installation

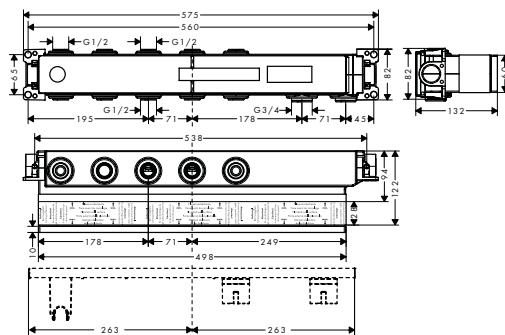
Features of all variants

- connection thread Rp 3/4
 - connection dimension: DN15/DN20
 - horizontal installation
 - sound-decoupled installation
 - minimum mounting depth: 87 mm
 - maximum mounting depth: 122 mm

2 functions



3 functions



Overview variants

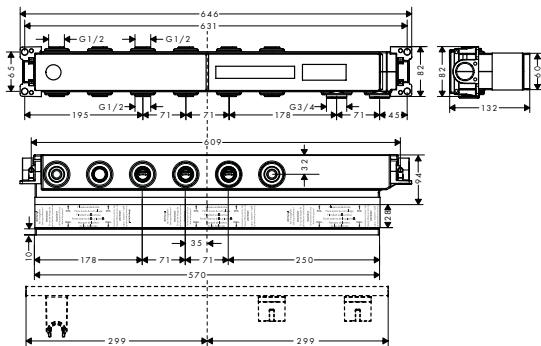
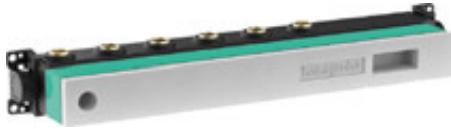
number of functions	code no.
2 functions	15310180
3 functions	15311180

RainSelect Base sets for shower thermostats for concealed installation

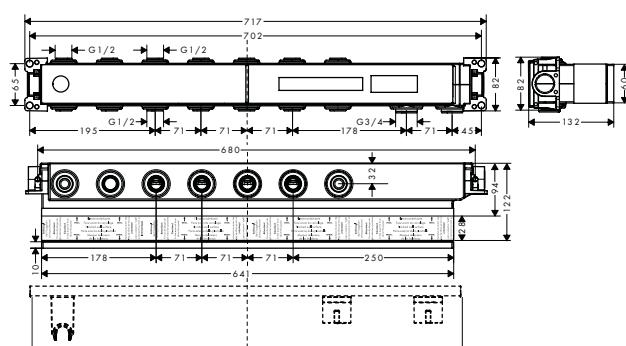
Features of all variants

- connection thread Rp 3/4
 - connection dimension: DN15/DN20
 - horizontal installation
 - sound-decoupled installation
 - minimum mounting depth: 87 mm
 - maximum mounting depth: 122 mm

4 functions



5 functions



Overview variants

number of functions	code no.
4 functions	15312180

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

RainSelect Base sets for shower thermostats for concealed installation

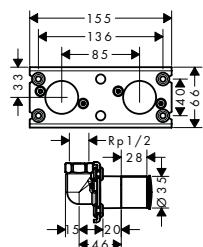
Overview variants

number of functions	code no.
5 functions	15313180

Rainfinity Basic set for showerpipe 360 1jet for concealed installation

Features

- suitable for Showerpipe 360 1jet for concealed installation
- connection dimension: G 1/2
- no additional maintenance opening required
- sound-decoupled installation
- The position of the connections is given, thus easy installation
- easy mounting



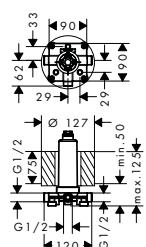
code no.

26840180

Rainmaker Select Basic set for overhead shower with ceiling connector

Features

- includes polystyrene sheathing as a placeholder during installation



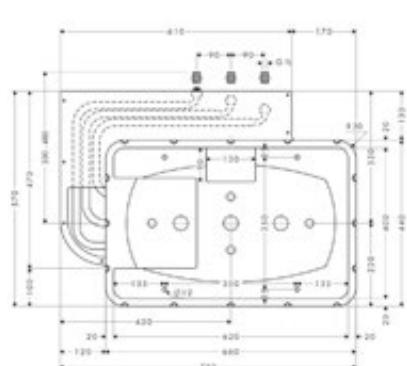
code no.

24010180

Raindance Rainmaker Basic set for overhead shower 680/460 3jet

Features

- connection dimension: G 1/2



code no.

28414180

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	28418000
	Chrome	28417000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

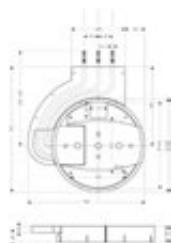
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Basic sets

Raindance Rainmaker Basic set for overhead shower 600 3jet

Features

- connection dimension: G 1/2



code no.

28412180

Optional parts:



Overhead shower 600 3jet with lighting

finish

Chrome

code no.

26117000



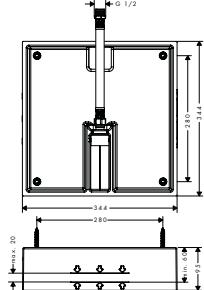
Overhead shower 600 3jet without lighting

Chrome

code no.

26115000

Raindance E Basic set for overhead shower 400/400 1jet



code no.

26254180

Optional parts:



Overhead shower 400/400 1jet

finish

Chrome

code no.

26252000



Overhead shower 400/400 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome

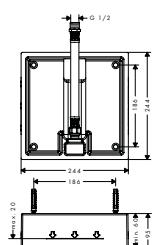
code no.

26253000

Raindance Basic set for overhead shower 260/260 1jet

Features

- connection dimension: G 1/2



code no.

26471180

Optional parts:



Overhead shower 260/260 1jet

finish

Chrome

code no.

26472000



Overhead shower 260/260 1jet
EcoSmart 9 l/min

Chrome

code no.

26481000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Concealed installation 1 function

(A) Raindance Select S

Shower set 120 3jet
with shower rail 90 cm
and soap dish
26631,-000

(B) ShowerSelect

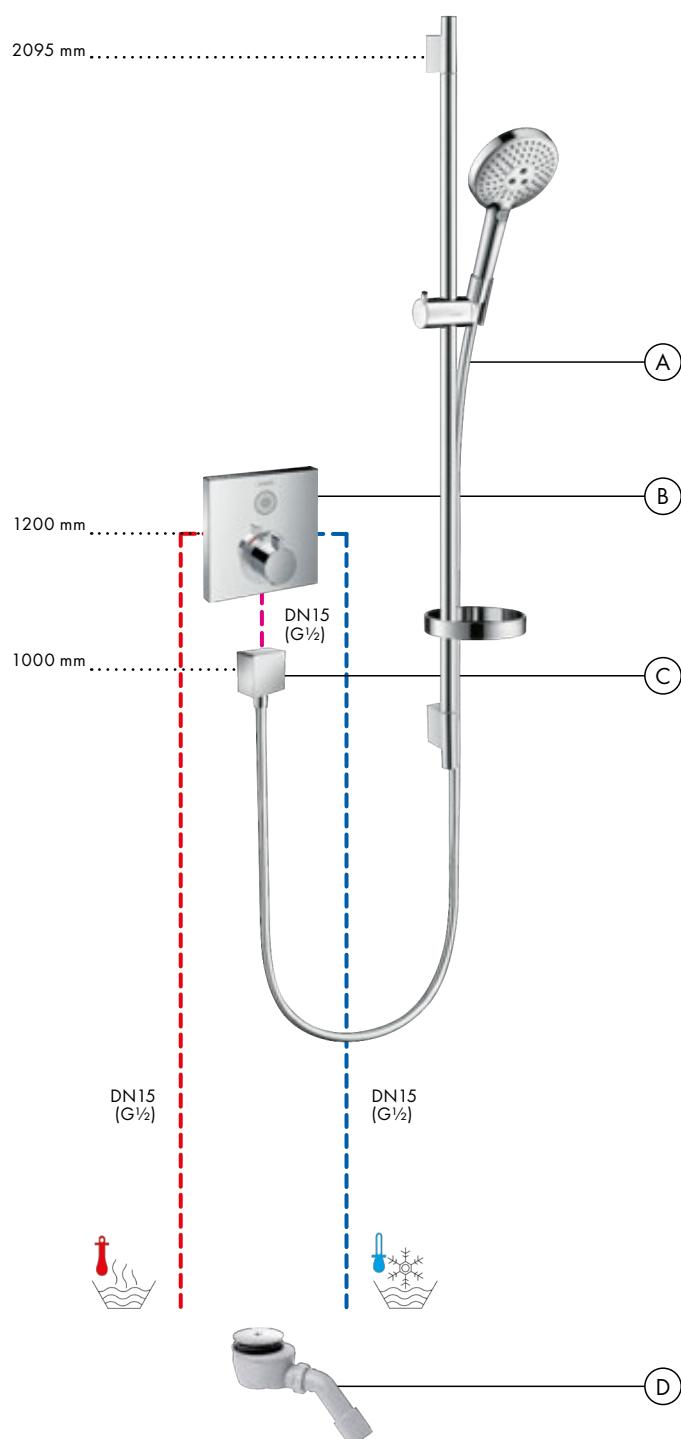
Thermostatic mixer
for concealed installation
for 1 function
15762,-000
Base set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180

(C) FixFit

Wall connection Square
with non-return valve
26455,-000

(D) Staro

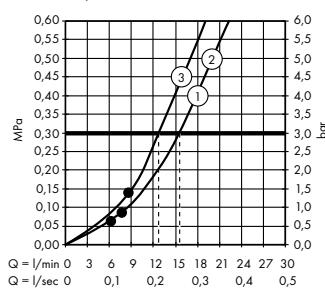
Complete set waste set 90
60056,-000



Flow diagram

Raindance Select S

Hand shower 120 3jet
26530,-000



Legend

- (1) RainAir
- (2) Rain
- (3) Whirl

• denotes minimum operating pressure.

Exposed installation 1 function

(A) Pulsify Select S

Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation
with shower rail 90 cm
24170,-000

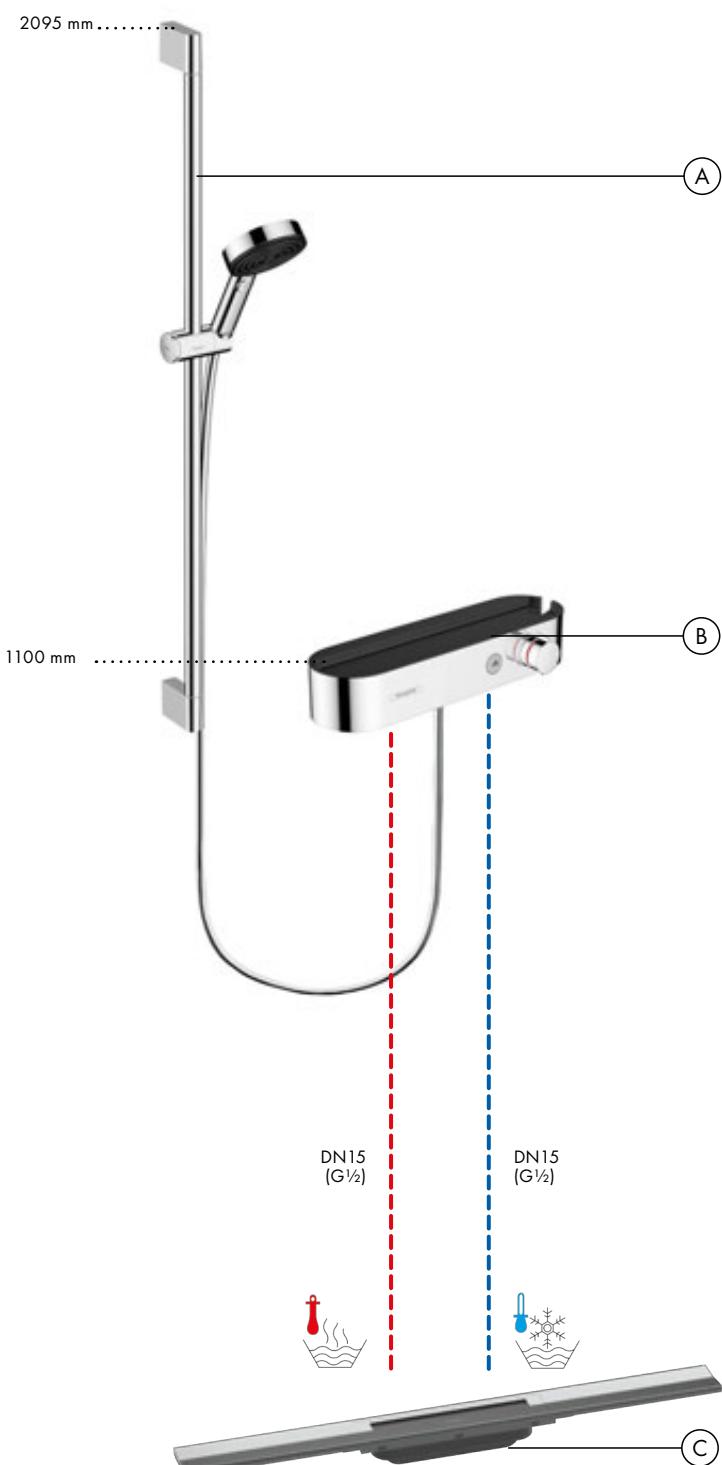
(B) ShowerTablet Select

Thermostatic shower mixer 400
for exposed installation
24360,-000

(C) RainDrain Flex

Pre-fab set shower drain 700 cuttable
housing for standard installation
(not shown)
56043,-000

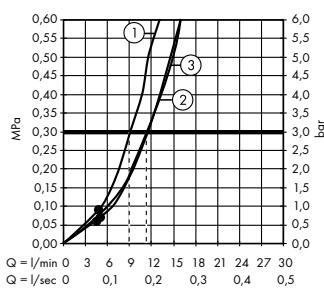
Base set for shower channels waste
housing for standard installation
(not shown)
01001180



Flow diagram

Pulsify Select S

Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation
24110,-000



Legend

- (1) Massage
- (2) PowderRain
- (3) IntenseRain

• denotes minimum operating pressure.

Concealed installation 2 functions

(A) Rainmaker Select

Overhead shower 460 1jet
with shower arm
24003, -400

(B) ShowerSelect glass

Thermostatic mixer
for concealed installation
for 2 function
15738, -400

Base set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180

(C) Raindance Select S

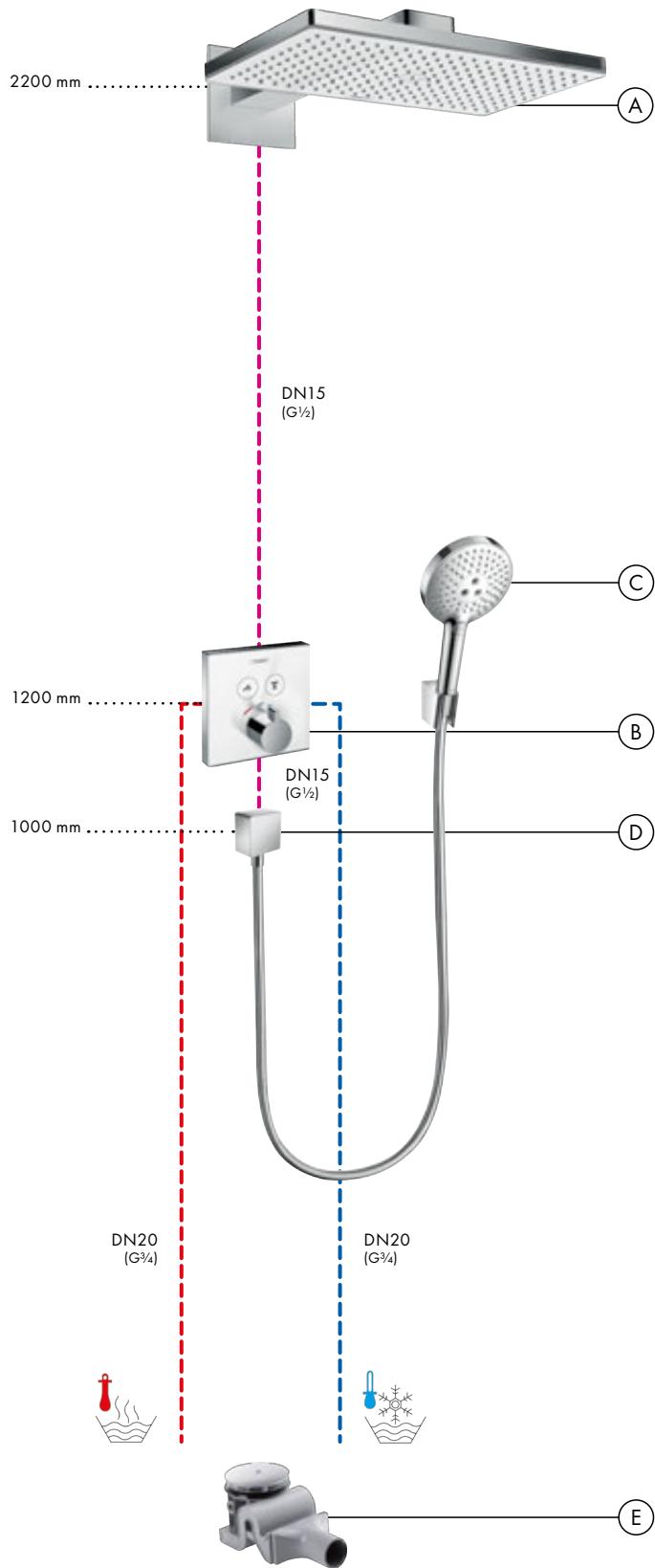
Shower support set 120 3jet
with shower hose 160 cm
26721, -000

(D) FixFit

Wall connection Square
with non-return valve
26455, -000

(E) RainDrain

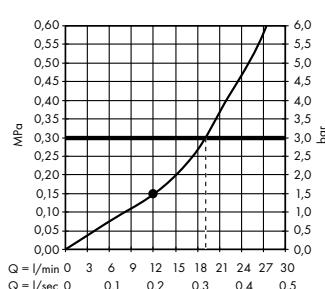
Complete set waste set 90 XXL
60067, -000



Flow diagram

Rainmaker Select

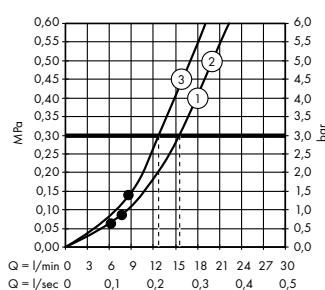
Overhead shower 460 1jet with shower arm
24003, -400



Flow diagram

Raindance Select S

Hand shower 120 3jet
26530, -000



Legend

- (1) RainAir
- (2) Rain
- (3) Whirl

• denotes minimum operating pressure.

Concealed installation 2 functions

(A) Rainfinity

Overhead shower 360 1jet
with wall connection
26230,-000

(B) Rainfinity

Shower support set 100 1jet
with shower hose 160 cm
26856,-000

(C) ShowerSelect

Thermostatic mixer
for concealed installation
for 2 function
15763,-000

Base set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180

(D) FixFit

Wall connection Square
with non-return valve
26455,-000

(E) RainDrain Flex

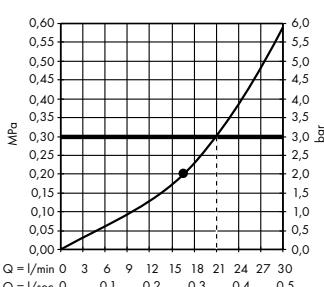
Pre-fab set shower drain 700 cuttable
56043,-000

Base set for shower channels waste
housing for standard installation
(not shown)
01001180

Flow diagram

Rainfinity

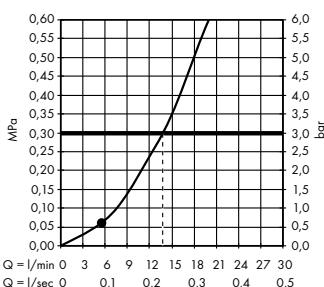
Overhead shower 360 1jet with wall connection
26230,-700



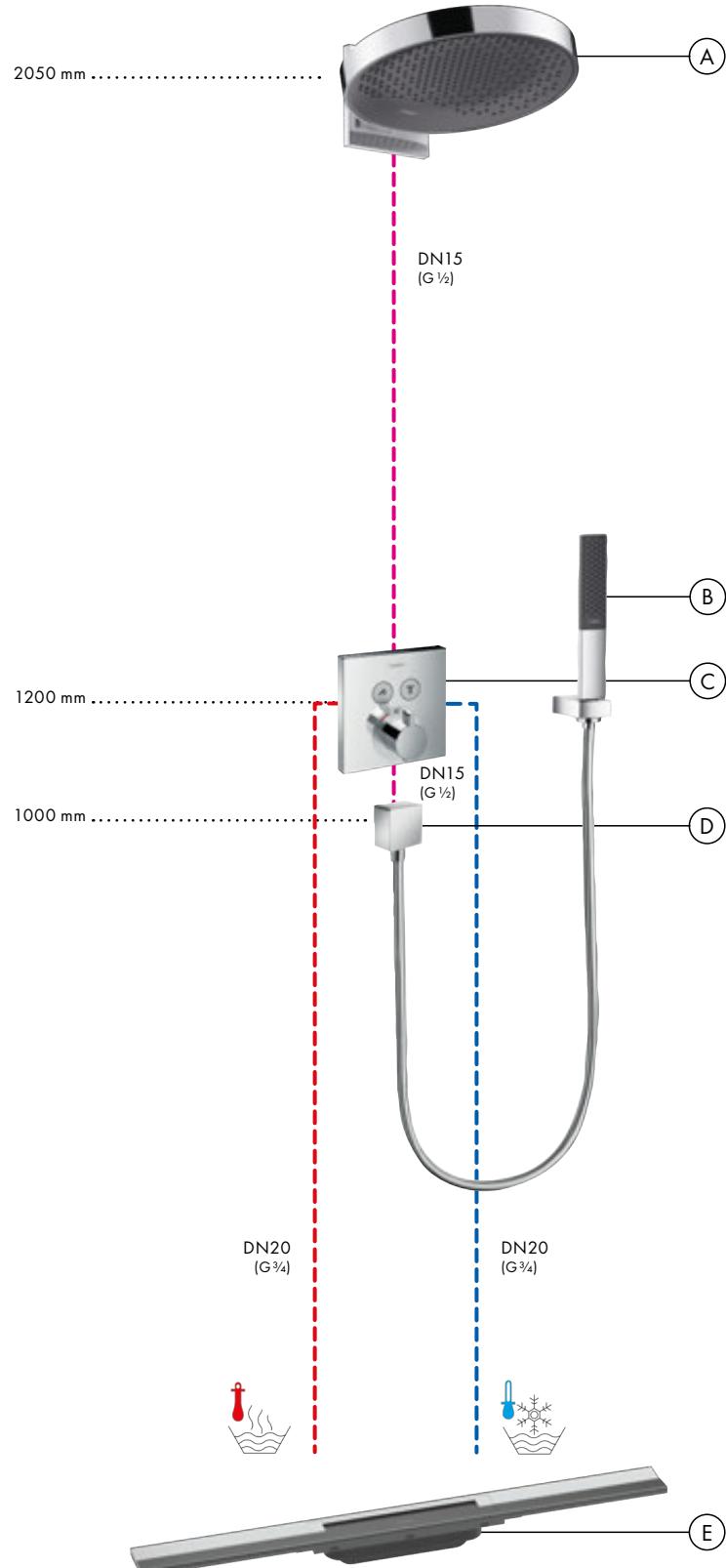
Flow diagram

Rainfinity

Shower support set 100 1jet with shower hose 160 cm
26856,-700



• denotes minimum operating pressure.



Concealed installation 2 functions

(A) Raindance S

Overhead shower 240 1jet
PowderRain
with shower arm
27607,-000

(B) Raindance Select S

Shower set 120 3jet
with shower rail 110 cm right
26326,-000

(C) ShowerSelect S

Thermostatic mixer
for concealed installation
for 2 function
15743,-000

Base set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180

(D) FixFit

Wall connection S
without non-return valve
27453,-000

(E) Unica

Comfort foot support
26329,-000

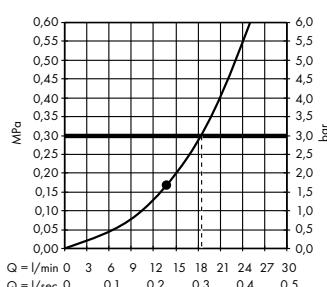
(F) RainDrain

Complete set waste set 90 XXL
60067,-000

Flow diagram

Raindance S

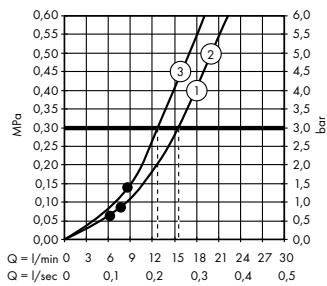
Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with shower arm
27607,-000



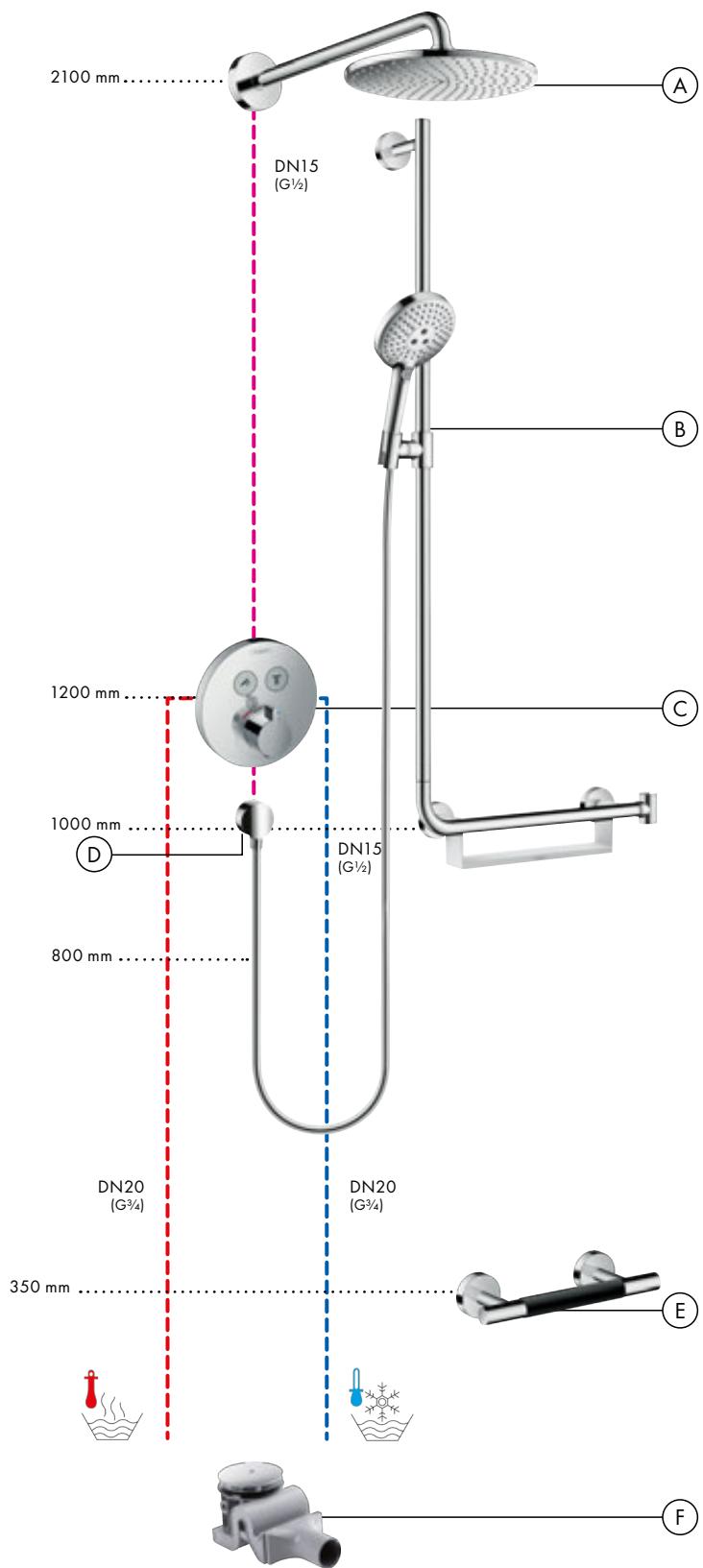
Flow diagram

Raindance Select S

Hand shower 120 3jet
26530,-000



• denotes minimum operating pressure.



Exposed/concealed installation 2 functions

(A) Rainmaker Select

Overhead shower 460 1jet
with shower arm
24003, -400

(B) ShowerTablet Select

Thermostatic mixer 700 universal
for exposed installation
for 2 functions
13184, -400

(C) Raindance Select S

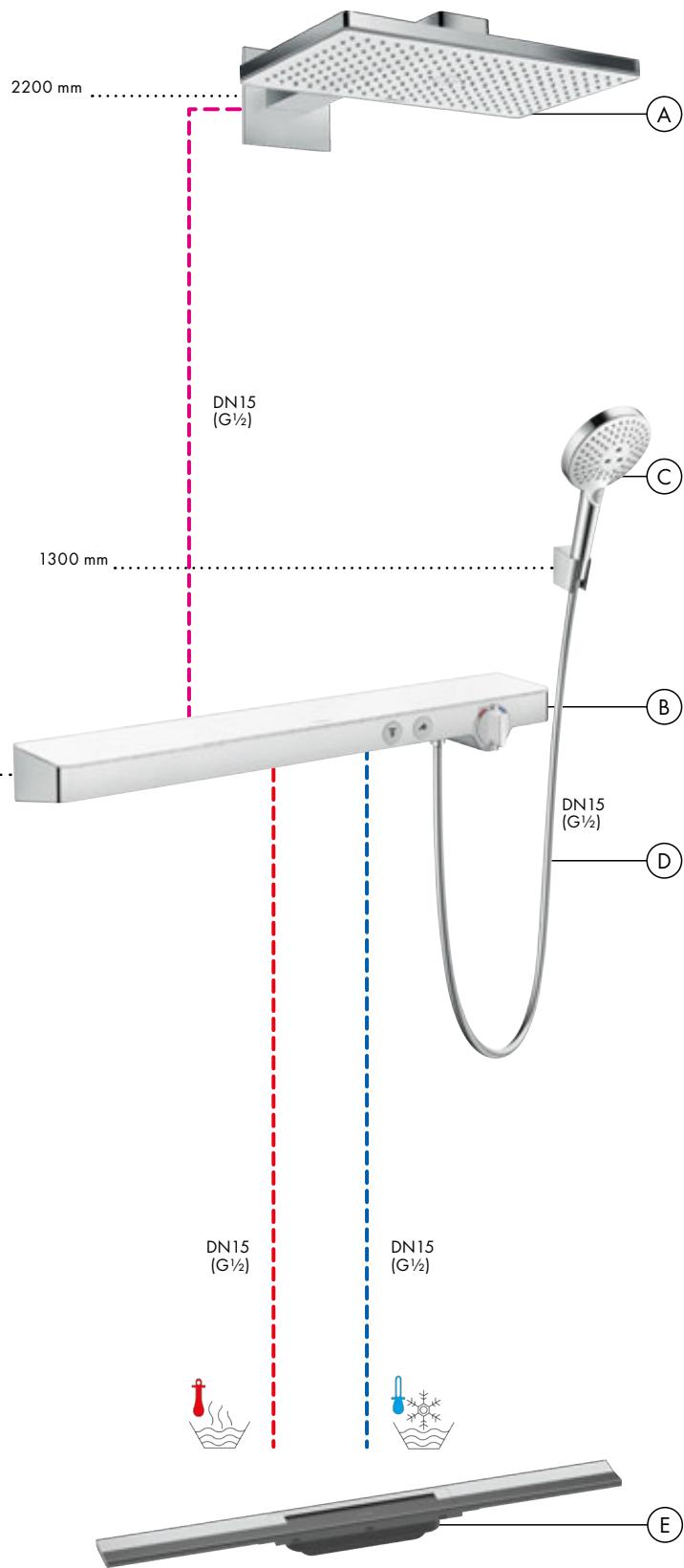
Hand shower 120 3jet
26530, -400
Shower support port S
28331, -000

(D) Isiflex

Shower hose 160 cm
28276, -000

(E) RainDrain Flex

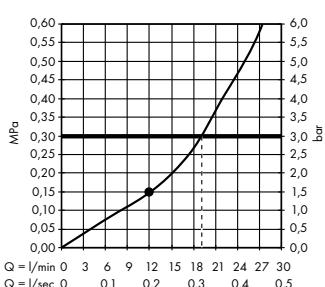
Pre-fab set shower drain 700 cuttable
56043, -000
Base set for shower channels
Waste housing
for standard installation (not shown)
01001180



Flow diagram

Rainmaker Select

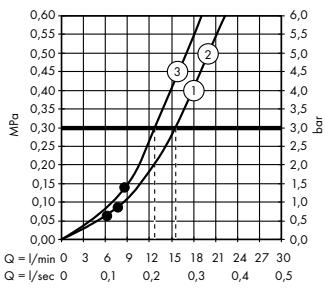
Overhead shower 460 1jet with shower arm
24003, -400



Flow diagram

Raindance Select S

Hand shower 120 3jet
26530, -400



Legend

- (1) RainAir
- (2) Rain
- (3) Whirl

• denotes minimum operating pressure.

Concealed installation 3 functions

(A) Raindance Rainfall

Overhead shower 180 2jet
28433, -000
Base set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180

(B) Raindance Select S

Hand shower 120 3jet
26530, -400
Shower support porter S
28331, -000

Isiflex

Shower hose 160 cm
28276, -000

(C) Shut-off/diverter valve S

Trio/Quattro for concealed installation
15932, -000
Base set for Quattro four-way diverter valve
for concealed installation (not shown)
15930180

(D) Shut-off valve S

for concealed installation
15972, -000

Base set 130 l/min
for shut-off valve
for concealed installation
spindle DN20 (not shown)
15970180

(E) Ecostat S

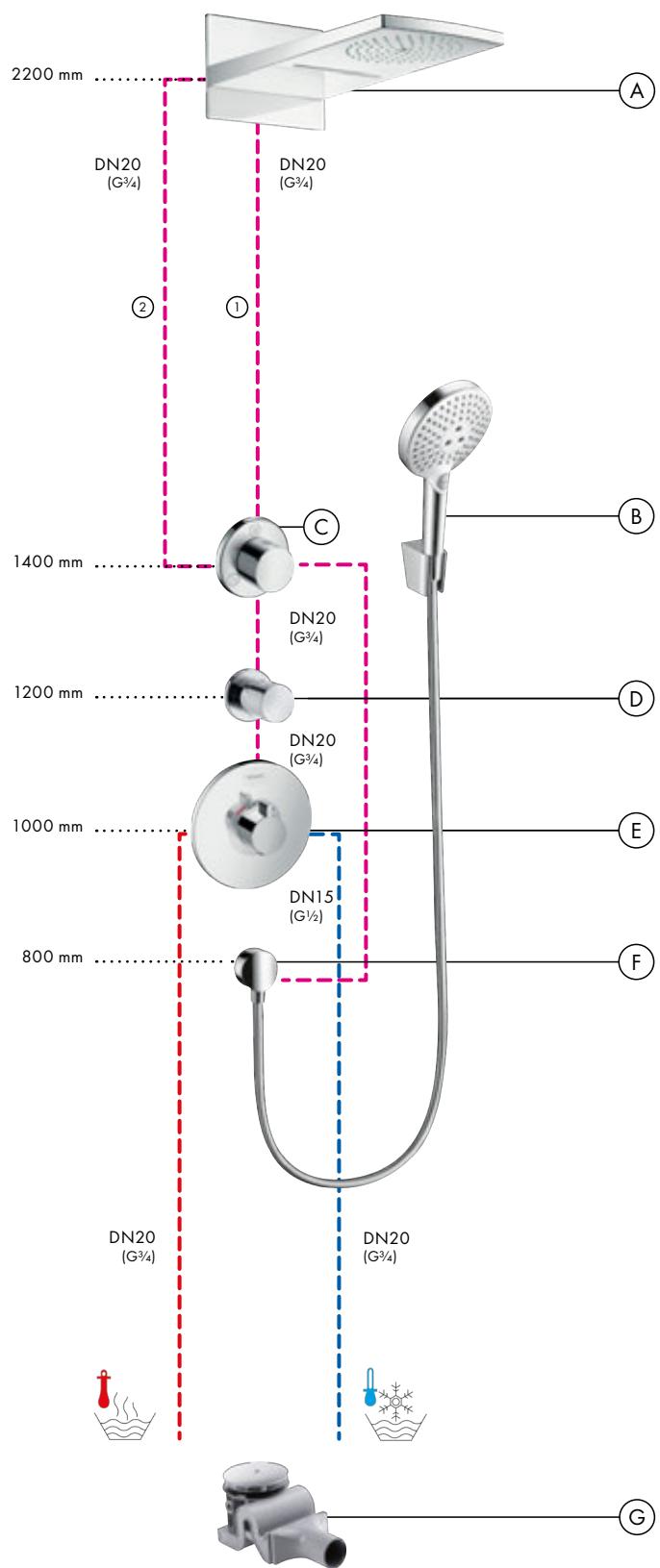
Thermostatic mixer HighFlow
for concealed installation
15756, -000
Base set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180

(F) FixFit

Wall connection S
without non-return valve
27453, -000

(G) RainDrain

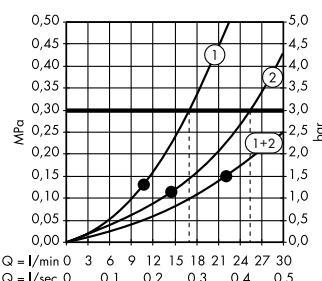
Complete set waste set 90 XXL
60067, -000



Flow diagram

Raindance Rainfall

Overhead shower 180 2jet
28433, -000



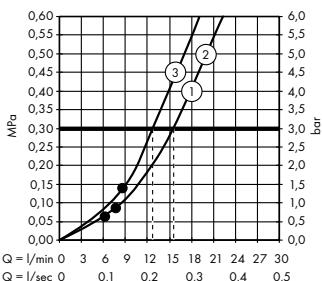
Legend

- (1) RainAir
- (2) RainFlow

Flow diagram

Raindance Select S

Hand shower 120 3jet
26530, -400



Legend

- (1) RainAir
- (2) Rain
- (3) Whirl

• denotes minimum operating pressure.

Concealed installation 3 functions

(A) Pulsify S

Overhead shower 260 2jet
with wall connection
24150,-000

Base set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180

(B) Pulsify Select S

Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation
with shower rail 90 cm
24170,-000

FixFit
Wall connection Square
with non-return valve
26455,-000

(C) ShowerSelect

Valve for concealed installation for 3 functions
15764,-000

Base set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180

(D) ShowerSelect

Thermostatic mixer HighFlow for concealed installation
15760,-000

Base set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180

(E) RainDrain Flex

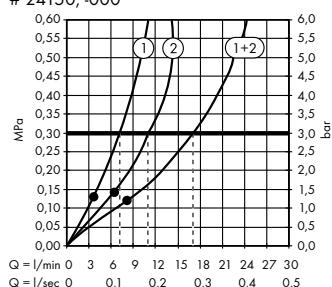
Pre-fab set shower drain 700 cuttable
56043,-000

Base set for shower channels
Waste housing for standard installation (not shown)
01001180

Flow diagram

Pulsify S

Overhead shower 260 2jet with wall
connection
24150,-000



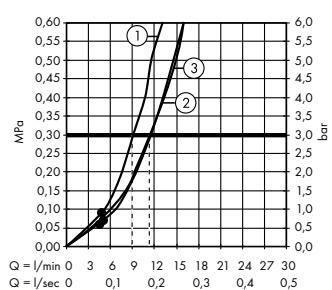
Legend

- (1) Intense PowderRain
- (2) PowderRain

Flow diagram

Pulsify Select S

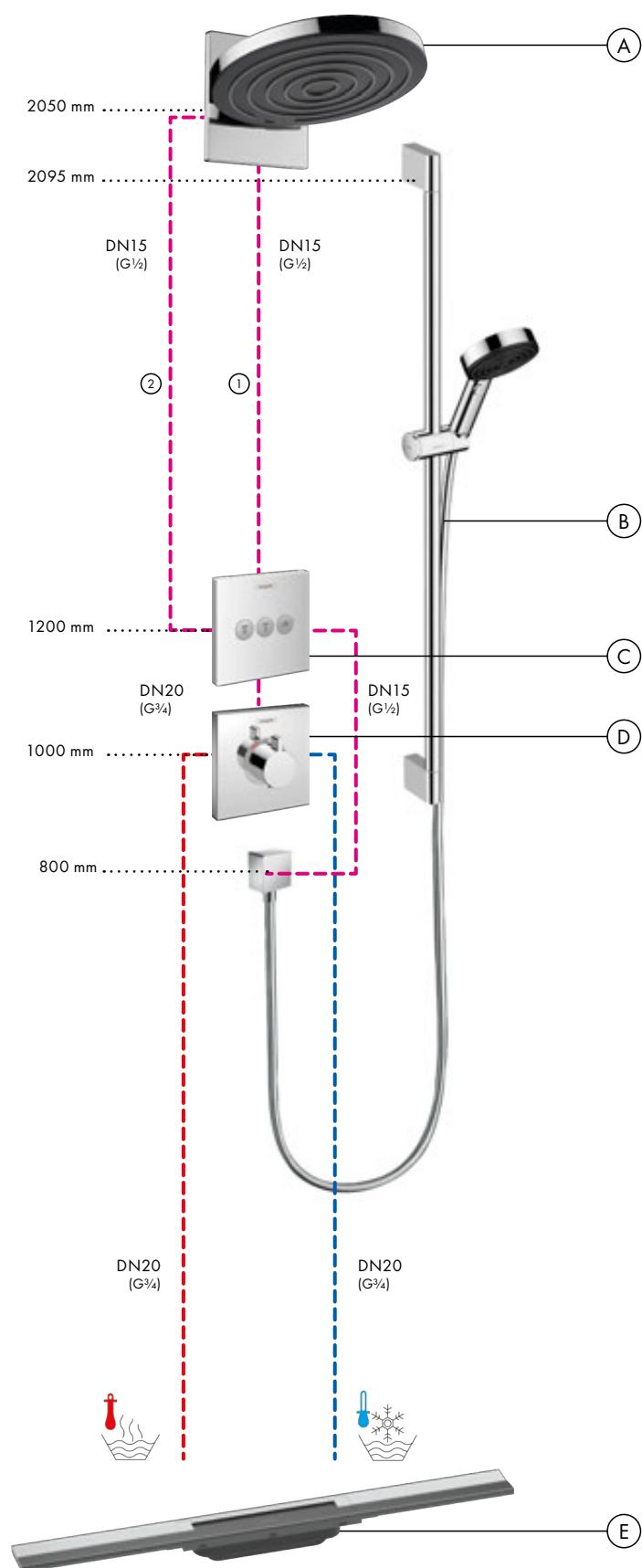
Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation
24110,-000



Legend

- (1) Massage
- (2) PowderRain
- (3) IntenseRain

• denotes minimum operating pressure.



Concealed installation 3 functions

(A) Rainmaker Select

Overhead shower 460 2jet
with shower arm
24005, -400

Base set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180

(B) Raindance Select S

Hand shower 120 3jet
26530, -400

(C) RainSelect

Thermostatic mixer
for concealed installation
for 3 functions
with integrated shower support
15356, -400

Base set
for 3 functions (not shown)
15311180

(D) Isiflex

Shower hose 125 cm
28272, -000

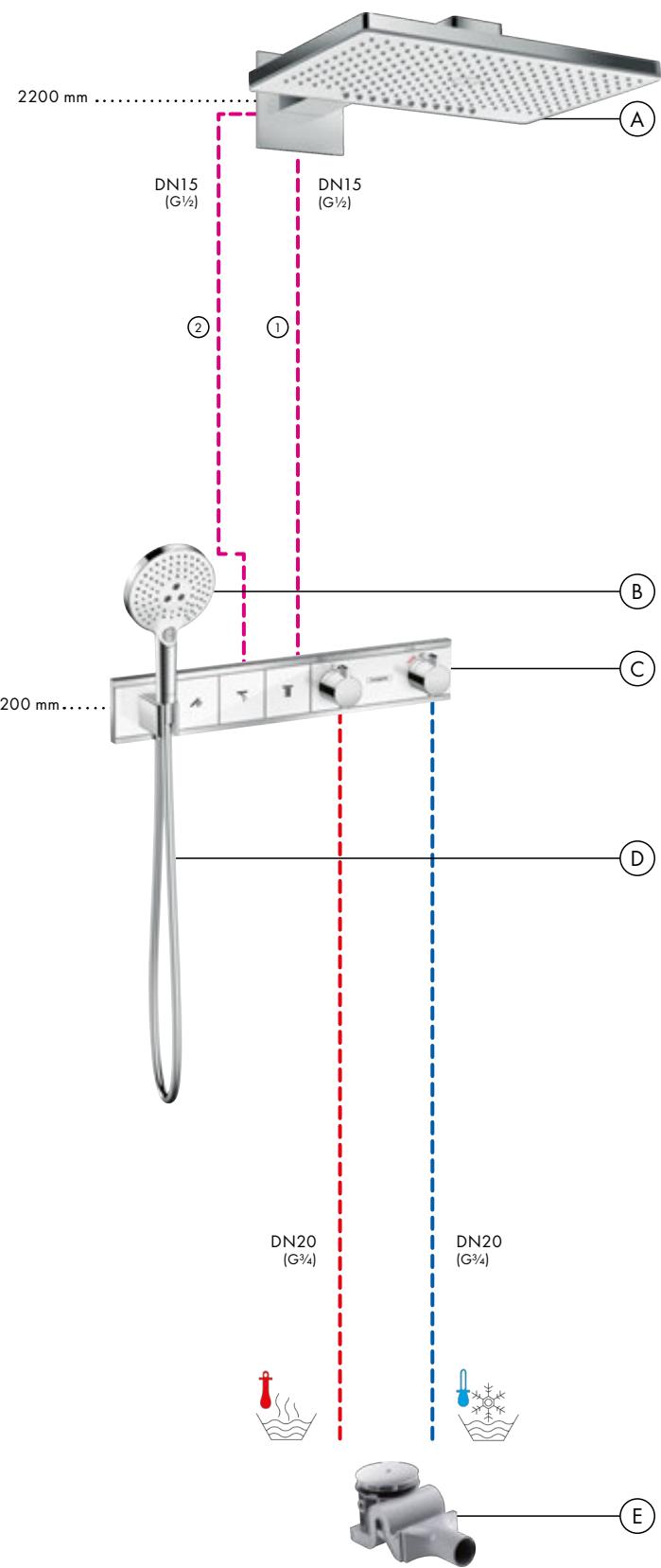
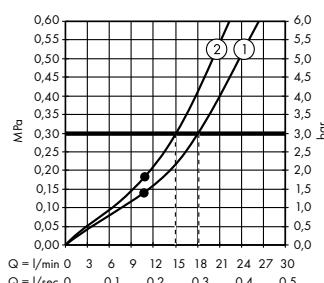
(E) RainDrain

Complete set waste set 90 XXL
60067, -000

Flow diagram

Rainmaker Select

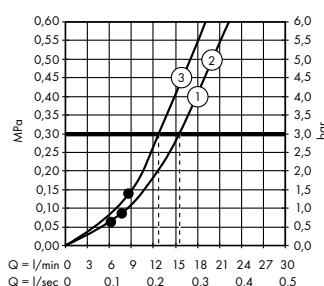
Overhead shower 460 2jet with shower arm
24005, -400



Flow diagram

Raindance Select S

Hand shower 120 3jet
26530, -400



• denotes minimum operating pressure.

Concealed installation 3 functions

(A) Rainfinity
Overhead shower 360 1jet
26231,-700

Ceiling connector S 10 cm
27393,-700

(B) Rainfinity
Shoulder shower 500 1jet
with shower shelf
26243,-700

(C) Rainfinity
Hand shower 130 3jet
26864,-700

Rainfinity
Wall connection porter 500
with shower support and shower
shelf left
26843,-700

(D) RainSelect
Thermostatic mixer
for concealed installation
for 3 functions
15381,-700

Base set
for 3 functions (not shown)
15311180

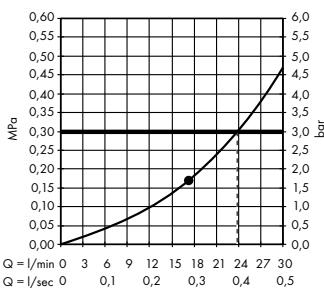
(E) Isiflex
Shower hose 125 cm
28272,-700

(F) RainDrain
Complete set waste set 90 XXL
60067,-000

Flow diagram

Rainfinity

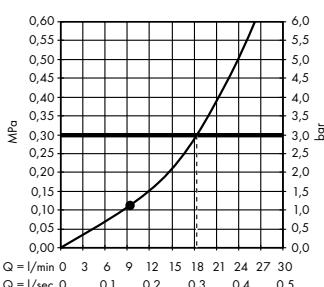
Overhead shower 360 1jet
26231,-700



Flow diagram

Rainfinity

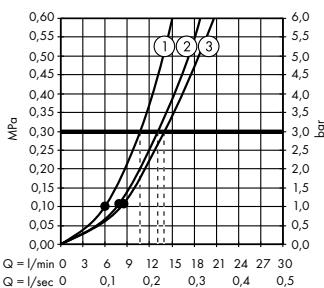
Shoulder shower 500 1jet with shower shelf
26243,-700



Flow diagram

Rainfinity

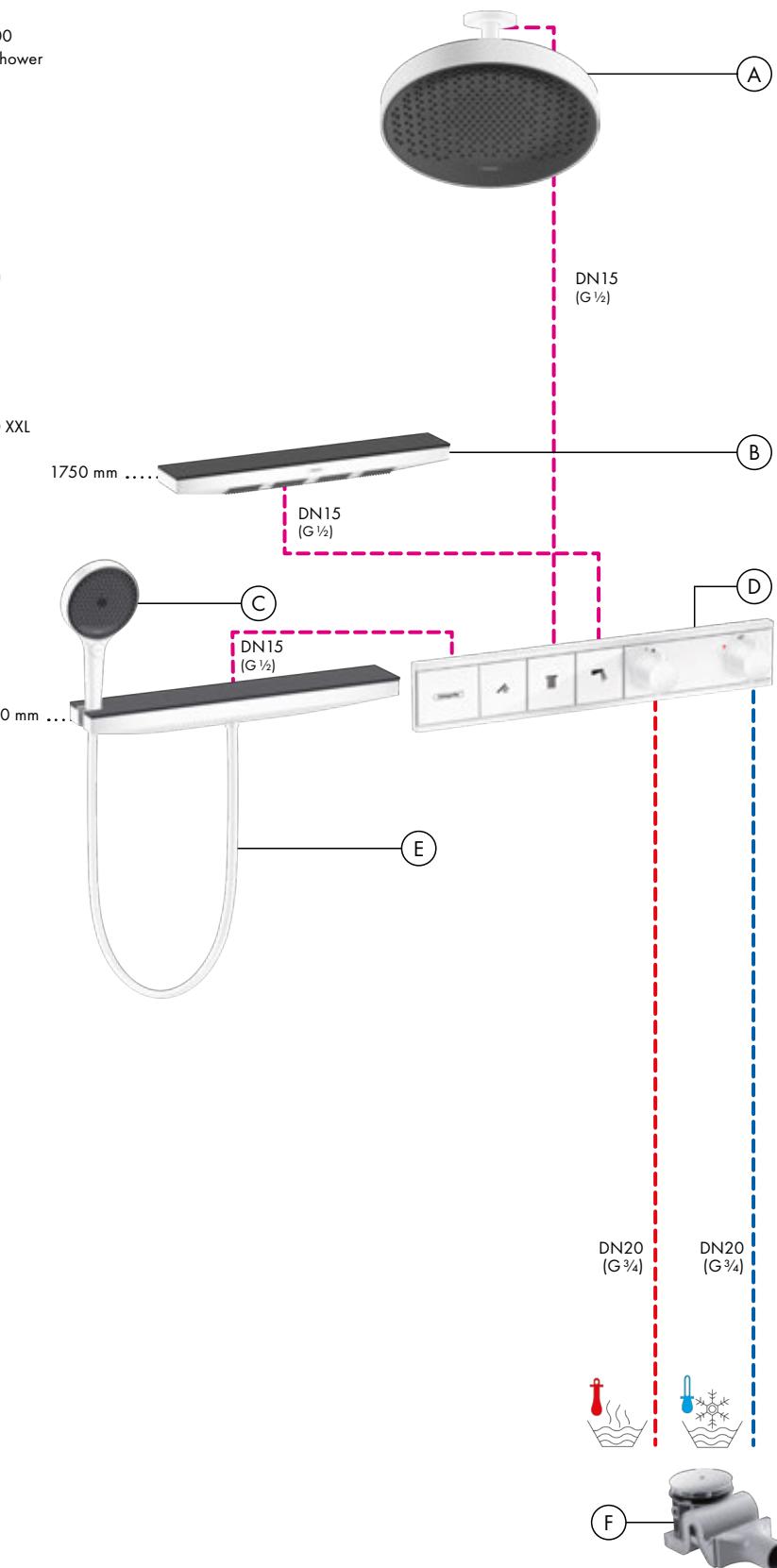
Hand shower 130 3jet
26864,-700



Legend

- ① MonoRain
- ② Intense PowderRain
- ③ PowderRain

• denotes minimum operating pressure.



Concealed installation 4 functions

(A) Rainmaker Select

Overhead shower 460 3jet
with shower arm
24007,-600
Base set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180

(B) Raindance Select S

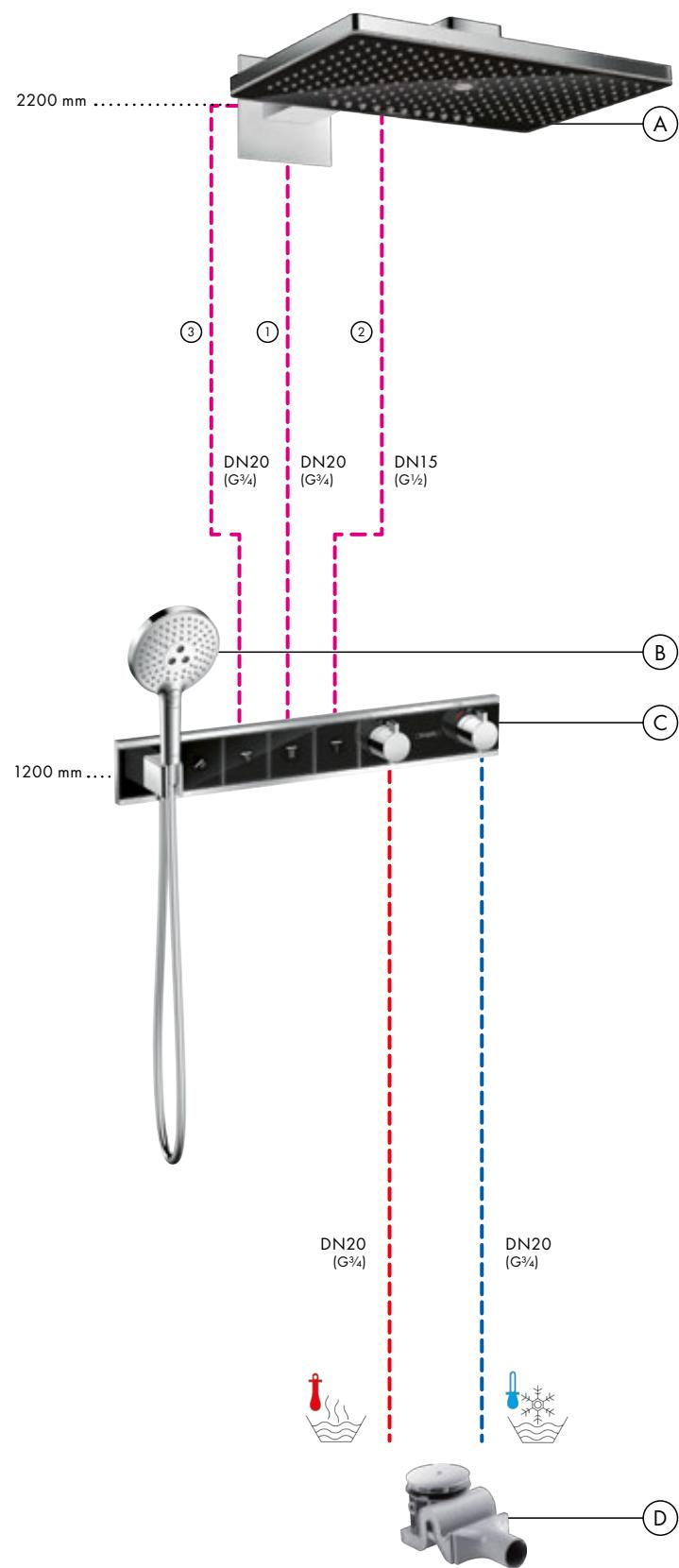
Hand shower 120 3jet
26530,-000
Isiflex
Shower hose 125 cm
28272,-000

(C) RainSelect

Thermostatic mixer
for concealed installation
for 4 functions
with integrated shower support
15357,-600
Base set
for 4 functions (not shown)
15312180

(D) RainDrain

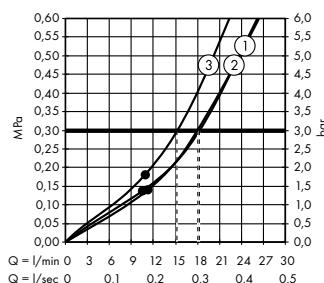
Complete set waste set 90 XXL
60067,-000



Flow diagram

Rainmaker Select

Overhead shower 460 3jet with shower arm
24007,-600



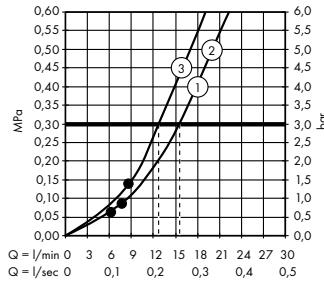
Legend

- (1) RainAir
- (2) RainStream
- (3) MonoRain

Flow diagram

Raindance Select S

Hand shower 120 3jet
26530,-000



Legend

- (1) RainAir
- (2) Rain
- (3) Whirl

• denotes minimum operating pressure.

Concealed installation 4 functions

(A) Rainfinity

Overhead shower 360 3jet
with wall connection
26234, -700
Base set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180

(B) Rainfinity

Hand shower 130 3jet
26864, -700

FixFit

Wall connection porter 500
with shower support and shower
shelf left
26843, -700

Isiflex

Shower hose 125 cm
28272, -700

(C) RainSelect

Thermostatic mixer
for concealed installation
for 4 function
15382, -700

Base set

for 4 functions (not shown)
15312180

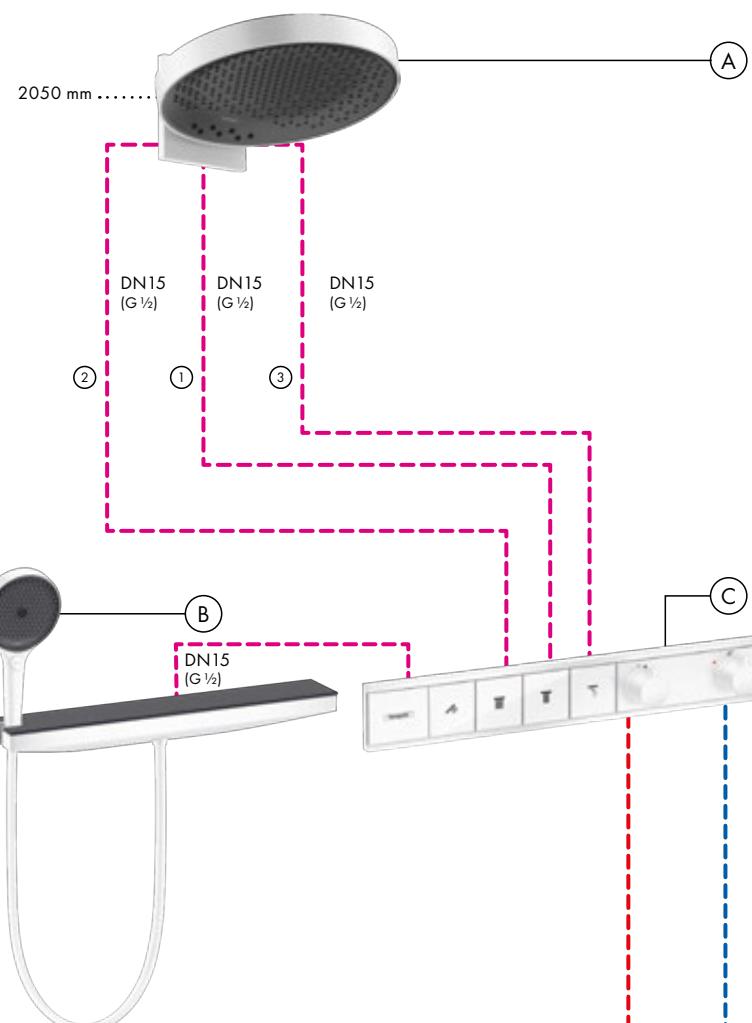
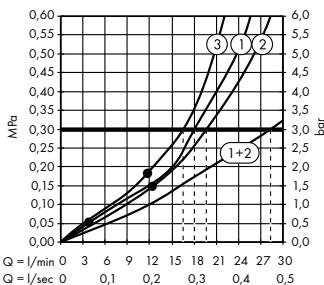
(D) RainDrain

Complete set waste set 90 XXL
60067, -000

Flow diagram

Rainfinity

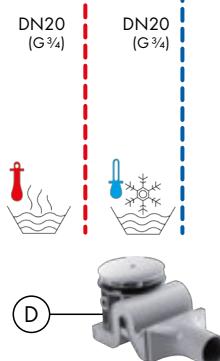
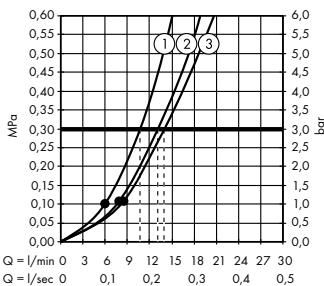
Overhead shower 360 3jet with wall connection
26234, -700



Flow diagram

Rainfinity

Hand shower 130 3jet
26864, -700



• denotes minimum operating pressure.

Concealed installation 4 functions

(A) Rainmaker Select

Overhead shower 580 3jet
with wall connection
24001, -400
Base set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180

(B) Raindance Select S

Hand shower 120 3jet
26530, -400
Shower support porter S
28331, -000

Isiflex

Shower hose 160 cm
28276, -000

(C) ShowerSelect glass

Valve for concealed installation
for 3 functions
15736, -400
Base set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180

(D) ShowerSelect glass

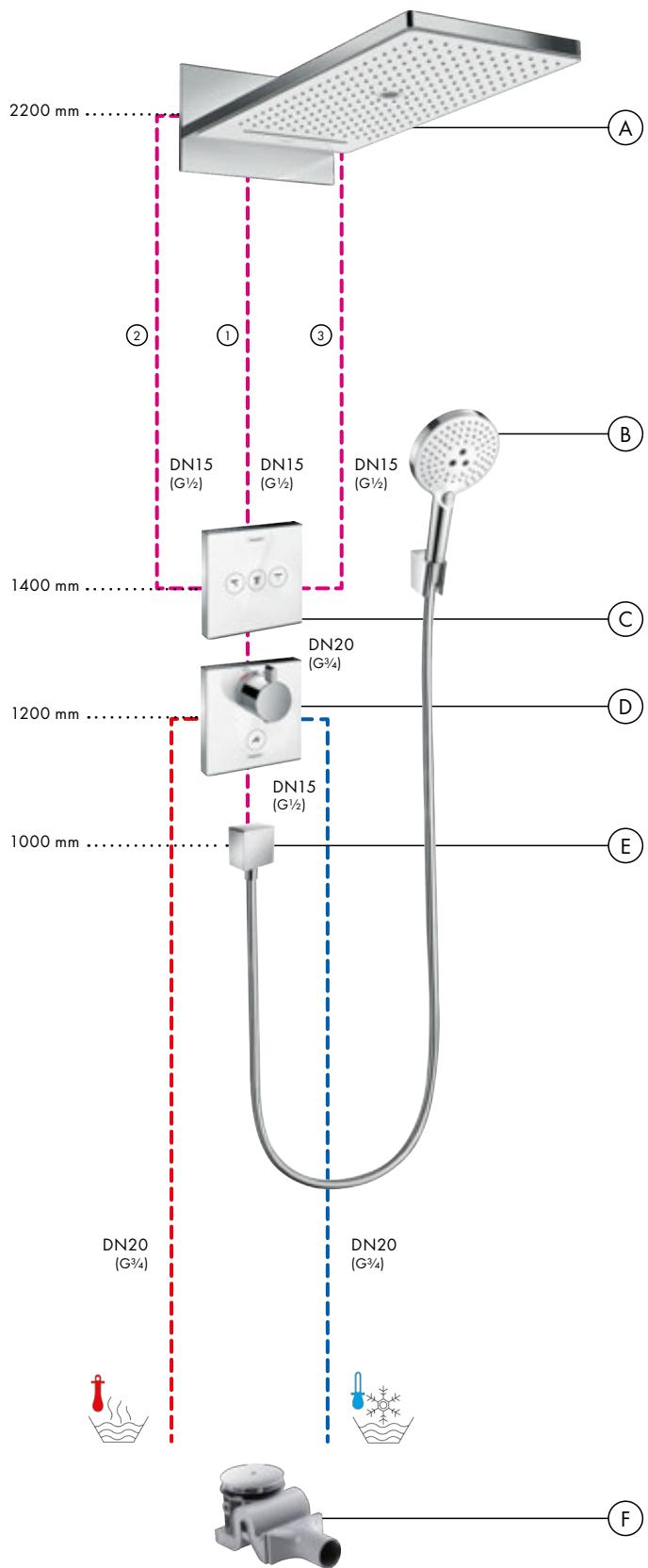
Thermostatic mixer HighFlow
for concealed installation
for 1 function and additional outlet
15735, -400 34 l/min
Base set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180

(E) FixFit

Wall connection Square
with non-return valve
26455, -000

(F) RainDrain

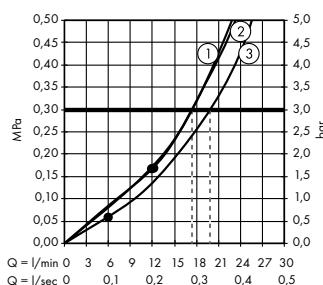
Complete set waste set 90 XXL
60067, -000



Flow diagram

Rainmaker Select

Overhead shower 580 3jet with wall connection
24001, -400



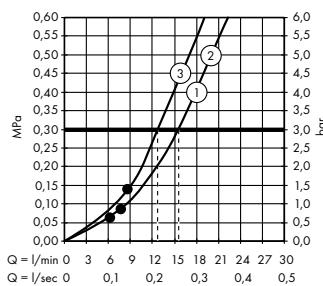
Legend

- (1) Rain XL
- (2) Rainflow
- (3) Mono

Flow diagram

Raindance Select S

Hand shower 120 3jet
26530, -400



Legend

- (1) RainAir
- (2) Rain
- (3) Whirl

• denotes minimum operating pressure.

Concealed installation 5 functions

(A) Rainfinity
Overhead shower 360 3jet
with wall connection
26234,-700

Base set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180

(B) Rainfinity
Shoulder shower 500 1jet with shower shelf
26243,-700

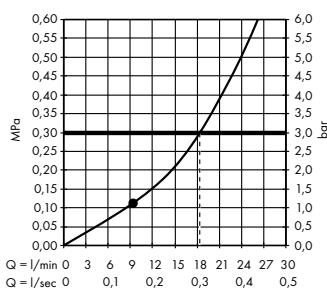
(C) Rainfinity
Hand shower 130 3jet
26864,-700

FixFit
Wall connection porter 500 with
shower support and shower shelf left
26843,-700

Isiflex
Shower hose 125 cm
28272,-700

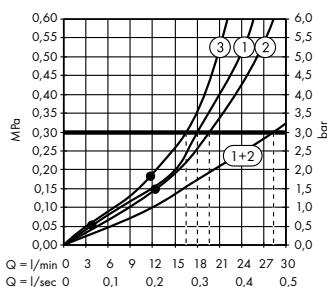
Flow diagram

Rainfinity
Shoulder shower 500 1jet with shower shelf
26243,-700



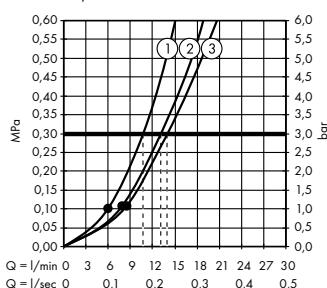
Flow diagram

Rainfinity
Overhead shower 360 3jet with wall connection
26234,-700



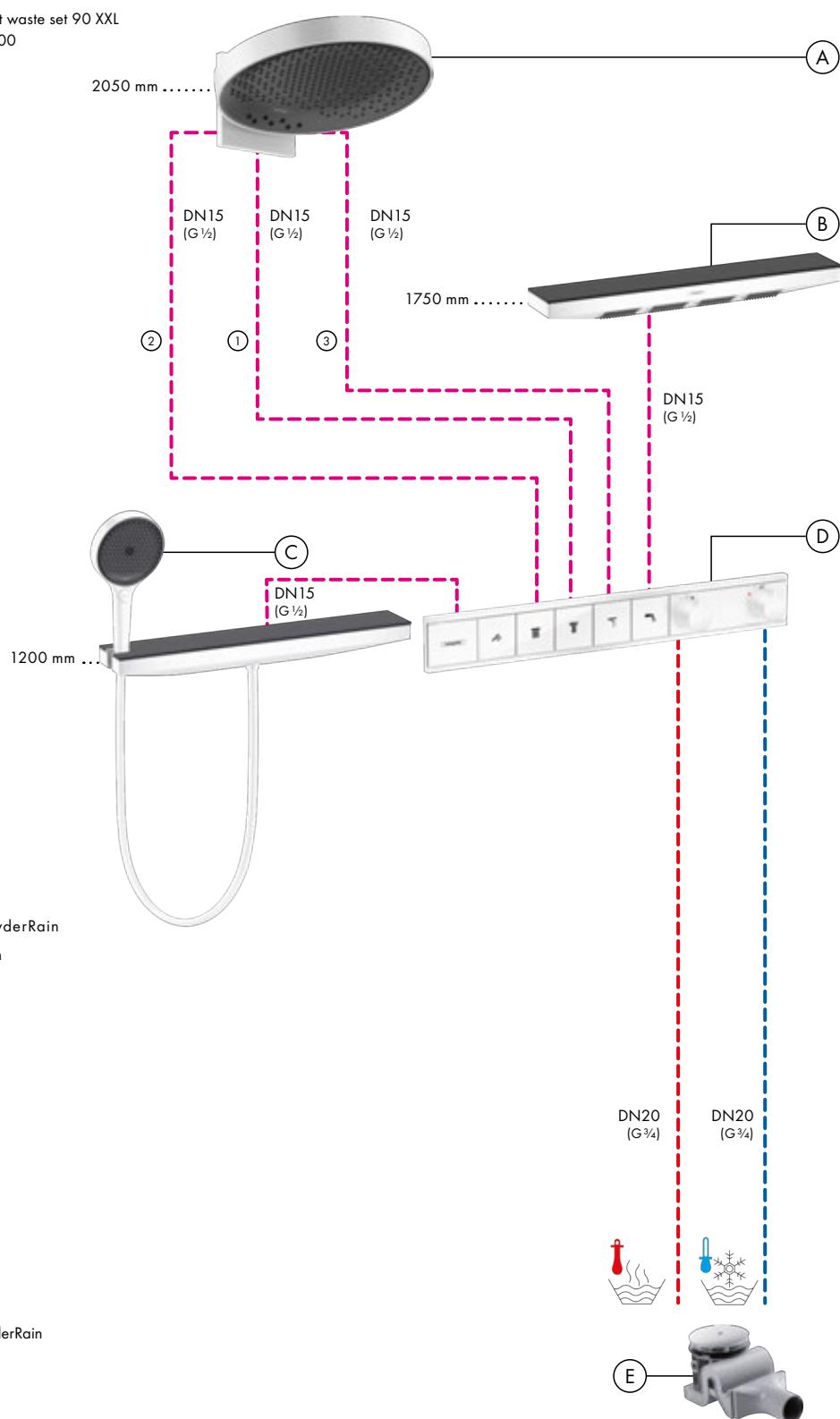
Flow diagram

Rainfinity
Hand shower 130 3jet
26864,-700



• denotes minimum operating pressure.

- (D) RainSelect**
Thermostatic mixer
for concealed installation
for 5 function
15384,-700
- Base set
for 5 functions (not shown)
15313180
- (E) RainDrain**
Complete set waste set 90 XXL
60067,-000

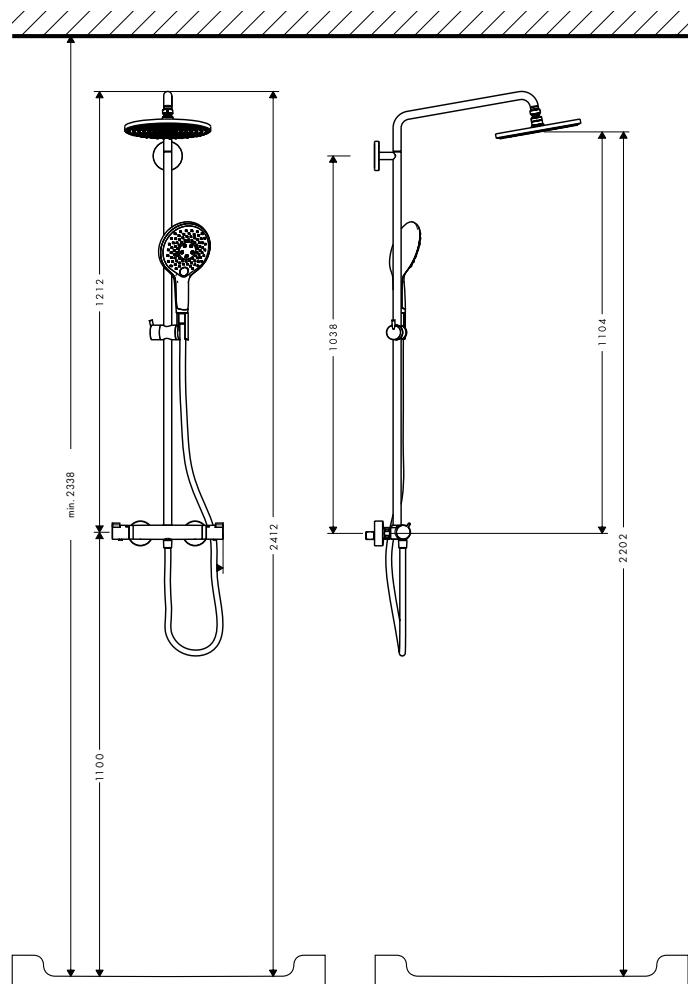


Round tube Showerpipes – flexible in height

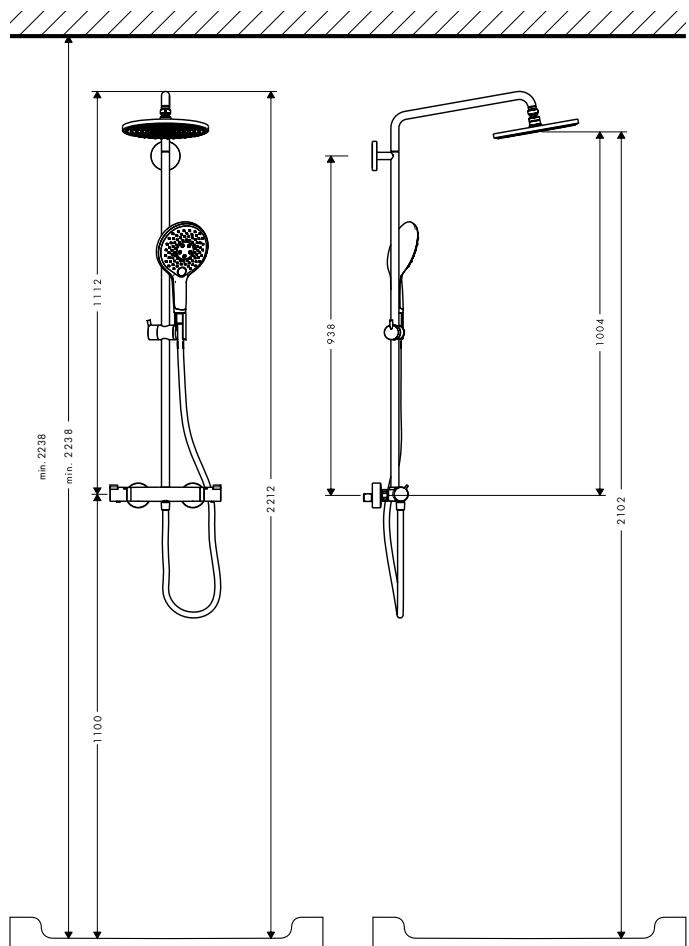
Regardless of the height of the room and the water connections, a number of round tube Showerpipes can always be placed in the optimum position. The round tube can only be cut to the right length on the underside, if needed, so

individual customer requirements can also be met. You will find additional information in the installation manual.

Room height A



Room height B

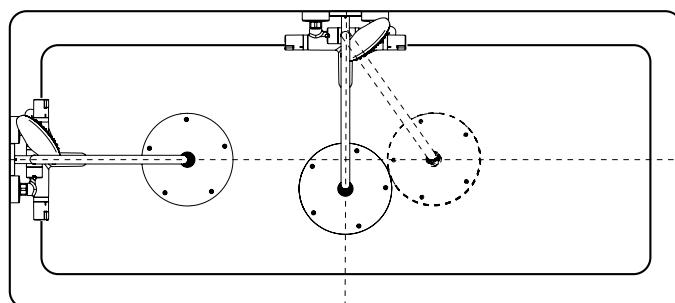


All dimensions in mm

Versatile positioning

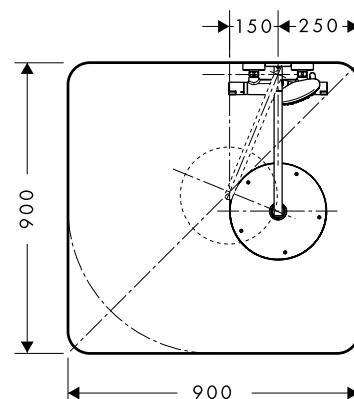
The swivelling shower arm makes the Showerpipes extremely versatile – perfect for use in any bath tub or shower situation.

Bath tub installation



Showerpipes can easily be installed on the front or long side of the bath tub, according to the positions of the water connections. The overhead shower can also be aligned individually.

Shower installation



Often, the existing water connections are not positioned in the middle of a shower. Thanks to the swivelling shower arm, the overhead shower can still be placed in the middle of the shower after installation.

All dimensions in mm

Showerpipe exposed installation

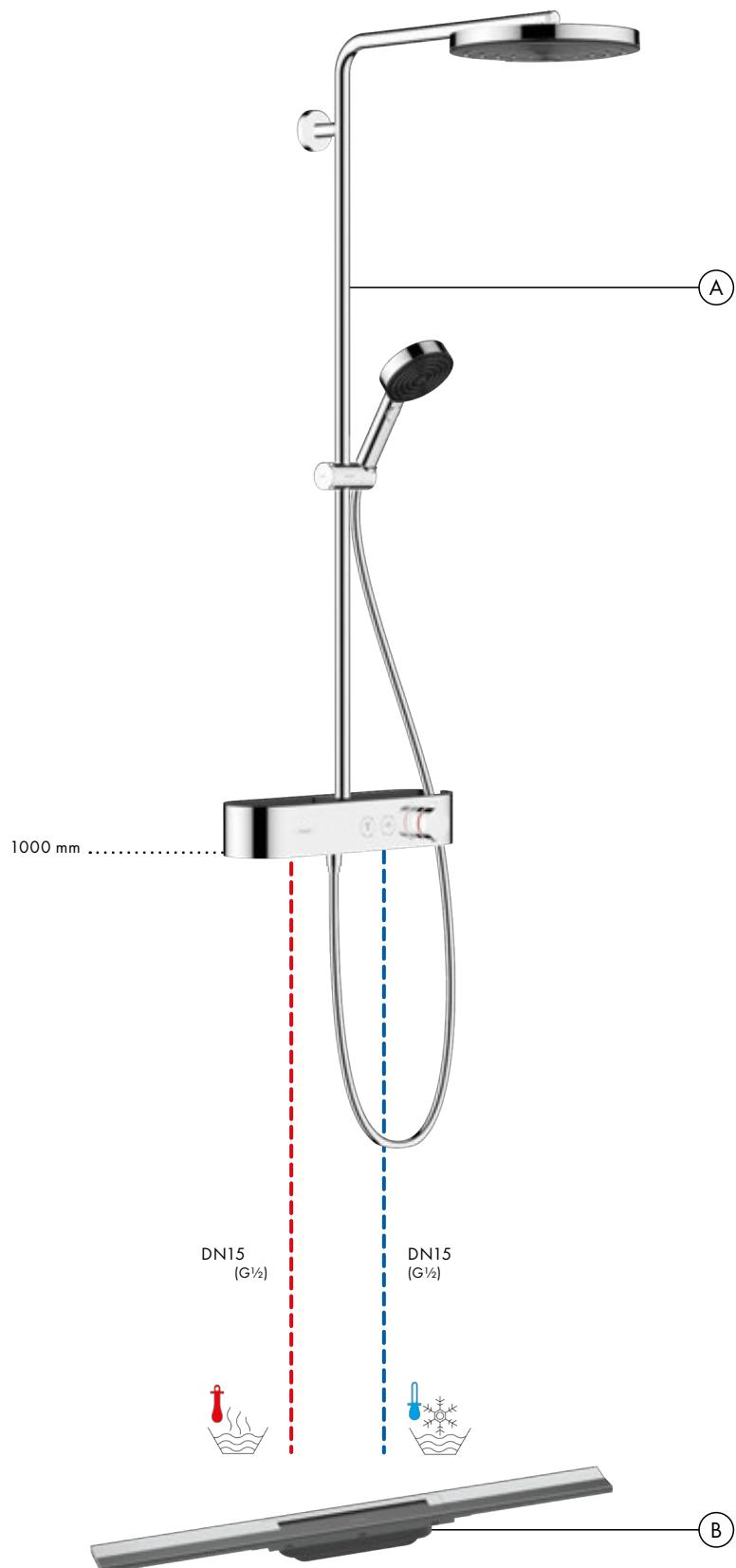
(A) Pulsify S

Showerpipe 260 1jet
with ShowerTablet Select 400
24220,-000

(B) RainDrain Flex

Pre-fab set shower drain 700 cuttable
56043,-000

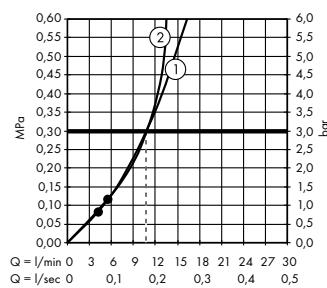
Base set for shower channels
Waste housing for
standard installation (not shown)
01001180



Flow diagram

Pulsify S

Showerpipe 260 1jet with ShowerTablet Select 400
24220,-000



Legend

- ① Hand shower
- ② Overhead shower

• denotes minimum operating pressure.

Showerpipe concealed installation

(A) Rainfinity

Showerpipe 360 1jet
for concealed installation
26842,-700

Base set
for Showerpipe 360 1jet
for concealed installation
26840180

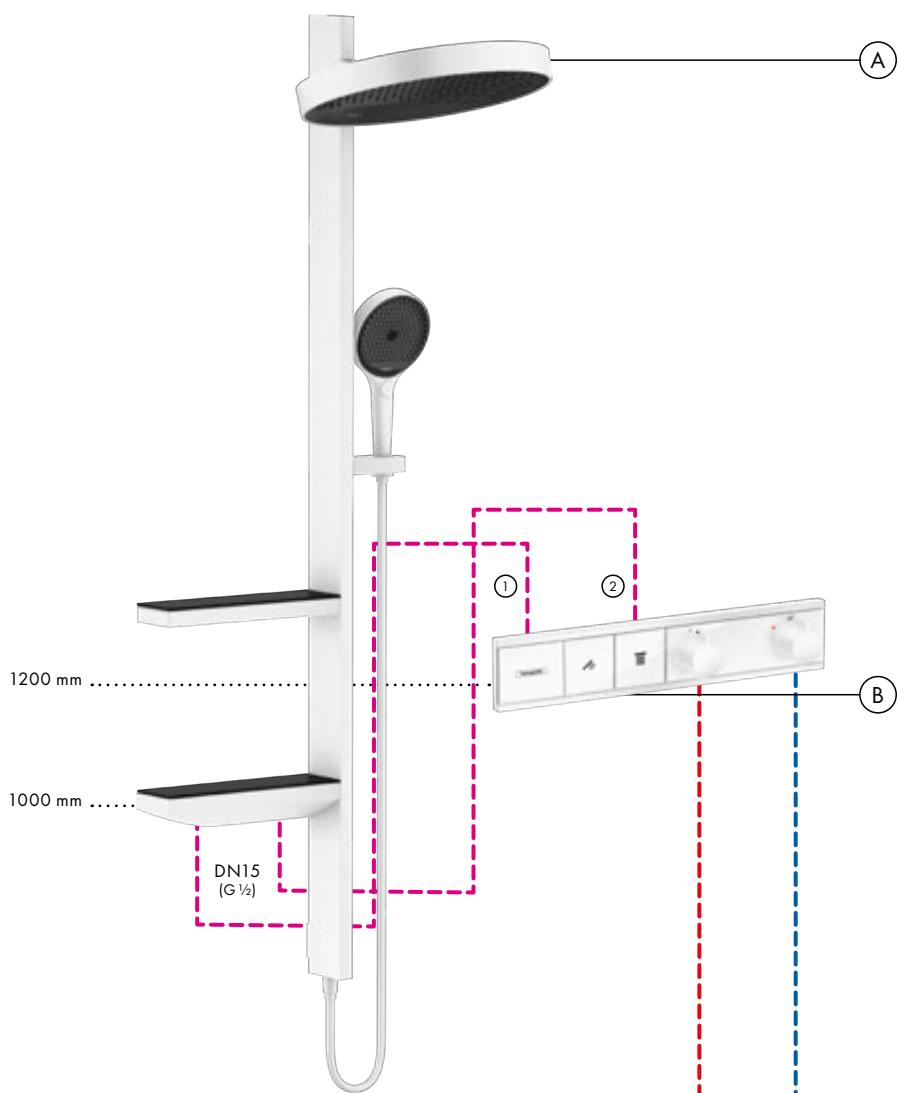
(B) RainSelect

Thermostatic mixer
for concealed installation
for 2 function
15380,-700

Base set
for 2 functions (not shown)
15310180

(C) RainDrain

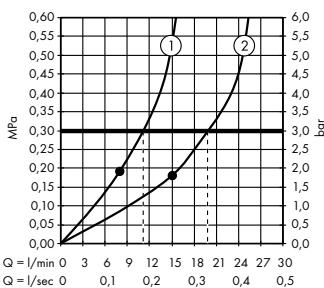
Complete set waste set 90 XXL
60067,-000



Flow diagram

Rainfinity

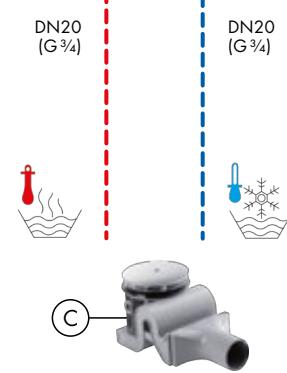
Showerpipe 360 1jet for concealed installation
26842,-700



Legend

- (1) Hand shower
- (2) Overhead shower

• denotes minimum operating pressure.



Bath tub exposed installation

(A) ShowerTablet Select

Thermostatic bath mixer 700
for exposed installation
13183, -000

(B) Raindance Select S

Hand shower 120 3jet
26530, -000

Shower support porter S
28331, -000

Isiflex

Shower hose 125 cm
28272, -000

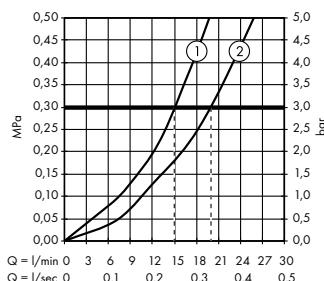
(C) Flexaplus S

Complete set waste and
overflow set
for standard tubs
58150, -000

Flow diagram

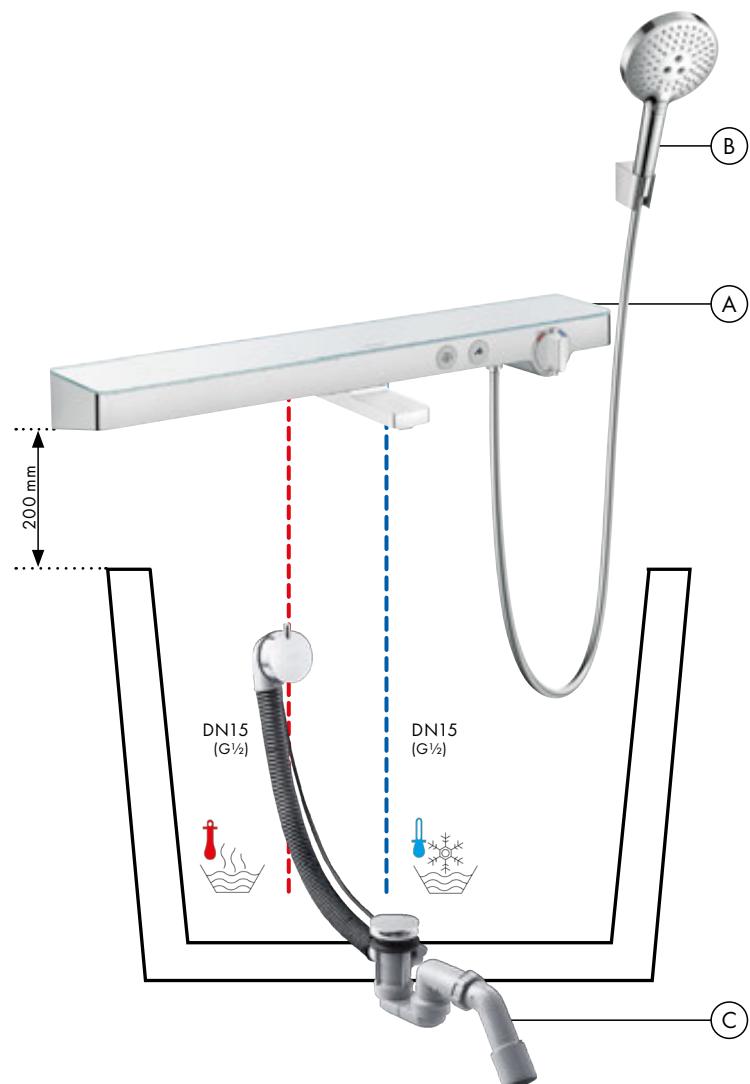
ShowerTablet Select

Thermostatic bath mixer 700 for exposed installation
13183, -000



Legend

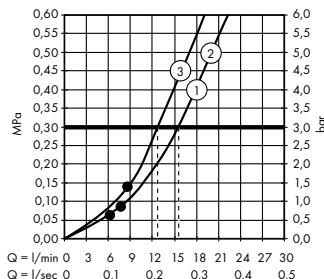
- (1) Shower outflow with 1-B resistance
- (2) Bath tub outflow



Flow diagram

Raindance Select S

Hand shower 120 3jet
26530, -000



Legend

- (1) RainAir
- (2) Rain
- (3) Whirl

• denotes minimum operating pressure.

Bath tub exposed installation

(A) ShowerTablet Select

Thermostatic bath mixer 400
for exposed installation
24340, -000

(B) Pulsify Select S

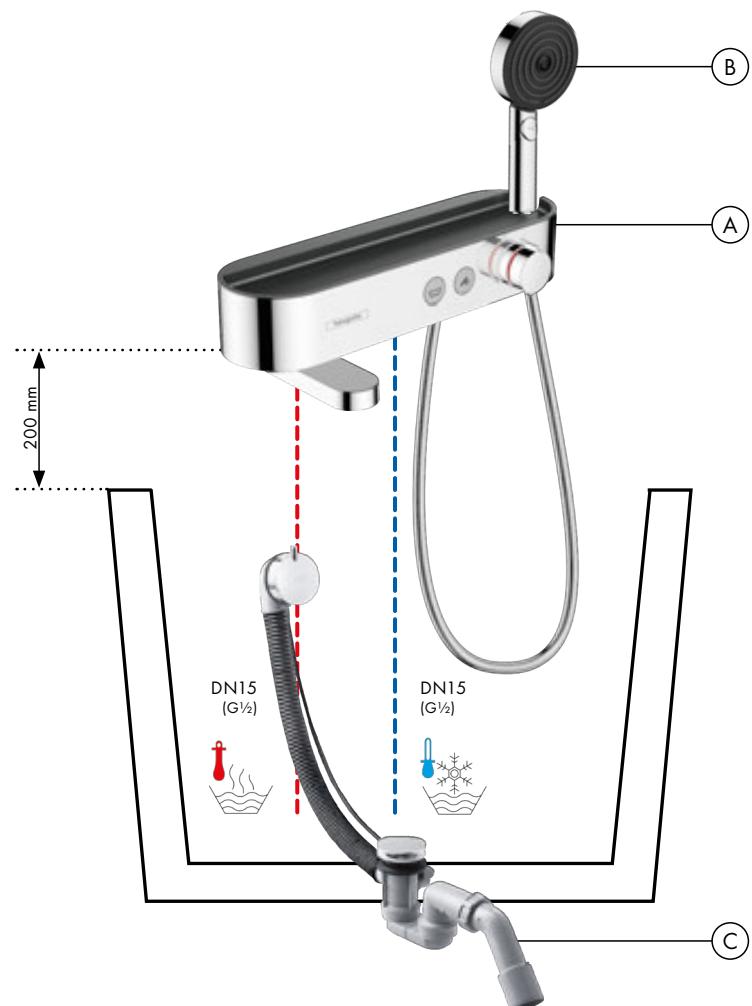
Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation
24110, -000

Isiflex

Shower hose 125 cm
28272, -000

(C) Flexaplus S

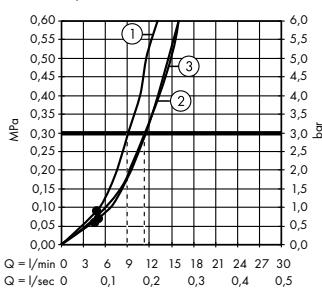
Complete set waste and overflow set
for standard tubs
58150, -000



Flow diagram

Pulsify Select S

Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation
24110, -000



Legend

- (1) Massage
- (2) PowderRain
- (3) IntenseRain

• denotes minimum operating pressure.

Bath tub rim concealed installation

(A) Metropol

Single lever bath mixer
for concealed installation
with lever handle and integrated safety combination according to EN1717
for iBox universal
32546,-000
Base set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180

(B) sBox

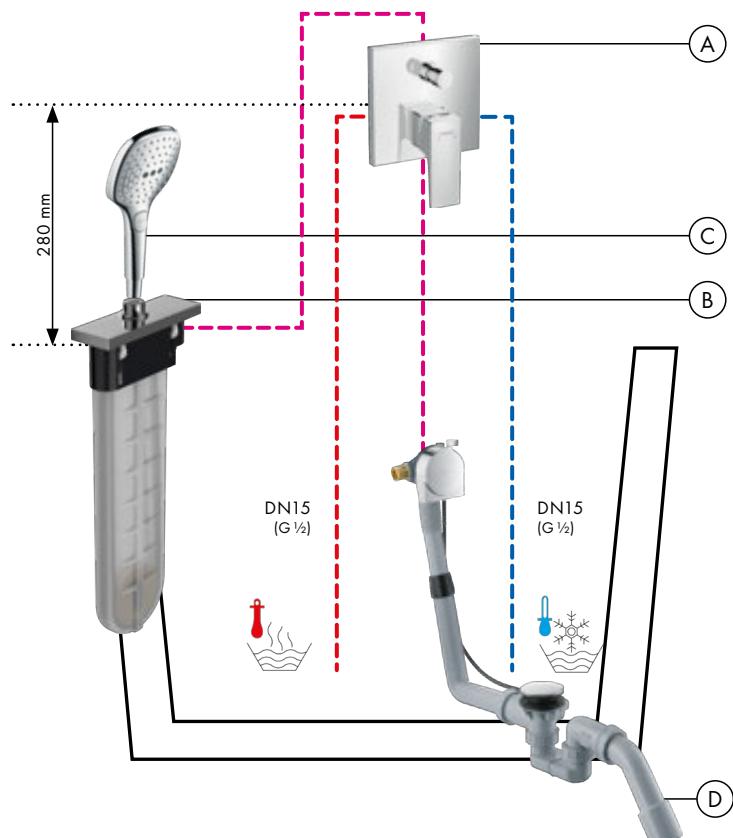
Pre-fab set, square
28010,-000
Bath tub rim and
tile mounted basic set
13560180

(C) Raindance Select E

Hand shower 120 3jet
26520,-000

(D) Exafill S

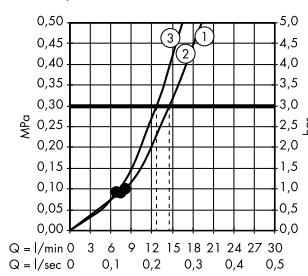
Complete set bath filler,
waste and overflow set
for standard tubs
58113,-000



Flow diagram

Raindance Select E

Hand shower 120 3jet
26520,-000



Legend

- (1) RainAir
- (2) Rain
- (3) Whirl

• denotes minimum operating pressure.

Tile mounted concealed installation

(A) Metropol

Single lever bath mixer
for concealed installation
with lever handle and integrated safety combination according to EN1717
for iBox universal
32546, -000
Base set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180

(B) sBox

Pre-fab set, square
28010, -000
Bath tub rim and
tile mounted basic set
13560180

(C) Raindance Select E

Hand shower 120 3jet
26520, -000

(D) Exafill S

Complete set bath filler,
waste and overflow set
for standard tubs
58113, -000

(E) Installation plate

for tiled surface installation
28016, -000

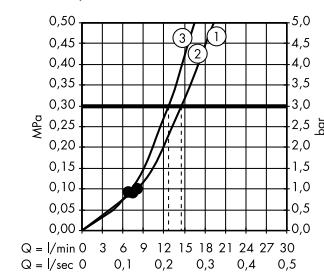
(F) Mounting angle set

for installation plate
for tiled surface installation
28021, -000

Flow diagram

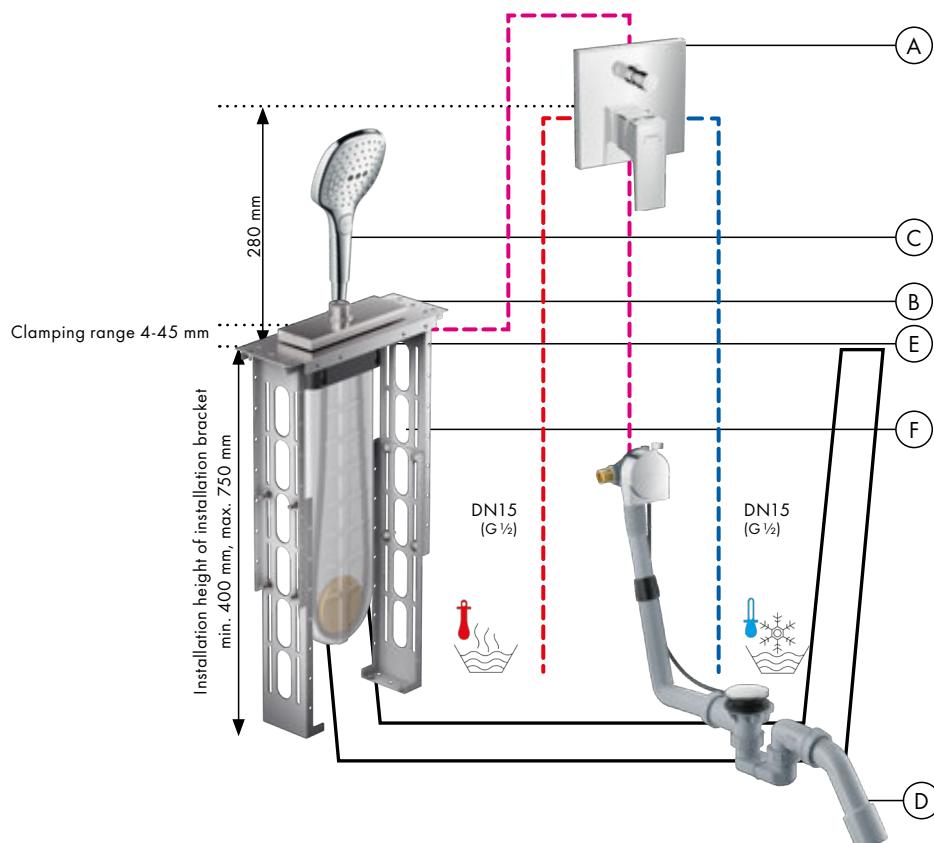
Raindance Select E

Hand shower 120 3jet
26520, -000



Legend

- (1) RainAir
- (2) Rain
- (3) Whirl



• denotes minimum operating pressure.

Bath tub concealed installation

(A) Raindance Select S

Shower set 120 3jet
with shower rail 110 cm right
26326,-000

(B) FixFit

Wall connection S
without non-return valve
27453,-000

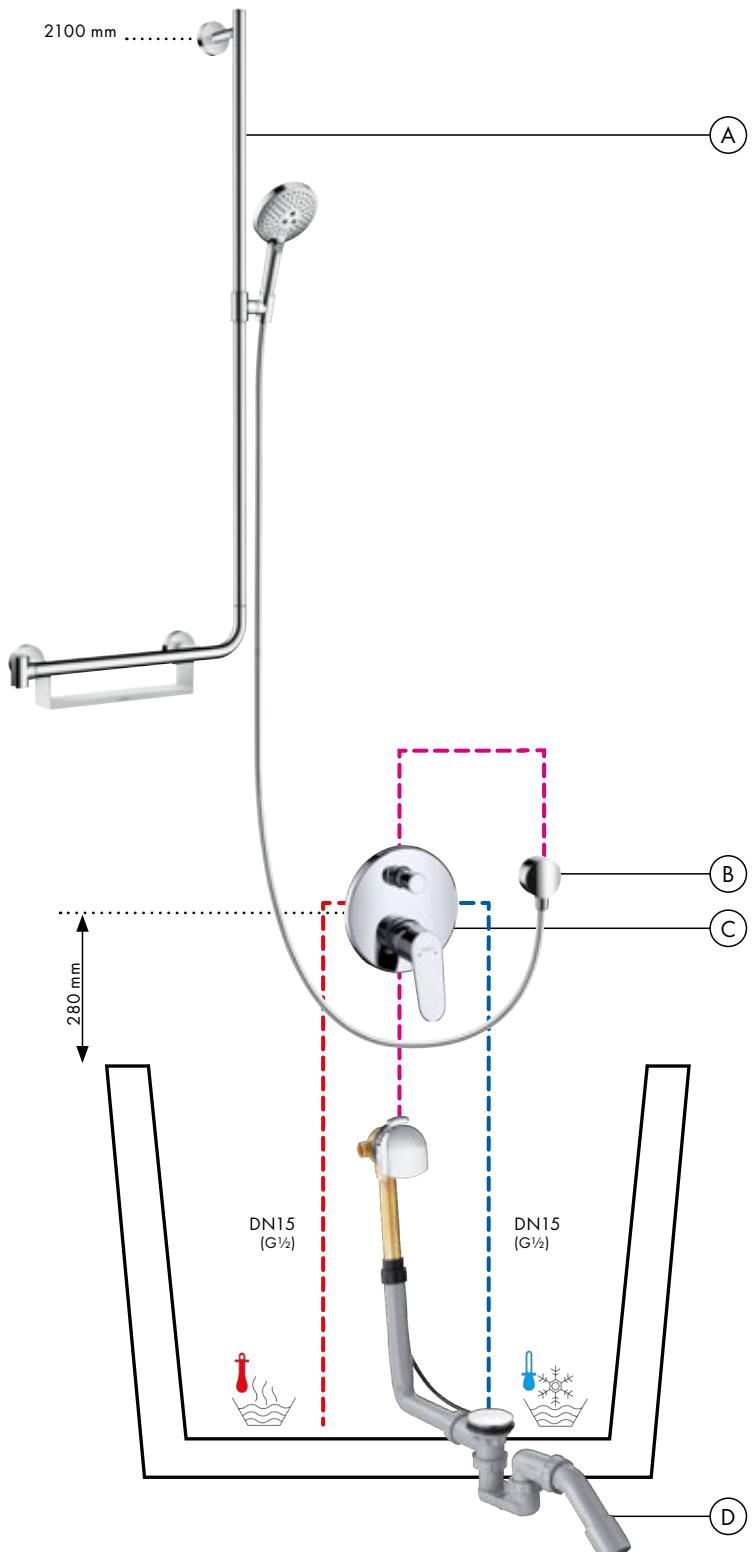
(C) Focus

Single lever bath mixer
for concealed installation
with integrated safety combination
according to EN1717 for iBox universal
31946,-000

Base set iBox universal (not shown)
01800180

(D) Exafill

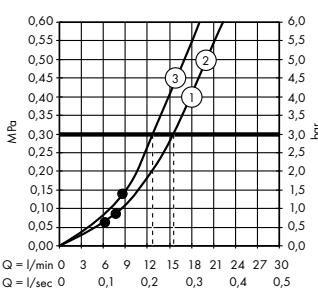
Complete set bath filler,
waste and overflow set
for standard tubs
58123,-000



Flow diagram

Raindance Select S

Hand shower 120 3jet
26530,-000



Legend

- (1) RainAir
- (2) Rain
- (3) Whirl

• denotes minimum operating pressure.

Taps

Metropol**Metrис****Finoris**

Surface finish



Standard

Standard	■	■	■	■	■
EcoSmart	■	■	■	■	■
EcoSmart+	—	—	—	—	—
Pillar tap	■	—	—	■	■
LowFlow	—	—	—	■	—
CoolStart	■	—	—	■	■
For open water heaters	—	—	—	■	—
Swivel spout	—	—	—	—	■
Pull-out function	—	—	—	—	■
Select	—	—	■	—	—
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■

From page 447

From page 465

From page 477

Vivenis**Talis Select E****Talis E****Talis Select S****Talis S**

Surface finish



Standard

Standard	■	■	■	■	■
EcoSmart	■	■	■	■	■
EcoSmart+	—	—	—	—	—
Pillar tap	■	—	—	■	—
LowFlow	—	—	■	—	■
CoolStart	—	—	■	—	■
For open water heaters	—	—	■	—	—
Swivel spout	■	—	—	—	■
Pull-out function	—	—	—	—	—
Select	—	■	—	■	—
QuickClean	■	■	■	■	■

From page 487

From page 497

From page 511

From page 512

■ May be available depending on the model
— Not available

Talis S**Focus****Rebris E****Rebris S**

Surface finish

Standard	■
EcoSmart	■
EcoSmart+	-
Pillar tap	■
LowFlow	-
CoolStart	-
For open water heaters	■
Swivel spout	■
Pull-out function	-
Select	-
QuickClean	■

From page 522

Surface finish

Standard	■
EcoSmart	■
EcoSmart+	-
Pillar tap	■
LowFlow	-
CoolStart	-
For open water heaters	■
Swivel spout	■
Pull-out function	-
Select	-
QuickClean	■

From page 529

Surface finish

Standard	■
EcoSmart	■
EcoSmart+	-
Pillar tap	■
LowFlow	-
CoolStart	-
For open water heaters	-
Swivel spout	■
Pull-out function	-
Select	-
QuickClean	-

From page 543

Surface finish

Standard	■
EcoSmart	■
EcoSmart+	-
Pillar tap	■
LowFlow	-
CoolStart	-
For open water heaters	-
Swivel spout	■
Pull-out function	-
Select	-
QuickClean	-

From page 552

Vernis Shape**Vernis Blend****Logis**

Surface finish

Standard	■
EcoSmart	■
EcoSmart+	-
Pillar tap	■
LowFlow	-
CoolStart	■
For open water heaters	-
Swivel spout	-
Pull-out function	-
Select	-
QuickClean	-

From page 577

Surface finish

Standard	■
EcoSmart	■
EcoSmart+	-
Pillar tap	■
LowFlow	-
CoolStart	■
For open water heaters	-
Swivel spout	-
Pull-out function	-
Select	-
QuickClean	-

From page 563

From page 589

Metropol



Surface finishes



Chrome



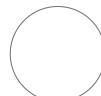
Brushed Bronze



Brushed Black
Chrome



Matt Black



Matt White



Polished Gold
Optic



Awards



Technology & benefits



Select: Start the water, stop the water. One push of a button is all it takes to control the water flow at the wash basin.

AirPower: Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full droplets.



ComfortZone: Comfort at all levels - the tap fits in perfectly with the chosen wash basin settings.



QuickClean: Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.

Metropol Basin mixers Select

Features of all variants

- consists of: Basin mixer, waste set
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

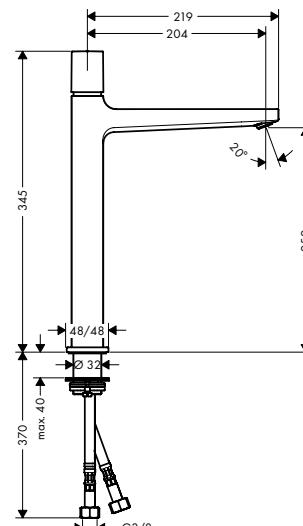
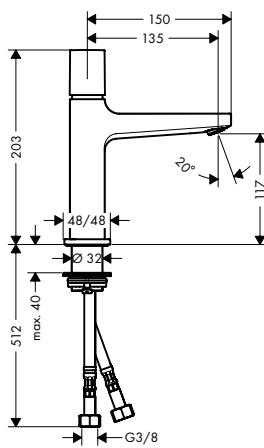
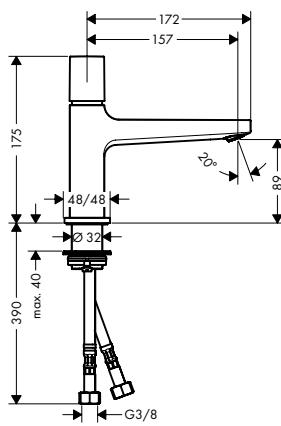
100



110



260



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
100	157	89	-	Chrome	32570000
110	135	117	-	Chrome	32571000
260	204	259	■	Chrome	32572000

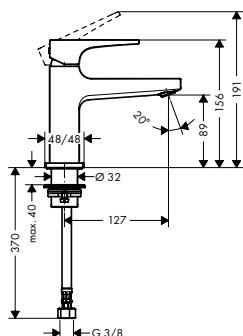
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metropol Pillar tap 100 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

Features

- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 127 mm
- spout height: 89 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies



finish



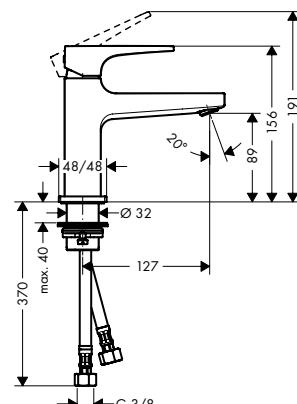
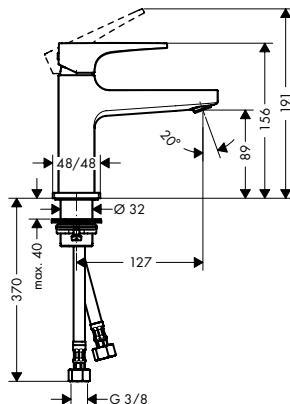
code no.

32501000

Metropol Single lever basin mixers for hand washbasins

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 127 mm
- spout height: 89 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

	handle version	finish	code no.
	lever	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White <input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	32500000
	loop	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	74500000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metropol Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- consists of single lever basin mixer, waste set
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

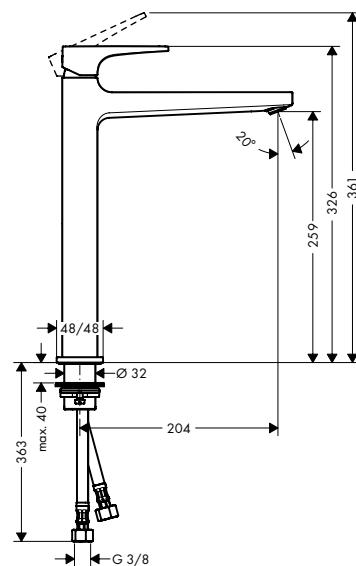
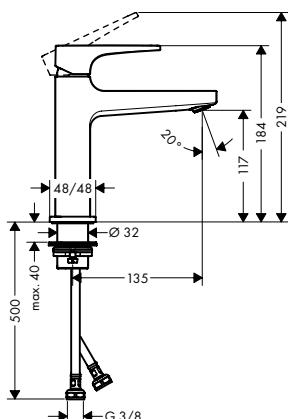
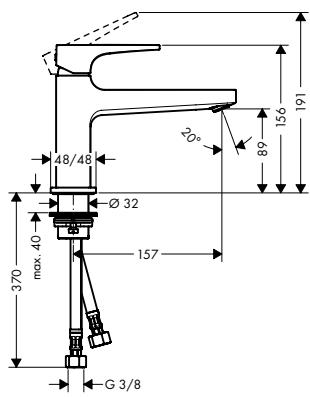
100



110



260



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

Comfort Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	handle version	CoolStart	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
100	157	89	push-open	lever	■	-	Chrome	32503000
100	157	89	push-open	lever	-	-	Chrome	32502000
100	157	89	push-open	loop	-	-	Chrome	74502000
110	135	117	push-open	lever	■	-	Chrome	32508000
110	135	117	push-open	lever	-	-	Chrome	32507000
							Brushed Bronze	32507140
							Brushed Black Chrome	32507340
							Matt Black	32507670
							Matt White	32507700
							Polished Gold Optic	32507990
110	135	117	pop-up	lever	-	-	Chrome	32506000
110	135	117	push-open	loop	-	-	Chrome	74507000
110	135	117	pop-up	loop	-	-	Chrome	74506000

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metropol Single lever basin mixers

Overview variants

Comfort-Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	handle version	CoolStart	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
260	204	259	push-open	lever	-	■	 Chrome	32512000
							 Brushed Bronze	32512140
							 Brushed Black Chrome	32512340
							 Matt Black	32512670
							 Matt White	32512700
							 Polished Gold Optic	32512990
260	204	259	push-open	loop	-	■	 Chrome	74512000

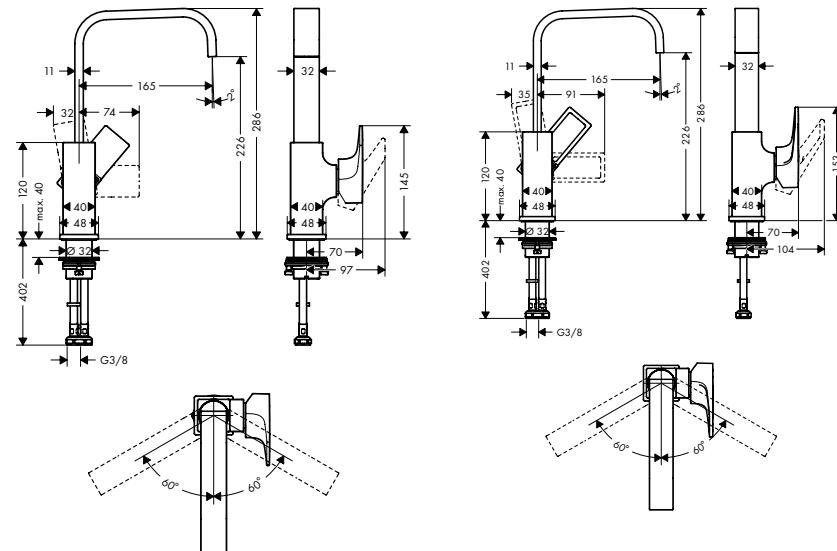
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metropol Single lever basin mixers with swivel spout

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set ComfortZone 230
- projection: 165 mm
- spout height: 226 mm
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	32511000
	Brushed Bronze	32511140
	Brushed Black Chrome	32511340
	Matt Black	32511670
	Matt White	32511700
	Polished Gold Optic	32511990
loop	Chrome	74511000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metropol Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

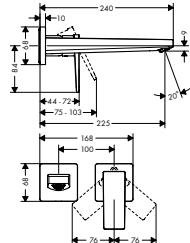
Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation

165



225



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

projection (mm)	handle version	finish	code no.
165	lever	Chrome	32525000
165	loop	Chrome	74525000
225	lever	Chrome	32526000
		Brushed Bronze	32526140
		Brushed Black Chrome	32526340
		Matt Black	32526670
		Matt White	32526700
		Polished Gold Optic	32526990
225	loop	Chrome	74526000

Required parts:



Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

code no.

13622180

Metropol 3-hole basin mixers

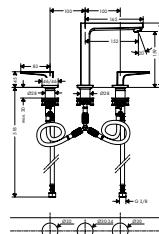
Features of all variants

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

110



160



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	handle version	finish	code no.
110	132	109	lever	Chrome	32514000
110	132	109	loop	Chrome	74514000

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metropol 3-hole basin mixers**Overview variants**

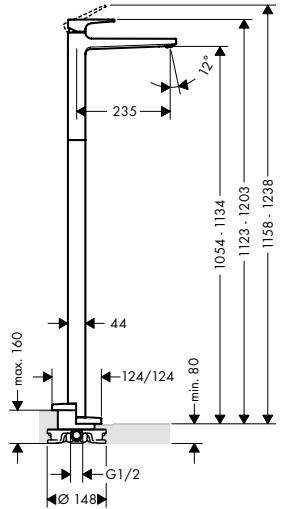
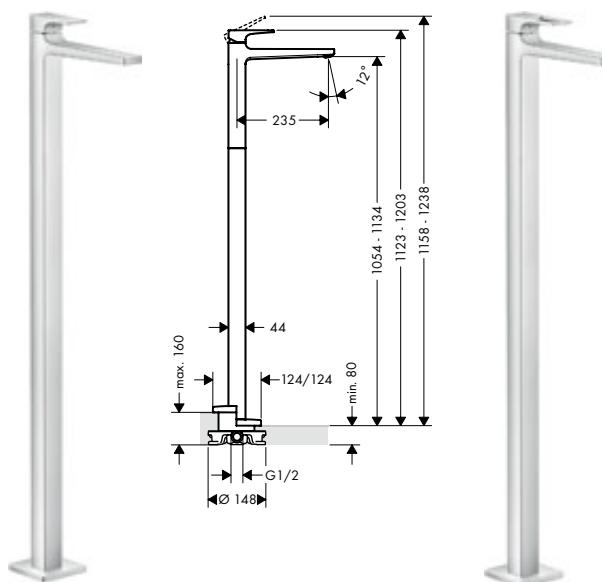
ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	handle version	finish	code no.
160	152	159	lever	Chrome	32515000
				Brushed Bronze	32515140
				Brushed Black Chrome	32515340
				Matt Black	32515670
				Matt White	32515700
				Polished Gold Optic	32515990
160	152	159	loop	Chrome	74515000

Metropol Single lever basin mixers floor-standing**Features of all variants**

- projection: 235 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	32530000
loop	Chrome	74530000

Required parts:

Basic set for mixers floor-standing

code no.

10452180

Optional parts:

Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

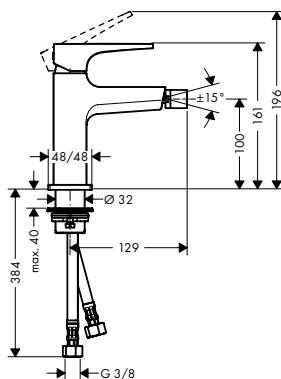
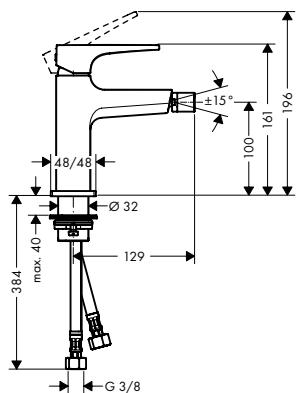
code no.

96441000

Metropol Single lever bidet mixers

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 129 mm
- spout height: 100 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



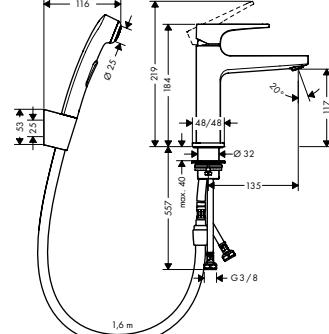
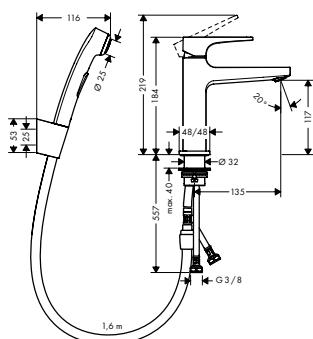
Overview variants

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White <input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	32520000
loop	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	74520000

Metropol Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection: 135 mm
- spout height: 117 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies



For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

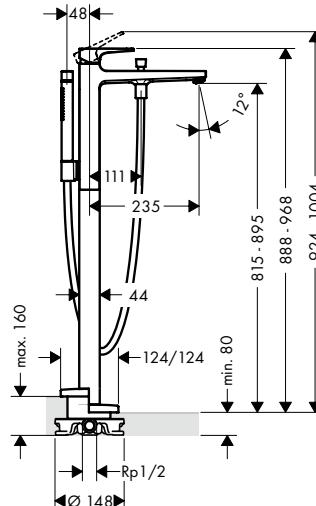
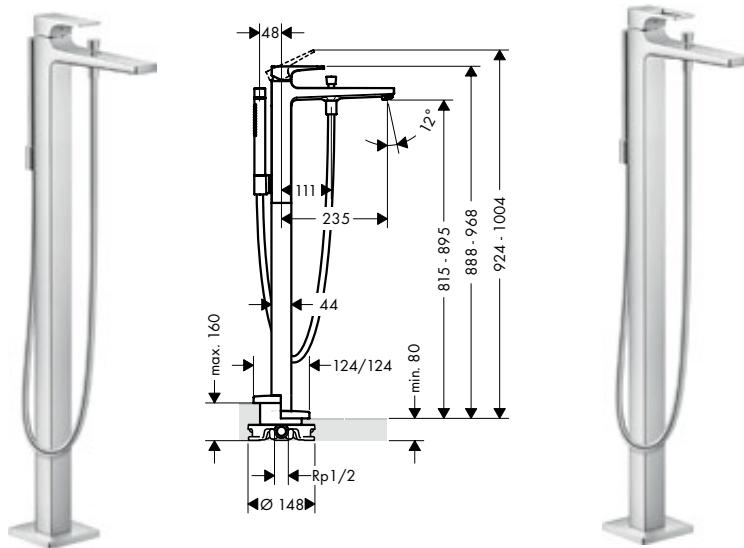
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metropol Single lever basin mixers**Overview variants**

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	32522000
loop	Chrome	74522000

Metropol Single lever bath mixers floor standing**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 235 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, MonoRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	32532000
	Brushed Bronze	32532140
	Brushed Black Chrome	32532340
	Matt Black	32532670
	Matt White	32532700
	Polished Gold Optic	32532990
loop	Chrome	74532000

Required parts:

Basic set for mixers floor-standing

code no.

10452180

Optional parts:

Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

code no.

96441000

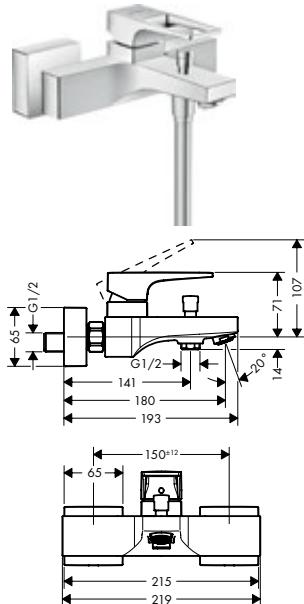
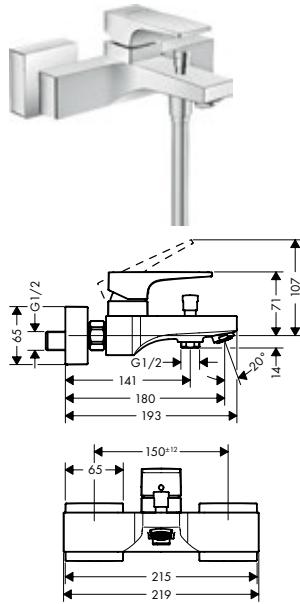
Metropol Single lever bath mixers for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
- projection: 180 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22 l/min

- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717

- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



Overview variants

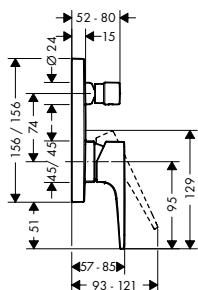
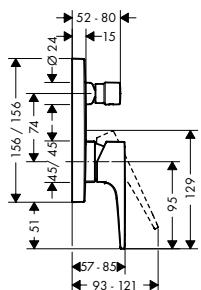
handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	32540000
	Brushed Bronze	32540140
	Brushed Black Chrome	32540340
	Matt Black	32540670
	Matt White	32540700
	Polished Gold Optic	32540990
loop	Chrome	74540000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metropol Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal**Features of all variants**

· 2 functions	· diverter with automatic resetting	· min. operating pressure: 1 bar
· ceramic cartridge	· with silencer	· max. operating pressure: 10 bar
· temperature limitation adjustable	· connection type: basic set	

**Overview variants**

handle version	security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
lever	-	29	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White <input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	32545000 32545140 32545340 32545670 32545700 32545990
lever	■	25	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White <input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	32546000 32546140 32546340 32546670 32546700 32546990
loop	-	29	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	74545000
loop	■	25	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	74546000

Required parts:

Basic set iBox universal

code no.

01800180

Optional parts:

Extension element

finish

code no.

<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White <input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	13593000 13593140 13593340 13593670 13593700 13593990
--	--

Metropol Bath spout floor-standing**Features**

- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- projection 235 mm
- free-standing installation
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- spray type: Normal spray

**Technologies**

finish	code no.
Chrome	32531000

Required parts:

Basic set for mixers floor-standing

code no.

10452180

Optional parts:Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer
floor-standing

code no.

96441000

Metropol Bath spout**Features**

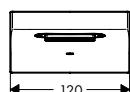
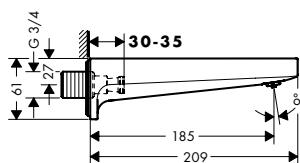
- 1 function
- connection type: G 3/4
- projection 167.5 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- spray type: Normal spray

**Technologies**

finish	code no.
Chrome	32542000

Metropol Bath spout**Features**

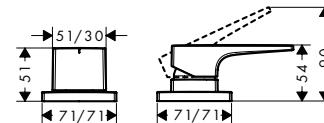
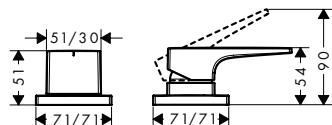
- 1 function
- projection 185 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20
- spray type: wide flood jet

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
Chrome	32543000
Brushed Bronze	32543140
Brushed Black Chrome	32543340
Matt Black	32543670
Matt White	32543700
Polished Gold Optic	32543990

Metropol 2-hole single lever bath rim mixers**Features of all variants**

- 2 functions
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Overview variants**

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	32548000
loop	Chrome	74548000

Required parts:

Basic set for 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer

code no.

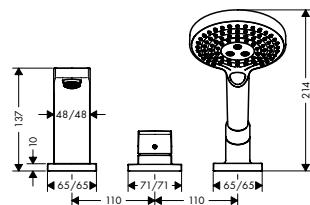
13159180

Metropol 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixers for Secuflex

Features of all variants

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 197 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable

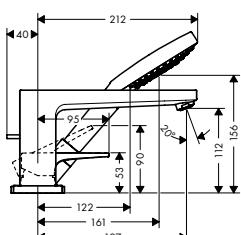
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	32550000
loop	Chrome	74550000

Required parts:



Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

code no.

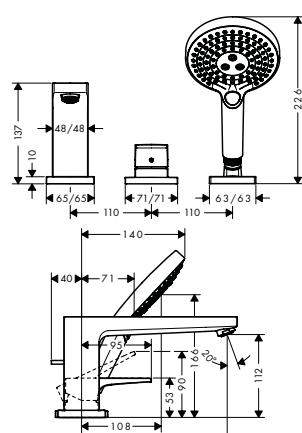
13437180

Metropol 3-hole single lever bath rim mixers

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
- projection: 197 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable

- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	32551000
loop	Chrome	74551000

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metropol 3-hole single lever bath rim mixers**Required parts:**

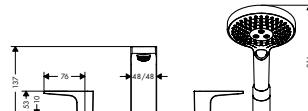
Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

code no.

13439180

Metropol 4-hole rim mounted bath mixers for Secuflex**Features of all variants**

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 197 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	32552000
loop	Chrome	74552000

Required parts:

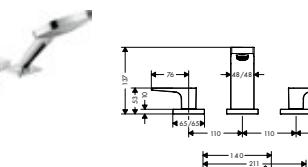
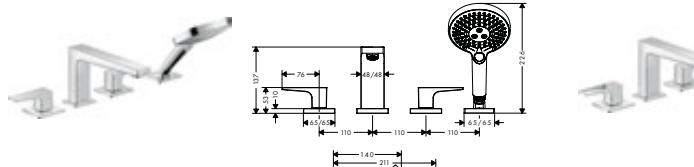
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

code no.

13444180

Metropol 4-hole rim-mounted bath mixers**Features of all variants**

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 197 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	32553000
loop	Chrome	74553000

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metropol 4-hole rim-mounted bath mixers**Required parts:**

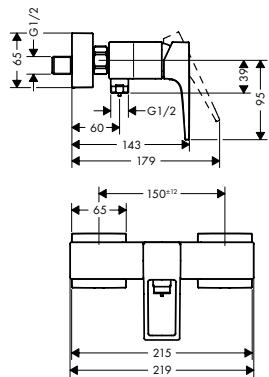
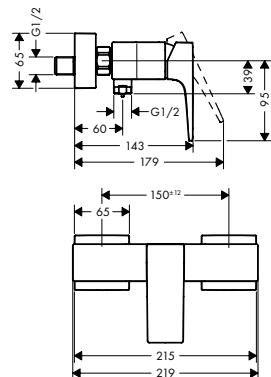
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

code no.

13244180

Metropol Single-lever shower mixers for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

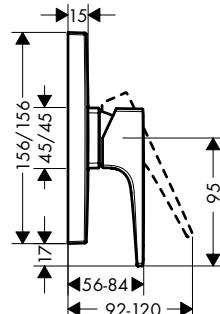
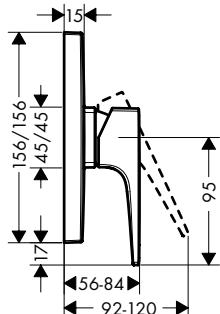
- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Overview variants**

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	32560000
	Brushed Bronze	32560140
	Brushed Black Chrome	32560340
	Matt Black	32560670
	Matt White	32560700
	Polished Gold Optic	32560990
loop	Chrome	74560000

Metropol Single-lever shower mixers for concealed installation**Features of all variants**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with silencer
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Overview variants**

handle version	finish	code no.
lever	Chrome	32565000
	Brushed Bronze	32565140
	Brushed Black Chrome	32565340
	Matt Black	32565670
	Matt White	32565700
	Polished Gold Optic	32565990
loop	Chrome	74565000

Required parts:

Basic set iBox universal

code no.

01800180

Optional parts:

Extension element

finish

code no.

Chrome	13593000
Brushed Bronze	13593140
Brushed Black Chrome	13593340
Matt Black	13593670
Matt White	13593700
Polished Gold Optic	13593990

Metris



Surface finishes



Chrome

Technology & benefits



AirPower: Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full droplets.



ComfortZone: Comfort at all levels – the tap fits in perfectly with the chosen wash basin settings.



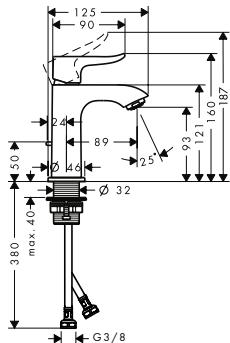
QuickClean: Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.



Metris Single lever basin mixers for hand washbasins

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 89 mm
- spout height: 93 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Overview variants

waste set	finish	code no.
pop-up	Chrome	31088000
without	Chrome	31186000

Sustainability



Technologies



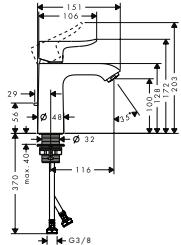
Metris Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

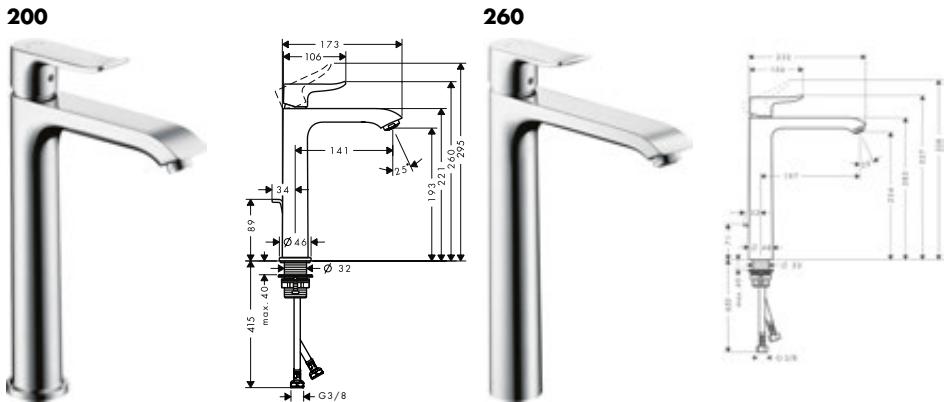
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections

- connection dimension: DN15

110



200



260



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

Comfort-Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
110	116	100	pop-up	■	-	Chrome	31121000
110	116	100	pop-up	-	-	Chrome	31080000
110	116	100	without	-	-	Chrome	31084000
200	141	193	pop-up	-	-	Chrome	31183000
200	141	193	without	-	-	Chrome	31185000
260	197	254	pop-up	-	■	Chrome	31082000

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metrис | Single lever basin mixer

Metrис Single lever basin mixers

Overview variants

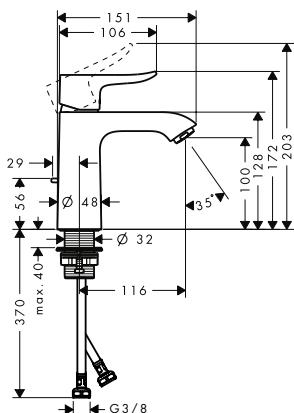
Comfort-Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
260	197	254	without	-	■	Chrome	31184000

Metrис Single lever basin mixers LowFlow

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 110
- projection: 116 mm
- spout height: 100 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies



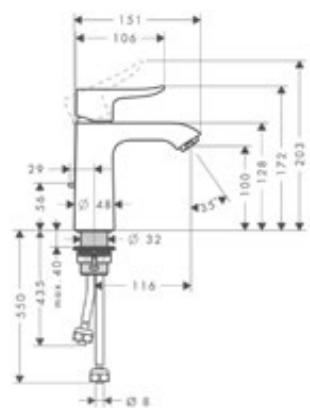
Overview variants

waste set	finish	code no.
pop-up	Chrome	31203000
without	Chrome	31204000

Metrис Single lever basin mixer 110 for vented hot water cylinders with pop-up waste set

Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection: 116 mm
- spout height: 100 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: copper pipe connections



Sustainability



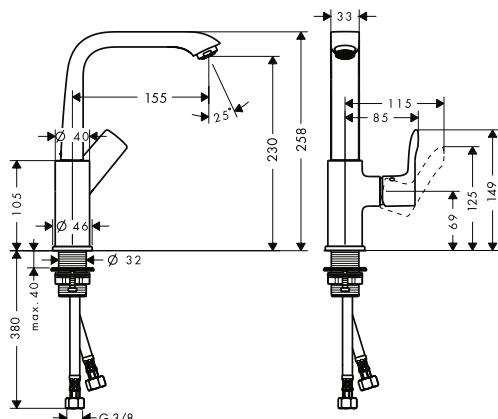
Technologies



finish	code no.
Chrome	31074000

Metris Single lever basin mixers with swivel spout**Features of all variants**

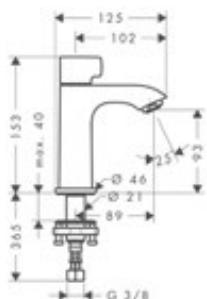
- ComfortZone 230
- projection: 155 mm
- spout height: 230 mm
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

**Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

waste set	finish	code no.
pop-up	Chrome	31087000
push-open	Chrome	31187000
without	Chrome	31081000

Metris Pillar tap 100 for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set**Features**

- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 89 mm
- spout height: 93 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves 90°
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish	code no.
Chrome	31166000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

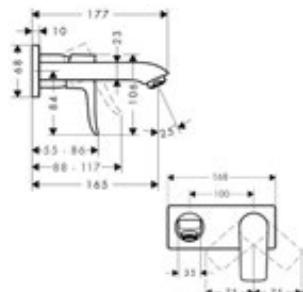
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metris Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted

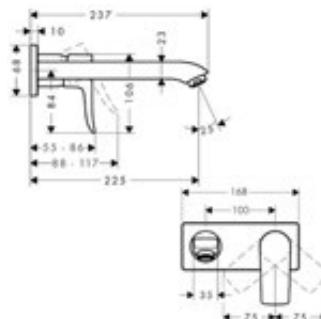
Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation

165



225



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

	projection (mm)	finish	code no.
	165	Chrome	31085000
	225	Chrome	31086000

Required parts:



Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

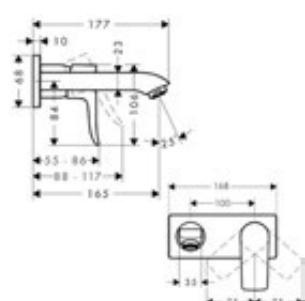
code no.

13622180

Metris Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted LowFlow 3,5 l/min with spout 16,5 cm

Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 165 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation



Sustainability



Technologies



finish	code no.
Chrome	31251000

Required parts:



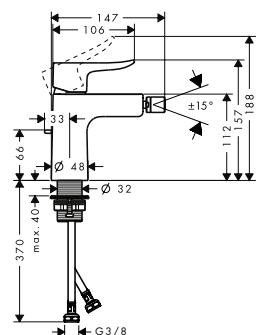
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

code no.

13622180

Metris Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set**Features**

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 123 mm
- spout height: 112 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



finish

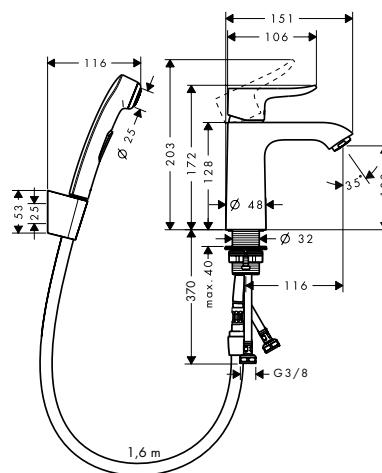
 Chrome

code no.

31280000

Metris Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- spout height: 100 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish

 Chrome

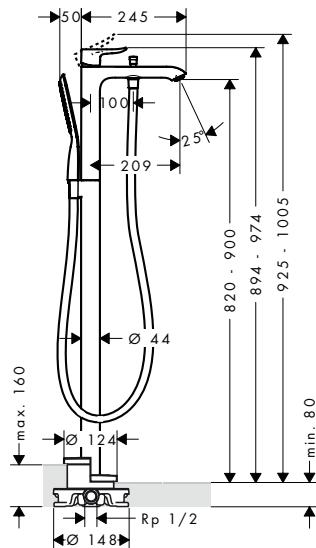
code no.

31285000

Metris Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

Features

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 209 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- spray type hand shower: RainAir
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



Spray types



finish	code no.
Chrome	31471000

Required parts:

	Basic set for mixers floor-standing	code no. 10452180
--	-------------------------------------	----------------------

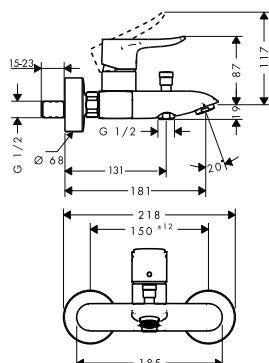
Optional parts:

	Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing	code no. 96441000
--	--	----------------------

Metris Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 181 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



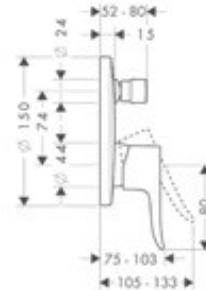
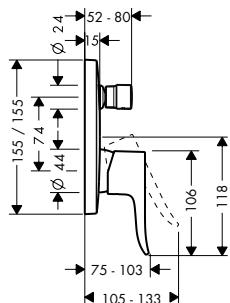
finish	code no.
Chrome	31480000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metris Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal**Features of all variants**

- 2 functions
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- connection type: basic set

**Overview variants**

shape	security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
softcube	-	29	● Chrome	31454000
softcube	■	25	● Chrome	31451000
round	-	29	● Chrome	31493000
round	■	25	● Chrome	31487000

Required parts:

Basic set iBox universal

code no.

01800180

Optional parts:

Extension element 15 cm

For

finish

code no.

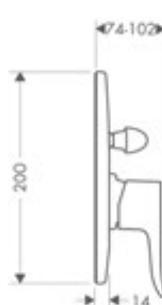
31493XXX
31487XXX

● Chrome

13597000

Metris Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation**Features**

- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish

● Chrome

code no.

31484000

Required parts:

Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

code no.

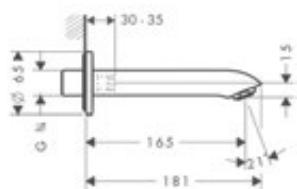
31741180

Metris | Bath spout, 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Metris Bath spout

Features

- 1 function
- projection 165 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20
- spray type: Normal spray



Technologies

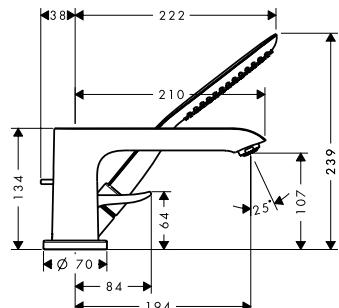


finish	code no.
Chrome	31494000

Metris 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

Features

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 220 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- spray type hand shower: RainAir
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



Spray types



finish	code no.
Chrome	31190000

Required parts:



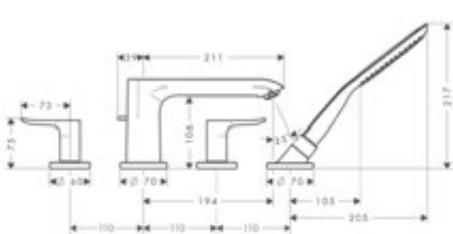
Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

code no.

13437180

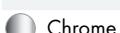
Metris 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer**Features**

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, baton hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 220 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- spray type hand shower: RainAir
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish

code no.



31442000

Required parts:

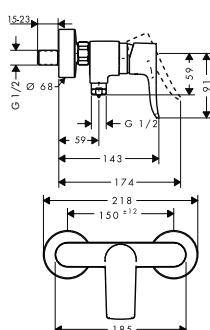
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

code no.

13444180

Metris Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation**Features**

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 31 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish

code no.



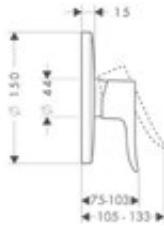
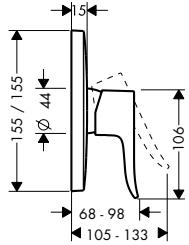
31680000

Metris | Single lever shower mixer

Metris Single lever shower mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 1 function
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with silencer
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Overview variants

	shape	finish	code no.
	softcube	Chrome	31456000
	round	Chrome	31685000

⚠ Required parts:

	Basic set iBox universal	01800180
--	--------------------------	----------

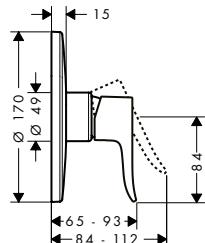
Optional parts:

For	finish	code no.
Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	31685XXX

Metris Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 47 l/min
- ceramic cartridge (Highflow)
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set



finish	code no.
Chrome	31652000

⚠ Required parts:

	Basic set iBox universal	01800180
--	--------------------------	----------

	Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit	01850180
--	---	----------

Optional parts:

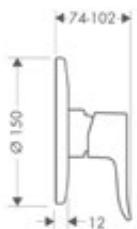
	Basic set for Trio diverter valve for concealed installation	15984180
--	--	----------

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metris Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish

 Chrome

code no.

31686000

⚠ Required parts:

Basic set for single lever shower mixer
for concealed installation

code no.

13620180

Finoris



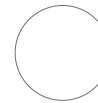
Surface finishes



Chrome



Matt Black



Matt White

Awards



Technology & benefits



ComfortZone: Comfort at all levels – the tap fits in perfectly with the chosen wash basin settings.

Pull-out function: Significantly more space to move and maximum flexibility around the wash basin, for example when washing hair.



QuickClean: Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.

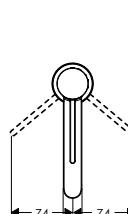
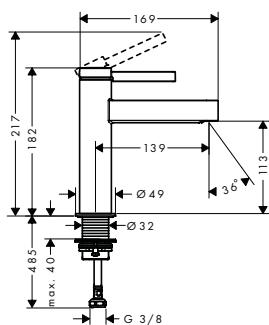
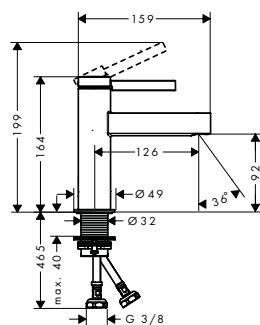


AirPower: Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full droplets.



Finoris Single lever basin mixers**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

100**110****260****Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

Comfort-Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
100	126	92	push-open	-	-	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	76010000
						<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	76010670
						<input type="radio"/> Matt White	76010700
110	139	113	push-open	■	-	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	76024000
						<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	76024670
						<input type="radio"/> Matt White	76024700
110	139	113	push-open	-	-	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	76023000
						<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	76023670
						<input type="radio"/> Matt White	76023700
110	139	113	pop-up	-	-	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	76020000
						<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	76020670
						<input type="radio"/> Matt White	76020700
260	208	264	push-open	-	■	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	76070000
						<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	76070670
						<input type="radio"/> Matt White	76070700

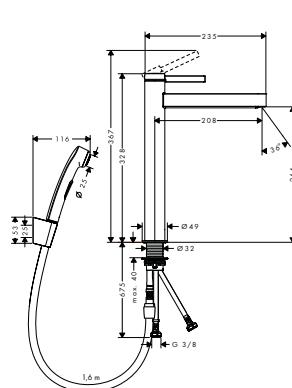
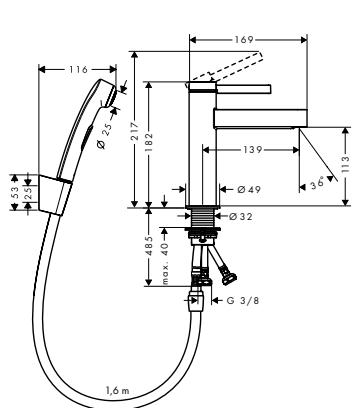
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Finoris Single lever basin mixers with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
 - spray type: laminar spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - push-open waste set G 1½
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection type: G ¾ connections
 - connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies



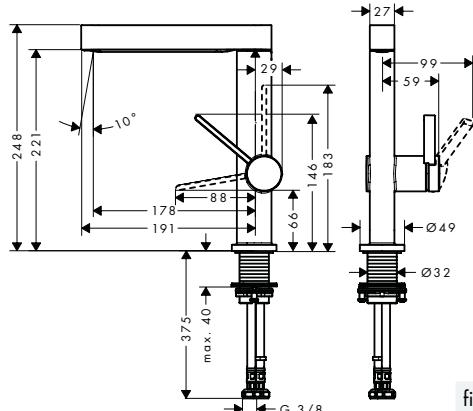
Overview variants

ComfortZone	finish	code no.
110	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	76210000
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	76210670
260	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	76220000
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	76220670

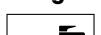
Finoris Single lever basin mixer 230 with swivel spout and push-open waste set

Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
 - ComfortZone 230
 - projection: 178 mm
 - spout height: 221 mm
 - swivel range 120°
 - spray type: laminar spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - push-open waste set G 1 1/4
 - material waste set: metal
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - connection dimension: DN15



Technologies

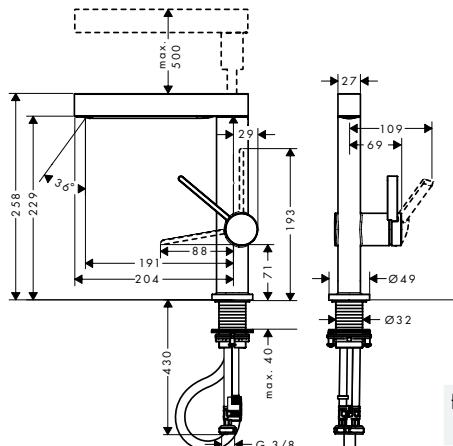


finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	76060000
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	76060670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	76060700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Finoris Single lever basin mixer 230 with pull-out spray, 2jet and push-open waste set**Features**

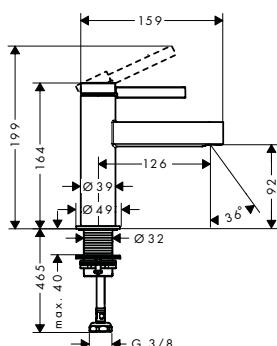
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set ComfortZone 230
- projection: 191 mm
- spout height: 229 mm
- spray type: laminar spray, PowderRain
- spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- extension length: 50 cm
- spray disc surface: graphite
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- non-return valve

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish	code no.
Chrome	76063000
Matt Black	76063670
Matt White	76063700

Finoris Pillar tap 100 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set**Features**

- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 126 mm
- spout height: 92 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish	code no.
Chrome	76013000
Matt Black	76013670
Matt White	76013700

Finoris 3-hole basin mixers

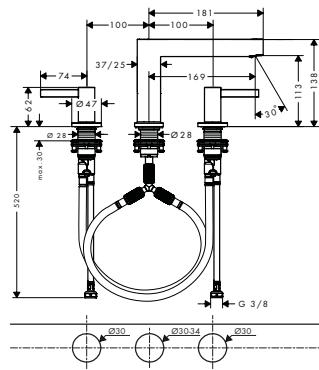
Features of all variants

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- projection: 169 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

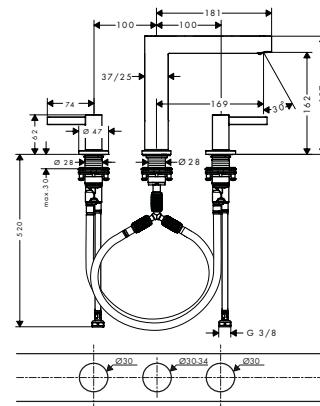
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal

- connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15

110



160



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

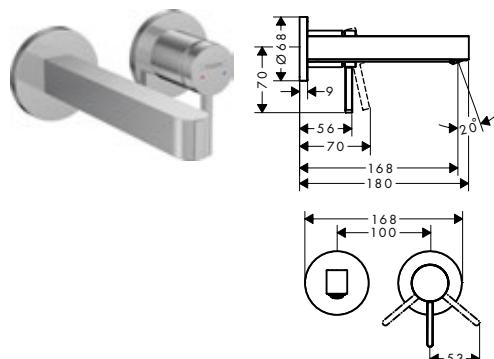
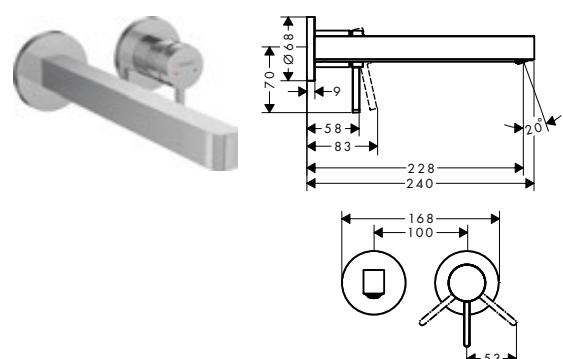
ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	finish	code no.
110	169	113	Chrome	76033000
			Matt Black	76033670
			Matt White	76033700
160	169	162	Chrome	76034000
			Matt Black	76034670
			Matt White	76034700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Finoris Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation

168**228****Sustainability****Overview variants**

	projection (mm)	finish	code no.
168	168	Chrome	76051000
		Matt Black	76051670
		Matt White	76051700
228	228	Chrome	76050000
		Matt Black	76050670
		Matt White	76050700

Required parts:

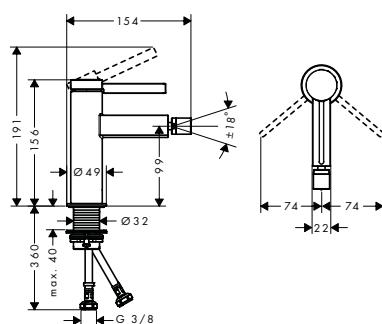
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

code no.

13622180

Finoris Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set**Features**

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 129 mm
- spout height: 99 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



finish

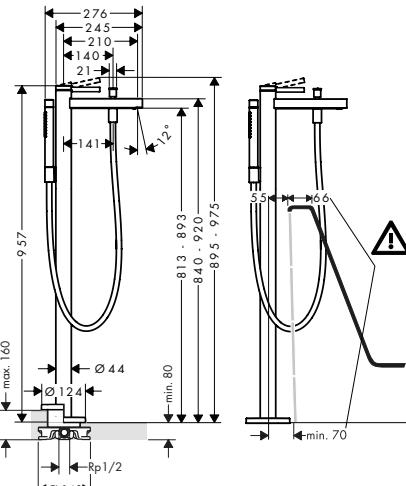
code no.

Chrome	76200000
Matt Black	76200670
Matt White	76200700

Finoris Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

Features

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 210 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,6 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,6 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



Spray types



finish	code no.
Chrome	76445000
Matt Black	76445670
Matt White	76445700

Required parts:



Basic set for mixers floor-standing

code no.

10452180

Optional parts:



Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

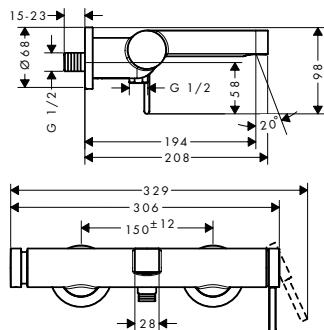
code no.

96441000

Finoris Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 194 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



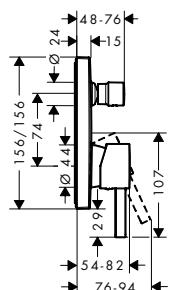
finish	code no.
Chrome	76420000
Matt Black	76420670
Matt White	76420700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Finoris Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal**Features of all variants**

- 2 functions
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Overview variants**

security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
-	29	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White	76415000 76415670 76415700
■	25	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White	76416000 76416670 76416700

⚠ Required parts:

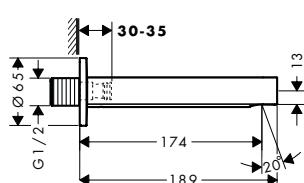
	Basic set iBox universal	code no. 01800180
--	--------------------------	----------------------

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White	13593000 13593670 13593700

Finoris Bath spout**Features**

- 1 function
- connection type: G 1/2
- with escutcheon
- projection 174 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,3 l/min
- spray type: Normal spray

**Technologies**

finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White	76410000 76410670 76410700

Optional parts:

Connecting thread G 3/4	code no. 92504000
-------------------------	----------------------

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Finoris 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with sBox

Features

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, hose box
- 2 functions
- projection: 152 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain

- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.45 m
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,5 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 10,2 l/min

- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	76444000
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	76444670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	76444700

Required parts:



Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

code no.

13440180

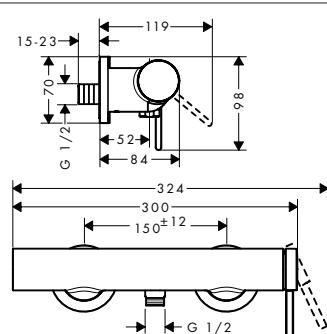
Finoris Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

Features

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,1 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12,1 l/min
- ceramic cartridge

- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

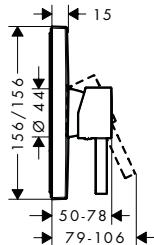
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	76620000
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	76620670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	76620700

Finoris Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	76615000
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	76615670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	76615700

⚠ Required parts:

	Basic set iBox universal	01800180
--	--------------------------	----------

Optional parts:

Extension element	finish	code no.
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	13593000
	<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	13593670
	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	13593700

Vivenis



Surface finishes



Chrome



Matt Black



Matt White

Awards



GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
WINNER
2022



iF
DESIGN
AWARD
2021



red dot
winner 2021

Technology & benefits



ComfortZone: Comfort at all levels – the tap fits in perfectly with the chosen wash basin settings.



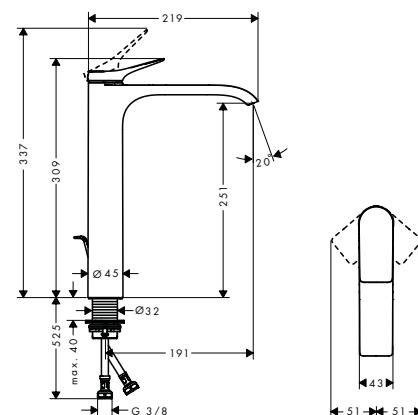
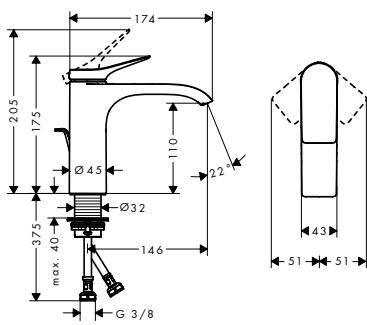
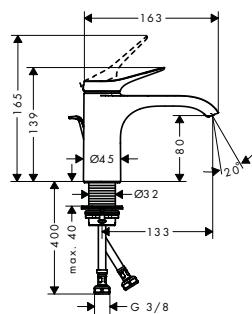
AirPower: Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full droplets.



Waterfall spray: Velvety soft waterfall that brings totally innovative yet natural experiences with water to the wash basin.

Vivenis Single lever basin mixers**Features of all variants**

- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

80**110****250****Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

Comfort-Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
80	133	80	pop-up	-	-	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	75010000
						<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	75010670
						<input type="radio"/> Matt White	75010700
80	133	80	without	-	-	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	75012000
						<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	75012670
						<input type="radio"/> Matt White	75012700
110	146	110	pop-up	■	-	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	75023000
						<input type="radio"/> Matt White	75023700
						<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	75023670
110	146	110	without	■	-	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	75024000
						<input type="radio"/> Matt White	75024700
						<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	75024670
110	146	110	pop-up	-	-	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	75020000
						<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	75020670
						<input type="radio"/> Matt White	75020700
110	146	110	without	-	-	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	75022000
						<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	75022670
						<input type="radio"/> Matt White	75022700
250	191	251	pop-up	-	■	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	75040000
						<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	75040670
						<input type="radio"/> Matt White	75040700

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vivenis Single lever basin mixers

Overview variants

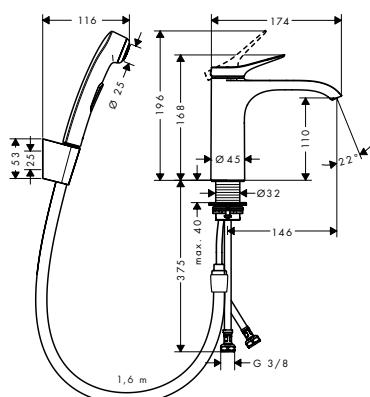
Comfort-Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
250	191	251	without	-	■	Chrome	75042000
						Matt Black	75042670
						Matt White	75042700

Vivenis Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection: 146 mm
- spout height: 110 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Technologies



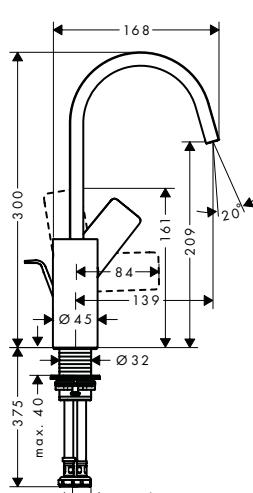
finish	code no.
Chrome	75210000

Vivenis Single lever basin mixers with swivel spout

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 210
- projection: 139 mm
- spout height: 209 mm
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Technologies



Overview variants

waste set	finish	code no.
pop-up	Chrome	75030000
	Matt Black	75030670
	Matt White	75030700

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

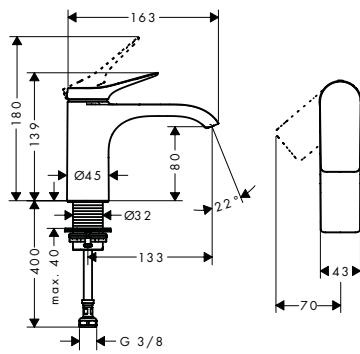
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vivenis Single lever basin mixers with swivel spout**Overview variants**

waste set	finish	code no.
without	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	75032000
	<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	75032670
	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	75032700

Vivenis Pillar tap 80 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set**Features**

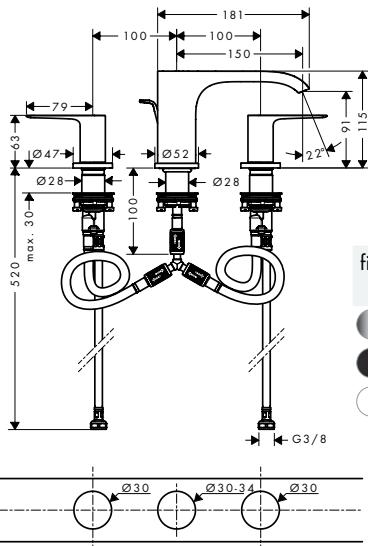
- ComfortZone 80
- projection: 133 mm
- spout height: 94 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	75013000
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	75013670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	75013700

Vivenis 3-hole basin mixer 90 with pop-up waste set**Features**

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 90
- projection: 150 mm
- spout height: 91 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

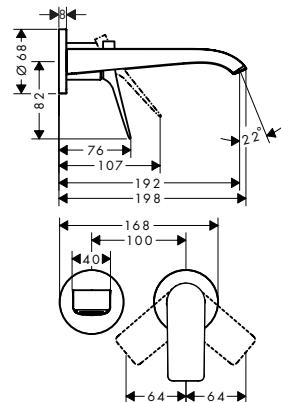
**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	75033000
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	75033670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	75033700

Vivenis Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 19,2 cm

Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 192 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation



Sustainability



Technologies



finish	code no.
Chrome	75050000
Matt Black	75050670
Matt White	75050700

Required parts:



Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

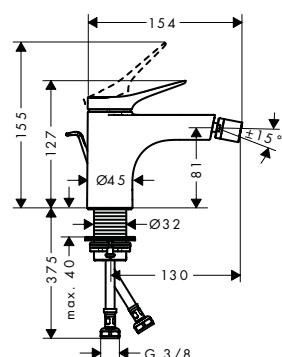
code no.

13622180

Vivenis Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set

Features

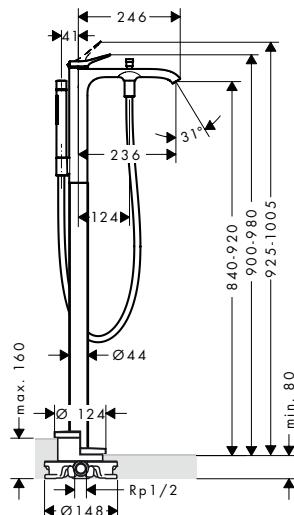
- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 130 mm
- spout height: 81 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min
- M35LXS
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



finish	code no.
Chrome	75200000
Matt Black	75200670
Matt White	75200700

Vivenis Single lever bath mixer floor-standing**Features**

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 236 mm
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,3 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21,3 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
Chrome	75445000
Matt Black	75445670
Matt White	75445700

Required parts:

Basic set for mixers floor-standing

code no.

10452180

Optional parts:

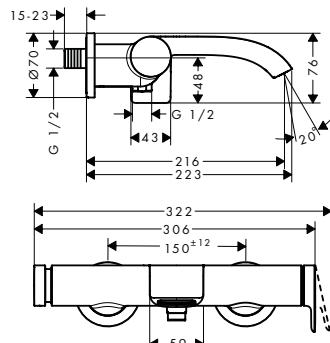
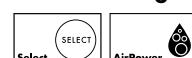
Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

code no.

96441000

Vivenis Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation**Features**

- 2 functions
- projection: 216 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,4 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

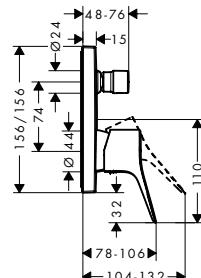
**Technologies**

finish	code no.
Chrome	75420000
Matt Black	75420670
Matt White	75420700

Vivenis Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Overview variants

security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
-	29	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White	75415000 75415670 75415700
■	25	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White	75416000 75416670 75416700

Required parts:

	Basic set iBox universal	code no. 01800180
--	--------------------------	----------------------

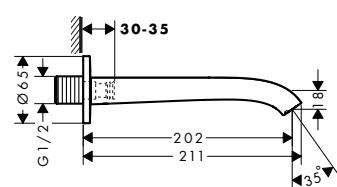
Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White	13593000 13593670 13593700

Vivenis Bath spout

Features

- 1 function
- connection type: G 1/2
- with escutcheon
- projection 202 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24,3 l/min
- spray type: WaterfallStream



Technologies



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White	75410000 75410670 75410700

Optional parts:

Connecting thread G 3/4	code no. 92504000
-------------------------	----------------------

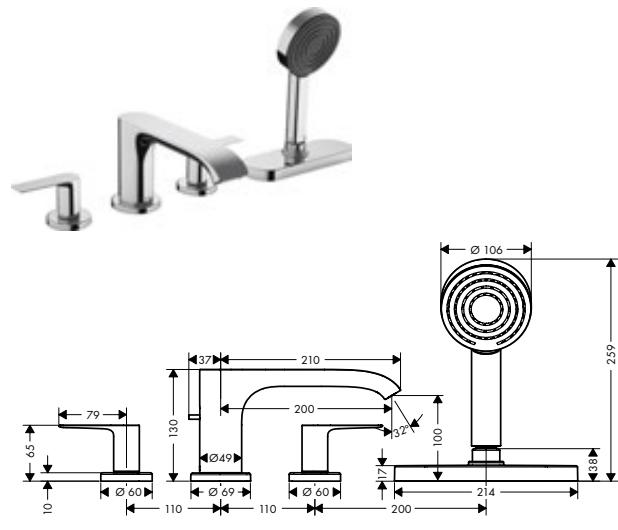
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vivenis 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with sBox

Features

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, hose box
- 2 functions
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.45 m
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,9 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,9 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 10,5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°

- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



finish	code no.
Chrome	75444000
Matt Black	75444670
Matt White	75444700

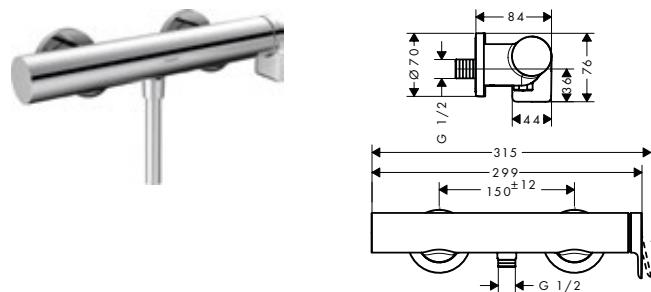
Required parts:

	Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	code no. 13440180
--	---	----------------------

Vivenis Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

Features

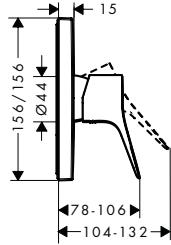
- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish	code no.
Chrome	75620000
Matt Black	75620670
Matt White	75620700

Vivenis Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with silencer
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	75615000
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	75615670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	75615700

⚠ Required parts:

Basic set iBox universal

code no.

01800180

Optional parts:

Extension element

finish

code no.

 Chrome

13593000

 Matt Black

13593670

 Matt White

13593700

Talis E



Surface finishes



Chrome



Brushed Bronze



Brushed Black
Chrome



Matt Black



Matt White



Polished Gold
Optic

Talis Select E



Awards



Technology & benefits



Select: Start the water, stop the water. One push of a button is all it takes to control the water flow at the wash basin.



AirPower: Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full droplets.



ComfortZone: Comfort at all levels – the tap fits in perfectly with the chosen wash basin settings.

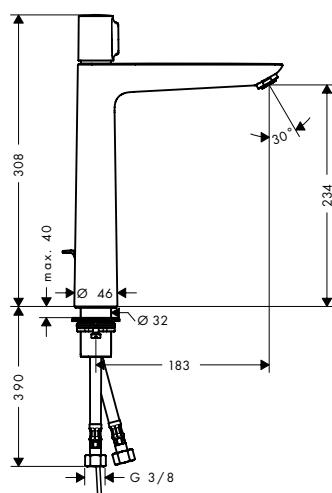


QuickClean: Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.

Talis Select E Basin mixers

Features of all variants

- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

110**240****Sustainability****Technologies**

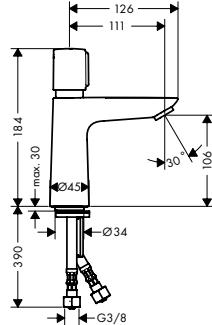
Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
110	112	104	pop-up	-	Chrome	71750000
110	112	104	without	-	Chrome	71751000
240	183	234	pop-up	■	Chrome	71752000
240	183	234	without	■	Chrome	71753000

Talis E Self-closing faucets without waste sets

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 110
- projection: 111 mm
- spout height: 106 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- running time: 3 - 20 seconds adjustable (7 seconds pre-set)
- connection dimension: DN15
- service tool #93913000 must be used for thermal disinfection

**Sustainability****Technologies**

Overview variants

temperature adjustment	finish	code no.
pre adjustable	Chrome	71719000
adjustable	Chrome	71718000

Optional parts:

	Service tool for thermal disinfection	code no. 93913000
--	---------------------------------------	----------------------

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis E Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

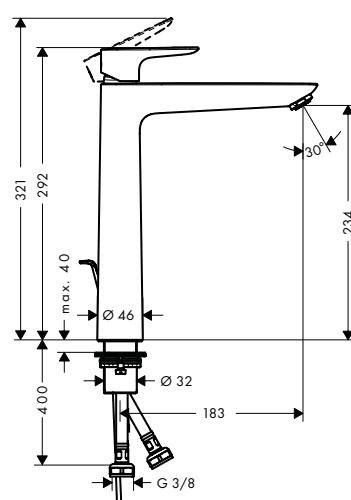
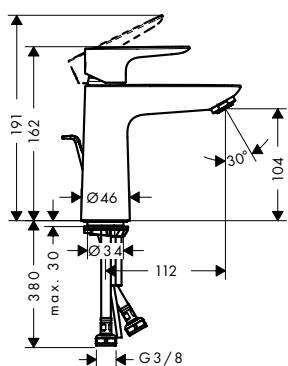
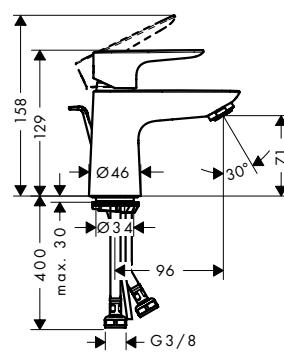
80



110



240



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

Comfort-Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
80	96	71	pop-up	■	-	Chrome	71703000
80	96	71	without	■	-	Chrome	71704000
80	96	71	pop-up	-	-	Chrome	71700000
80	96	71	push-open	-	-	Chrome	71701000
80	96	71	without	-	-	Chrome	71702000
110	112	104	pop-up	■	-	Chrome	71713000
						Brushed Bronze	71713140
						Brushed Black Chrome	71713340
						Matt Black	71713670
						Matt White	71713700
						Polished Gold Optic	71713990
110	112	104	without	■	-	Chrome	71714000
						Brushed Bronze	71714140
						Brushed Black Chrome	71714340
						Matt Black	71714670
						Matt White	71714700
						Polished Gold Optic	71714990

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

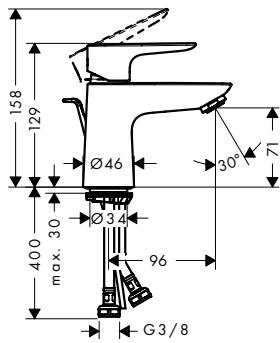
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis E Single lever basin mixers**Overview variants**

Comfort-Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
110	112	104	pop-up	-	-	Chrome	71710000
						Brushed Bronze	71710140
						Brushed Black Chrome	71710340
						Matt Black	71710670
						Matt White	71710700
						Polished Gold Optic	71710990
110	112	104	push-open	-	-	Chrome	71711000
110	112	104	without	-	-	Chrome	71712000
						Brushed Bronze	71712140
						Brushed Black Chrome	71712340
						Matt Black	71712670
						Matt White	71712700
						Polished Gold Optic	71712990
240	183	234	pop-up	-	■	Chrome	71716000
						Brushed Bronze	71716140
						Brushed Black Chrome	71716340
						Matt Black	71716670
						Matt White	71716700
						Polished Gold Optic	71716990
240	183	234	without	-	■	Chrome	71717000
						Brushed Bronze	71717140
						Brushed Black Chrome	71717340
						Matt Black	71717670
						Matt White	71717700
						Polished Gold Optic	71717990

Talis E Single lever basin mixers LowFlow**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

80**110****Sustainability****Technologies**

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis E Single lever basin mixers LowFlow

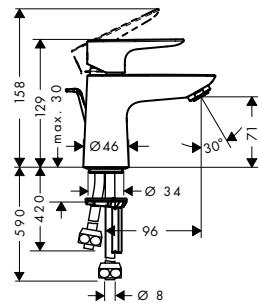
Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	finish	code no.
80	96	71	Chrome	71705000
110	112	104	Chrome	71715000

Talis E Single lever basin mixer 80 for vented hot water cylinders with pop-up waste set

Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection: 96 mm
- spout height: 71 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1½
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: copper pipe connections



Sustainability



Technologies

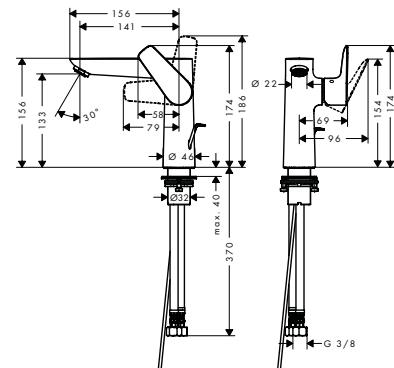


finish	code no.
Chrome	71707000

Talis E Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 150
- projection: 141 mm
- spout height: 133 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

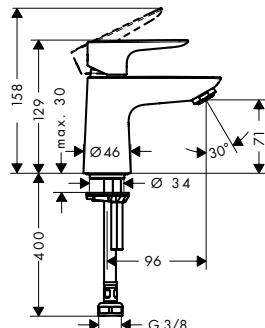
waste set	finish	code no.
pop-up	Chrome	71754000
	Brushed Bronze	71754140
	Brushed Black Chrome	71754340
	Matt Black	71754670
	Matt White	71754700
	Polished Gold Optic	71754990
without	Chrome	71755000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis E Pillar tap 80 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set**Features**

- ComfortZone 80
- projection: 96 mm
- spout height: 71 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish

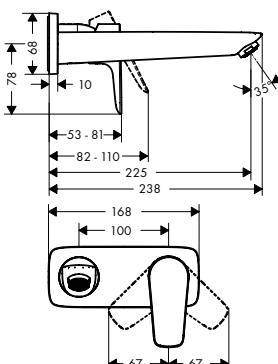
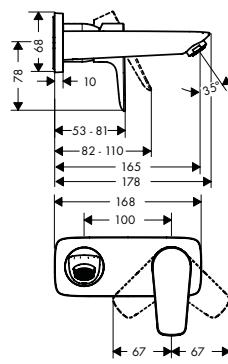
 Chrome

code no.

71706000

Talis E Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15

165**225****Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

projection (mm)	finish	code no.
165	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	71732000
225	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	71734000
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze	71734140
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome	71734340
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	71734670
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt White	71734700
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	71734990

Required parts:

Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

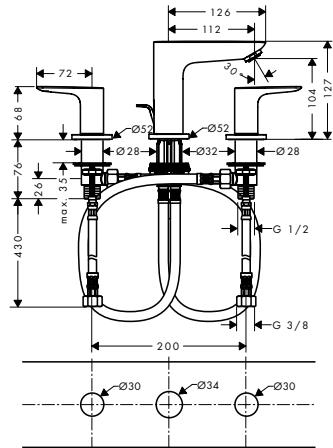
code no.

13622180

Talis E 3-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste set

Features

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 150
- projection: 112 mm
- spout height: 104 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies

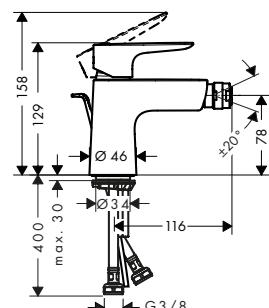


finish	code no.
Chrome	71733000
Brushed Bronze	71733140
Brushed Black Chrome	71733340
Matt Black	71733670
Matt White	71733700
Polished Gold Optic	71733990

Talis E Single lever bidet mixers

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 116 mm
- spout height: 78 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

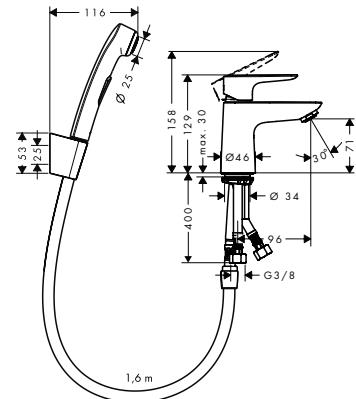
waste set	finish	code no.
pop-up	Chrome	71720000
	Brushed Bronze	71720140
	Brushed Black Chrome	71720340
	Matt Black	71720670
	Matt White	71720700
	Polished Gold Optic	71720990
push-open	Chrome	71721000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis E Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, waste set
- spout height: 71 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish

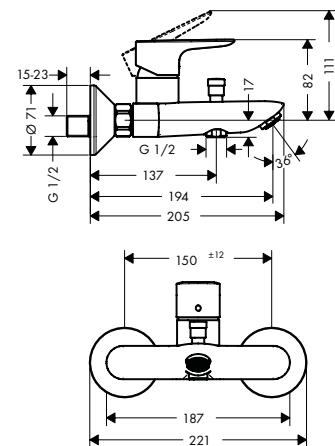
Chrome

code no.

71729000

Talis E Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation**Features**

- 2 functions
- projection: 194 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,2 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,2 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections

**Technologies**

finish

Chrome

code no.

71740000

Brushed Bronze

71740140

Brushed Black Chrome

71740340

Matt Black

71740670

Matt White

71740700

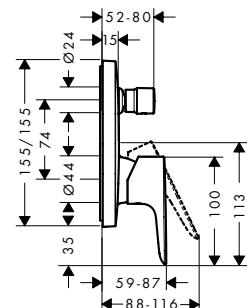
Polished Gold Optic

71740990

Talis E Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Overview variants

security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
-	29	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White <input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	71745000 71745140 71745340 71745670 71745700 71745990
■	25	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White <input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	71474000 71474140 71474340 71474670 71474700 71474990

Required parts:



Basic set iBox universal

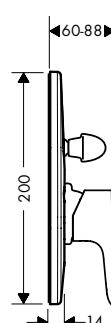
code no.

01800180

Talis E Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Features

- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	7146000

Required parts:



Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

code no.

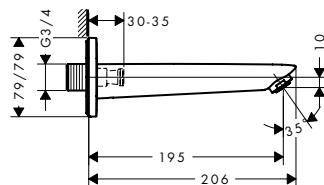
31741180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Logis Bath spout**Features**

- 1 function
- connection type: G 3/4"
- with escutcheon
- projection 195 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min

- connection dimension: DN20
- spray type: Normal spray

**Technologies**

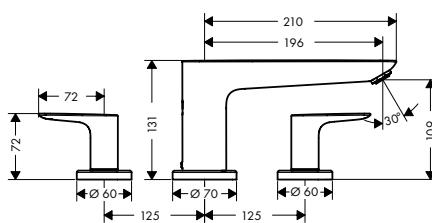
finish	code no.
--------	----------

<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	71410000
---	----------

Talis E 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer**Features**

- 2 functions
- projection: 196 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- non-return valve

- with silencer

**Technologies**

finish	code no.
--------	----------

<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	71747000
---	----------

Required parts:



Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

code no.

13233180

Talis Select E / Talis E | 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer

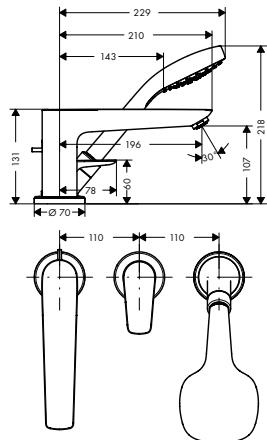
Talis E 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer for Secuflex

Features

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 196 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray

- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge

- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set



Technologies



Spray types



finish

Chrome

code no.

71730000

Required parts:



Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

code no.

13437180

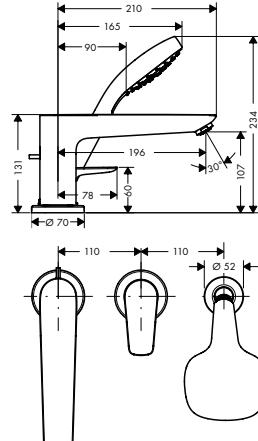
Talis E 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

Features

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower
- 2 functions
- projection: 196 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray

- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge

- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15



Technologies



Spray types



finish

Chrome

code no.

71731000

Required parts:



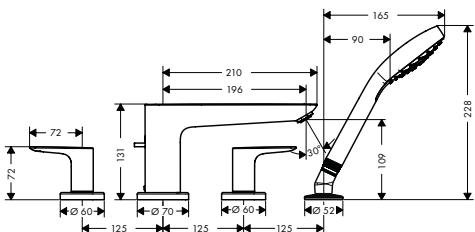
Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

code no.

13439180

Talis E 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer**Features**

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower
- 2 functions
- projection: 196 mm
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,8 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,8 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16,7 l/min
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**Technologies**

finish	code no.
Chrome	71748000
Brushed Bronze	71748140
Brushed Black Chrome	71748340
Matt Black	71748670
Matt White	71748700
Polished Gold Optic	71748990

Required parts:

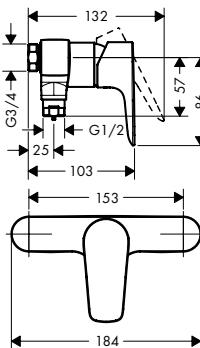
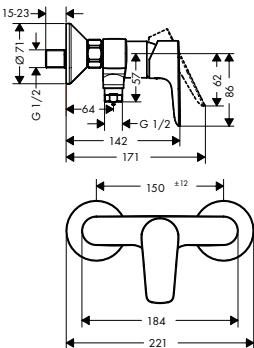
Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

code no.

13244180

Talis E Single-lever shower mixers for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

- 1 function
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

**Overview variants**

centre distance (mm)	finish	code no.
150 ± 12	Chrome	71760000
150 ± 12	Brushed Bronze	71760140
150 ± 12	Brushed Black Chrome	71760340
150 ± 12	Matt Black	71760670
150 ± 12	Matt White	71760700
150 ± 12	Polished Gold Optic	71760990
153	Chrome	71761000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

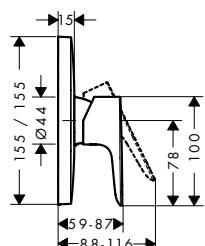
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis Select E / Talis E | Single lever shower mixer

Talis E Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set



finish	code no.
Chrome	71765000
Brushed Bronze	71765140
Brushed Black Chrome	71765340
Matt Black	71765670
Matt White	71765700
Polished Gold Optic	71765990

⚠ Required parts:

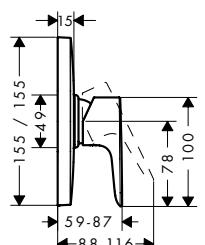


Basic set iBox universal code no. 01800180

Talis E Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 47 l/min
- ceramic cartridge (Highflow)
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set



finish	code no.
Chrome	71768000

⚠ Required parts:



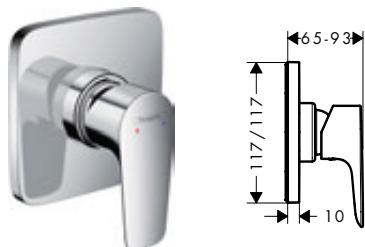
Basic set iBox universal code no. 01800180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis E Single-lever shower mixers for concealed installation**Features of all variants**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Overview variants**

shape	finish	code no.
softcube	Chrome	71764000
	Matt Black NEW	71764670
round	Chrome	71766000

⚠ Required parts:

Basic set for single lever shower mixer
for concealed installation

code no.

13620180

Talis S



Surface finishes



Chrome

Technology & benefits



Select: Start the water, stop the water. One push of a button is all it takes to control the water flow at the wash basin.

AirPower: Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full droplets.



ComfortZone: Comfort at all levels – the tap fits in perfectly with the chosen wash basin settings.



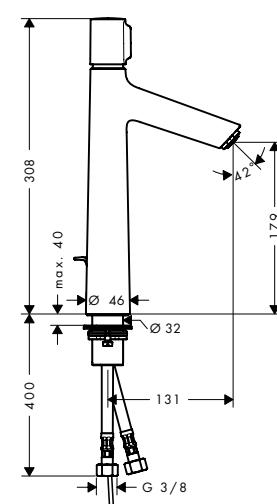
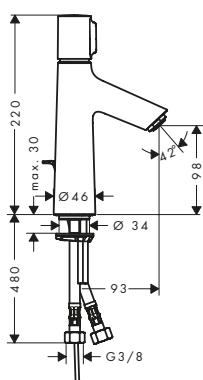
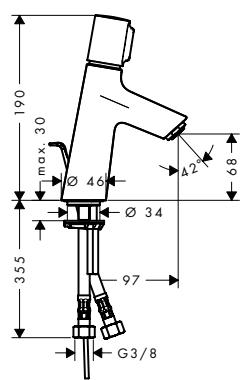
QuickClean: Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.



Surface finishes and product features vary from model to model

Talis Select S Basin mixers**Features of all variants**

- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- Select cartridge with temperature control
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

80**100****190****Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	finish	code no.
80	97	68	pop-up	Chrome	72040000
80	97	68	without	Chrome	72041000
100	93	98	pop-up	Chrome	72042000
100	93	98	without	Chrome	72043000
190	131	179	pop-up	Chrome	72044000
190	131	179	without	Chrome	72045000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis S Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

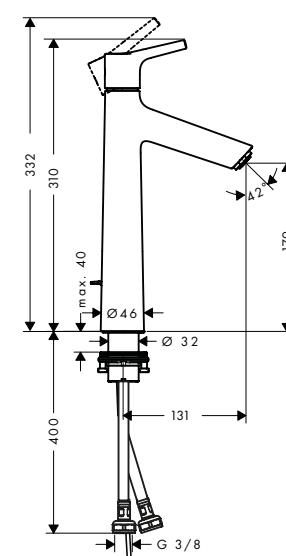
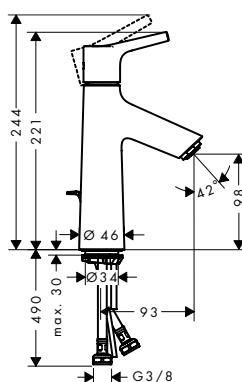
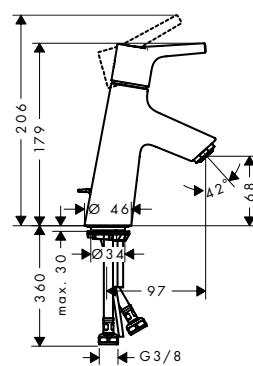
80



100



190



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

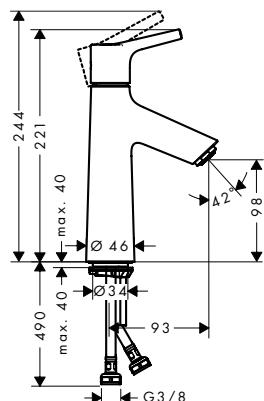
ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	finish	code no.
80	97	68	pop-up	■	Chrome	72013000
80	97	68	without	■	Chrome	72014000
80	97	68	pop-up	-	Chrome	72010000
80	97	68	push-open	-	Chrome	72011000
80	97	68	without	-	Chrome	72012000
100	93	98	pop-up	■	Chrome	72022000
100	93	98	without	■	Chrome	72023000
100	93	98	pop-up	-	Chrome	72020000
100	93	98	without	-	Chrome	72021000
190	131	179	pop-up	-	Chrome	72031000
190	131	179	without	-	Chrome	72032000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis S Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set**Features**

- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 93 mm
- spout height: 98 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 2,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish

 Chrome

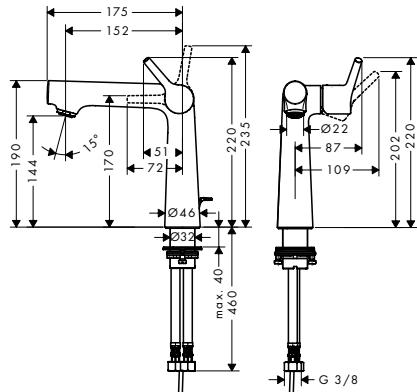
code no.

72025000

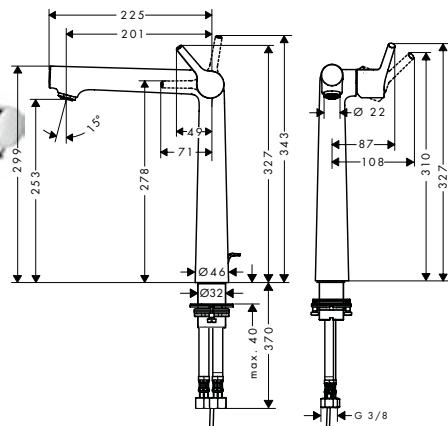
Talis S Single lever basin mixers**Features of all variants**

- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

140



250

**Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
140	152	144	pop-up	-	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	72113000
250	201	253	pop-up	■	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	72115000
250	201	253	without	■	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	72116000

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

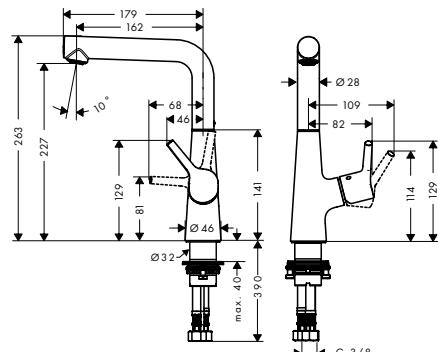
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis Select S / Talis S | Single lever basin mixer, Pillar tap

Talis S Single lever basin mixer 210 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set

Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 210
- projection: 162 mm
- spout height: 227 mm
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1½
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies



finish

code no.

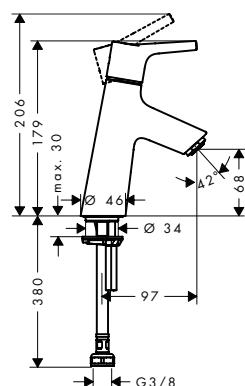
Chrome

72105000

Talis S Pillar tap 80 with pin handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

Features

- ComfortZone 80
- projection: 97 mm
- spout height: 68 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G ¾ connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies



finish

code no.

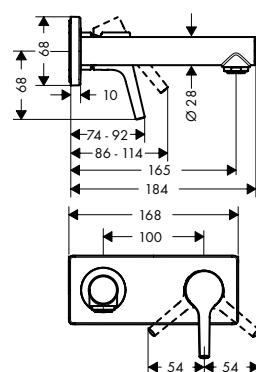
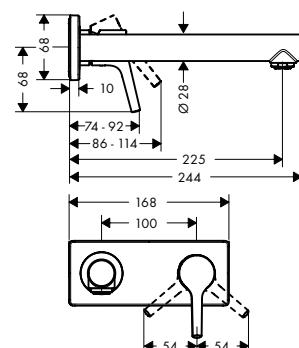
Chrome

72017000

Talis S Single lever basin mixers for concealed installation wall-mounted**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set

- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15

165**225****Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

	projection (mm)	finish	code no.
	165	Chrome	72110000
	225	Chrome	72111000

Required parts:

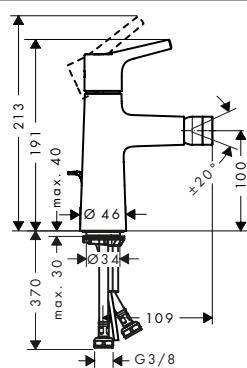
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

code no.

13622180

Talis S Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up waste set**Features**

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 109 mm
- spout height: 100 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Technologies**

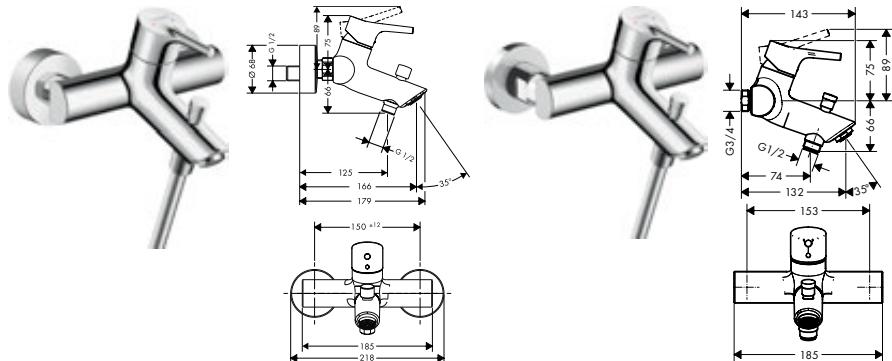
finish	code no.
Chrome	72200000

Talis S Single lever bath mixers for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
- projection: 166 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



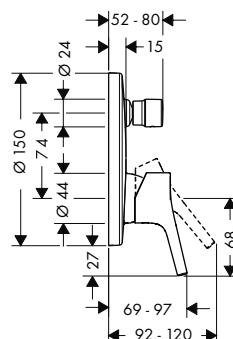
Overview variants

centre distance (mm)	finish	code no.
150 ± 12	Chrome	72400000
153	Chrome	72401000

Talis S Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Overview variants

security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
-	29	Chrome	72405000
■	25	Chrome	72406000

Required parts:

	Basic set iBox universal	code no.
		01800180

Optional parts:

	Extension element 15 cm	finish	code no.
		Chrome	13597000

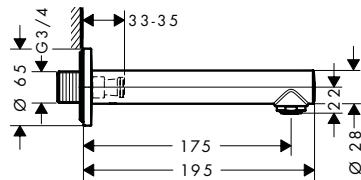
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis S Bath spout

Features

- 1 function
- connection type: G 3/4
- with silencer
- with escutcheon
- projection 175 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,5 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20
- spray type: Normal spray



Technologies



finish

code no.

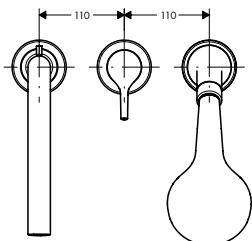
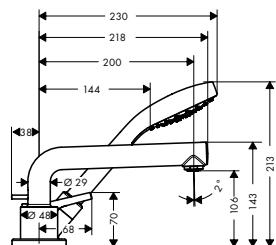


72410000

Talis S 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer for Secuflex

Features

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 200 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15



Technologies



Spray types



finish

code no.



72416000

Required parts:

code no.

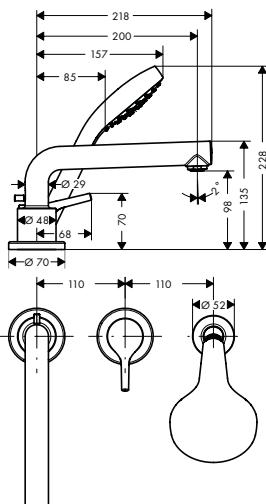


Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

13437180

Talis S 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer**Features**

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 200 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish

Chrome

code no.

72417000

Required parts:

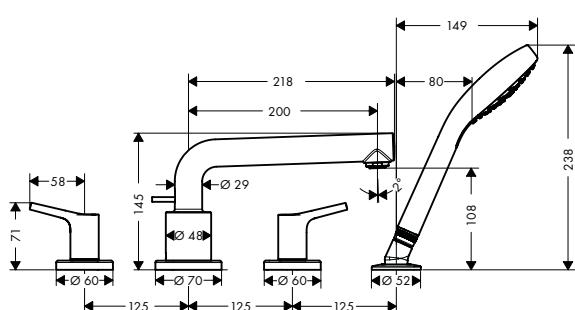
Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

code no.

13439180

Talis S 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer**Features**

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 200 mm
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,8 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,8 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16,7 l/min
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar

**Technologies**

finish

Chrome

code no.

72419000

Required parts:

Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

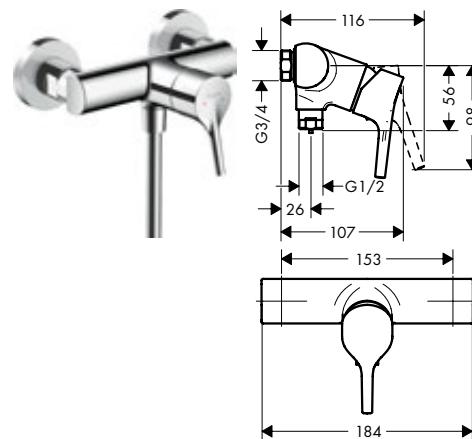
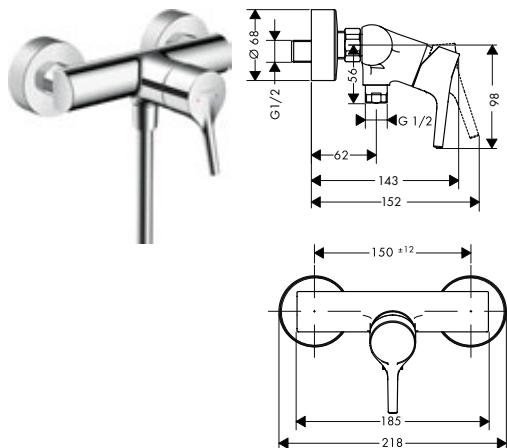
code no.

13244180

Talis S Single-lever shower mixers for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 1 function
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15



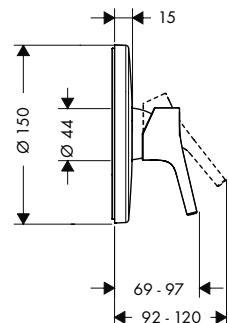
Overview variants

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	72600000
	Chrome	72601000

Talis S Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set



	finish	code no.
	Chrome	72605000

Required parts:

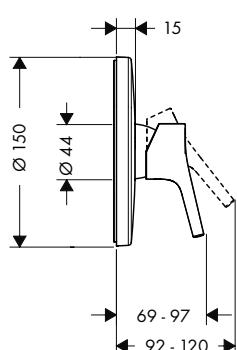
	Basic set iBox universal	code no. 01800180
--	--------------------------	----------------------

Optional parts:

	Extension element 15 cm	finish Chrome	code no. 13597000
--	-------------------------	------------------	----------------------

Talis S Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min
- connection type: basic set



finish

 Chrome

code no.

72606000

Required parts:

Basic set for single lever shower mixer
for concealed installation

code no.

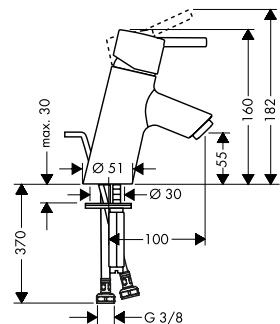
13620180

Talis S Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 70
- projection: 100 mm
- spout height: 55 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

- connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies**

Overview variants

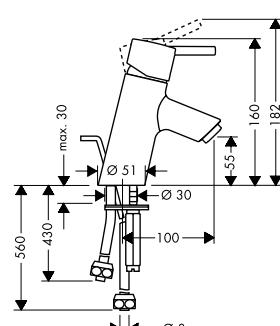
waste set	finish	code no.
pop-up	● Chrome	32020000
without	● Chrome	32031000

Talis S Single lever basin mixer for vented hot water cylinder with pop-up waste set

Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection: 100 mm
- spout height: 55 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable

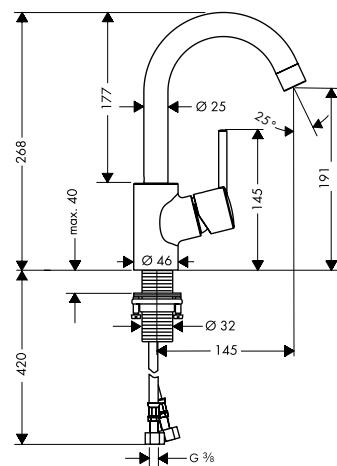
- pop-up waste set G $1\frac{1}{4}$
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: copper pipe connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish	code no.
● Chrome	32032000

Talis S Single lever basin mixer 200 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 200
- projection: 145 mm
- spout height: 191 mm
- swivel range 360°
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish

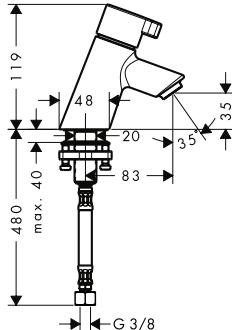
 Chrome

code no.

32070000

Talis S Pillar tap 40 for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set**Features**

- ComfortZone 40
- projection: 83 mm
- spout height: 35 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves 90°
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish

 Chrome

code no.

13132000

Talis S | Single lever bath mixer

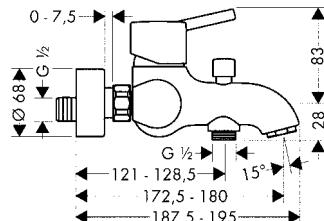
Talis S Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 172.5 - 180 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min

- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer

- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish

code no.



32420000

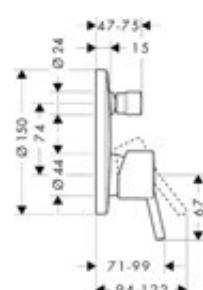
Talis S Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable

- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- connection type: basic set

- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Overview variants

security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
-	29	Chrome	32475000
■	25	Chrome	32477000

Required parts:



Basic set iBox universal

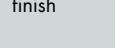
code no.

01800180

Optional parts:



Extension element 15 cm



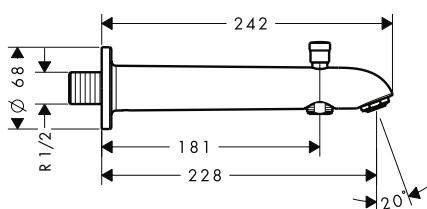
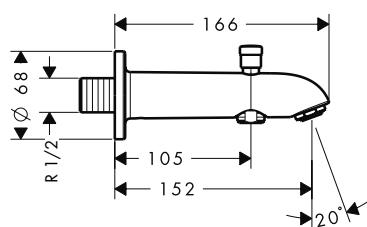
finish

code no.

13597000

Bath spouts**Features of all variants**

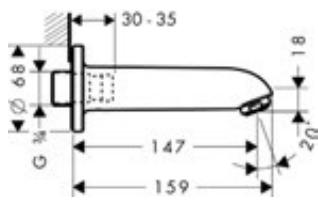
- 2 functions
- connection type: G 1/2
- with automatic resetting
- with escutcheon
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- connection dimension: DN15
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717

**Technologies****Overview variants**

projection (mm)	finish	code no.
152	Chrome	13423000
228	Chrome	13424000

Bath spout**Features**

- 1 function
- with silencer
- with escutcheon
- projection 147 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27,5 l/min
- connection dimension: DN20

**Technologies**

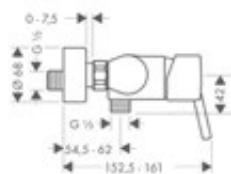
finish	code no.
Chrome	13414000

Talis S | Single lever shower mixer

Talis S Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

Features

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish



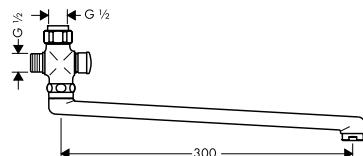
code no.

32620000

Long swivel spout 30 cm

Features

- with automatic resetting
- length 300 mm
- for installation on single lever shower mixer
- connection dimension DN15



finish



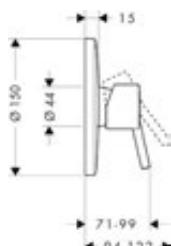
code no.

14495000

Talis S Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish



code no.

32675000

⚠ Required parts:



Basic set iBox universal

code no.

01800180

Optional parts:



Extension element 15 cm

finish



code no.

13597000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Focus



Surface finishes



Chrome

Technology & benefits



ComfortZone: Comfort at all levels – the tap fits in perfectly with the chosen wash basin settings.



AirPower: Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full droplets.



QuickClean: Limescale deposits and dirt can be simply rubbed off using a finger, creating less of a need to clean.



Focus Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections

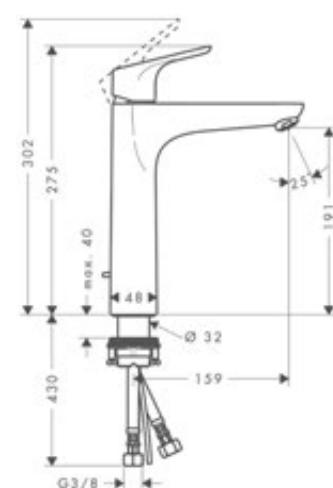
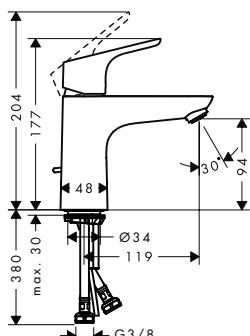
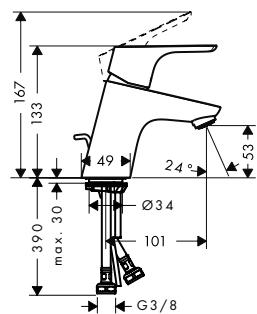
70



100



190



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

Comfort-Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
70	101	53	pop-up	■	-	Chrome	31539000
70	101	53	pop-up	-	-	Chrome	31730000
70	101	53	push-open	-	-	Chrome	31604000
70	101	53	chain	-	-	Chrome	31732000
70	101	53	without	-	-	Chrome	31733000
100	119	94	pop-up	■	-	Chrome	31621000
100	119	94	without	■	-	Chrome	31509000
100	119	94	pop-up	-	-	Chrome	31607000
100	119	94	without	-	-	Chrome	31517000
190	159	191	pop-up	-	-	Chrome	31608000
190	159	191	without	-	-	Chrome	31518000
230	185	231	pop-up	-	■	Chrome	31531000
230	185	231	without	-	■	Chrome	31532000

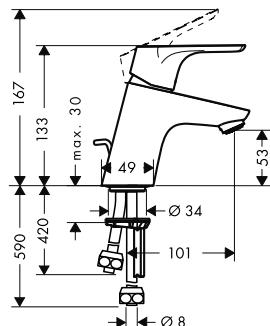
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Focus Single lever basin mixer 70 for vented hot water cylinders with pop-up waste set

Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection: 101 mm
- spout height: 53 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: copper pipe connections
- connection dimension: DN15



finish

Chrome

code no.

31132000

Sustainability



Technologies

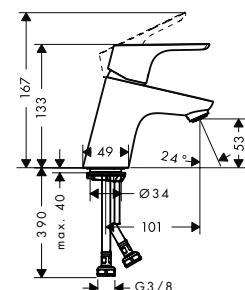


Focus Single lever basin mixers LowFlow

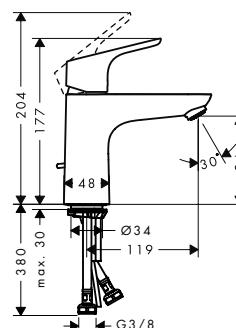
Features of all variants

- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

70



100



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

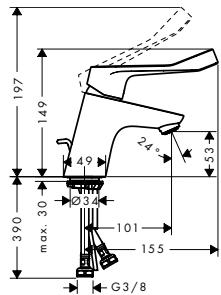
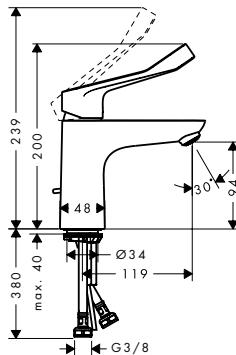
ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	finish	code no.
70	101	53	without	Chrome	31952000
100	119	94	pop-up	Chrome	31603000
100	119	94	without	Chrome	31513000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Focus Single lever basin mixers with extra long handle**Features of all variants**

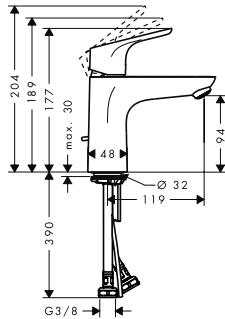
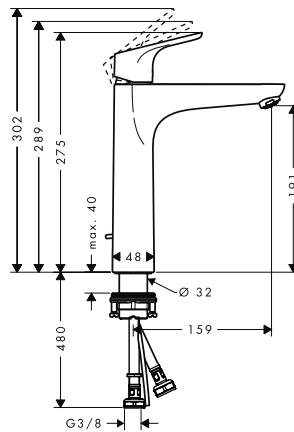
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

70**100****Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	finish	code no.
70	101	53	pop-up	-	Chrome	31910000
70	101	53	without	-	Chrome	31914000
100	119	94	without	■	Chrome	31917000
100	119	94	pop-up	-	Chrome	31911000
100	119	94	without	-	Chrome	31915000

Focus Single lever basin mixers with 2 flow rates**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

100**190****Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	finish	code no.
100	119	94	pop-up	Chrome	31657000
190	159	191	pop-up	Chrome	31658000

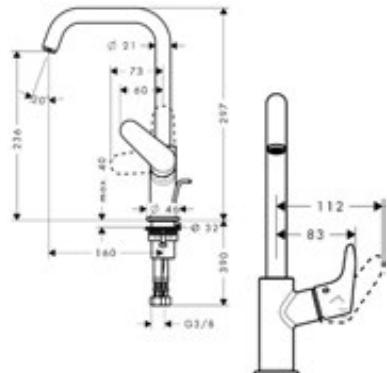
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Focus Single lever basin mixers with swivel spout

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 240
- projection: 160 mm
- spout height: 236 mm
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)



Sustainability



Technologies



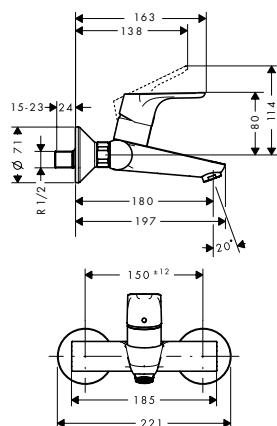
Overview variants

waste set	finish	code no.
pop-up	● Chrome	31609000
without	● Chrome	31519000

Focus Single lever basin mixer for exposed installation wall-mounted

Features

- projection: 180 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with noise reduction
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies



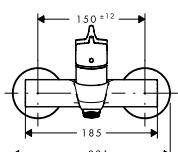
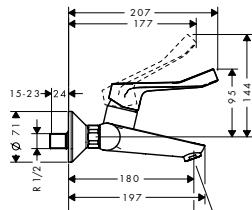
finish	code no.
● Chrome	31923000

Focus Single lever basin mixer for exposed installation with extra long handle 12,1 cm**Features**

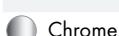
- projection: 180 mm
- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm

- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable

- with noise reduction
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability**

finish



code no.

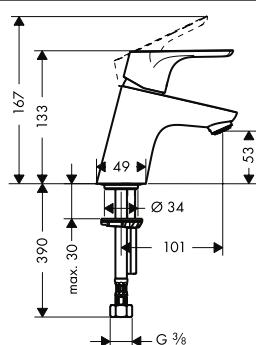
31913000

Focus Pillar tap 70 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set**Features**

- ComfortZone 70
- projection: 101 mm
- spout height: 53 mm

- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge

- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish



code no.

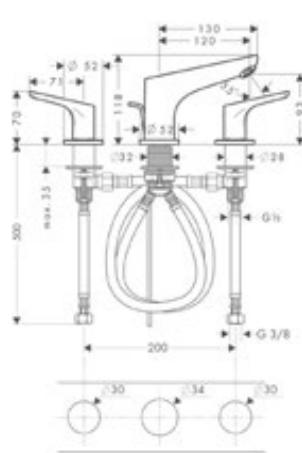
31130000

Focus 3-hole basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set**Features**

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- spout height: 93 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min

- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal

- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish



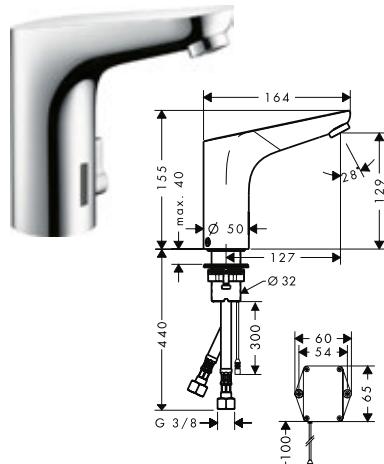
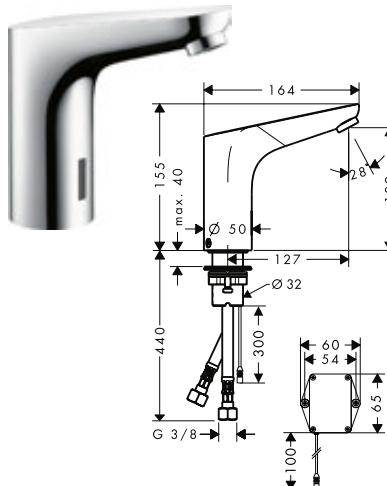
code no.

31937000

Focus Electronic basin mixers

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 130
- projection 127 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- running time: 10 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- TÜV certified
- dirt filters in the connection hoses



Sustainability



Technologies



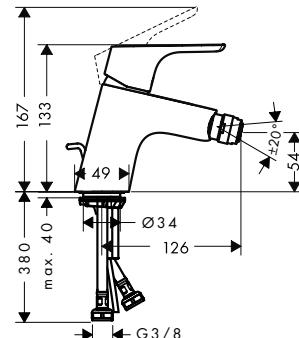
Overview variants

power supply	temperature adjustment	finish	code no.
battery operation	pre adjustable	Chrome	31172000
battery operation	adjustable	Chrome	31171000
mains connection	pre adjustable	Chrome	31174000
mains connection	adjustable	Chrome	31173000

Focus Single lever bidet mixers

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 126 mm
- spout height: 54 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Technologies



Overview variants

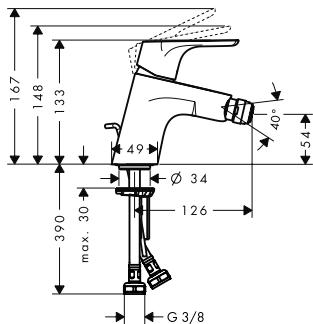
waste set	finish	code no.
pop-up	Chrome	31920000
push-open	Chrome	31922000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Focus Single lever bidet mixer with 2 flow rates with pop-up waste set**Features**

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 126 mm
- spout height: 54 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: Normal spray
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Technologies**

finish

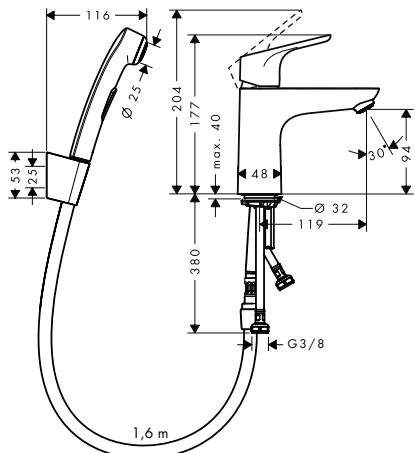
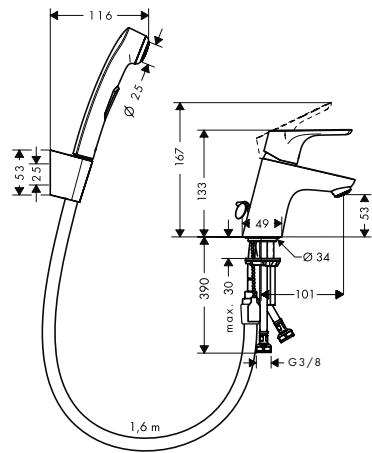
code no.



31928000

Focus Single lever basin mixers**Features of all variants**

- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

70**100****Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	finish	code no.
70	Chrome	31926000
100	Chrome	31927000

Focus | Single lever bath mixer

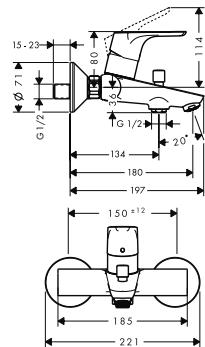
Focus Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 180 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,8 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,8 l/min

- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717

- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish

code no.

 Chrome

31940000

Technologies



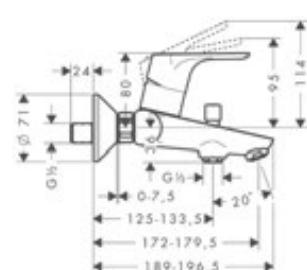
Focus Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 172 - 179,5 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min

- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717

- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections



finish

code no.

 Chrome

31948000

Technologies



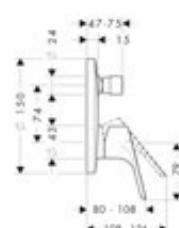
Focus Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable

- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- connection type: basic set

- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Overview variants

security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
-	29	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	31945000

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Focus Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal**Overview variants**

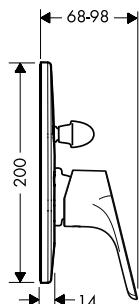
security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
■	25	Chrome	31946000

 Required parts:	code no.
 Basic set iBox universal	01800180

 Optional parts:	finish	code no.
 Extension element 15 cm	Chrome	13597000

Focus Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation**Features**

- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

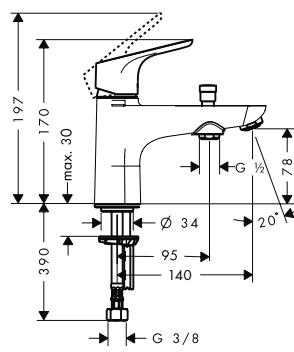


finish	code no.
Chrome	31947000

 Required parts:	code no.
 Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	31741180

Focus Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou**Features**

- 2 functions
- projection: 130 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Technologies**

finish	code no.
Chrome	31930000

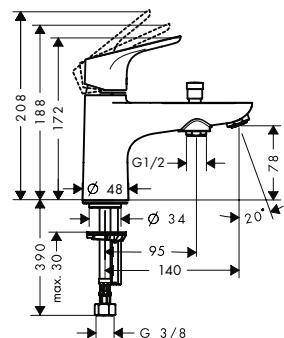
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Focus Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates

Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 130 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 3/8 connections

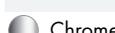


Technologies



finish

code no.

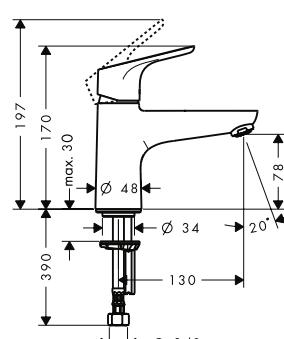


31938000

Focus Single lever bath mixer Monotrou

Features

- 1 function
- projection: 130 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



finish

code no.

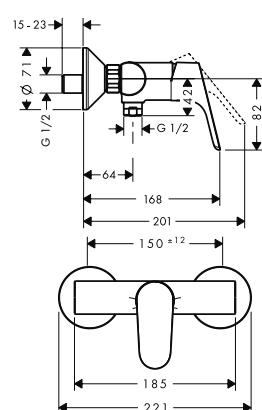


31931000

Focus Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

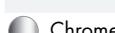
Features

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish

code no.



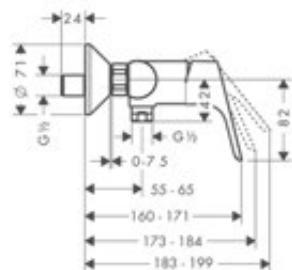
31960000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Focus Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates**Features**

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for a reduced flowrate by up to 50%
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections



finish

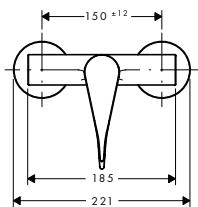
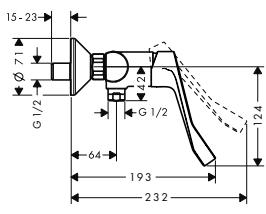
Chrome

code no.

31968000

Focus Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with extra long handle 12,1 cm**Features**

- larger print for greater clarity
- with extra long barrier-free handle
- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections



finish

Chrome

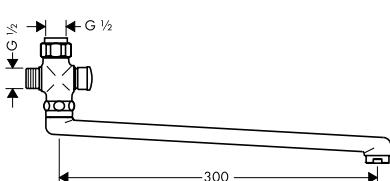
code no.

31916000

Long swivel spout 30 cm

Features

- with automatic resetting
- length 300 mm
- for installation on single lever shower mixer
- connection dimension DN15



finish

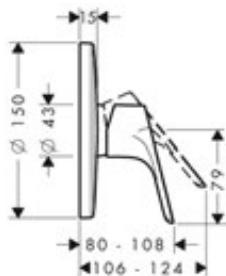
Chrome

code no.

14495000

Focus Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish

 Chrome

code no.

31965000

Required parts:

Basic set iBox universal

code no.

01800180

Optional parts:

Extension element 15 cm

finish

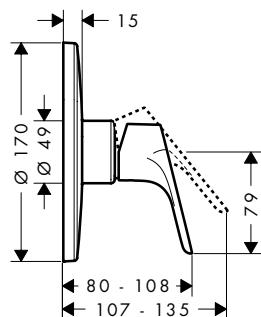
 Chrome

code no.

13597000

Focus Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 49 l/min
- ceramic cartridge (Highflow)
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set



finish

 Chrome

code no.

31964000

Required parts:

Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

code no.

01850180



Basic set iBox universal

01800180

Optional parts:

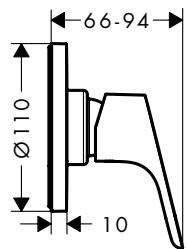
Basic set for Trio diverter valve for concealed installation

code no.

15984180

Focus Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish

 Chrome

code no.

31961000

Required parts:

Basic set for single lever shower mixer
for concealed installation

code no.

13620180

Rebris E



Surface finishes



Chrome



Matt Black

Rebris S



Technology & benefits



ComfortZone: Comfort at all levels – the tap fits in perfectly with the chosen wash basin settings.



AirPower: Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full droplets.



Aerator: Easy to replace and clean without a tool. Can be dismantled using only a coin.



EcoSmart+: Eco-friendly tap that consumes just 4 l/min at 3 bar. Less water, less energy consumption.



Surface finishes and product features vary from model to model

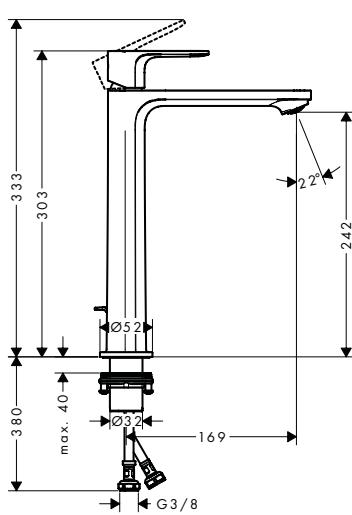
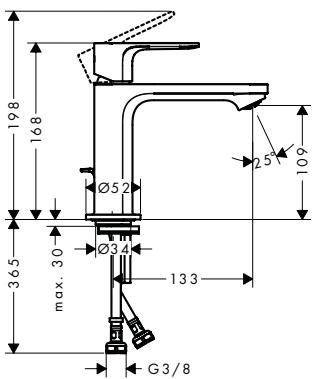
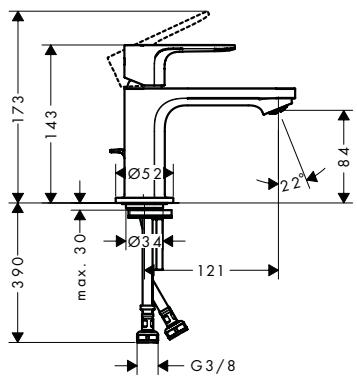
Rebris E Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- spray type: Normal spray
- ceramic cartridge

- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

80**110****240****Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

Comfort-Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	for wash bowls	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.	
80	121	84	pop-up	■	-	5	Chrome Matt Black	72553000 72553670	
	80	121	84	pop-up	■	-	4	Chrome Matt Black	72587000 72587670
	80	121	84	pop-up	■	-	5	Chrome Matt Black	72585000 72585670
	80	121	84	without	■	-	5	Chrome Matt Black	72554000 72554670
80	121	84	pop-up	-	-	5	Chrome	72550000	
110	133	109	pop-up	■	-	5	Chrome Matt Black	72559000 72559670	
	110	133	109	pop-up	■	-	4	Chrome Matt Black	72589000 72589670
110	133	109	pop-up	■	-	5	Chrome Matt Black	72551000 72551670	
110	133	109	without	■	-	5	Chrome Matt Black	72560000 72560670	

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Rebris E Single lever basin mixers

Overview variants

Comfort-Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	for wash bowls	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.	
110	133	109	pop-up	-	-	5	Chrome	72557000	
							Matt Black	72557670	
240	169	242	pop-up	■	■	5	Chrome	72581000	
							Matt Black	72581670	
	240	169	242	pop-up	■	■	4	Chrome	72591000
							Matt Black	72591670	
240	169	242	without	■	■	5	Chrome	72583000	

 72585XXX
72551XXX

Material waste set: metal.

Rebris E Single lever basin mixer 110 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm without waste set

Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
 - ComfortZone 110
 - projection: 133 mm
 - spout height: 109 mm
 - spray type: Normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,7 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge

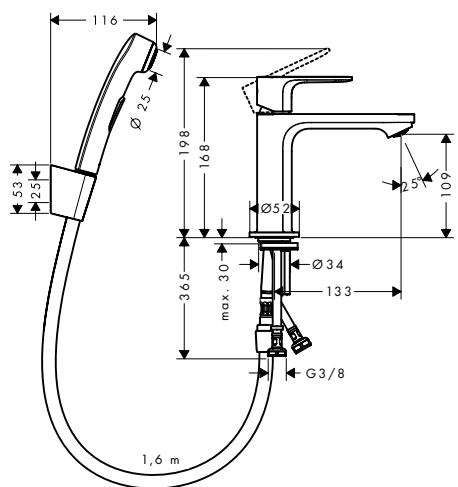
- temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies

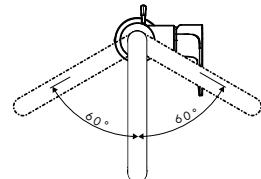
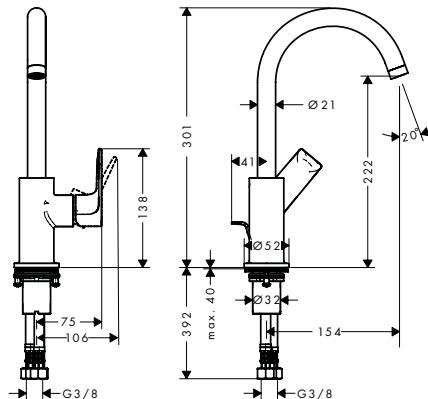


finish	code no.
Chrome	NEW 72216000

Chromo PREV

Rebris E Single lever basin mixer 210 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set**Features**

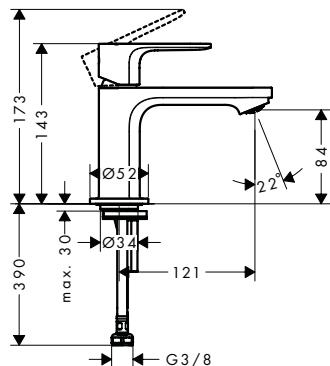
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 210
- projection: 154 mm
- spout height: 222 mm
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish	code no.
Chrome NEW	72576000
Matt Black NEW	72576670

Rebris E Pillar tap 80 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set**Features**

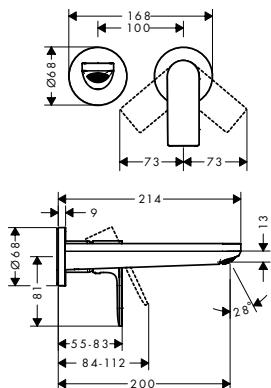
- ComfortZone 80
- projection: 121 mm
- spout height: 84 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish	code no.
Chrome NEW	72506000
Matt Black NEW	72506670

Rebris E Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 20 cm**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 200 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation

**Sustainability****Technologies**

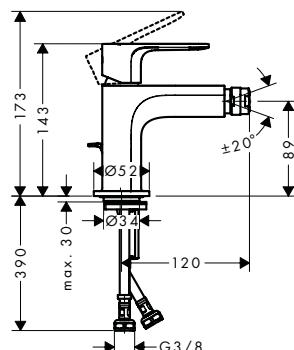
finish	code no.
Chrome NEW	72568000
Matt Black NEW	72568670

Required parts:

	Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted	code no. 13622180
--	--	----------------------

Rebris E Single lever bidet mixers**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 120 mm
- spout height: 89 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

waste set	finish	code no.
pop-up	Chrome NEW	72211000
pop-up	Matt Black NEW	72211670
pop-up	Chrome NEW	72213000
pop-up	Matt Black NEW	72213670

72213XXX

Material waste set: metal.

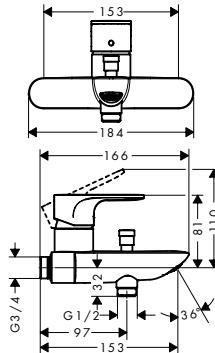
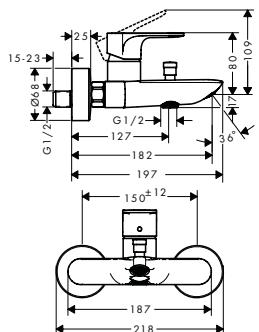
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Rebris E Single lever bath mixers

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



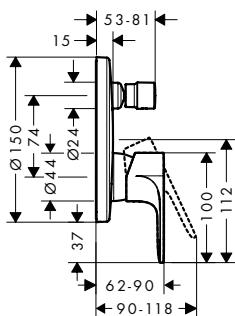
Overview variants

centre distance (mm)	finish	code no.
150 ± 12	Chrome NEW	72450000
	Matt Black NEW	72450670
153	Chrome NEW	72452000

Rebris E Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Overview variants

security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
-	27.6	Chrome NEW	72468000
		Matt Black NEW	72468670
■	25.6	Chrome NEW	72469000
		Matt Black NEW	72469670

Required parts:



Basic set iBox universal

code no.

01800180

Optional parts:



Extension element 15 cm

finish

code no.

Chrome

13597000

Matt Black

13597670

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Rebris E | Single lever bath mixer, Bath spout

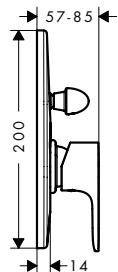
Rebris E Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Features

- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min

- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- diverter with automatic resetting
- connection type: basic set

- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish	code no.
Chrome NEW	72459000
Matt Black NEW	72459670

! Required parts:



Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

code no.

31741180

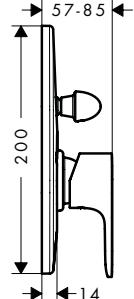
Rebris E Single lever bath mixer set for concealed installation

Features

- consists of: Single lever bath mixer, basic set
- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min

- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting

- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish	code no.
Chrome NEW	72458000
Matt Black NEW	72458670

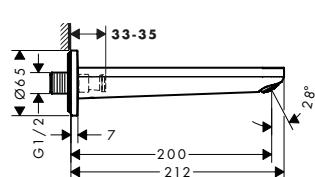
Rebris E Bath spout

Features

- connection type: G 1/2 with escutcheon

- projection 200 mm
- wall-mounted

- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
- spray type: Normal spray



Technologies



finish	code no.
Chrome NEW	72431000
Matt Black NEW	72431670

Optional parts:

code no.

Connection nipple DN20 (G3/4)

97846000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Rebris E | Single lever shower mixer

Rebris E Single-lever shower mixers for exposed installation

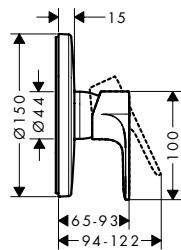
Overview variants

centre distance (mm)	finish	code no.
153	Chrome NEW	72652000

Rebris E Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish	code no.
Chrome NEW	72668000
Matt Black NEW	72668670

Required parts:

	Basic set iBox universal	code no. 01800180
--	--------------------------	----------------------

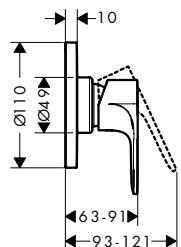
Optional parts:

finish	code no.
Chrome	13597000
Matt Black	13597670

Rebris E Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Features

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



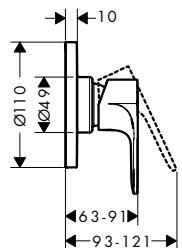
finish	code no.
Chrome NEW	72659000
Matt Black NEW	72659670

Required parts:

	Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	code no. 13620180
--	--	----------------------

Rebris E Single lever shower mixer set for concealed installation**Features**

- consists of: single lever shower mixer, basic set
- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish	code no.
Chrome	NEW 72658000
Matt Black	NEW 72658670

Rebris S Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- spray type: Normal spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

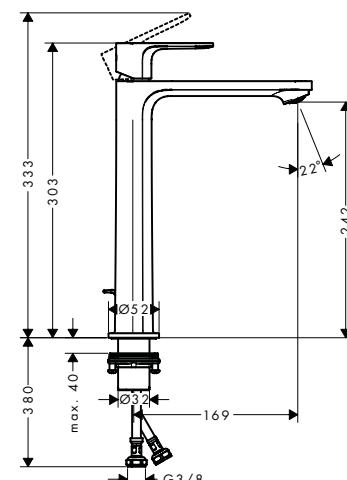
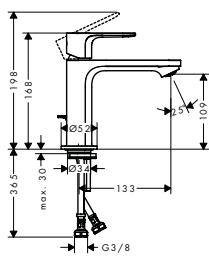
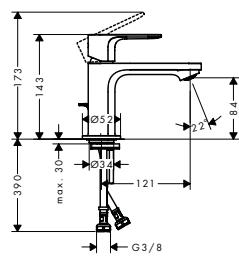
80



110



240



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

Comfort-Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	for wash bowls	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
80	121	84	pop-up	■	-	5	Chrome NEW	72513000
							Matt Black NEW	72513670
80	121	84	pop-up	■	-	4	Chrome NEW	72586000
							Matt Black NEW	72586670
80	121	84	pop-up	■	-	5	Chrome NEW	72584000
							Matt Black NEW	72584670
80	121	84	without	■	-	5	Chrome NEW	72514000
80	121	84	pop-up	-	-	5	Chrome NEW	72510000
110	133	109	pop-up	■	-	5	Chrome NEW	72519000
							Matt Black NEW	72519670
110	133	109	pop-up	■	-	4	Chrome NEW	72588000
							Matt Black NEW	72588670
110	133	109	pop-up	■	-	5	Chrome NEW	72527000
							Matt Black NEW	72527670
110	133	109	without	■	-	5	Chrome NEW	72520000
							Matt Black NEW	72520670
110	133	109	pop-up	-	-	5	Chrome NEW	72517000
							Matt Black NEW	72517670

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Rebris S Single lever basin mixers**Overview variants**

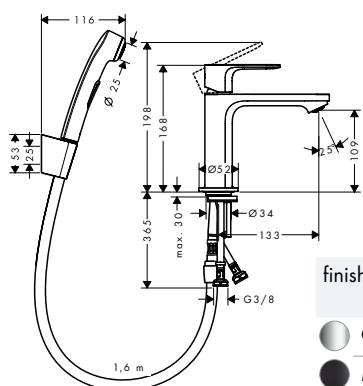
Comfort-Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	for wash bowls	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
240	169	242	pop-up	■	■	5	Chrome	NEW
							Matt Black	72580670
240	169	242	pop-up	■	■	4	Chrome	NEW
							Matt Black	72590670
240	169	242	without	■	■	5	Chrome	NEW
								72582000

i 72584XXX
72527XXX

Material waste set: metal.

Rebris S Single lever basin mixer 110 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm without waste set**Features**

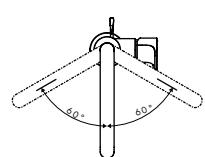
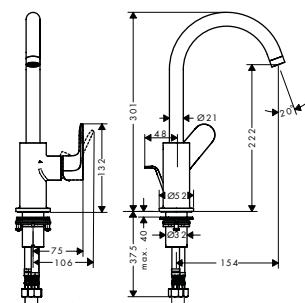
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- ComfortZone 110
- projection: 133 mm
- spout height: 109 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies****code no.**

Chrome	NEW	72215000
Matt Black	NEW	72215670

Rebris S Single lever basin mixer 210 with swivel spout and pop-up waste set**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 210
- projection: 154 mm
- spout height: 222 mm
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies**

Chrome	NEW	72536000
Matt Black	NEW	72536670

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

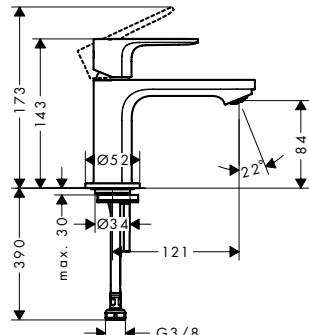
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Rebris S | Pillar tap, 3-hole basin mixer

Rebris S Pillar tap 80 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

Features

- ComfortZone 80
- projection: 121 mm
- spout height: 84 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies



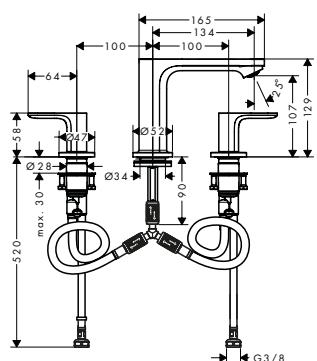
finish	code no.
--------	----------

Chrome	NEW	72503000
Matt Black	NEW	72503670

Rebris S 3-hole basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set

Features

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection: 134 mm
- spout height: 107 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies

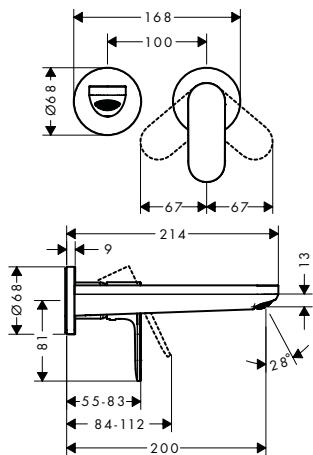


finish	code no.
--------	----------

Chrome	NEW	72530000
--------	-----	----------

Rebris S Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 20 cm**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 200 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish	code no.
Chrome NEW	72528000
Matt Black NEW	72528670

Required parts:

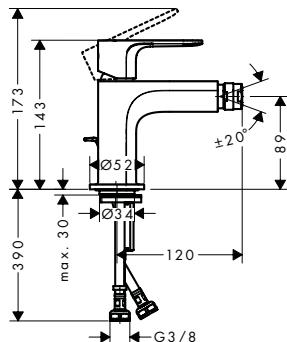
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

code no.

13622180

Rebris S Single lever bidet mixers**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 120 mm
- spout height: 89 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

waste set	finish	code no.
pop-up	Chrome NEW	72210000
	Matt Black NEW	72210670
pop-up	Chrome NEW	72212000
	Matt Black NEW	72212670

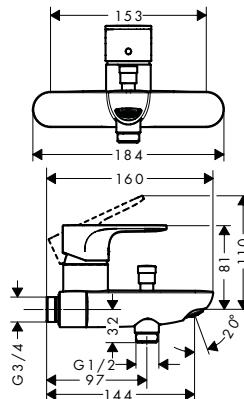
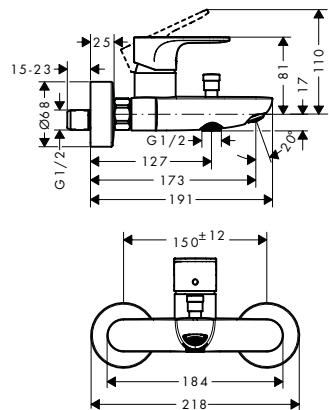
72212XXX

Material waste set: metal.

Rebris S Single lever bath mixers for exposed installation

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
- projection: 173 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- ceramic cartridge
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



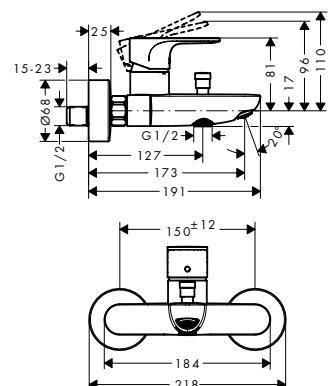
Overview variants

centre distance (mm)	finish	code no.
150 ± 12	Chrome NEW	72440000
	Matt Black NEW	72440670
153	Chrome NEW	72442000

Rebris S Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 173 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,5 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



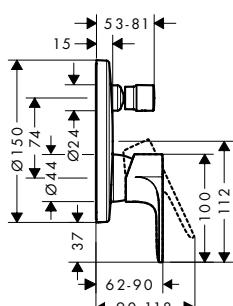
finish	code no.
Chrome NEW	72443000
Matt Black NEW	72443670

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Rebris S Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal**Features of all variants**

- 2 functions
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Overview variants**

security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
-	27.6	Chrome	72466000
		Matt Black	72466670
■	25.6	Chrome	72467000
		Matt Black	72467670

Required parts:

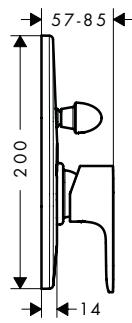
	Basic set iBox universal	code no. 01800180
--	--------------------------	----------------------

Optional parts:

Extension element 15 cm	finish	code no.
	Chrome	13597000
	Matt Black	13597670

Rebris S Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation**Features**

- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- diverter with automatic resetting
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish	code no.
Chrome	72449000
Matt Black	72449670

Required parts:

	Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	code no. 31741180
--	--	----------------------

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

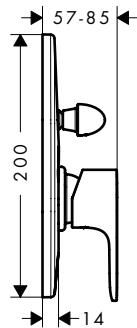
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Rebris S | Single lever bath mixer, Bath spout, Single lever bath and shower mixer

Rebris S Single lever bath mixer set for concealed installation

Features

- consists of: Single lever bath mixer, basic set
 - 2 functions
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - connection type: basic set
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar

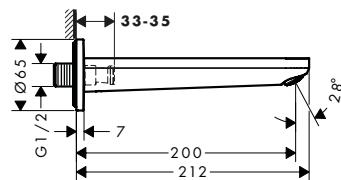


finish		code no.
 Chrome	NEW	72448000
 Matt Black	NEW	72448670

Rebris S Bath spout

Features

- connection type: G 1/2
 - projection 200 mm
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22 l/min
 - with escutcheon
 - wall-mounted
 - spray type: Normal spray



Technologies

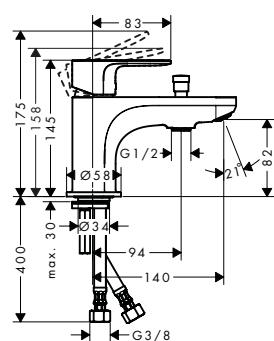


finish	code no.
Chrome	72430000
Matt Black	72430670

Rebris S Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates

Features

- 2 functions
 - projection: 140 mm
 - spray type mixer: Normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,7 l/min
 - flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18,7 l/min
 - flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,6 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - diverter with automatic resetting
 - protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - min. operating pressure: 1 bar
 - max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies

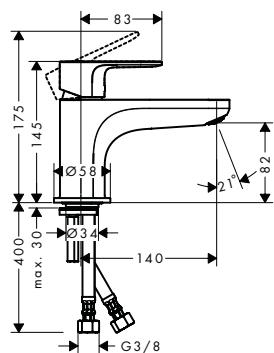


finish code no.
Chrome NEW 7243600

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Rebris S Single lever bath mixer Monotrou**Features**

- 1 function
- projection: 140 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19,9 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 19,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Technologies**

finish

code no.

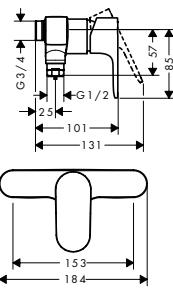
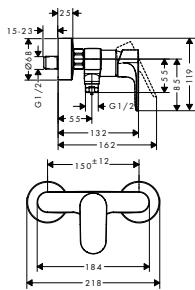
 Chrome

NEW

72434000

Rebris S Single-lever shower mixers for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

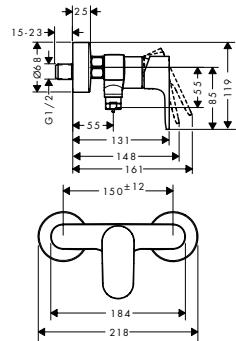
- 1 function
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Overview variants**

	finish	code no.
150 ± 12	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black	NEW 72640000
150 ± 12	<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	NEW 72640670
153	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	NEW 72642000

Rebris S Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates**Features**

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,3 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish

code no.

 Chrome

NEW

72643000

 Matt Black

NEW

72643670

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

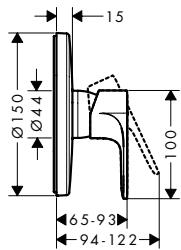
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Rebris S | Single lever shower mixer

Rebris S Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 23,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish	code no.
Chrome	NEW 72667000
Matt Black	NEW 72667670

⚠ Required parts:

	Basic set iBox universal	code no. 01800180
---	--------------------------	-------------------

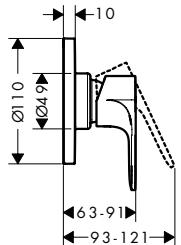
Optional parts:

Extension element 15 cm	finish	code no.
	Chrome	13597000
	Matt Black	13597670

Rebris S Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Features

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish	code no.
Chrome	NEW 72649000
Matt Black	NEW 72649670

⚠ Required parts:

	Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation	code no. 13620180
---	--	-------------------

Vernis Shape



Surface finishes



Chrome



Matt Black

Vernis Blend



Technology & benefits



ComfortZone: Comfort at all levels – the tap fits in perfectly with the chosen wash basin settings.



AirPower: Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full droplets.



Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixers

Features of all variants

- spray type: Normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections

- connection dimension: DN15

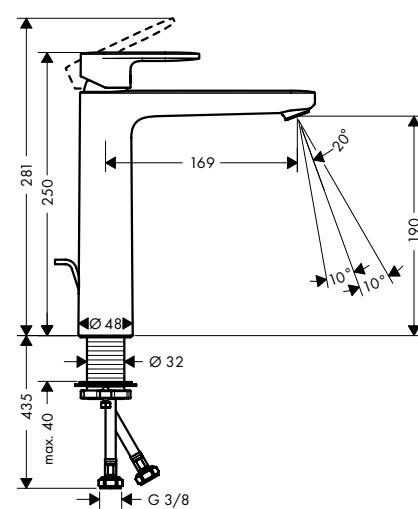
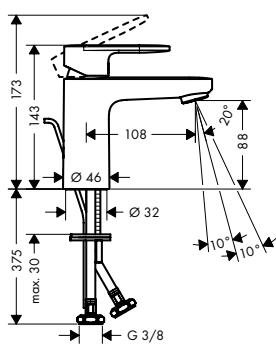
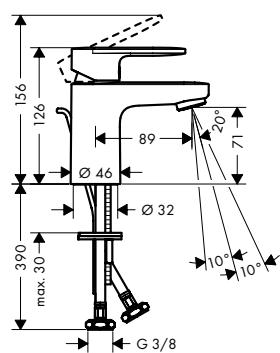
70



100



190



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	finish	code no.
70	89	71	pop-up	■	Chrome	71584000
					Matt Black	71584670
70	89	71	pop-up	-	Chrome	71557000
					Matt Black	71550000
70	89	71	without	-	Chrome	71558000
					Matt Black	71558670
100	108	88	pop-up	■	Chrome	71585000
					Matt Black	71585670
100	108	88	pop-up	-	Chrome	71559000
					Matt Black	71551000
100	108	88	without	-	Chrome	71551670
					Matt Black	71580000
190	169	190	pop-up	-	Chrome	71552000
					Matt Black	71552670
190	169	190	pop-up	-	Chrome	71581000
					Matt Black	71582000
190	169	190	without	-	Chrome	71582670
					Matt Black	71582670

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

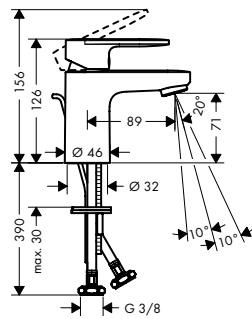
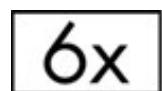
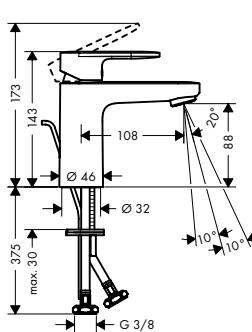
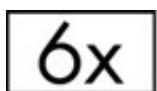
Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixers

i 71557XXX
71559XXX
71581XXX

Material waste set: metal.

Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixers project packs**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- spray type: Normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 6 pieces

70**100****Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

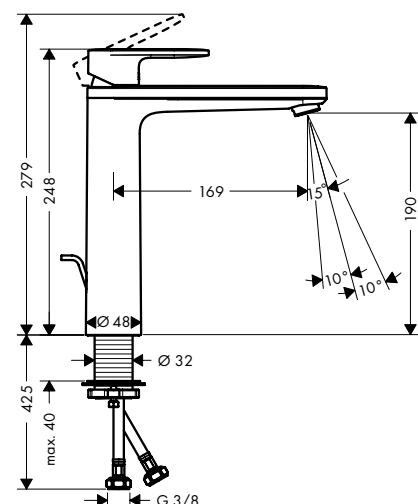
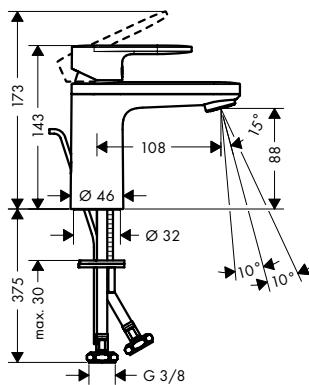
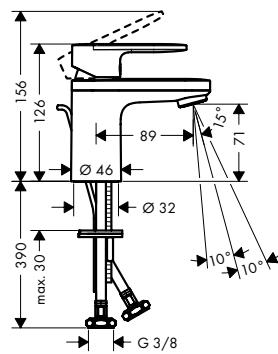
ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	finish	code no.
70	89	71	pop-up	Chrome	71587000
100	108	88	pop-up	Chrome	71588000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vernis Blend Singel lever basin mixers with isolated water conduction**Features of all variants**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- spray type: Normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

70**100****190****Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

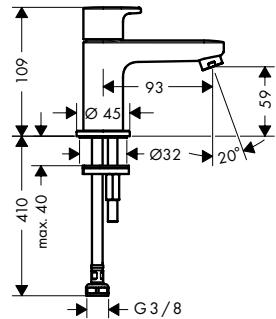
ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	finish	code no.
70	89	71	Chrome	71570000
100	108	88	Chrome	71571000
190	169	190	Chrome	71572000

Vernis Blend | Pillar tap, Single lever basin mixer

Vernis Blend Pillar tap 70 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

Features

- ComfortZone 70
- projection: 93 mm
- spout height: 59 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves 90°
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies



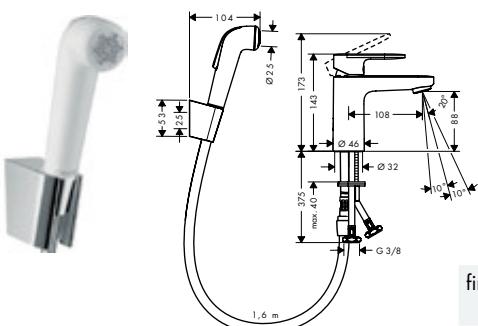
finish code no.

<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	71583000
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	71583670

Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixer 100 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 108 mm
- spout height: 88 mm
- spray type: Normal spray, shower spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies



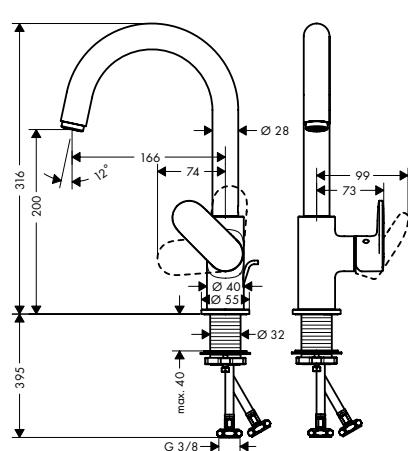
finish code no.

<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	71215000
---	----------

Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixer with swivel spout and pop-up waste set

Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 200
- projection: 166 mm
- spout height: 200 mm
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 120° or 360°
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies



finish code no.

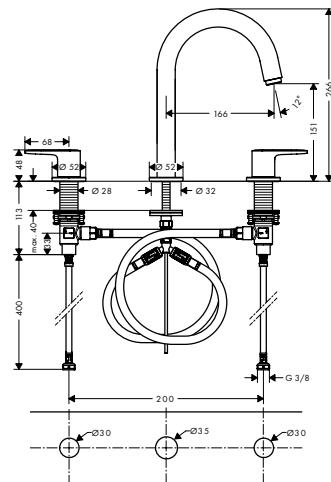
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	71554000
---	----------

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vernis Blend 3-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste set**Features**

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set ComfortZone 150
- projection: 166 mm
- spout height: 151 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

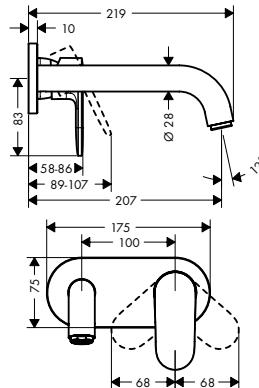
**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish

code no.

 Chrome
 71553000
 Matt Black
 71553670
Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 20,7 cm**Features**

- projection: 207 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish

code no.

 Chrome
 71576000
 Matt Black
 71576670
⚠ Required parts:

Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

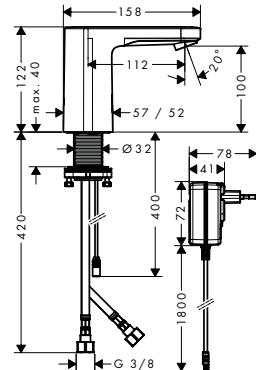
code no.

13622180

Vernis Blend Electronic basin mixers

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 100
- projection 112 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- temperature pre-adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- non-return valve
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- running time adjustable
- running time: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h, 48 h, 72 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 200 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filters in the connection hoses
- frequency of hygiene rinse and flushing time hygiene rinse are dependent on each other (24 h - 10 s, 48 h - 20 s, 72 h - 30 s)



Technologies



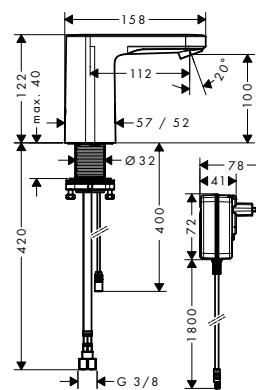
Overview variants

power supply	finish	code no.
battery operation	Chrome	71502000
mains connection	Chrome	71501000

Vernis Blend Electronic basin mixers for cold water or pre-adjusted water

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 100
- projection 112 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- for cold water or pre-adjusted/conditioned water
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- running time adjustable
- running time: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h, 48 h, 72 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 200 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter in the connection hose
- frequency of hygiene rinse and flushing time hygiene rinse are dependent on each other (24 h - 10 s, 48 h - 20 s, 72 h - 30 s)



Technologies



Overview variants

power supply	finish	code no.
battery operation	Chrome	71503000
mains connection	Chrome	71504000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

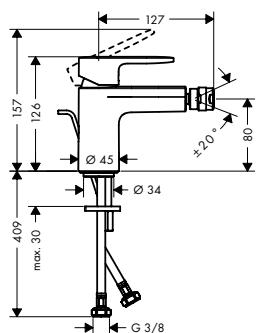
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vernis Blend Single lever bidet mixers

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 127 mm
- spout height: 80 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

80



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

	waste set	finish	code no.
	pop-up	Chrome	71210000
		Matt Black	71210670
	pop-up	Chrome	71218000
		Matt Black	71218670

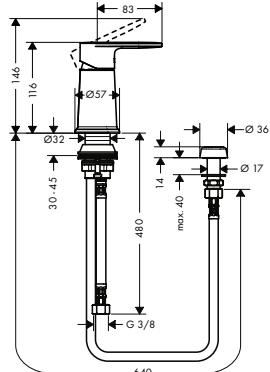
71218XXX

Material waste set: metal.

Vernis Blend Bidet set with vertical spray

Features

- consists of: Bidet mixer, vertical spray
- spout height: 116 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- vertical spray and diverter
- integrated non-return valve
- efficient from 0,5 bar onwards
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



finish	code no.
Chrome	71214000

Vernis Blend | Single lever bath mixer

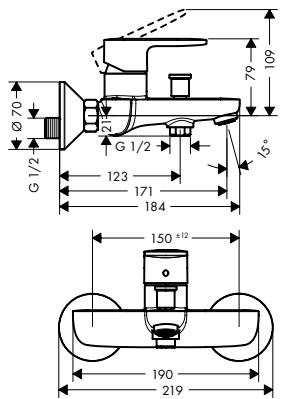
Vernis Blend Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 171 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min

- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



finish	code no.
Chrome	71440000
Matt Black	71440670

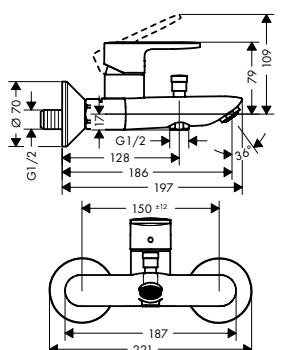
Vernis Blend Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 171 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,4 l/min

- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,4 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable

- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections



Technologies



finish	code no.
Chrome	71454000

Vernis Blend Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation projects pack (6 pcs.)

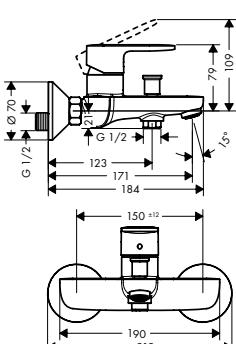
Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 171 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min

- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- packaging unit: 6 pieces

6x



Technologies



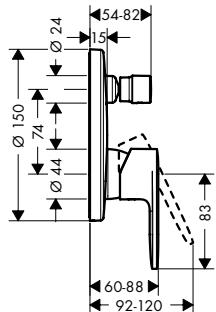
finish	code no.
Chrome	71447000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vernis Blend Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal**Features of all variants**

- 2 functions
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Overview variants**

security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
-	29	Chrome	71466000
		Matt Black	71466670
■	25	Chrome	71467000
		Matt Black	71467670

⚠ Required parts:

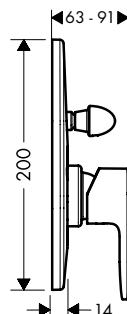
Basic set iBox universal

code no.

01800180

Vernis Blend Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation**Features**

- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish	code no.
Chrome	71449000
Matt Black	71449670

⚠ Required parts:

Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

code no.

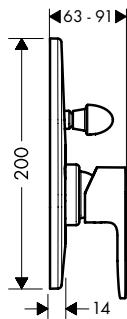
31741180

Vernis Blend | Bath mixer set, Bath spout

Vernis Blend Bath mixer set for concealed installation

Features

- consists of: Single lever bath mixer, basic set
- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

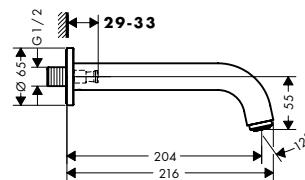


finish	code no.
Chrome NEW	71473000
Matt Black NEW	71473670

Vernis Blend Bath spout

Features

- 1 function
- with escutcheon
- projection 204 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,7 l/min
- connection dimension: G 1/2
- spray type: Normal spray



Technologies



finish	code no.
Chrome	71420000
Matt Black	71420670

Optional parts:

code no.

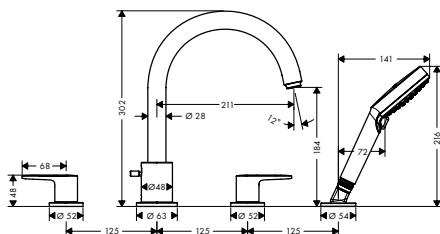
Connecting thread G 3/4 92504000

Vernis Blend 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer**Features**

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower
- 2 functions
- projection: 211 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain

- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- non-return valve

- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 1/2
- maintenance opening required

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
Chrome	71456000
Matt Black	71456670

Required parts:

Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

code no.

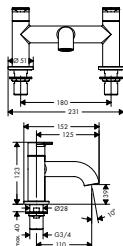
13244180

Vernis Blend 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer**Features**

- 1 function
- projection: 110 mm
- centre distance: 180 mm

- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- operating pressure from 0.2 bar
- connection dimension: DN20

- connection type: G 3/4



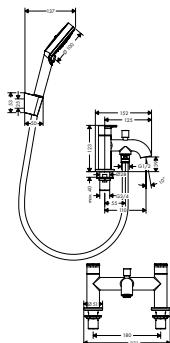
finish	code no.
Chrome	71442000
Matt Black	71442670

Vernis Blend 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer with diverter valve and Vernis Blend hand shower Vario**Features**

- consists of: 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- 2 functions
- projection: 110 mm
- centre distance: 180 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 49,3 l/min

- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 49,3 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18,1 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- operating pressure from 0.2 bar
- diverter with automatic resetting
- diverter lockable

- non-return valve
- with silencer
- connection dimension: DN20
- connection type: G 3/4



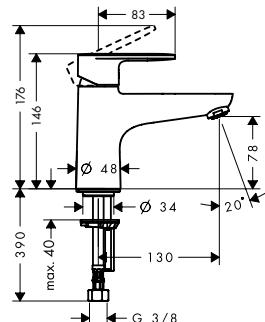
finish	code no.
Chrome	71461000
Matt Black	71461670

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vernis Blend Single lever bath mixer Monotrou**Features**

- 1 function
- projection: 130 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 3/8 connections



finish

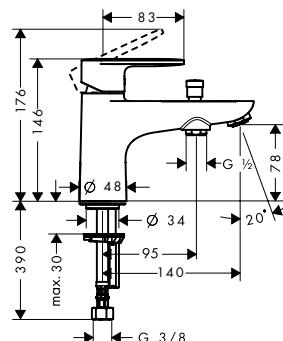
 Chrome

code no.

71443000

Vernis Blend Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou**Features**

- 2 functions
- projection: 140 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 3/8 connections



finish

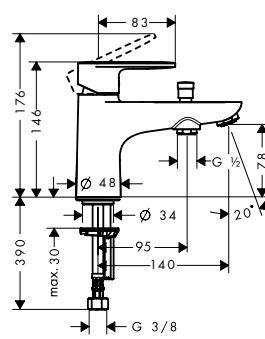
 Chrome

code no.

71444000

Vernis Blend Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates**Features**

- 2 functions
- projection: 140 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 3/8 connections



finish

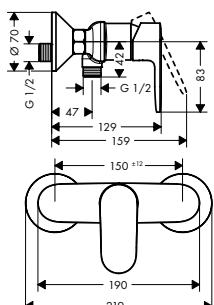
 Chrome

code no.

71446000

Vernis Blend Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation**Features**

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 16 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish

Chrome

code no.

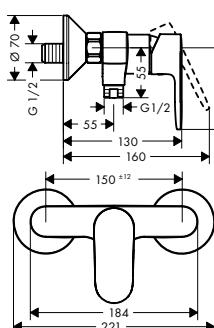
71640000

Matt Black

71640670

Vernis Blend Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for a reduced flowrate by up to 50%
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections



finish

Chrome

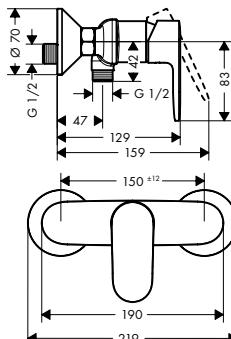
code no.

71646000

Vernis Blend Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation projects pack (6 pcs.)**Features**

- 1 function
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- packaging unit: 6 pieces

6x



finish

Chrome

code no.

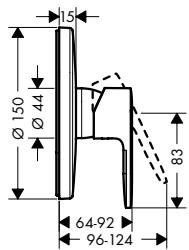
71647000

Vernis Blend | Single lever shower mixer, Shower mixer set

Vernis Blend Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish	code no.
Chrome	71667000
Matt Black	71667670

! Required parts:



Basic set iBox universal

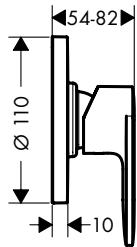
code no.

01800180

Vernis Blend Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

Features

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish	code no.
Chrome	71649000
Matt Black	71649670

! Required parts:



Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

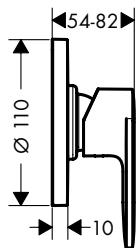
code no.

13620180

Vernis Blend Shower mixer set for concealed installation

Features

- consists of: single lever shower mixer, basic set
- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

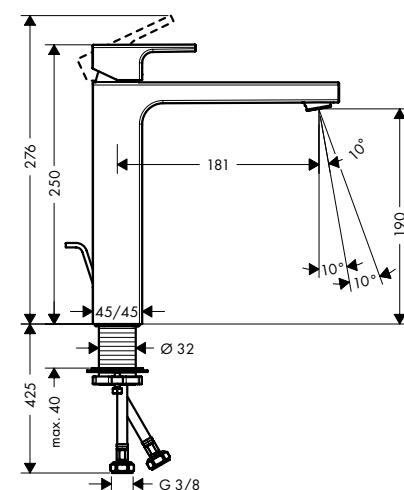
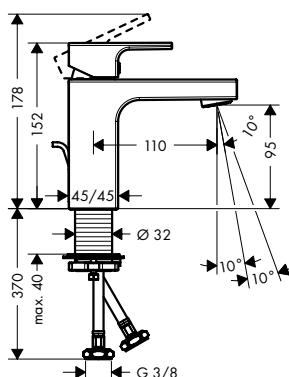
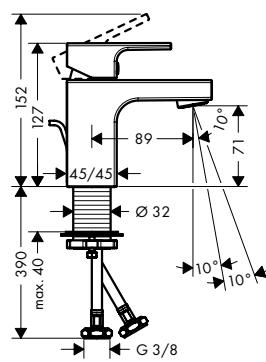


finish	code no.
Chrome	71663000
Matt Black	71663670

Vernis Shape Singel lever basin mixers with isolated water conduction

Features of all variants

- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

70**100****190****Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	finish	code no.
70	89	71	pop-up	■	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71593000 71593670
				-	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71560000 71560670
70	89	71	pop-up	-	● Chrome	71566000
				-	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71567000 71567670
100	110	95	pop-up	■	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71594000 71594670
				-	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71561000 71561670
100	110	95	pop-up	-	● Chrome	71568000
				-	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71569000 71569670
190	181	190	pop-up	-	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71562000 71562670
				-	● Chrome	71590000
190	181	190	without	-	● Chrome	71591000
				-	● Chrome ● Matt Black	71591670

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vernis Shape Singel lever basin mixers with isolated water counduction

i 71566XXX
71568XXX
71590XXX

Material waste set: metal.

Vernis Shape Single lever basin mixers project packs

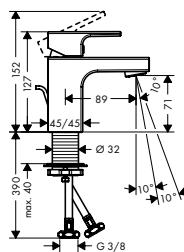
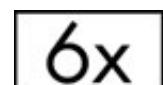
Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- spray type: Normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge

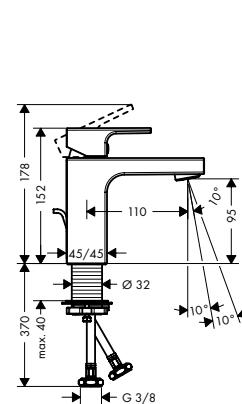
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4

- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 6 pieces

70



100



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	finish	code no.
70	89	71	pop-up	Chrome	71596000
100	110	95	pop-up	Chrome	71597000

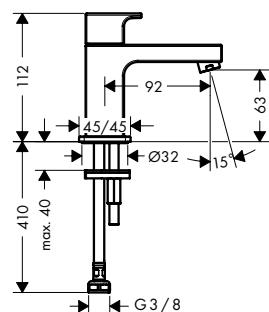
Vernis Shape Pillar tap 70 with lever handle for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

Features

- ComfortZone 70
- projection: 92 mm
- spout height: 63 mm

- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge

- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies



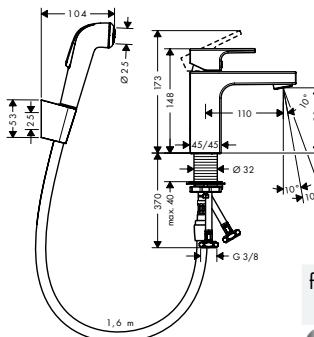
finish	code no.
Chrome	71592000
Matt Black	71592670

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vernis Shape Single lever basin mixer 100 with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 110 mm
- spout height: 92 mm
- spray type: Normal spray, shower spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



finish

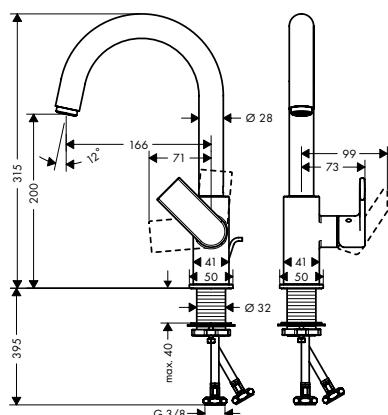
code no.

Chrome

71216000

Sustainability**Technologies****Vernis Shape** Single lever basin mixer with swivel spout and pop-up waste set**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 200
- projection: 166 mm
- spout height: 200 mm
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



finish

code no.

Chrome

71564000

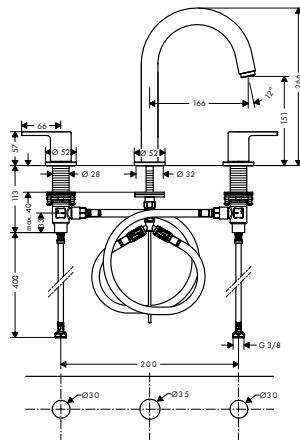
Sustainability**Technologies**

Vernis Shape 3-hole basin mixer with pop-up waste set

Features

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 150
- projection: 166 mm
- spout height: 151 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

- pop-up waste set G 1½
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies



finish	code no.
--------	----------

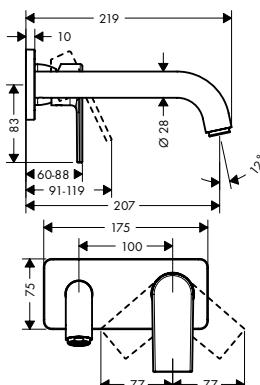
- | | |
|---|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Chrome | 71563000 |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black | 71563670 |

Vernis Shape Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 20,7 cm

Features

- projection: 207 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: basic set

- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation



Sustainability



Technologies



finish	code no.
--------	----------

- | | |
|---|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Chrome | 71578000 |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black | 71578670 |

Required parts:



Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

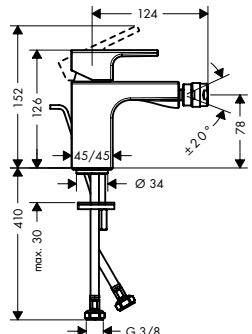
code no.

13622180

Vernis Shape Single lever bidet mixers

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 124 mm
- spout height: 78 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies**

Overview variants

waste set	finish	code no.
pop-up	Chrome	71211000
	Matt Black	71211670
pop-up	Chrome NEW	71219000
	Matt Black NEW	71219670

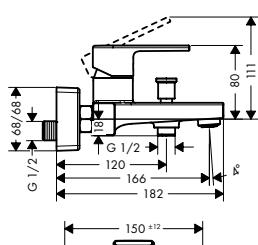
71219XXX

Material waste set: metal.

Vernis Shape Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 166 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Technologies**

finish	code no.
Chrome	71450000
Matt Black	71450670

Vernis Shape | Single lever bath mixer

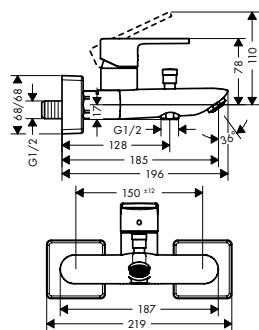
Vernis Shape Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 166 mm
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min

- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve

- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



finish

code no.

Chrome

71453000

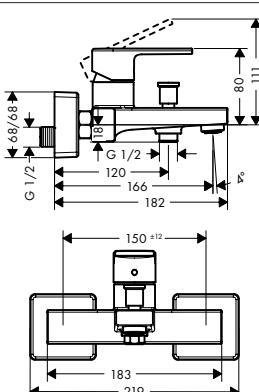
Vernis Shape Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation project pack (6 pcs.)

Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 166 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min

- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- packaging unit: 6 pieces



Technologies



finish

code no.

Chrome

71457000

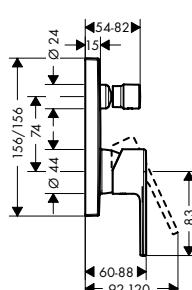
Vernis Shape Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable

- diverter with automatic resetting
- suitable for continous flow water heaters
- connection type: basic set

- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

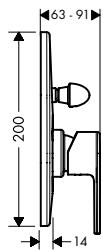
Vernis Shape Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal**Overview variants**

security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
-	29	Chrome	71468000
		Matt Black	71468670
■	25	Chrome	71469000
		Matt Black	71469670

⚠ Required parts:	code no.
 Basic set iBox universal	01800180

Vernis Shape Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation**Features**

- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

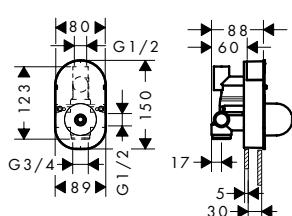


finish	code no.
Chrome	71458000
Matt Black	71458670

⚠ Required parts:	code no.
 Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation	31741180

Vernis Shape Bath mixer set for concealed installation**Features**

- consists of: Single lever bath mixer, basic set
- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



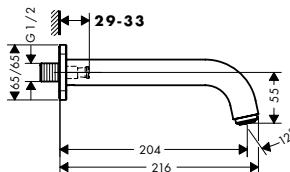
finish	code no.
Chrome	71472000
Matt Black	71472670

Vernis Shape | Bath spout, 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Vernis Shape Bath spout

Features

- 1 function
- with escutcheon
- projection 204 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,7 l/min
- connection dimension: G 1/2
- spray type: Normal spray



Technologies



finish	code no.
Chrome	71460000
Matt Black	71460670

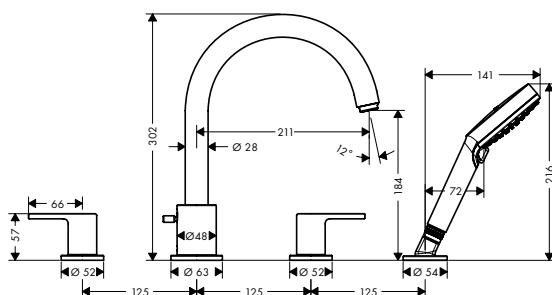
Optional parts:

Connecting thread G 3/4	code no.
	92504000

Vernis Shape 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Features

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower
- 2 functions
- projection: 211 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 25 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 1/2
- maintenance opening required



Technologies



Spray types



finish	code no.
Chrome	71459000
Matt Black	71459670

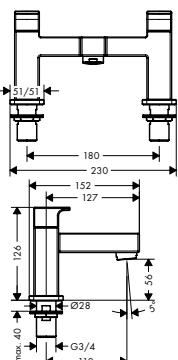
Required parts:

Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer	code no.
	13244180

Vernis Shape 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer**Features**

- 1 function
- projection: 110 mm
- centre distance: 180 mm
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- operating pressure from 0.2 bar
- connection dimension: DN20

- connection type: G 3/4



finish

Chrome

code no.

71452000

Matt Black

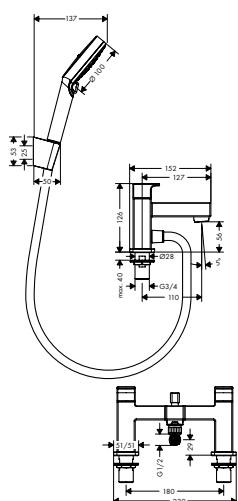
71452670

Vernis Shape 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer with diverter valve and Vernis Blend hand shower Vario**Features**

- consists of: 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- 2 functions
- projection: 110 mm
- centre distance: 180 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 49,3 l/min

- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 49,3 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18,1 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- operating pressure from 0.2 bar
- diverter with automatic resetting
- diverter lockable

- non-return valve
- with silencer
- connection dimension: DN20
- connection type: G 3/4



finish

Chrome

code no.

71462000

Matt Black

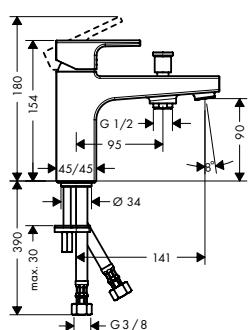
71462670

Vernis Shape Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou**Features**

- 2 functions
- projection: 95 mm
- spray type mixer: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 24 l/min

- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting

- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 3/8 connections



finish

Chrome

code no.

71463000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vernis Shape Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates

Features

- 2 functions
- projection: 95 mm
- spray type mixer: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 24 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 3/8 connections



finish

Chrome

code no.

71464000

Vernis Shape Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

Features

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish

Chrome

code no.

71650000

Matt Black

71650670

Vernis Shape Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

Features

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 31 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for a reduced flowrate by up to 50%
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections



finish

Chrome

code no.

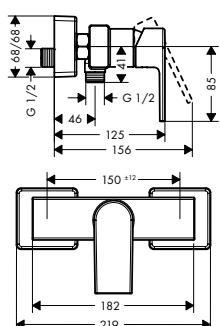
71656000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vernis Shape Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation project pack (6 pcs.)**Features**

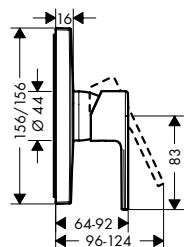
- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- packaging unit: 6 pieces



finish	code no.
Chrome	71657000

Vernis Shape Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish	code no.
Chrome	71668000
Matt Black	71668670

Required parts:

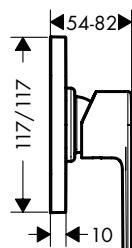
Basic set iBox universal

code no.

01800180

Vernis Shape Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish	code no.
Chrome	71658000
Matt Black	71658670

Required parts:Basic set for single lever shower mixer
for concealed installation

code no.

13620180

Logis



Surface finishes



Chrome



Technology & benefits



ComfortZone: Comfort at all levels – the tap fits in perfectly with the chosen wash basin settings.



AirPower: Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full droplets.

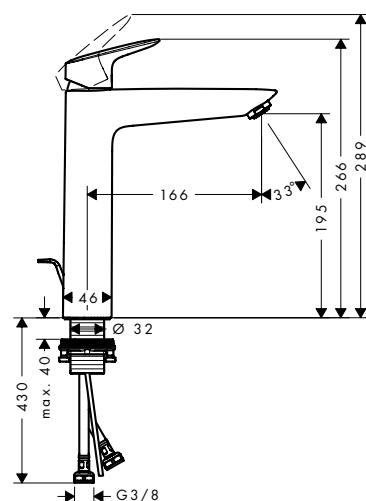
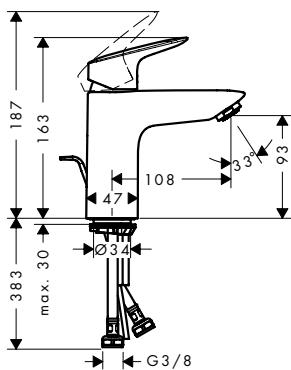
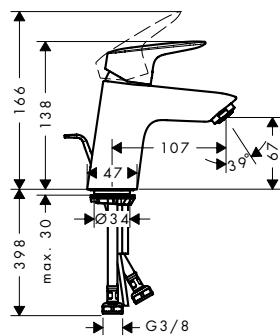


Aerator: Easy to replace and clean without a tool. Can be dismantled using only a coin.



Logis Single lever basin mixers**Features of all variants**

- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections

70**100****190****Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	finish	code no.
70	107	67	pop-up	■	Chrome	71072000
70	107	67	without	■	Chrome	71073000
70	107	67	pop-up	-	Chrome	71070000
70	107	67	pop-up	-	Chrome	71170000
70	107	67	push-open	-	Chrome	71077000
70	107	67	without	-	Chrome	71071000
100	108	93	pop-up	■	Chrome	71102000
100	108	93	without	■	Chrome	71103000
100	108	93	pop-up	-	Chrome	71100000
100	108	93	pop-up	-	Chrome	71171000
100	108	93	push-open	-	Chrome	71107000
100	108	93	without	-	Chrome	71101000
190	166	195	pop-up	-	Chrome	71090000
190	166	195	without	-	Chrome	71091000

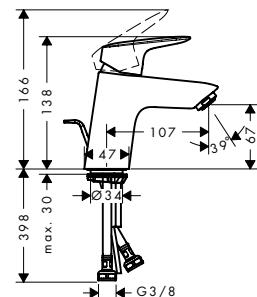
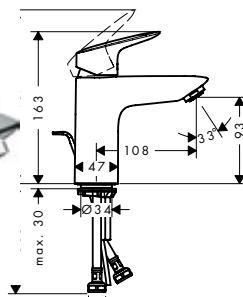
71170XXX
71171XXX

Material waste set: metal.

Logis Single lever basin mixers LowFlow

Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

70**100**

Sustainability



Technologies

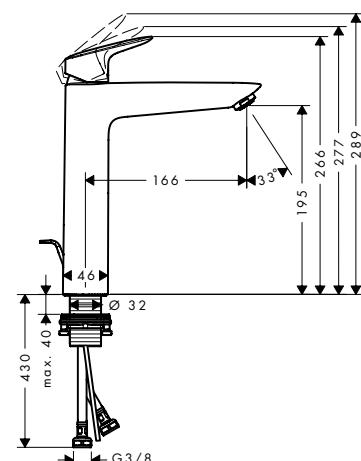
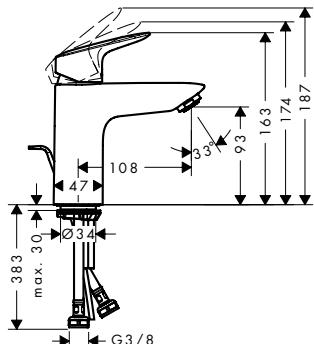
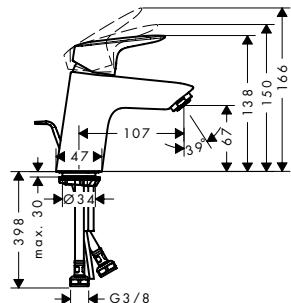


Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	finish	code no.
70	107	67	Chrome	71078000
100	108	93	Chrome	71104000

Logis Single lever basin mixers with 2 flow rates**Features of all variants**

- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

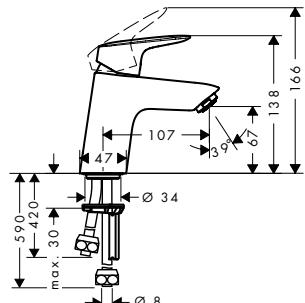
70**100****190****Sustainability****Technologies****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	finish	code no.
70	107	13	pop-up	■	Chrome	71075000
70	107	67	without	■	Chrome	71076000
100	108	93	pop-up	-	Chrome	71105000
190	166	195	pop-up	-	Chrome	71095000

Logis Single lever basin mixer 70 for vented hot water cylinders with push-open waste set

Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection: 107 mm
- spout height: 67 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: copper pipe connections



finish



code no.

71074000

Sustainability



Technologies

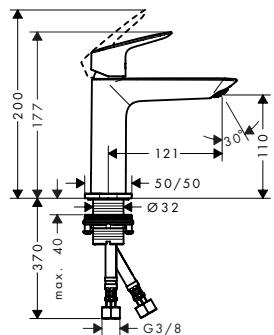


Logis Single lever basin mixers Fine

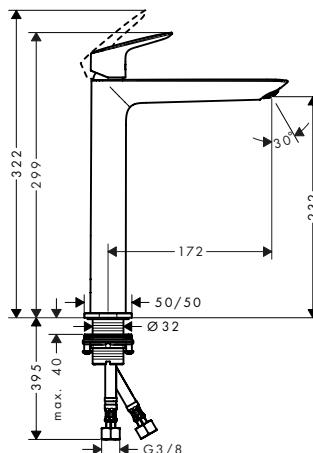
Features of all variants

- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

110



240



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

Comfort-Zone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	CoolStart	for wash bowls	finish	code no.
110	121	110	pop-up	■	-	Chrome	71254000
110	121	110	without	■	-	Chrome	71255000
110	121	110	pop-up	-	-	Chrome	71251000
110	121	110	push-open	-	-	Chrome	71252000
110	121	110	without	-	-	Chrome	71253000
240	172	232	pop-up	-	■	Chrome	71257000
240	172	232	without	-	■	Chrome	71258000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Logis 2-handle basin mixers

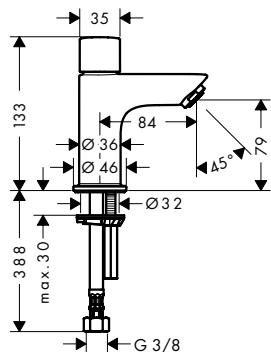
Overview variants

waste set	finish	code no.
pop-up	Chrome	71222000
without	Chrome	71221000

Logis Pillar tap 70 for cold water or pre-adjusted water without waste set

Features

- ComfortZone 70
- projection: 84 mm
- spout height: 79 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves 90°
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies

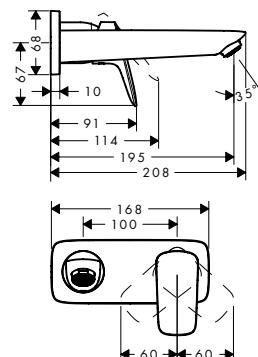


finish	code no.
Chrome	71120000

Logis Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted with spout 19,5 cm

Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 195 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation



Sustainability



Technologies



finish	code no.
Chrome	71220000

Required parts:



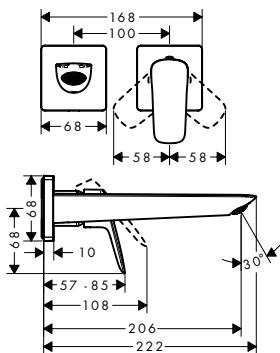
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

code no.

13622180

Logis Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation Fine wall-mounted with spout 20,6 cm**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection: 206 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish

code no.



71256000

Required parts:

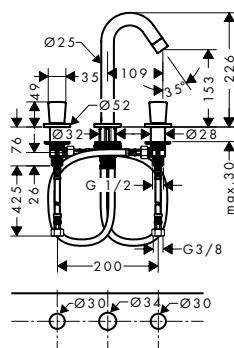
Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

code no.

13622180

Logis 3-hole basin mixer 150 with pop-up waste set**Features**

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set ComfortZone 150
- projection: 109 mm
- spout height: 153 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 ¼
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish

code no.



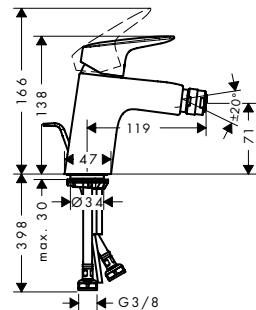
71133000

Logis Single lever bidet mixers

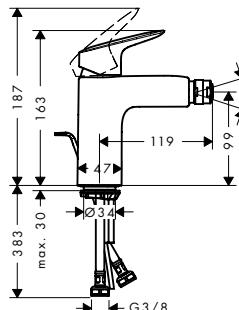
Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 119 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

70



100



Technologies



Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	finish	code no.
70	119	71	pop-up	Chrome	71204000
70	119	71	pop-up	Chrome	71203000
100	119	99	pop-up	Chrome	71200000

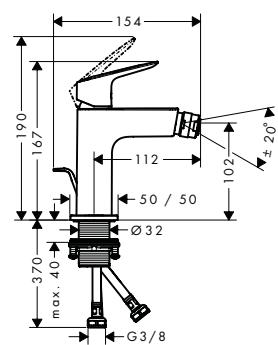
i 71203XXX

Material waste set: metal.

Logis Single lever bidet mixer 110 Fine with pop-up waste set

Features

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 112 mm
- spout height: 102 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15



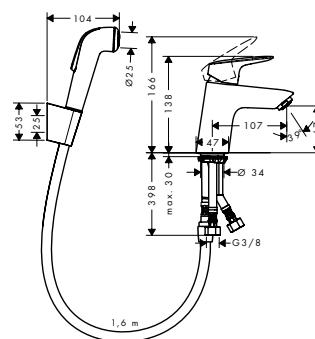
Technologies



finish	code no.
Chrome	71201000

Logis Single lever basin mixer with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm**Features**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- ComfortZone 70
- spout height: 67 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability****Technologies**

finish

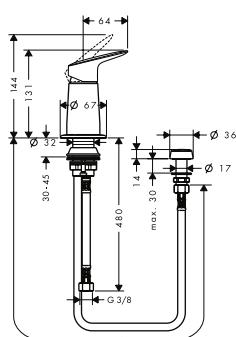
code no.

 Chrome

71290000

Logis Bidet set with vertical spray**Features**

- consists of: Bidet mixer, vertical spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- vertical spray and diverter
- integrated non-return valve
- efficient from 0,5 bar onwards
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

**Sustainability**

finish

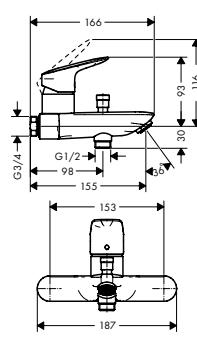
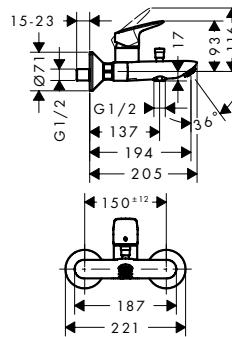
code no.

 Chrome

71629000

Logis Single lever bath mixers for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

- 2 functions
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar

**Technologies****Overview variants**centre distance
(mm)

finish

code no.

150 ± 12

 Chrome

71400000

153

 Chrome

71430000

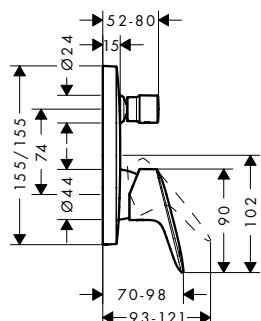
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Logis Single lever bath mixers for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features of all variants

- 2 functions
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Overview variants

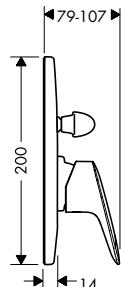
security combination EN 1717	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
-	29	Chrome	71405000
■	25.6	Chrome	71407000

⚠ Required parts:	code no.
	01800180

Logis Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

Features

- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish	code no.
Chrome	71406000

⚠ Required parts:	code no.
	31741180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Logis | Single lever bath mixer, Bath spout

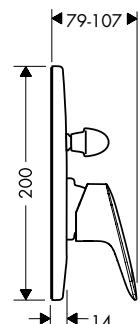
Logis Single lever bath mixer set for concealed installation

Features

- consists of: Single lever bath mixer, basic set
- 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min

- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 30,7 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 27,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge

- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish

 Chrome

code no.

71409000

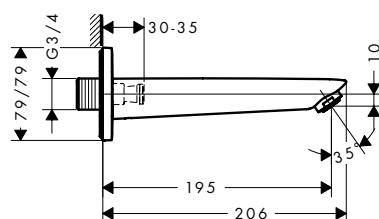
Logis Bath spout

Features

- 1 function
- connection type: G 3/4
- with escutcheon

- projection 195 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min

- connection dimension: DN20
- spray type: Normal spray



Technologies



finish

 Chrome

code no.

71410000

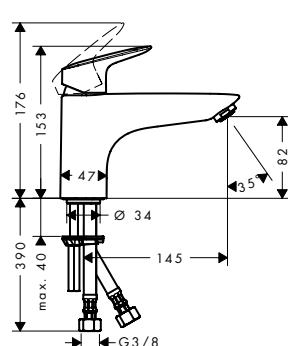
Logis Single lever bath mixer Monotrou

Features

- 1 function
- projection: 145 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min

- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 3/8 connections



Technologies



finish

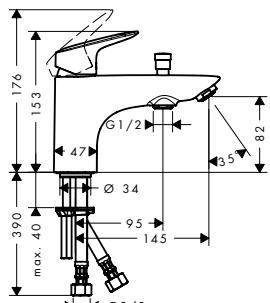
 Chrome

code no.

71311000

Logis Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou**Features**

- 2 functions
- projection: 145 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 3/8 connections

**Technologies**

finish

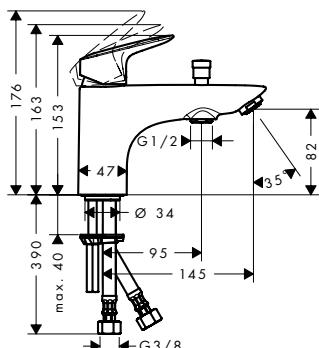
code no.



71312000

Logis Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates**Features**

- 2 functions
- projection: 145 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,5 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14,9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for 2 flow rates
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



finish

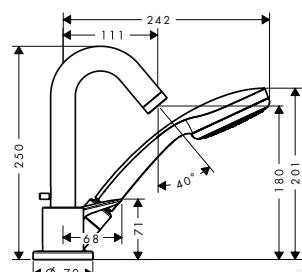
code no.



71315000

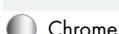
Logis 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer for Secuflex**Features**

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 111 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.10 m
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set



finish

code no.



71310000

Technologies**Spray types**

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Logis | 3-hole rim mounted bath mixer, 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Logis 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer for Secuflex

! Required parts:



Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

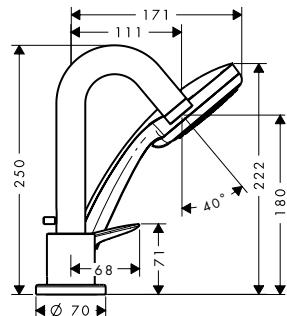
code no.

13437180

Logis 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

Features

- consists of: 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer, hand shower
- 2 functions
- projection: 111 mm
- spray type mixer: Normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



Spray types



code no.

71313000

! Required parts:



Basic set for 3-hole rim mounted single lever bath mixer

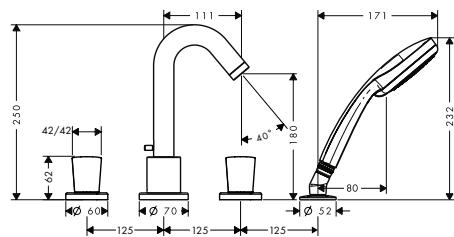
code no.

13439180

Logis 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

Features

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder
- 2 functions
- projection: 111 mm
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- non-return valve
- protected against backflow, according to DIN EN 1717
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Technologies



code no.

71314000

! Required parts:



Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

code no.

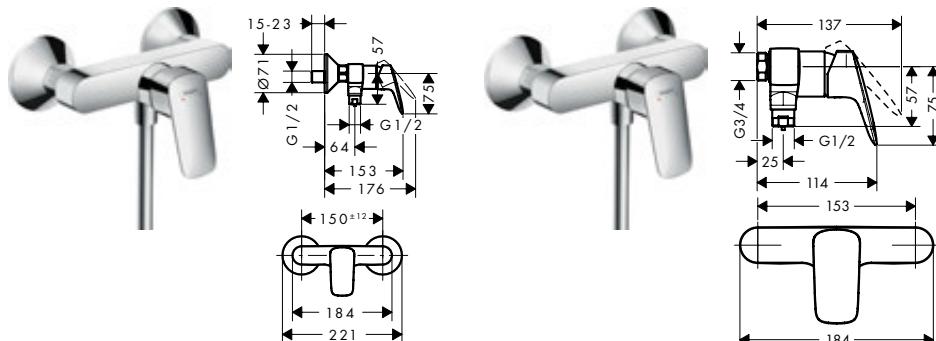
13244180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Logis Single-lever shower mixers for exposed installation**Features of all variants**

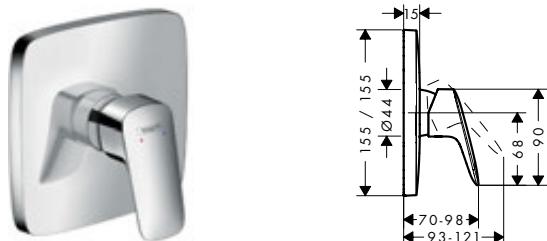
- 1 function
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

**Overview variants**

centre distance (mm)	finish	code no.
150 ± 12	Chrome	71600000
153	Chrome	71630000

Logis Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation for iBox universal**Features**

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 29,3 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: basic set



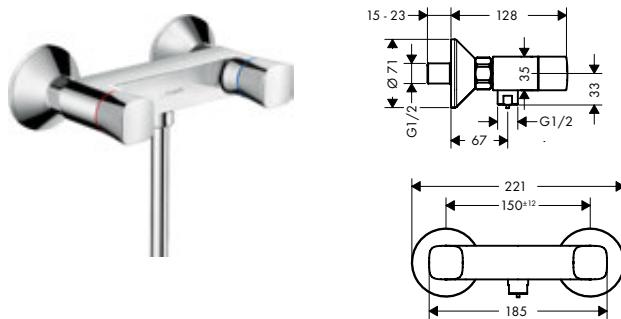
finish	code no.
Chrome	71605000

⚠ Required parts:

	Basic set iBox universal	code no. 01800180
--	--------------------------	----------------------

Logis 2-handle shower mixer for exposed installation**Features**

- 1 function
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- hose connection DN15
- connection type: s-shaped connections



finish	code no.
Chrome	71263000

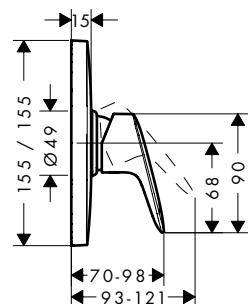
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Logis Single lever shower mixer HighFlow for concealed installation for iBox universal

Features

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 47 l/min
- ceramic cartridge (Highflow)
- temperature limitation adjustable



finish
Chrome

code no.
71607000

Required parts:

	code no.
	01850180
	01800180

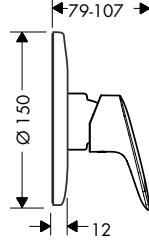
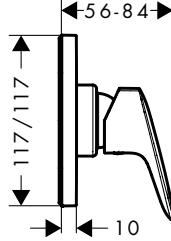
Optional parts:

	code no.
	15984180

Logis Single lever shower mixers for concealed installation

Features of all variants

- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 28,7 l/min
- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar



Overview variants

	shape	finish	code no.
	softcube	Chrome	71604000
	round	Chrome	71606000

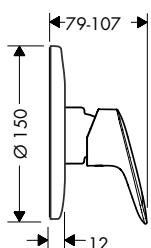
Required parts:

	code no.
	13620180

Logis Shower mixer set for concealed installation

Features

- consists of: single lever shower mixer, basic set
- 1 function
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 27 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: basic set



finish

 Chrome

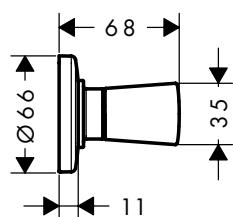
code no.

71666000

Logis Shut-off valve for concealed installation

Features

- connection type: DN15/DN20



finish

 Chrome

code no.

71970000

Required parts:



Basic set 40 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation ceramic

code no.

15974180



Basic set 130 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

code no.

15970180



Basic set 52 l/min for shut-off valve for concealed installation spindle

code no.

15973180

Optional parts:



Extension set 2.5 cm

code no.

96370000

Electronic taps

Metris



Surface finishes



Chrome

Technology & benefits



Contactless taps: Contactless, hygienic tap that responds to infrared rays. Water only flows when the tap can sense warmth from the hands.



AirPower: Mixes water with air. For a smooth, lower-splash water spray and light yet full droplets.



ComfortZone: Comfort at all levels – the tap fits in perfectly with the chosen wash basin settings.

Focus



Vernis

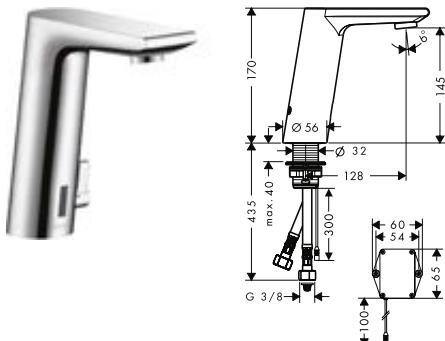


- Automatic water stop to save water
- Available for battery operation or with a mains connection
- Ultra-hygienic because it is contactless
- Perfect for public and commercial areas

Metrис S Electronic basin mixers

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 150
- projection 128 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- running time: 10 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- TÜV certified
- dirt filters in the connection hoses



Sustainability



Technologies



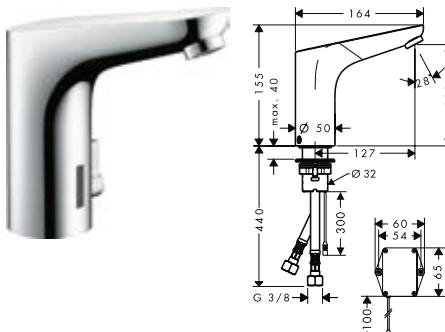
Overview variants

power supply	temperature adjustment	finish	code no.
battery operation	pre adjustable	Chrome	31101000
battery operation	adjustable	Chrome	31100000
mains connection	pre adjustable	Chrome	31103000
mains connection	adjustable	Chrome	31102000

Focus Electronic basin mixers

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 130
- projection 127 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- adjustable optical range of infrared sensor (2 settings)
- running time: 10 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 180 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- TÜV certified
- dirt filters in the connection hoses



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

power supply	temperature adjustment	finish	code no.
battery operation	pre adjustable	Chrome	31172000
battery operation	adjustable	Chrome	31171000
mains connection	pre adjustable	Chrome	31174000
mains connection	adjustable	Chrome	31173000

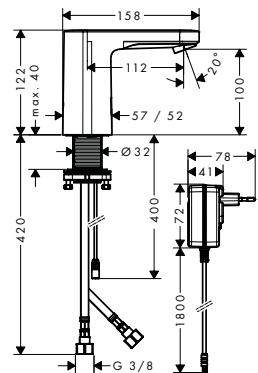
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Vernis Blend Electronic basin mixers

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 100
- projection 112 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- temperature pre-adjustable
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- non-return valve
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- running time adjustable
- running time: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h, 48 h, 72 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 200 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filters in the connection hoses
- frequency of hygiene rinse and flushing time hygiene rinse are dependent on each other (24 h - 10 s, 48 h - 20 s, 72 h - 30 s)



Technologies



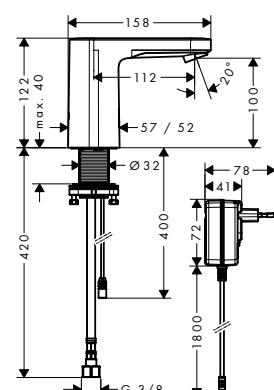
Overview variants

power supply	finish	code no.
battery operation	Chrome	71502000
mains connection	Chrome	71501000

Vernis Blend Electronic basin mixers for cold water or pre-adjusted water

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 100
- projection 112 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- for cold water or pre-adjusted/conditioned water
- with isolated water conduction - without contact with nickel and lead
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- running time adjustable
- running time: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h, 48 h, 72 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 200 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter in the connection hose
- frequency of hygiene rinse and flushing time hygiene rinse are dependent on each other (24 h - 10 s, 48 h - 20 s, 72 h - 30 s)



Technologies



Overview variants

power supply	finish	code no.
battery operation	Chrome	71503000
mains connection	Chrome	71504000

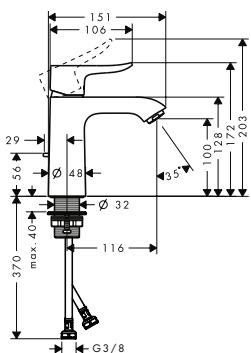
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metris Single lever basin mixers LowFlow

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 110
 - projection: 116 mm
 - spout height: 100 mm
 - spray type: Normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters

- connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

waste set	finish	code no.
pop-up	 Chrome	31203000
without	 Chrome	31204000

 31203XXX Material waste set: metal.

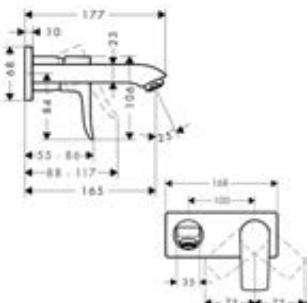
Metris Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted LowFlow 3,5 l/min with spout 16,5 cm

Features

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
 - projection: 165 mm
 - spray type: Normal spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min

- ceramic cartridge
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - non-closing waste set
 - material waste set: metal

- connection type: basic set
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - handle can be positioned on the right or left, depending on the basic set installation



Sustainability



Technologies



finish	code no.
Chrome	31251000



code no.



Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13622180

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

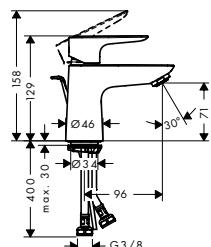
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis E Single lever basin mixers LowFlow

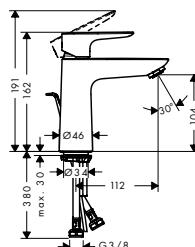
Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1¼
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15

80



110



Sustainability



Technologies



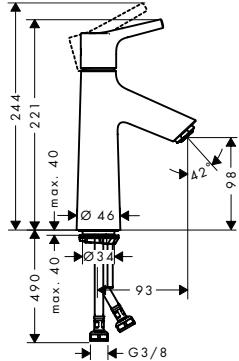
Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	finish	code no.
80	96	71	Chrome	71705000
110	112	104	Chrome	71715000

Talis S Single lever basin mixer 100 LowFlow without waste set

Features

- ComfortZone 100
- projection: 93 mm
- spout height: 98 mm
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 2,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G ¾ connections
- connection dimension: DN15



Sustainability



Technologies



finish



code no.

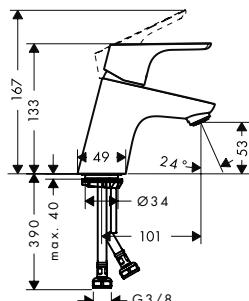
72025000

Focus Single lever basin mixers LowFlow

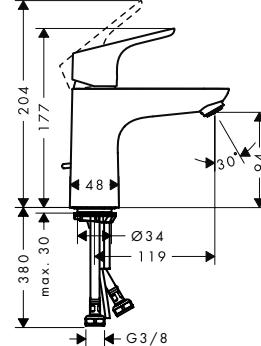
Features of all variants

- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

70



100



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

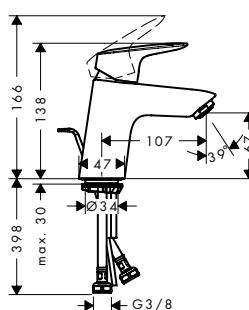
ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	waste set	finish	code no.
70	101	53	without	Chrome	31952000
100	119	94	pop-up	Chrome	31603000
100	119	94	without	Chrome	31513000

Logis Single lever basin mixers LowFlow

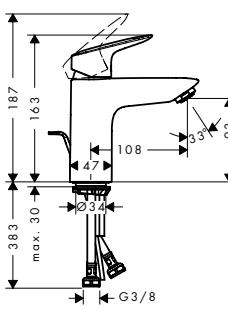
Features of all variants

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- spray type: Normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 3,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

70



100



Sustainability



Technologies



Overview variants

ComfortZone	projection (mm)	spout height (mm)	finish	code no.
70	107	67	Chrome	71078000
100	108	93	Chrome	71104000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

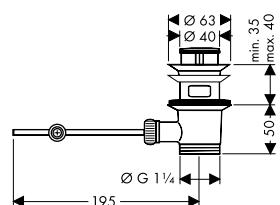
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Traps/Wastes for basin/bidet | Waste set

Waste set pop-up for basin and bidet mixers

Features

- operation via pull-rod
- for basins with overflow hole
- drain plug material brass
- connection dimension G 1 1/4
- with overflow

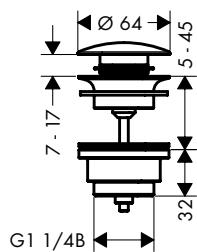


finish	code no.
Chrome	94139000
Brushed Bronze	94139140
Brushed Black Chrome	94139340
Matt Black	94139670
Matt White	94139700
Polished Gold Optic	94139990

Waste set push-open for basin and bidet mixers

Features

- operation with pressure plug
- for basins with overflow hole
- drain plug material brass
- connection dimension G 1 1/4
- with overflow

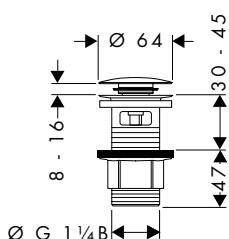


finish	code no.
Chrome	50100000
Brushed Bronze	50100140
Brushed Black Chrome	50100340
Matt Black	50100670
Matt White	50100700
Polished Gold Optic	50100990

Waste set push-open for basin and bidet mixers

Features

- operation with pressure plug
- for basins with overflow hole
- drain plug material stainless steel
- connection dimension G 1 1/4
- with overflow



finish	code no.
Chrome	50105000

Waste set non-closing for washbasins**Features**

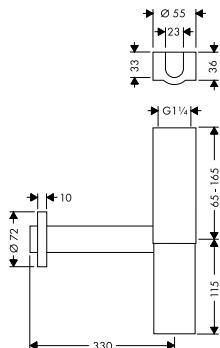
- non-closing valve
- for washbasins without overflow
- drain plug material stainless steel
- connection dimension G 1½
- with overflow



finish	code no.
Chrome	50001000
Brushed Bronze	50001140
Brushed Black Chrome	50001340
Matt Black	50001670
Matt White	50001700
Polished Gold Optic	50001990

Design trap Flowstar**Features**

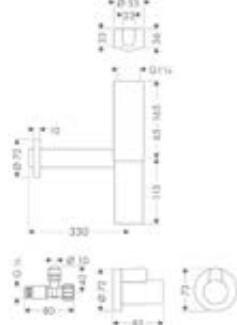
- adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm
- distance to wall 330 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1½



finish	code no.
Chrome	52100000

Design trap Flowstar set**Features**

- consists of: design trap, 2 angle valves, 2 covers
- adjustment distance 65 - 165 mm
- distance to wall 330 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 70 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1½

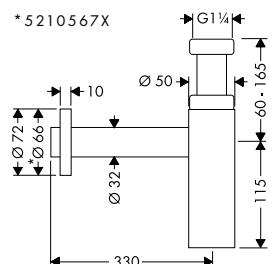


finish	code no.
Chrome	52120000

Design trap Flowstar S

Features

- adjustment distance 60 - 165 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 75 mm
- connection dimension outlet: DN32
- distance to wall 330 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4



finish

code no.

	Chrome	52105000
	Brushed Bronze	52105140
	Brushed Black Chrome	52105340
	Matt Black	52105670
	Matt White	52105700
	Polished Gold Optic	52105990

Cover

Features

- for the facing of an angle valve



finish

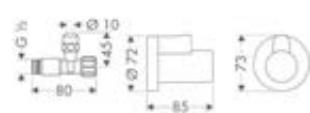
code no.

	Chrome	13950000
	Brushed Bronze	13950140
	Brushed Black Chrome	13950340
	Matt Black	13950670
	Matt White	13950700
	Polished Gold Optic	13950990

Angle valve with cover outlet G 3/8

Features

- consists of: angle valve, cover
- connection dimension entry: G 1/2
- connection dimension outlet: G 3/8
- packaging unit: 1 piece



finish

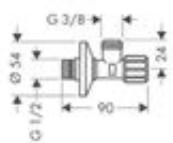
code no.

	Chrome	13954000
	Brushed Nickel	13954820

Angle valve with microfilter outlet G 3/8

Features

- for protection of mixers against dirt inlet, e.g. for electronic basin mixers
- filter element can be removed and cleaned
- connection dimension entry: G 1/2
- connection dimension outlet: G 3/8
- packaging unit: 1 piece



finish

 Chrome

code no.

13904000

Optional parts:

Cover

finish

 Chrome

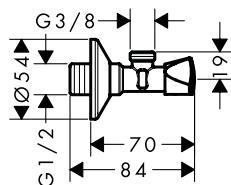
code no.

13950000

Angle valve E outlet G 3/8

Features

- connection dimension entry: G 1/2
- connection dimension outlet: G 3/8
- packaging unit: 1 piece



finish

 Chrome

code no.

13902000

Optional parts:

Cover

finish

 Chrome

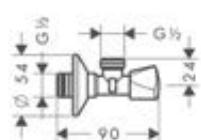
code no.

13950000

Angle valve E outlet G 1/2

Features

- connection dimension entry: G 1/2
- connection dimension outlet: G 1/2
- packaging unit: 1 piece



finish

 Chrome

code no.

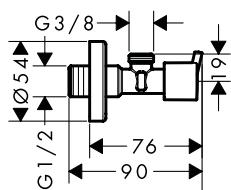
13903000

Traps/Wastes for basin/bidet | Angle valve, Cup-shaped trap

Angle valve S outlet G 3/8

Features

- connection dimension entry: G 1/2
- connection dimension outlet: G 3/8
- packaging unit: 1 piece



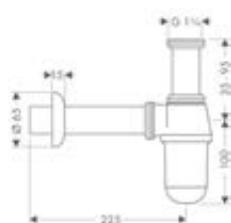
finish
 Chrome

code no.
13901000

Cup-shaped trap standard model

Features

- adjustment distance 35 - 95 mm
- distance to wall 225 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4
- connection dimension outlet: DN32
- main material: brass



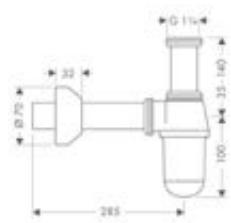
finish
 Chrome

code no.
52053000

Cup-shaped trap easy to install

Features

- adjustment distance 35 - 140 mm
- distance to wall 285 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4



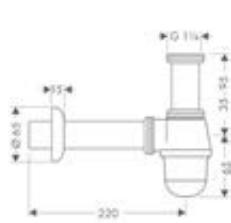
finish
 Chrome

code no.
52010000

Cup-shaped trap standard model for bidet

Features

- adjustment distance 35 - 95 mm
- distance to wall 220 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 30 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4



finish
 Chrome

code no.
55213000

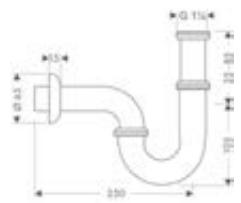
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Pipe trap standard model

Features

- adjustment distance 35 - 85 mm
- distance to wall 250 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼



finish

 Chrome

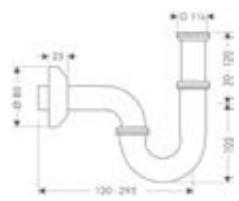
code no.

53002000

Pipe trap easy to install

Features

- adjustment distance 30 - 120 mm
- distance to wall 300 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼



finish

 Chrome

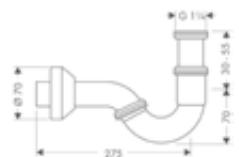
code no.

53010000

Pipe trap standard model for bidet

Features

- adjustment distance 30 - 55 mm
- distance to wall 275 mm
- odour trap - backwater height is 50 mm
- connection dimension entry: G 1¼



finish

 Chrome

code no.

55237000

Curved pipe 30 cm

Features

- length 300 mm
- with edge
- material: brass
- connection dimension G 1¼



finish

 Chrome

code no.

53555000

Traps/Wastes for basin/bidet | Straight pipe, Angle pipe

Straight pipe 50 cm

Features

- length 500 mm
- material: brass
- connection dimension G 1 1/4

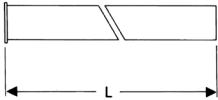


finish	code no.
Chrome	53493000
Matt Black	53493670
Matt White	53493700

Straight pipe 30 cm

Features

- length 300 mm
- with edge
- material: brass
- connection dimension G 1 1/4

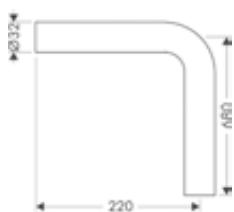


finish	code no.
Chrome	53428000
Matt Black	53428670
Matt White	53428700

Angle pipe 90°

Features

- material: brass
- connection dimension G 1 1/4



finish	code no.
Chrome	53646000

Extension pipe 12.5 cm

Features

- length 125 mm
- material: brass
- connection dimension G 1 1/4

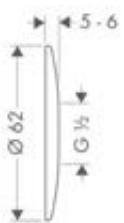


finish	code no.
Chrome	53990000

Wall flange

Features

- material: brass
- connection dimension DN15
- packaging unit: 100 pieces
- Price refers to 1 piece



finish

 Chrome

code no.

06010000

XtraStoris



Surface finishes



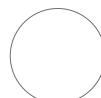
Brushed Bronze

Brushed Black
Chrome

Concrete Grey



Matt Black



Matt White



Stainless Steel

Polished Gold
Optic

Awards

GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
SPECIAL
2022iF
DESIGN
AWARD
INNOVATIVE
INTERIOR
winnerred dot
winner 2022

Technology & benefits



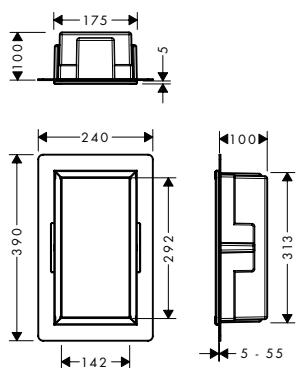
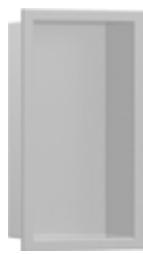
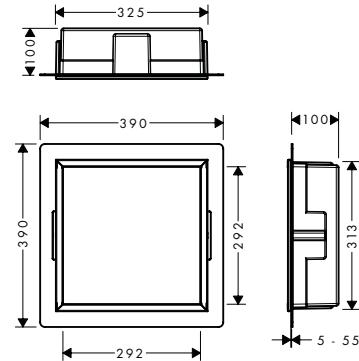
Protection against water damage:

The high-quality installation kit features a pre-assembled seal and is 100% waterproof.

Variable installation depth: The flexible wall alcoves ensure maximum storage space and a unique look in walls of various thicknesses.

XtraStoris Original Wall niches with frame**Features of all variants**

- consists of: wall niche with frame, sealing set
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel

300/150/100**300/300/100****Installation****Overview variants**

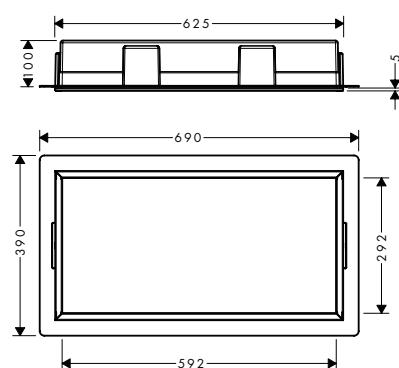
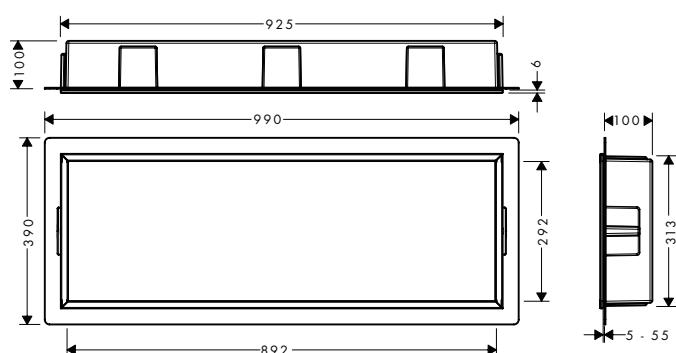
	width (mm)	finish	code no.
150	150	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Concretegrey	56057380
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	56057670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	56057700
300	300	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Concretegrey	56061380
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	56061670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	56061700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

XtraStoris Original Wall niches with frame**Features of all variants**

- consists of: wall niche with frame, sealing set
- installation depth: 100 mm
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

300/600/100**300/900/100****Installation****Overview variants**

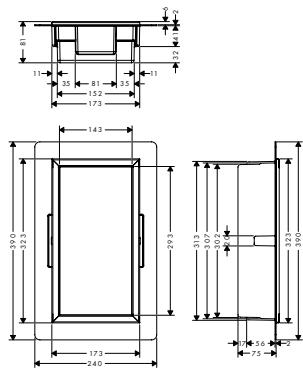
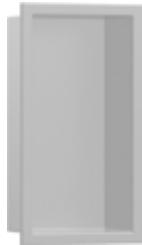
	width (mm)	finish	code no.
600	600	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Concretegrey	56064380
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	56064670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	56064700
900	900	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Concretegrey	56067380
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	56067670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	56067700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

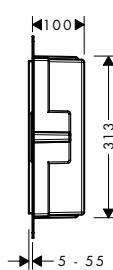
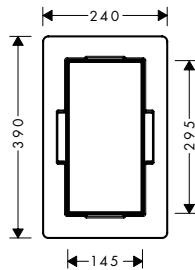
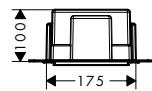
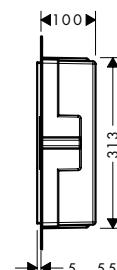
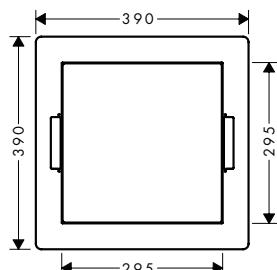
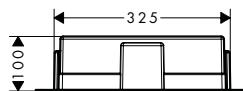
XtraStoris Original Wall niches with frame**Features of all variants**

- consists of: wall niche with frame, sealing set, installation set
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- required dimensions for sealing set: 323 x 313 x 75 mm (HxWxD)

300/150/70

XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall niches frameless**Features of all variants**

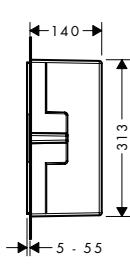
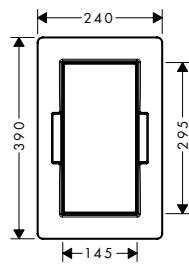
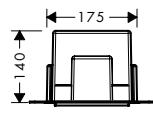
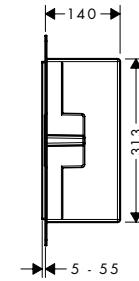
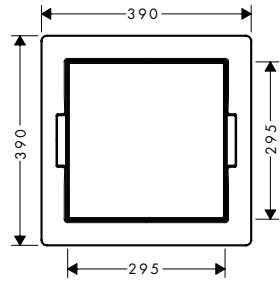
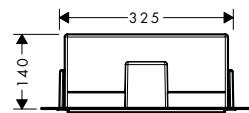
- consists of: wall niche frameless, sealing set
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- variable installation depth
- easy to clean surface
- installable flush with the wall or as a design element sticking out (up to 55 mm)
- frameless design
- suitable for use in wet areas
- easy adjustment to tile thickness
- wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

300/150/100**300/300/100****Installation****Overview variants**

	width (mm)	finish	code no.
150	150	Brushed Stainless Steel	56070800
		Matt Black	56070670
		Matt White	56070700
300	300	Brushed Stainless Steel	56073800
		Matt Black	56073670
		Matt White	56073700

XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall niches frameless**Features of all variants**

- consists of: wall niche frameless, sealing set
- installation depth: 140 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- variable installation depth
- easy to clean surface
- installable flush with the wall or as a design element sticking out (up to 55 mm)
- frameless design
- suitable for use in wet areas
- easy adjustment to tile thickness
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

300/150/140**300/300/140****Installation****Overview variants**

	width (mm)	finish	code no.
150	150	Brushed Stainless Steel	56076800
		Matt Black	56076670
		Matt White	56076700
300	300	Brushed Stainless Steel	56079800
		Matt Black	56079670
		Matt White	56079700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

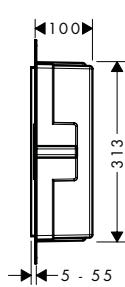
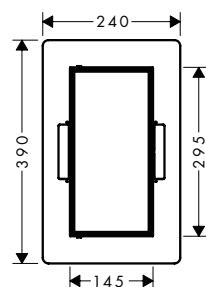
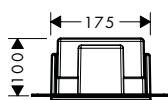
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

XtraStoris Rock Wall niches with tileable door

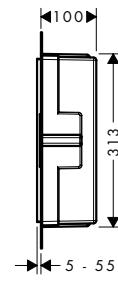
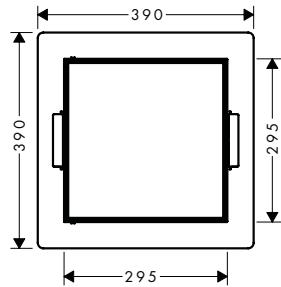
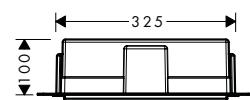
Features of all variants

- consists of: wall niche with tileable door, sealing set
- tileable Push-Open door
- depth of the tileable door: 12 mm
- installation depth: 100 mm
- variable installation depth
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- easy adjustment to tile thickness
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

300/150/100



300/300/100



Installation



Overview variants

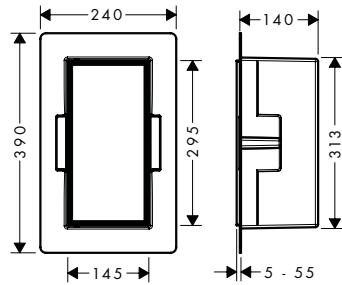
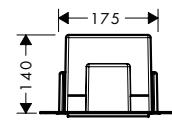
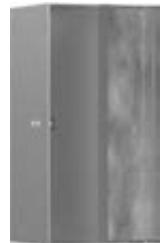
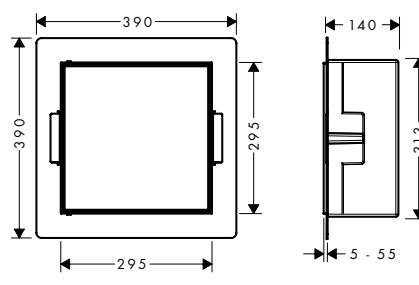
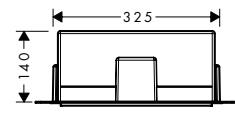
	width (mm)	finish	code no.
150		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Stainless Steel	56082800
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	56082670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	56082700
300		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Stainless Steel	56085800
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	56085670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	56085700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

XtraStoris Rock Wall niches with tileable door**Features of all variants**

- consists of: wall niche with tileable door, sealing set
- tileable Push-Open door
- depth of the tileable door: 12 mm
- installation depth: 140 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- variable installation depth
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- easy adjustment to tile thickness
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

300/150/140**300/300/140****Installation****Overview variants**

	width (mm)	finish	code no.
150	150	Brushed Stainless Steel	56088800
		Matt Black	56088670
		Matt White	56088700
300	300	Brushed Stainless Steel	56091800
		Matt Black	56091670
		Matt White	56091700

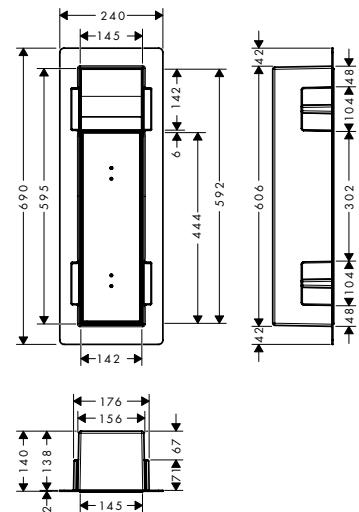
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

XtraStoris Rock Recessed toilet brush holder with toilet paper holder and tileable door

Features

- consists of: wall niche with tileable door, toilet brush holder, toilet paper roll holder, installation set, sealing set
- tileable Push-Open door
- depth of the tileable door: 12 mm
- installation depth: 140 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness
- frameless design
- wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- material of the brush holder plastic, chromed
- dimensions wall niche: 595 x 145 x 140 (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for sealing set: 606 x 176 x 140 mm (HxWxD)



Installation



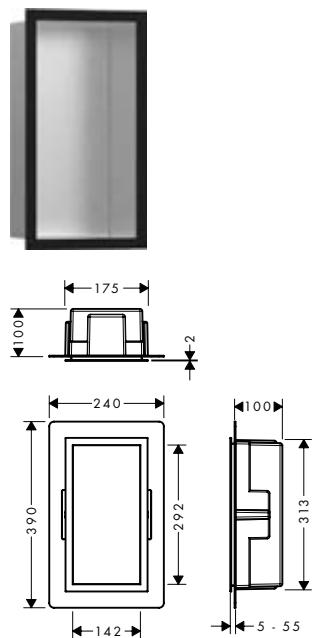
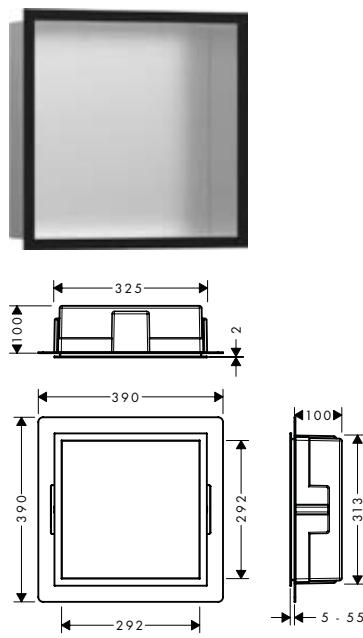
finish	code no.
Brushed Stainless Steel	NEW 56062800
Matt Black	NEW 56062670
Matt White	NEW 56062700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

XtraStoris Individual Wall niches with design frame**Features of all variants**

- consists of: wall niche with design frame, sealing set
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

300/150/100**300/300/100****Installation****Overview variants**

width (mm)	body color	finish	code no.
150		Brushed Stainless Steel <input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Stainless Steel <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White <input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	56094800 56094140 56094340 56094670 56094700 56094990
150		Matt White <input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Stainless Steel <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White <input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	56096800 56096140 56096340 56096670 56096700 56096990
150		Matt Black <input checked="" type="radio"/> Brushed Stainless Steel <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White <input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	56095800 56095140 56095340 56095670 56095700 56095990

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Accessories XtraStoris Individual / Safe | Wall niche

XtraStoris Individual Wall niches with design frame

Overview variants

width (mm)	body color	finish	code no.
300		Brushed Stainless Steel Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	56097800 56097140 56097340 56097670 56097700 56097990
300		Matt White Brushed Stainless Steel Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	56099800 56099140 56099340 56099670 56099700 56099990
300		Matt Black Brushed Stainless Steel Brushed Bronze Brushed Black Chrome Matt Black Matt White Polished Gold Optic	56098800 56098140 56098340 56098670 56098700 56098990

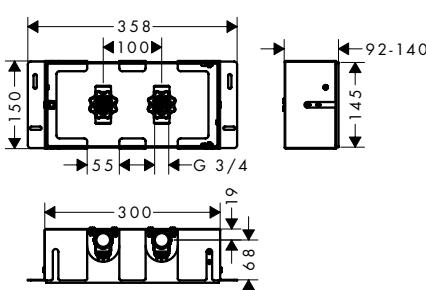
XtraStoris Safe Wall niche with tileable door and integrated shut-off valve 150/300/100

Features

- consists of: wall niche with tileable door, shut-off valve, installation set
- tileable Push-Open door
- depth of the tileable door: 12 mm
- installation depth: 90 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- wall type: drywall construction
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel
- dimensions wall niche: 150 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)



Installation



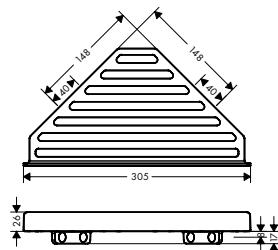
finish	code no.
Stainless Steel Optic	56100800

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

AddStoris Corner basket**Features**

- wall-mounted
- holder material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 40 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- can be used additional as a shelf



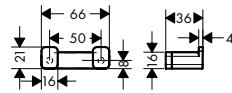
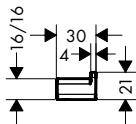
finish

code no.

	Chrome	41741000
	Brushed Bronze	41741140
	Brushed Black Chrome	41741340
	Matt Black	41741670
	Matt White	41741700
	Polished Gold Optic	41741990

AddStoris Towel hooks**Features of all variants**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

**Overview variants**

	number of hooks	finish	code no.
	1 hook	Chrome	41742000
		Brushed Bronze	41742140
		Brushed Black Chrome	41742340
		Matt Black	41742670
		Matt White	41742700
		Polished Gold Optic	41742990
	2 hooks	Chrome	41755000
		Brushed Bronze	41755140
		Brushed Black Chrome	41755340
		Matt Black	41755670
		Matt White	41755700
		Polished Gold Optic	41755990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

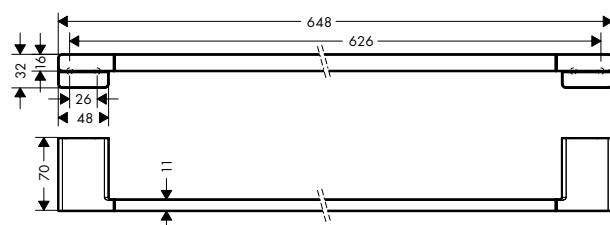
AddStoris Bath towel holders

Features of all variants

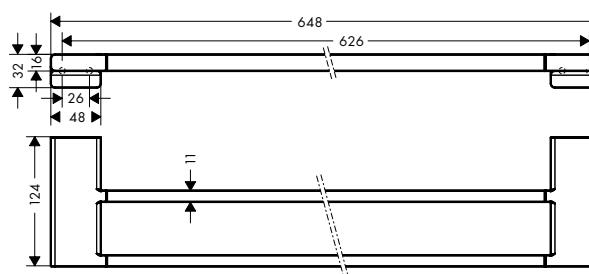
- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- holder material: metal
- length: 648 mm
- with mounting material
- drilling distance: 626 mm

- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- concealed fastening

single



double



Overview variants

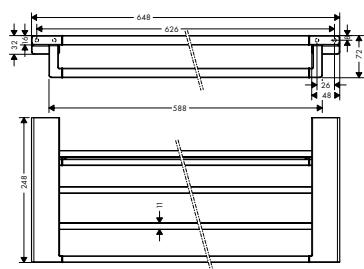
	number of holder	finish	code no.
1 holder	1 holder	Chrome	41747000
		Brushed Bronze	41747140
		Brushed Black Chrome	41747340
		Matt Black	41747670
		Matt White	41747700
		Polished Gold Optic	41747990
2 holders	2 holders	Chrome	41743000
		Brushed Bronze	41743140
		Brushed Black Chrome	41743340
		Matt Black	41743670
		Matt White	41743700
		Polished Gold Optic	41743990

AddStoris Towel rack with towel holder

Features

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- holder material: plastic
- length: 648 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening

- drilling distance: 626 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



finish

code no.

Chrome	41751000
Brushed Bronze	41751140
Brushed Black Chrome	41751340
Matt Black	41751670
Matt White	41751700
Polished Gold Optic	41751990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

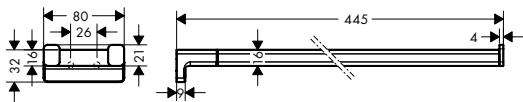
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

AddStoris Towel holder twin-handle**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- holder material: plastic

- fixed
- length: 445 mm
- with mounting material

- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- concealed fastening



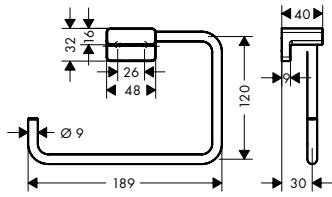
finish	code no.
Chrome	41770000
Brushed Bronze	41770140
Brushed Black Chrome	41770340
Matt Black	41770670
Matt White	41770700
Polished Gold Optic	41770990

AddStoris Towel ring**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- swivelling

- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm

- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



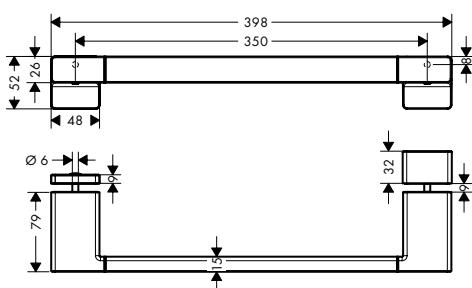
finish	code no.
Chrome	41754000
Brushed Bronze	41754140
Brushed Black Chrome	41754340
Matt Black	41754670
Matt White	41754700
Polished Gold Optic	41754990

AddStoris Shower door handle**Features**

- material: metal
- holder material: metal
- fixed
- length: 398 mm

- with mounting material
- thickness of glass: 6 - 12 mm
- drilling distance: 350 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

- can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder
- concealed fastening

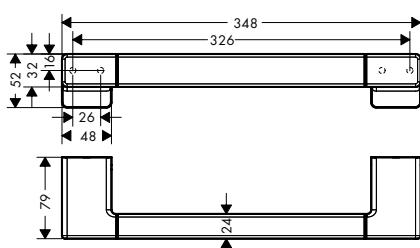


finish	code no.
Chrome	41759000
Brushed Bronze	41759140
Brushed Black Chrome	41759340
Matt Black	41759670
Matt White	41759700
Polished Gold Optic	41759990

AddStoris Grab bar

Features

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- length: 348 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 326 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- TÜV certified



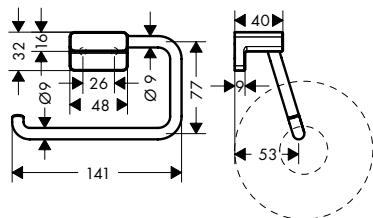
finish	code no.
Chrome	41744000
Brushed Bronze	41744140
Brushed Black Chrome	41744340
Matt Black	41744670
Matt White	41744700
Polished Gold Optic	41744990

AddStoris Toilet paper holders

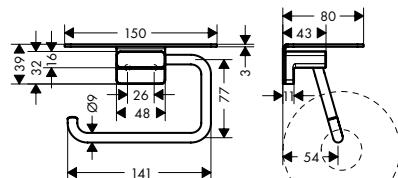
Features of all variants

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

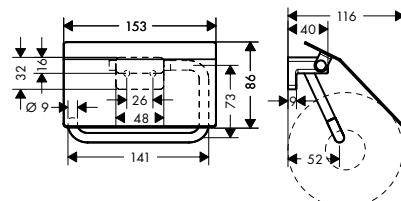
without cover



with shelf



with cover



Overview variants

version	finish	code no.
without cover	Chrome	41771000
	Brushed Bronze	41771140
	Brushed Black Chrome	41771340
	Matt Black	41771670
	Matt White	41771700
	Polished Gold Optic	41771990
with shelf	Chrome	41772000
	Brushed Bronze	41772140
	Brushed Black Chrome	41772340
	Matt Black	41772670
	Matt White	41772700
	Polished Gold Optic	41772990

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

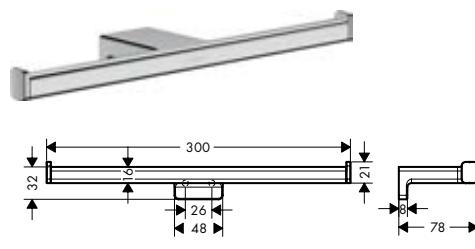
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

AddStoris Toilet paper holders**Overview variants**

version	finish	code no.
with cover	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White <input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	41753000 41753140 41753340 41753670 41753700 41753990

AddStoris Toilet paper holder double**Features**

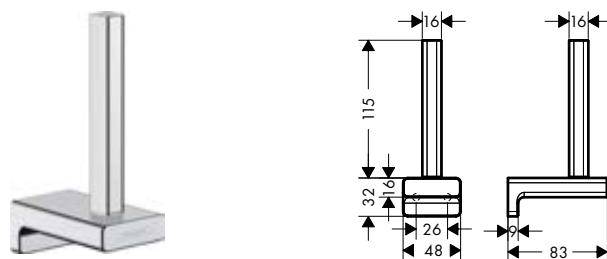
- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- for 2 paper rolls



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White <input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	41748000 41748140 41748340 41748670 41748700 41748990

AddStoris Spare roll holder**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Brushed Bronze <input type="radio"/> Brushed Black Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Matt White <input type="radio"/> Polished Gold Optic	41756000 41756140 41756340 41756670 41756700 41756990

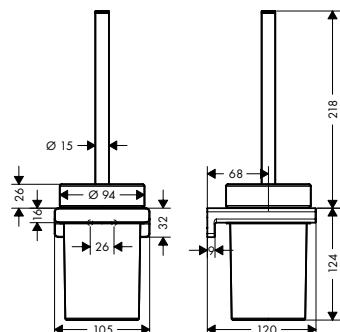
AddStoris Toilet brush holder wall-mounted

Features

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- material recess: matt glass

- with removable insert
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening

- drilling distance 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



finish	code no.
Chrome	41752000
Brushed Bronze	41752140
Brushed Black Chrome	41752340
Matt Black	41752670
Matt White	41752700
Polished Gold Optic	41752990

Optional parts:



Replacement toilet brush with handle

finish	code no.
Chrome	93286000

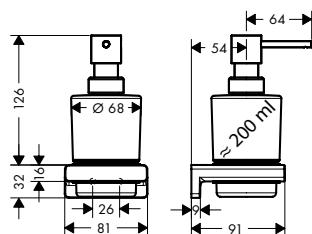
AddStoris Liquid soap dispenser

Features

- wall-mounted
- holder material: metal
- material container: matt glass
- type of soap: liquid soap

- filling capacity 200 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening

- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



finish	code no.
Chrome	41745000
Brushed Bronze	41745140
Brushed Black Chrome	41745340
Matt Black	41745670
Matt White	41745700
Polished Gold Optic	41745990

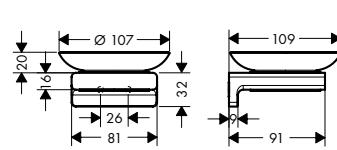
AddStoris Soap dish

Features

- wall-mounted
- material recess: matt glass
- holder material: metal

- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm

- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



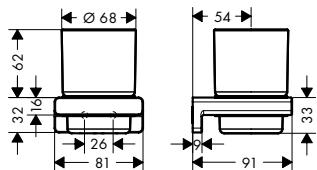
finish	code no.
Chrome	41746000
Brushed Bronze	41746140
Brushed Black Chrome	41746340
Matt Black	41746670
Matt White	41746700
Polished Gold Optic	41746990

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

AddStoris Toothbrush tumbler**Features**

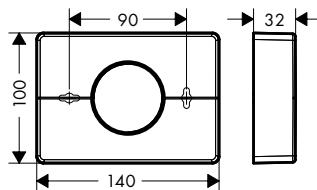
- wall-mounted
- material: matt glass
- holder material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



finish	code no.
Chrome	41749000
Brushed Bronze	41749140
Brushed Black Chrome	41749340
Matt Black	41749670
Matt White	41749700
Polished Gold Optic	41749990

AddStoris Sanitary bag dispenser**Features**

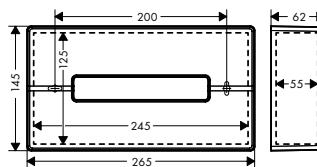
- wall-mounted
- adhesive attachment, screw fastening
- material: plastic
- suitable for: customary sanitary bag boxes
- easy removal of the lid for easy filling
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 90 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- horizontal or vertical installation



finish	code no.
Chrome	41773000
Brushed Bronze	41773140
Brushed Black Chrome	41773340
Matt Black	41773670
Matt White	41773700
Polished Gold Optic	41773990

AddStoris Tissue box**Features**

- wall-mounted
- adhesive attachment, screw fastening
- material: plastic
- suitable for customary tissue boxes
- easy removal of the lid for easy filling
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance 200 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- horizontal or vertical installation

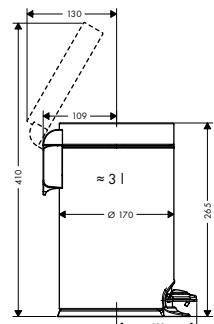


finish	code no.
Chrome	41774000
Brushed Bronze	41774140
Brushed Black Chrome	41774340
Matt Black	41774670
Matt White	41774700
Polished Gold Optic	41774990

AddStoris Pedal Bin

Features

- free-standing
 - material: metal
 - material recess: plastic
 - capacity: 3 l
 - with removable insert
 - softclose function guarantees a quiet closing of the lid

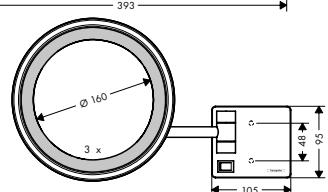
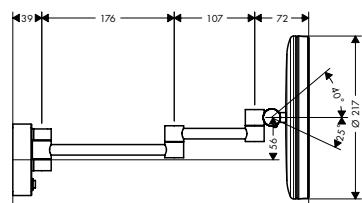


finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	41775000
<input type="radio"/> Matt Black	41775670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	41775700

AddStoris Shaving mirror with LED light

Features

- material: mirror glass
 - material frame: metal
 - mirror is inclinable
 - swivelling
 - enlargement: 3 x magnification
 - light source: max. 2 W (21 x 0.08 W / LED)
 - input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz
 - output voltage: 21 V - DC
 - degree of protection: IP20
 - with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
 - drilling distance: 48 mm
 - diameter drill hole: 6 mm
 - TÜV certified
 - wall-mounted
 - cavity socket required for installation

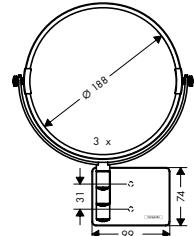
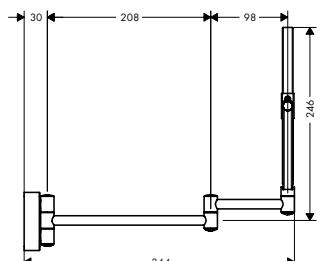


finish	code no.
Chrome	41790000
Brushed Bronze	41790140
Brushed Black Chrome	41790340
Matt Black	41790670
Matt White	41790700
Polished Gold Optic	41790990

AddStoris Shaving mirror

Features

- material: mirror glass
 - material frame: metal
 - mirror is inclinable
 - swivelling
 - enlargement: 1 x magnification, 3 x magnification
 - with mounting material
 - concealed fastening
 - drilling distance: 31 mm
 - diameter drill hole: 6 mm
 - wall-mounted



finish	code no.
 Chrome	41791000
 Brushed Bronze	41791140
 Brushed Black Chrome	41791340
 Matt Black	41791670
 Matt White	41791700
 Polished Gold Optic	41791990

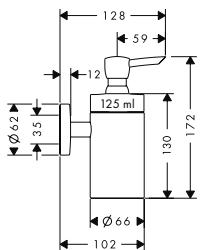
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Logis Liquid soap dispenser**Features**

- wall-mounted
- holder material: metal
- material container: matt glass
- type of soap: liquid soap

- filling capacity 125 ml
- dosage 1.5 ml
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening

- drilling distance: 35 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



finish
Chrome

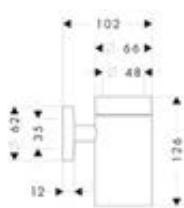
code no.
40514000

Logis Toothbrush tumbler**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: matt glass
- holder material: metal

- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 35 mm

- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



finish
Chrome

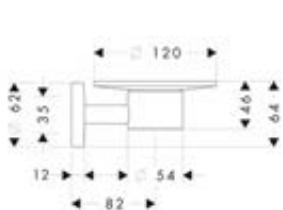
code no.
40518000

Logis Soap dish**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material recess: matt glass
- holder material: metal

- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 35 mm

- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



finish
Chrome

code no.
40515000

Logis Towel hook**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal

- with mounting material
- concealed fastening

- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



finish
Chrome

code no.
40511000

Logis Towel holder twin-handle**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: brass
- holder material: metal
- swivelling
- length: 445 mm
- with mounting material
- drilling distance: 35 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- concealed fastening



finish

 Chrome

code no.

40512000

**Logis** Grab bar**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal
- holder material: metal
- length: 466 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 335 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- TÜV certified



finish

 Chrome

code no.

40513000

**Logis** Bath towel rail**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: brass
- holder material: metal
- fixed
- length: 763 mm
- with mounting material
- drilling distance: 600 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- concealed fastening

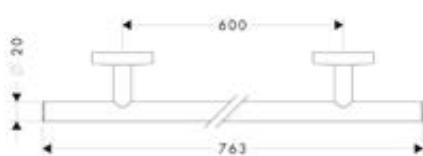


finish

 Chrome

code no.

40516000

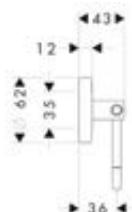
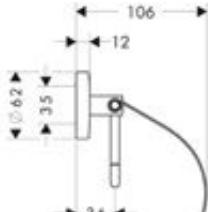


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Logis Toilet paper holders**Features of all variants**

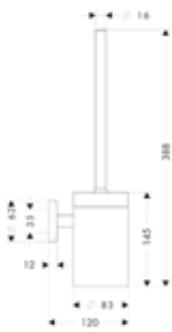
- wall-mounted
- material: brass
- holder material: metal
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 35 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

without cover**with cover****Overview variants**

	version	finish	code no.
	without cover	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	40526000
	with cover	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	40523000

Logis Toilet brush holder wall-mounted**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: brass
- material recess: matt glass
- with removable insert
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance 35 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

**finish****code no.**

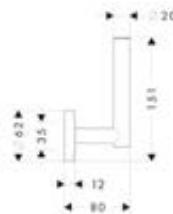
40522000

Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
	<input checked="" type="radio"/> White	40088000

Logis Spare roll holder**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: brass
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 35 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- for spare rolls

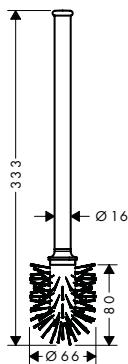
**finish****code no.**

40517000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Replacement toilet brush with handle



finish

Chrome

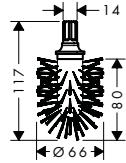
code no.

40089000

Replacement toilet brush without stick

Features

- material: plastic



finish

White

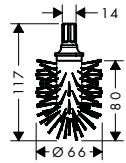
code no.

40088000

Replacement toilet brush without stick

Features

- material: plastic



finish

Black

code no.

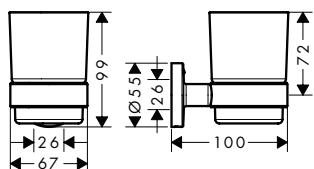
40068000

Logis Universal Toothbrush tumbler**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: matt glass
- holder material: metal

- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm

- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



finish
 Chrome

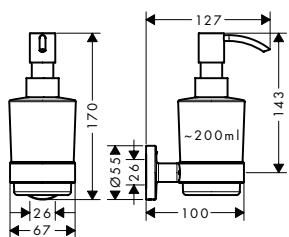
code no.
41718000

Logis Universal Liquid soap dispenser**Features**

- wall-mounted
- holder material: metal
- material container: matt glass
- type of soap: liquid soap

- filling capacity 200 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening

- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



finish
 Chrome

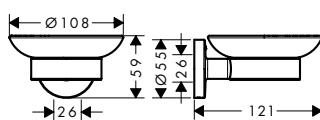
code no.
41714000

Logis Universal Soap dish**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material recess: matt glass
- holder material: metal

- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm

- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



finish
 Chrome

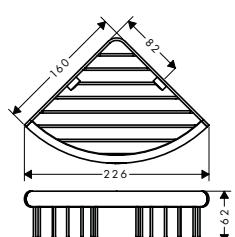
code no.
41715000

Logis Universal Corner basket**Features**

- wall-mounted
- holder material: metal

- with mounting material
- concealed fastening

- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



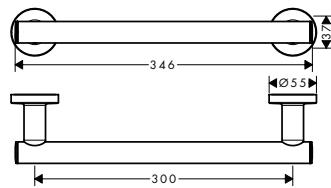
finish
 Chrome

code no.
41710000

Logis Universal Grab bar

Features

- wall-mounted
- material: brass
- holder material: metal
- length: 345 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 300 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- TÜV certified



finish

Chrome

code no.

41713000

Logis Universal Bath towel holders

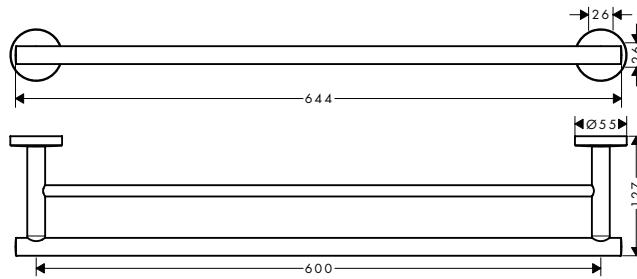
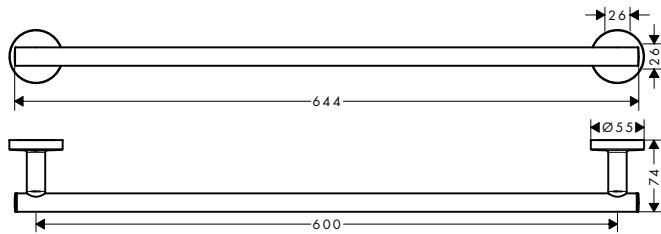
Features of all variants

- wall-mounted
- material: brass
- holder material: metal
- length: 644 mm
- with mounting material
- drilling distance: 600 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- concealed fastening

single



double



Overview variants

number of holder	finish	code no.
1 holder	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	41716000
2 holders	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	41712000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

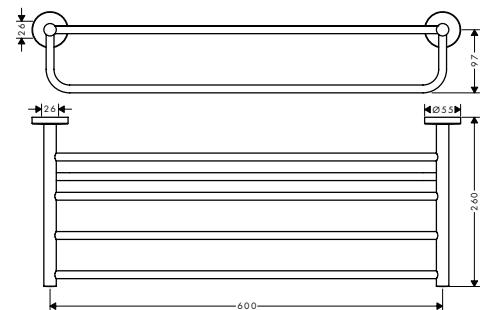
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Logis Universal Towel rack with towel holder**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: brass
- holder material: metal

- length: 600 mm
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening

- drilling distance: 600 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



finish

 Chrome

code no.

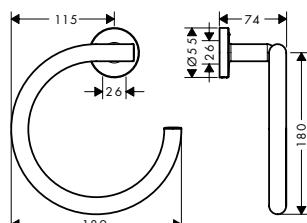
41720000

Logis Universal Towel ring**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: brass
- holder material: metal

- fixed
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening

- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



finish

 Chrome

code no.

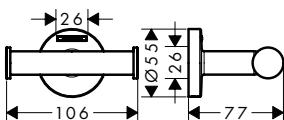
41724000

Logis Universal Towel hooks**Features of all variants**

- wall-mounted
- material: metal

- with mounting material
- concealed fastening

- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

**Overview variants**

	number of hooks	finish	code no.
	1 hook	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	41711000
	2 hooks	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	41725000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

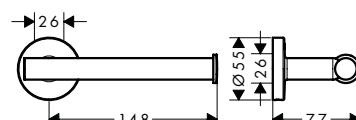
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Logis Universal Toilet paper holders

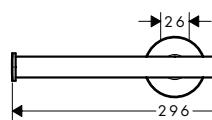
Features of all variants

- wall-mounted
- material: brass
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm

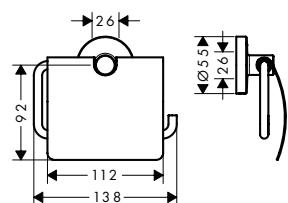
without cover



double



with cover



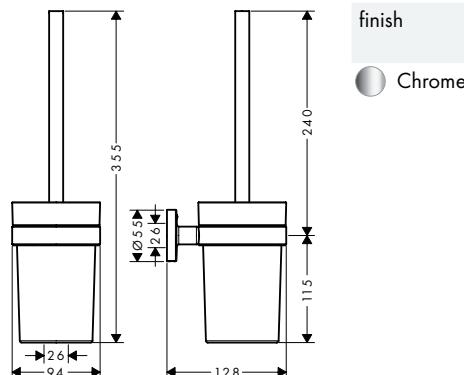
Overview variants

	version	finish	code no.
	without cover	Chrome	41726000
	double	Chrome	41717000
	with cover	Chrome	41723000

Logis Universal Toilet brush holder wall-mounted

Features

- wall-mounted
- material: brass
- material recess: matt glass
- with removable insert
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance 26 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm



finish
Chrome

code no.
41722000

Optional parts:

Optional parts:	finish	code no.
Replacement toilet brush with handle	Chrome	93286000



finish
Chrome

code no.
93286000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Logis Universal Shaving mirror

Features

- material: mirror glass
- material frame: metal
- mirror is inclinable
- swivelling
- enlargement: 1 x magnification, 3 x magnification
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- drilling distance: 50 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- wall-mounted

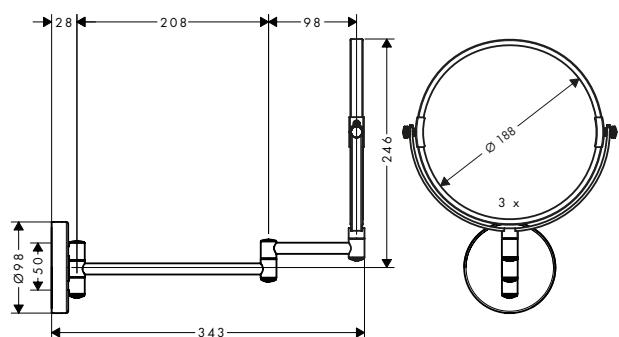


finish

code no.

 Chrome

73561000



Logis Universal Bathroom accessory sets

Features of all variants

- material: brass

3-part



5-part



Overview variants

	set	finish	code no.
	3 in 1	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	41727000
	5 in 1	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	41728000

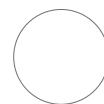
WallStoris



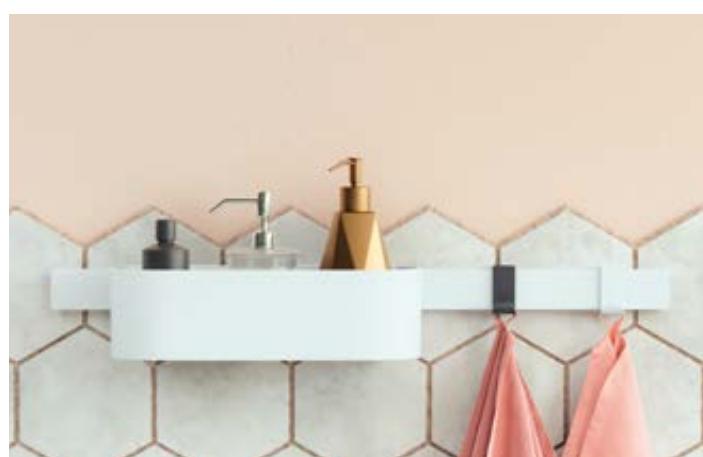
Surface finishes



Matt Black



Matt White



Awards



Technology & benefits



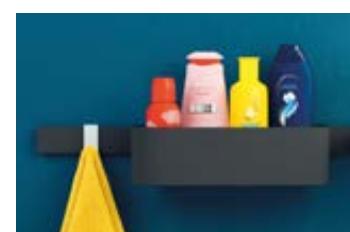
EasyClick installation function: Hooks, baskets & co. can be simply attached to the wall rod and removed at any time.



Option to glue or screw: The accessory can be affixed using the glue that comes with it – or it can be screwed on.



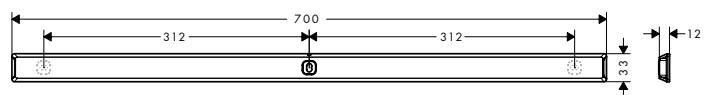
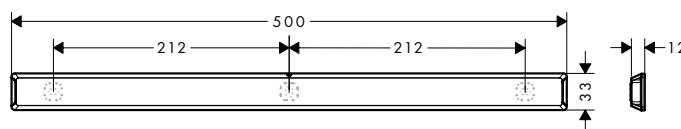
Height-adjustable PushSlider: The height of the hand shower can be single-handedly and smoothly shifted at the touch of a button.



Perfect for wet environments: a drainage system prevents water from pooling in the containers. This product is also dishwasher-safe.

WallStoris Wall bars**Features of all variants**

- consists of: carrier bar, decorative bar
- wall-mounted
- suitable for horizontal and vertical installation
- horizontal installation suitable for wall bar
- ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- holding force: 5 kg
- material carrier bar: metal
- material decorative bar: plastic
- concealed fastening

500**700****Installation****Overview variants**

	length (mm)	finish	code no.
	700	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27904670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27904700
	500	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27902670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27902700

Optional parts:

code no.



Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs)

94268000

WallStoris Storage baskets

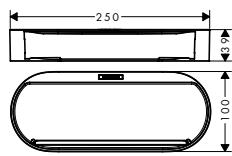
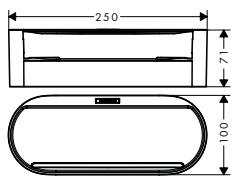
Features of all variants

- material: plastic dyed through
- recess for draining water
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- storage for squeegee
- ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean

71



39



Technologies



Overview variants

	height (mm)	finish	code no.
71	71	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27912670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27912700
39	39	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27913670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27913700

Required parts (choose one)

	finish	code no.
Wall bar 70 cm	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27904670
	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27904700
Wall bar 50 cm	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27902670
	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27902700

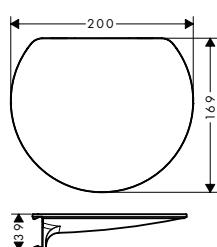
Optional parts:

	finish	code no.
Squeegee	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27916670
	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27916700
Cover for storage basket	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27925670
	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27925700

WallStoris Shelf

Features

- material shelf: plastic dyed through
- dimensions: 200 x 169 mm
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- ideal to store razors, mug, candles
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean



Technologies



	finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27915670	
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27915700	

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

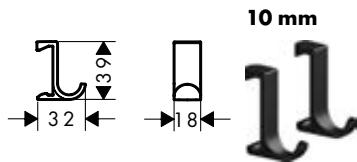
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

WallStoris Shelf

Required parts (choose one)		finish	code no.
	Wall bar 50 cm	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27902670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27902700
	Wall bar 70 cm	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27904670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27904700

WallStoris Towel hooks**Features of all variants**

- material: plastic dyed through
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- ideal to hang towels, face cloth, sponges, clothes
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean
- packaging unit: 2 pieces

**Technologies****Overview variants**

width (mm)	finish	code no.
18	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27914670
	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27914700
10	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27929670
	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27929700

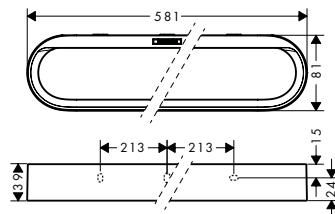
Required parts (choose one)

	Wall bar 70 cm	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27904670
	Wall bar 50 cm	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27902700
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27902670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27902700

WallStoris Towel rail**Features**

- consists of: decorative bar, carrier bar
- including gluing set
- wall-mounted
- holding force: 5 kg
- ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- material carrier bar: metal
- application - glue or drill
- material decorative bar: plastic dyed through

- fixed
- length: 581 mm
- concealed fastening

**Installation**

finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27926670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27926700

Optional parts:

code no.

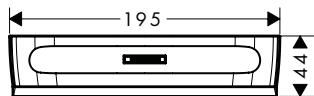


Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs)	94268000
----------------------------------	----------

WallStoris Squeegee**Features**

- material: plastic
- storage option in storage basket
- suitable for glass
- easy to clean

- ergonomic design
- dimensions: 195 x 44 mm



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27916670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27916700

Optional parts:

code no.



Storage basket deep	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27912670
	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27912700



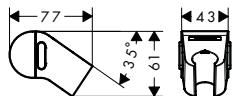
Storage basket	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27913670
	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27913700

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

WallStoris Push slider**Features**

- material: plastic
- for shower hoses with a conical nut
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- slider is rotatable – can be used on vertical and horizontal wall bars

**Technologies**

finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27917670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27917700

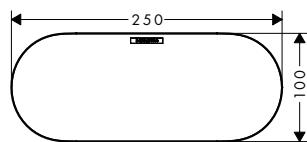
Required parts:

- Wall bar 70 cm
- Wall bar 50 cm

finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27904670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27904700
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27902670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27902700

WallStoris Cover for storage basket**Features**

- material: plastic dyed through
- closes storage basket
- offers storage space
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean
- length: 250 mm



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27925670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27925700

Required parts:

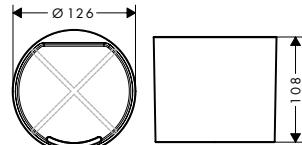
- Storage basket
- Storage basket deep

finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27913670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27913700
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27912670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27912700

WallStoris Tumbler

Features

- consists of: tumbler, partition wall
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- material: plastic dyed through
- ideal to store shampoo, razors, tooth paste
- recess for draining water
- with a partition that can be repositioned or removed
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean



Technologies



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27921670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27921700

Required parts:

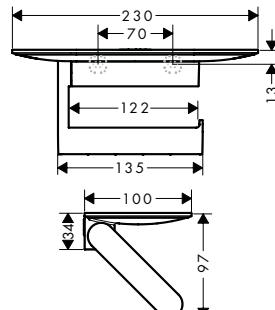
	Wall bar 50 cm	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27902670
	Wall bar 70 cm	<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27902700
		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27904670
		<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27904700

WallStoris Toilet paper holder with shelf

Features

- wall-mounted
- material: plastic dyed through
- with mounting material
- concealed fastening
- open form - toilet paper can easily be hung
- suitable for roll widths up to 122 mm
- with storage space
- application - glue or drill

- including gluing set
- length 230 mm



Installation



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27928670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27928700

Optional parts:

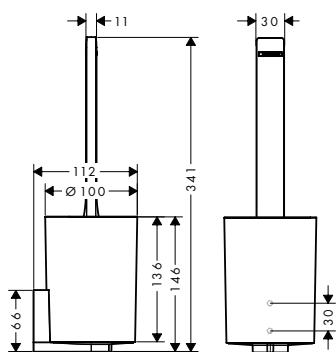
	Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs)	code no.
		94268000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

WallStoris Toilet brush holder**Features**

- wall-mounted
- material: plastic dyed through
- material recess: matt plastic
- with removable insert
- concealed fastening
- removable container and easy to clean
- container is dishwasher safe
- including toilet brush
- brush head black
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- ergonomic handle

**Installation**

finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27927670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27927700

Optional parts:

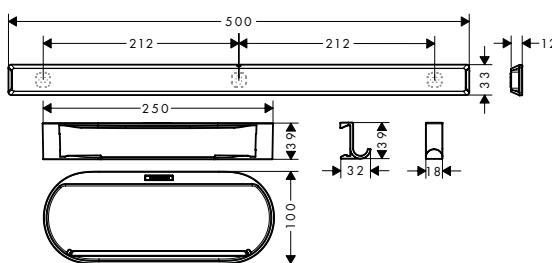
code no.
94268000



Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs)

WallStoris Shower bundle**Features**

- consists of: wall bar, storage basket, squeegee, towel hook
- material: plastic dyed through
- wall-mounted
- ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- storage for squeegee
- ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors
- easy to clean
- concealed fastening
- recess for draining water
- ideal to hang towels, face cloth, sponges, clothes

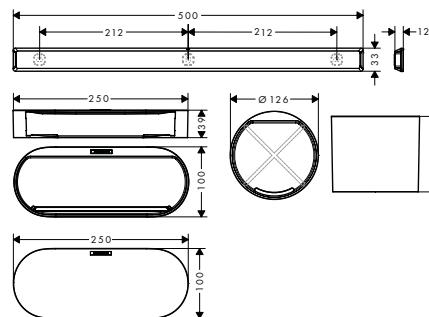
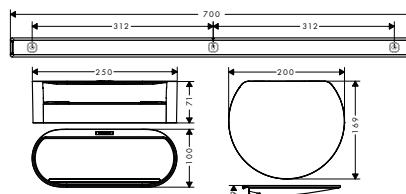
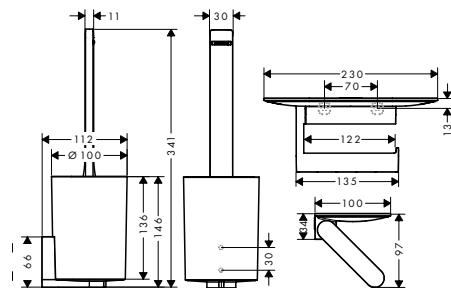
**Technologies****Installation**

finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	27967670
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	27967700

WallStoris Bathroom accessory sets

Features of all variants

- material: plastic dyed through application - glue or drill
- including gluing set
- concealed fastening

bathroom set

bathtub set

toilet set

Technologies

Installation

Overview variants

	set	finish	code no.
bathroom set		● Matt Black	27968670
		○ Matt White	27968700
bathtub set		● Matt Black	27966670
		○ Matt White	27966700
toilet set		● Matt Black	27969670
		○ Matt White	27969700

Optional parts:

	For	code no.
	Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs)	27969XXX

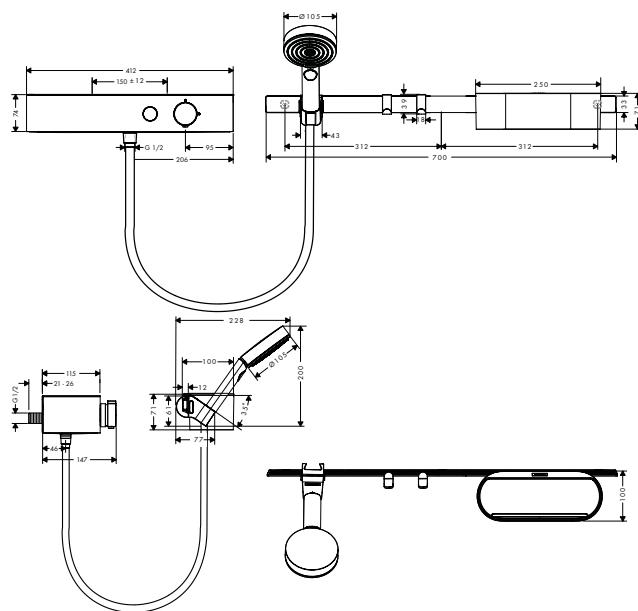
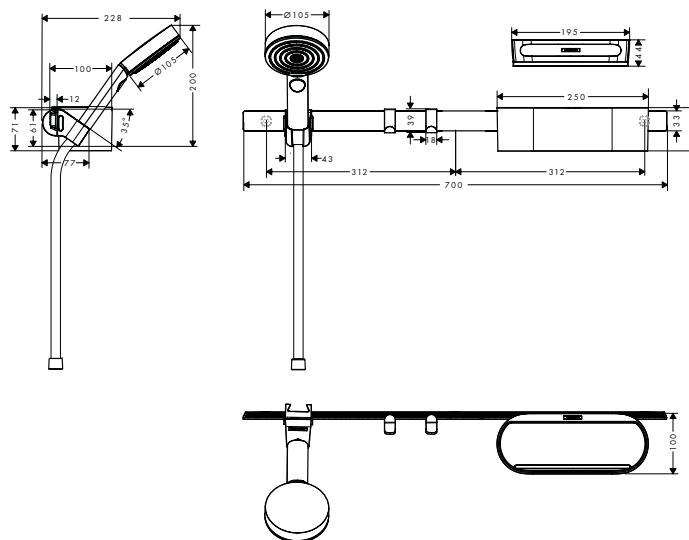
94268000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

WallStoris Bundles**Features of all variants**

- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, MonoRain
- convenient spray selection via Select button
- shape: round
- swivel joint: pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8,5 l/min
- installation: wall
- number of sprays: 3 spray modes
- shower head size: 105 mm
- dirt filter: rinseable sieve insert
- suitable for horizontal and vertical installation, application - glue or drill, holding force: 5 kg

with thermostat**without thermostat****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

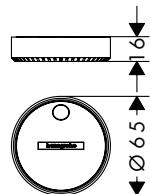
	thermostat	finish	code no.
	with shower thermostat	Matt Black	24250670
		Matt White	24250700
	without thermostat	Matt Black	24291670
		Matt White	24291700

Accessories RainScent

RainScent Starter kit (1 case + 2 shower tabs)

Features

- consists of: case, 2 shower tabs rosemary/citrus + lavender
- purpose of use: suitable for shower
- material: plastic
- by light pressure on the trough the lid tilts to insert the shower tab
- suitable for round shower tabs with a diameter of 35 mm and a thickness of 12 mm
- opening and flow slots for entry and exit of water at the bottom
- matching scents to the RainTunes scenarios good morning/ recreation and good night/ relaxation
- optimum fragrance development
- full protection for shower tabs
- case is dishwasher safe
- design matches hansgrohe RainButtons



finish	code no.	Euro
<input type="radio"/> Matt White	21140700	17.30

RainScent Shower tabs

Features of all variants

- purpose of use: suitable for shower
- with natural essential oils
- complete dissolution within a shower session
- vegan and without microplastics
- scent protective packaging
- 30 months shelf life
- size: diameter: 35 mm, height: 12 mm



Overview variants

version	code no.
mix	21146000
lavender	21142000
pomegranate	21143000
rosemary/citrus	21141000
silver fir	21145000
bergamot	21144000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

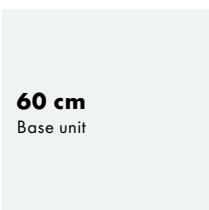
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

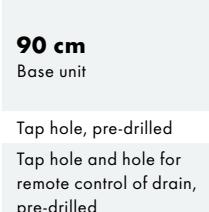
Sinks

S71**S41**

Surface finish


45 cm
Base unit

50 cm
Base unit

60 cm
Base unit

80 cm
Base unit

90 cm
Base unit

Tap hole, pre-drilled

Tap hole and hole for
remote control of drain,
pre-drilled

With waste set

Surface-mounted
installationFlush-mounted
installation

Undermount installation



From page 663

From page 675

■ May be available depending on the model
– Not available

551

Surface finish

**45 cm**

Base unit

— —

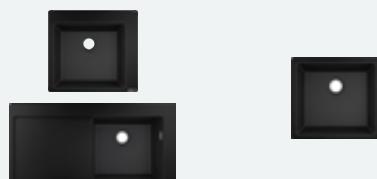
50 cm

Base unit

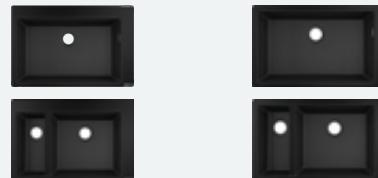
— —

60 cm

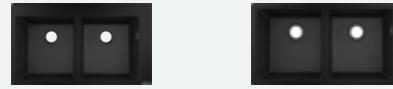
Base unit

**80 cm**

Base unit

**90 cm**

Base unit



Tap hole, pre-drilled

— —

Tap hole and hole for
remote control of drain,
pre-drilled

— —

With waste set

— —

Surface-mounted
installation

■ —

Flush-mounted
installation

— —

Undermount installation

— ■

From page 679

S71

Surface finishes



Stainless Steel

Technology & benefits



High-quality: Stainless steel is rustproof, heat-resistant and impervious to aggressive substances like fruit acids.



Overflow: The overflow is integrated into the side, so it is hidden from the field of vision.



Tap fixture: Additional reinforcement bracket for sturdy and stable mounting.

Installation options



Surface-mounted installation: The sink is inserted from above into a hole cut out of the worktop.



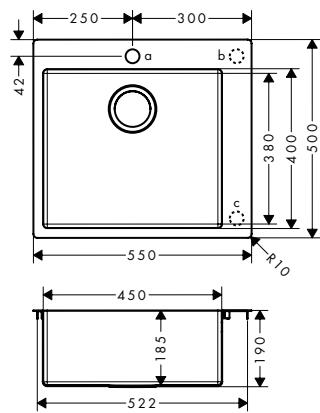
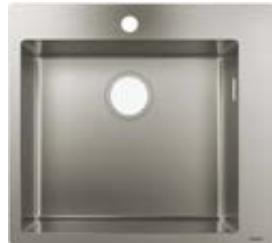
Flush-mounted installation: The sink is installed flush with the worktop to create a smooth transition.



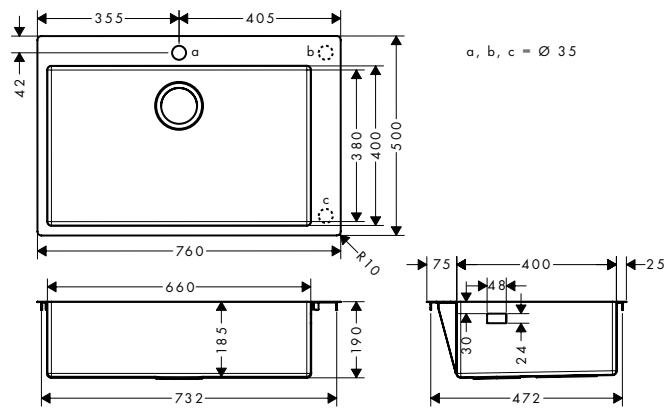
Undermount installation: The sink is affixed to the worktop from below to give the kitchen a more spacious look.

S71 Built-in sinks Stainless Steel**Features of all variants**

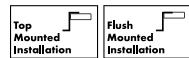
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- predrilled tap hole
- installation type: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

450

a, b, c = Ø 35

660

a, b, c = Ø 35

Installation**Overview variants**

cabinet size (cm)	cut-out dimensions (mm)	number of bowls	finish	code no.
60	530 x 480 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43301800
80	740 x 480 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43302800

Required parts:D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set
for single bowlfinish

code no.

43921800

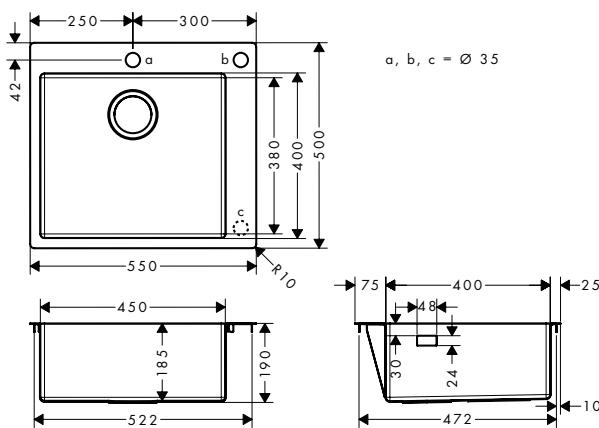
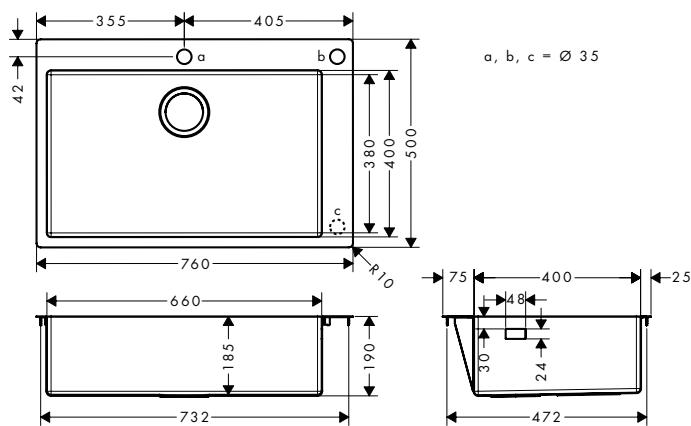
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

663

S71 Built-in sinks Stainless Steel**Features of all variants**

- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- installation type: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

450**660****Installation****Overview variants**

cabinet size (cm)	cut-out dimensions (mm)	number of bowls	finish	code no.
60	530 x 480 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43305800
80	740 x 480 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43308800

Required parts:

D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl

finish code no.

Stainless Steel

43931800

S71 Built-in sinks Stainless Steel with drainboard

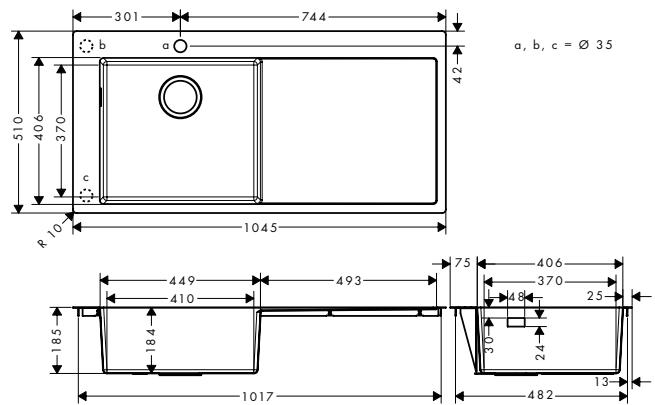
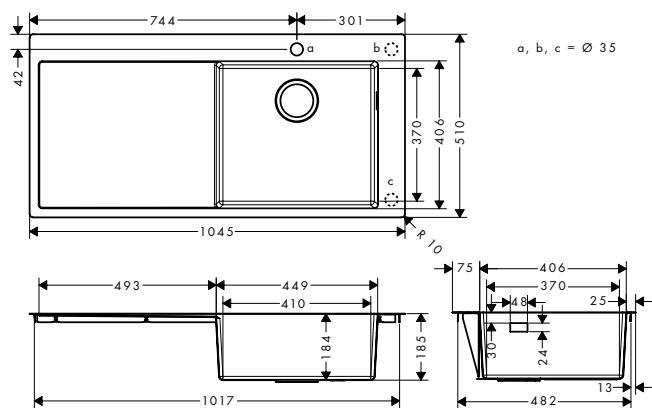
Features of all variants

- cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- predrilled tap hole
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- installation type: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- for installation in worktops from 25 mm
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

450 drain board left



450 drain board right



Installation



Overview variants

cabinet size (cm)	cut-out dimensions (mm)	number of bowls	position drainboard	finish	code no.
60	1025 x 490 mm	1	left	Stainless Steel	43306800
60	1025 x 490 mm	1	right	Stainless Steel	43331800

Required parts:



D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set
for single bowl

finish



code no.

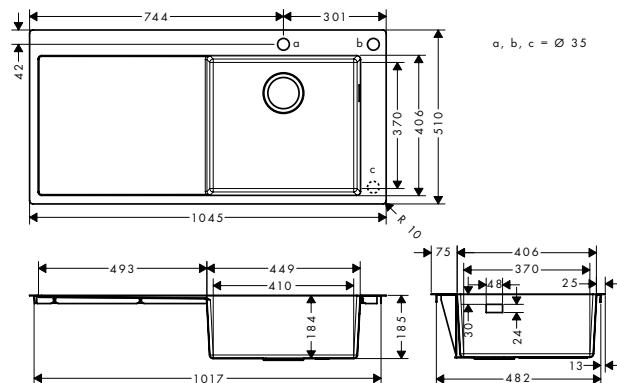
43921800

S71 Built-in sinks Stainless Steel with drainboard

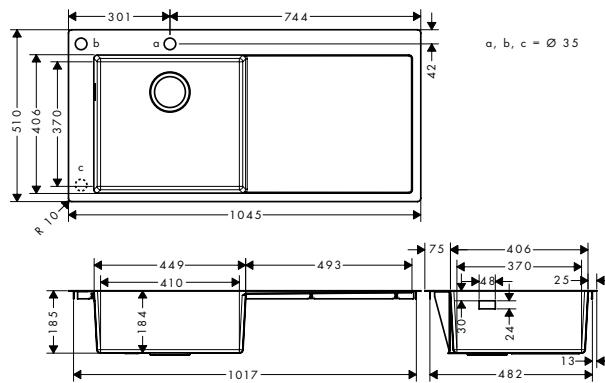
Features of all variants

- cut-out dimensions: 1025 x 490 mm
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- installation type: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- for installation in worktops from 25 mm
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

450 drain board left



450 drain board right



Installation



Overview variants

cabinet size (cm)	cut-out dimensions (mm)	number of bowls	position drainboard	finish	code no.
60	1025 x 490 mm	1	left	Stainless Steel	43307800
60	1025 x 490 mm	1	right	Stainless Steel	43332800

Required parts:



D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl

finish

Stainless Steel

code no.

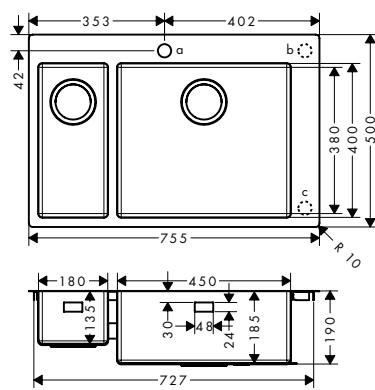
43931800

S71 Built-in sinks Stainless Steel

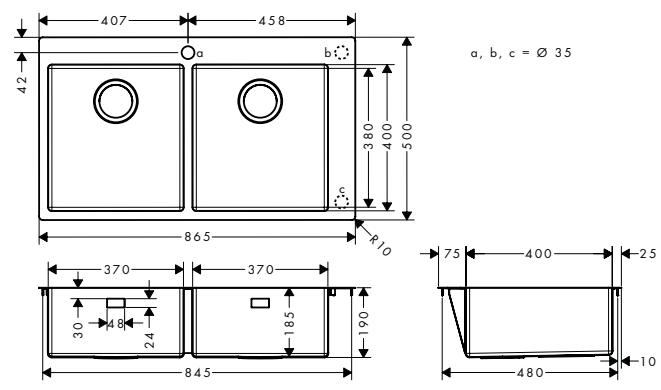
Features of all variants

- material: stainless steel
- predrilled tap hole
- installation type: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

180/450



370/370



Installation



Overview variants

cabinet size (cm)	cut-out dimensions (mm)	number of bowls	finish	code no.
80	735 x 480 mm	2	Stainless Steel	43309800
90	845 x 480 mm	2	Stainless Steel	43303800

Required parts:



D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl

finish

Stainless Steel

code no.

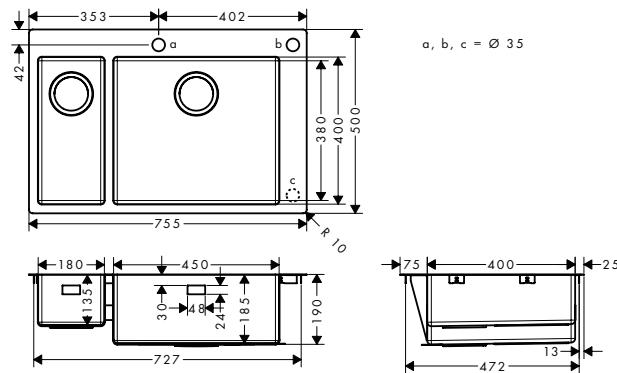
43922800

S71 Built-in sinks Stainless Steel

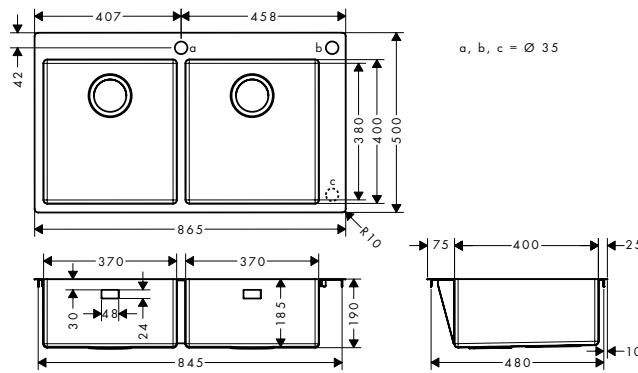
Features of all variants

- material: stainless steel
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- installation type: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

180/450



370/370



Installation



Overview variants

cabinet size (cm)	cut-out dimensions (mm)	number of bowls	finish	code no.
80	735 x 480 mm	2	Stainless Steel	43310800
90	845 x 480 mm	2	Stainless Steel	43311800

Required parts:



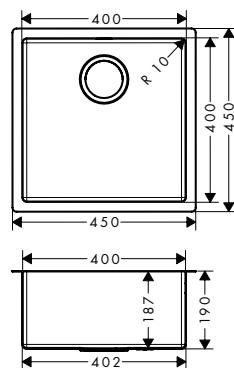
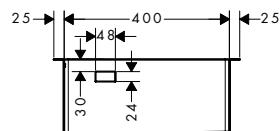
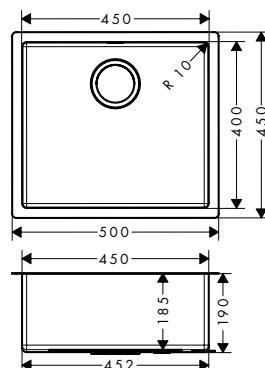
D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl

finish code no.

Stainless Steel 43932800

S71 Undermount sinks Stainless Steel**Features of all variants**

- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl without tap hole
- installation type: undermount, flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

400**450****Installation****Overview variants**

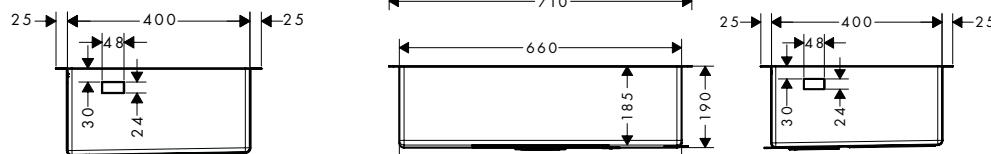
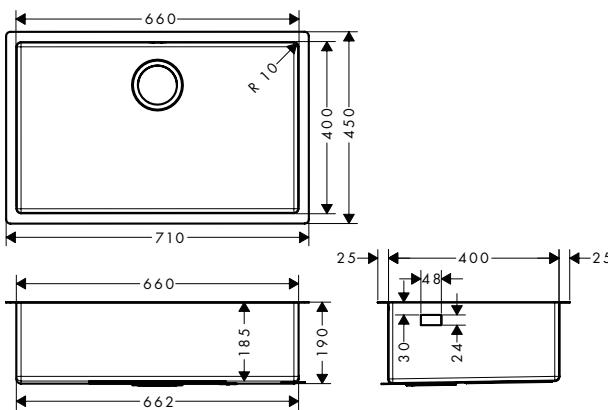
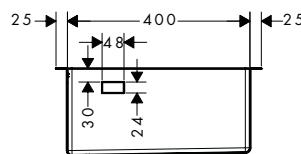
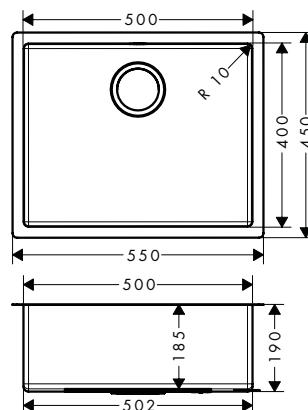
cabinet size (cm)	cut-out dimensions (mm)	number of bowls	finish	code no.
50	398 x 398 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43425800
60	448 x 398 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43426800

Required parts (choose one)

finish	code no.
D14-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl	Stainless Steel 43921800
D14-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl	Stainless Steel 43931800

S71 Undermount sinks Stainless Steel**Features of all variants**

- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- without tap hole
- installation type: undermount, flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

500**660****Installation****Overview variants**

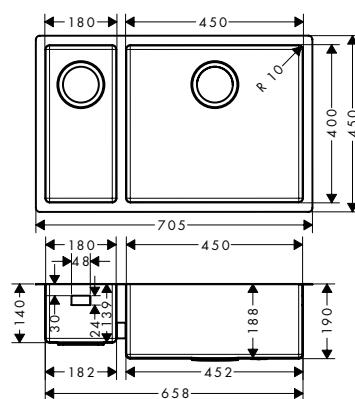
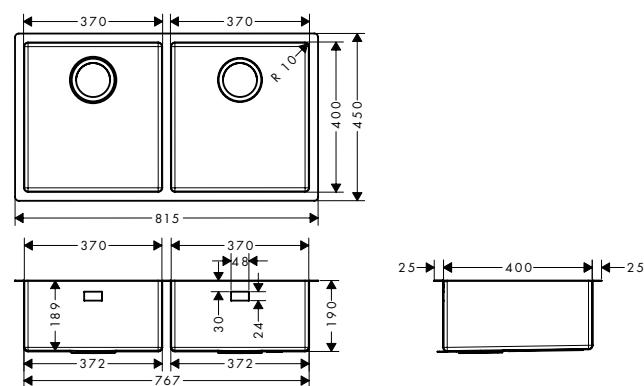
cabinet size (cm)	cut-out dimensions (mm)	number of bowls	finish	code no.
60	498 x 398 mm	1	● Stainless Steel	43427800
80	658 x 398 mm	1	● Stainless Steel	43428800

! Required parts (choose one)

	finish	code no.
	● Stainless Steel	43921800
	● Stainless Steel	43931800

S71 Undermount sinks Stainless Steel**Features of all variants**

- material: stainless steel
- without tap hole
- installation type: undermount, flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- corner radius: 10 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

180/450**370/370****Installation****Overview variants**

cabinet size (cm)	cut-out dimensions (mm)	number of bowls	finish	code no.
80	653 x 398 mm	2	Stainless Steel	43429800
90	763 x 398 mm	2	Stainless Steel	43430800

⚠ Required parts (choose one)

finish	code no.
D15-10 Manual waste and overflow set for double bowl	Stainless Steel 43922800
D15-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for double bowl	Stainless Steel 43932800

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

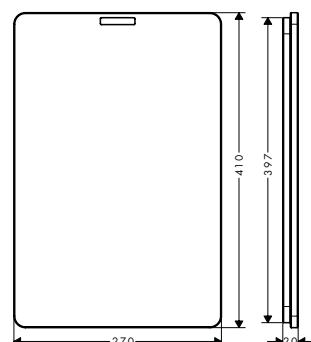
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Cutting boards

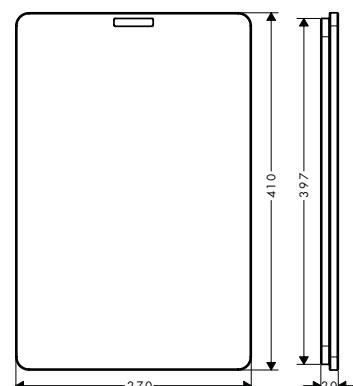
Features of all variants

- suitable for S51 SilicaTec sinks, S71 Stainless steel sinks

F16



F15



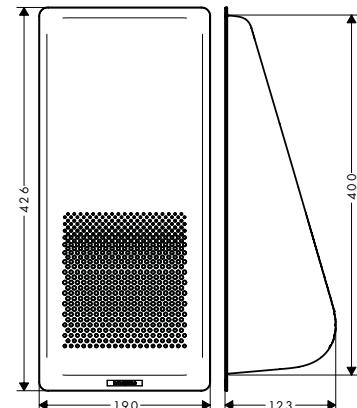
Overview variants

version	finish	code no.
oak	Natural Oak	40961000
walnut	Dark Walnut	40960000

F14 Multifunctional strainer

Features

- ideal to clean fruits and vegetables or to pour out noodles
- suitable for S51 SilicaTec sinks, S71 Stainless steel sinks, kitchen sinks with a depth of 400 mm to 406 mm
- material: plastic

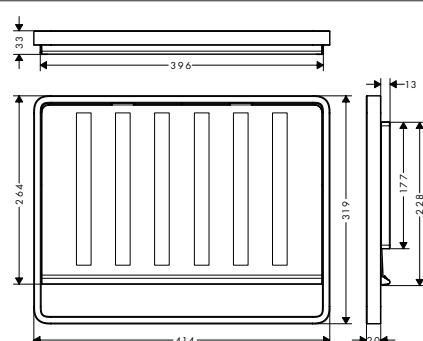


finish	code no.
Matt Black	40963000

F17 Mobile drainboard

Features

- perfect to unfreeze food
- for safe storage of glasses and bulky dishes
- high functionality, water can run off easily into the sink
- suitable for S51 SilicaTec sinks, S71 Stainless steel sinks
- material: plastic/stainless steel



finish	code no.
Stainless Steel	40962800

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

A11 Turning handle for eccentric operation

Features

- material: metal



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	40953670
<input type="radio"/> Stainless Steel Finish	40953800

A10 Drain cover

Features

- stainless steel sinks with 3 1/2" basket strainer
- material: plastic



finish	code no.
<input type="radio"/> Stainless Steel Finish	40952800

S41



Surface finishes



Stainless Steel

Technology & benefits



High-quality: Stainless steel is rustproof, heat-resistant and impervious to aggressive substances like fruit acids.



Overflow: The overflow is integrated into the side, so it is hidden from the field of vision.



Tap fixture: Additional reinforcement bracket for sturdy and stable mounting.

Installation options



Surface-mounted installation: The sink is inserted from above into a hole cut out of the worktop.



Flush-mounted installation: The sink is installed flush with the worktop to create a smooth transition.



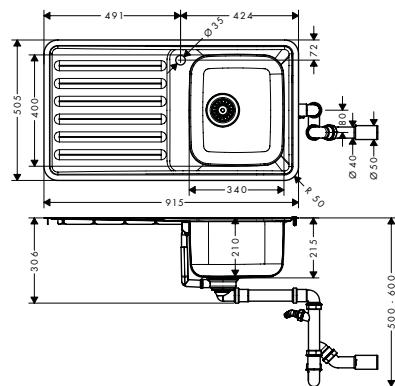
Reversible installation: For sinks with a draining board, the sink can be placed on the left or right.

S41 Built-in sinks Stainless Steel with drainboard

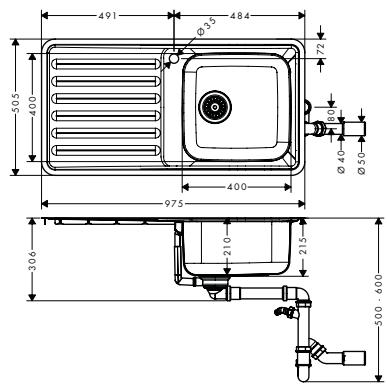
Features of all variants

- consists of: built-in sink, manual waste set with siphon
- material: stainless steel
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), without tap hole
- orientation: reversible
- installation type: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm
- sink depth: 210 mm

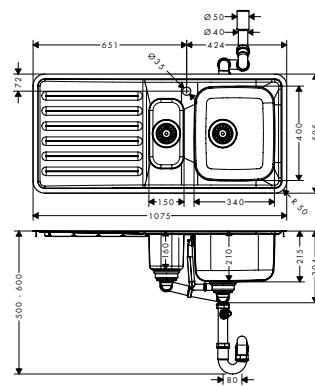
340



400



150/340



Installation



Overview variants

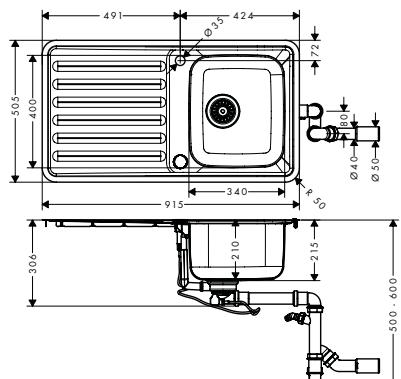
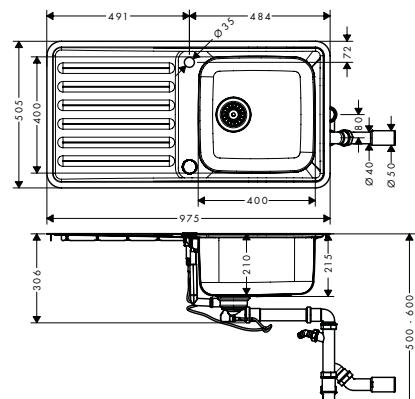
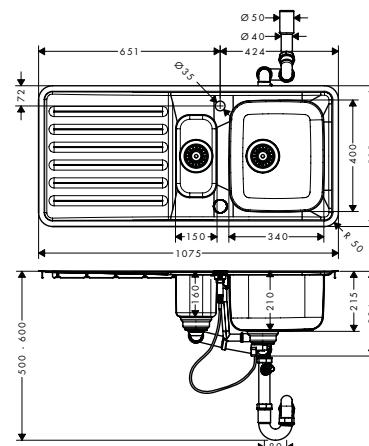
cabinet size (cm)	cut-out dimensions (mm)	number of bowls	finish	code no.
45	895 x 485 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43340800
50	955 x 485 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43341800
60	1055 x 485 mm	2	Stainless Steel	43342800

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

S41 Built-in sinks Stainless Steel with drainboard**Features of all variants**

- consists of: built-in sink, automatic waste set with siphon
- material: stainless steel
- with drainage
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- orientation: reversible
- installation type: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl under drainboard
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm
- sink depth: 210 mm

340**400****150/340****Installation****Overview variants**

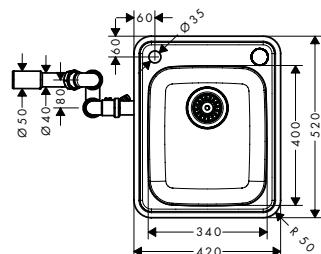
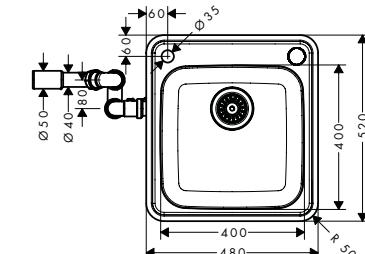
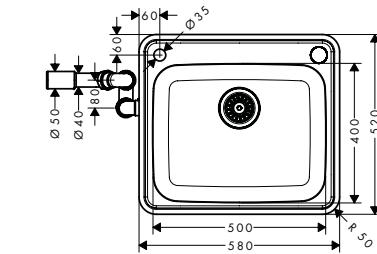
cabinet size (cm)	cut-out dimensions (mm)	number of bowls	finish	code no.
45	895 x 485 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43337800
50	955 x 485 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43338800
60	1055 x 485 mm	2	Stainless Steel	43339800

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

S41 Built-in sinks Stainless Steel**Features of all variants**

- consists of: built-in sink, automatic waste set with siphon
- material: stainless steel
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole and hole for pop-up waste control are pre-drilled
- installation type: flat on the countertop (self-rimming) or flush-mount installation
- position overflow: on the side of the bowl
- tap ledge reinforcing for a tight and stable seating of the kitchen mixer
- corner radius: 70 mm
- sink depth: 210 mm

340**400****500****Installation****Overview variants**

cabinet size (cm)	cut-out dimensions (mm)	number of bowls	finish	code no.
45	410 x 510 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43334800
50	470 x 510 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43335800
60	570 x 510 mm	1	Stainless Steel	43336800

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

S51



Surface finishes



Concrete Grey



Stone Grey



Graphite Black

Technology & benefits



High-quality: The pore-free SilicaTec is heat-resistant and impervious to aggressive substances like fruit acids.



Overflow: The overflow is integrated into the side, so it is hidden from the field of vision.



Lotus effect: The lotus effect allows water to drain off almost residue-free.

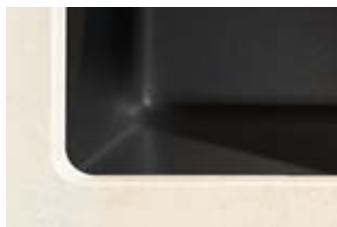


Resistant: Colour resistant against food stains and resistant to UV radiation.

Installation options



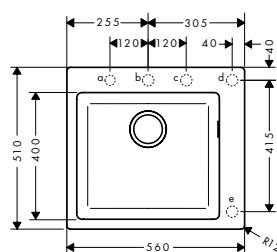
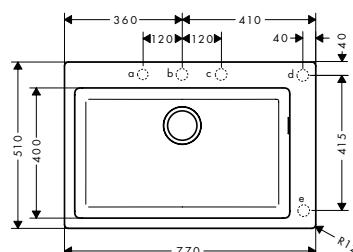
Surface-mounted installation: The sink is inserted from above into a hole cut out of the worktop.



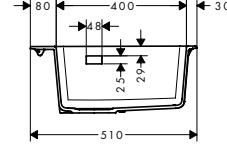
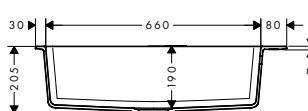
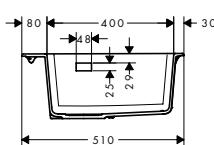
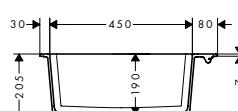
Undermount installation: The sink is affixed to the worktop from below to give the kitchen a more spacious look.

S51 Built-in sinks SilicaTec**Features of all variants**

- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- installation type: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

450**660**

a, b, c, d, e = Ø 35

**Installation****Overview variants**

cabinet size (cm)	cut-out dimensions (mm)	number of bowls	finish	code no.
60	540 x 490 mm	1	Concretegrey Stonegrey Graphiteblack	43312380 43312290 43312170
80	750 x 490 mm	1	Concretegrey Stonegrey Graphiteblack	43313380 43313290 43313170

⚠ Required parts (choose one)

finish	code no.
Chrome	43927000
Chrome	43937000

D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite

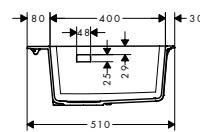
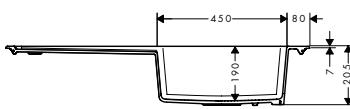
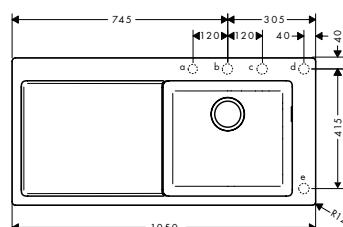
D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite

S51 Built-in sinks SilicaTec with drainboard

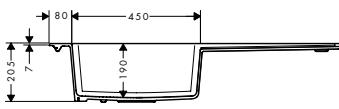
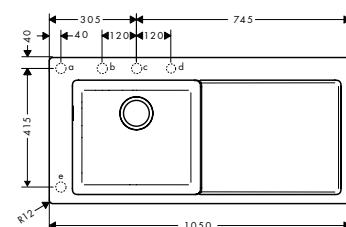
Features of all variants

- cut-out dimensions: 1030 x 490 mm
- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- with drainage
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- cabinet size: 60 cm
- installation type: topmount
- for installation in worktops from 20 mm
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

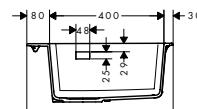
450 drain board left



450 drain board right



a, b, c, d, e = Ø 35



Installation



Overview variants

cabinet size (cm)	cut-out dimensions (mm)	number of bowls	position drain-board	finish	code no.
60	1030 x 490 mm	1	left	Concretegrey Stonegrey Graphiteblack	43314380 43314290 43314170
60	1030 x 490 mm	1	right	Concretegrey Stonegrey Graphiteblack	43330380 43330290 43330170

Required parts (choose one)



D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite

finish



code no.

43927000



D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite



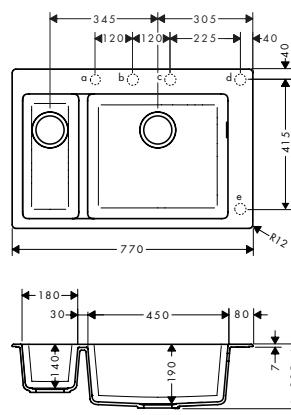
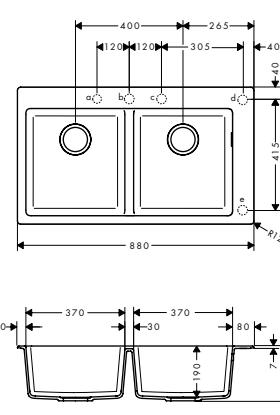
43937000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

S51 Built-in sinks SilicaTec**Features of all variants**

- material: SilicaTec
- tap hole for drilling is predefined (see scale drawing), diamond drill included
- installation type: topmount
- position overflow: on the right side of the main bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

180/450**370/370****Installation****Overview variants**

cabinet size (cm)	cut-out dimensions (mm)	number of bowls	finish	code no.
80	750 x 490 mm	2	Concretegrey	43315380
			Stonegrey	43315290
			Graphiteblack	43315170
90	860 x 490 mm	2	Concretegrey	43316380
			Stonegrey	43316290
			Graphiteblack	43316170

⚠ Required parts (choose one)

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	43928000
	Chrome	43938000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

S51 Undermount sinks SilicaTec

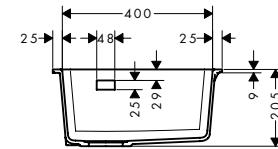
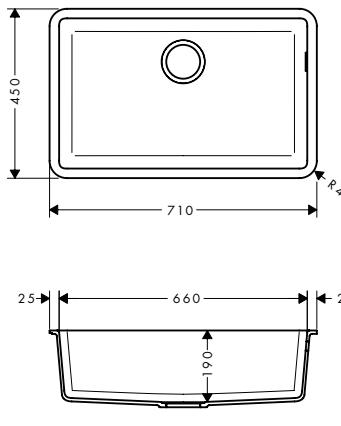
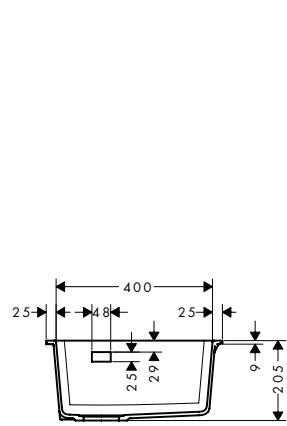
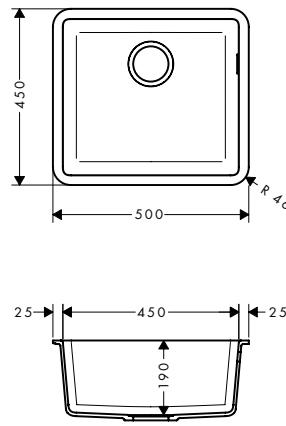
Features of all variants

- material: SilicaTec
- number of bowls: 1 main bowl
- without tap hole
- installation type: undermount
- position overflow: on the right side of the bowl
- sink depth: 190 mm
- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

450



660



Installation



Overview variants

cabinet size (cm)	cut-out dimensions (mm)	number of bowls	finish	code no.
60	448 x 398 mm	1	Concretegrey	43431380
			Stonegrey	43431290
			Graphiteblack	43431170
80	658 x 398 mm	1	Concretegrey	43432380
			Stonegrey	43432290
			Graphiteblack	43432170

Required parts (choose one)



D16-10 Manual waste and overflow set for single bowl granite

finish



code no.

43927000



D16-11 Automatic waste and overflow set for single bowl granite



43937000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

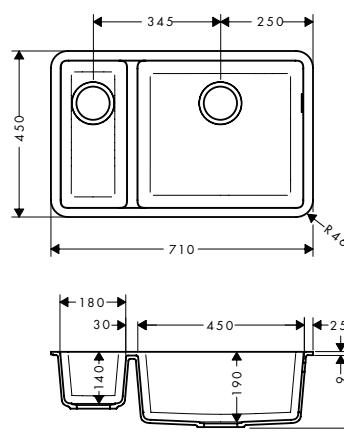
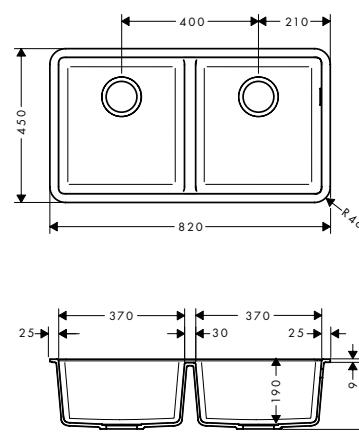
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

S51 Undermount sinks SilicaTec**Features of all variants**

- material: SilicaTec
- without tap hole

- installation type: undermount
- sink depth: 190 mm

- waste set not included - please order one waste set from the required parts

180/450**370/370****Installation****Overview variants**

cabinet size (cm)	cut-out dimensions (mm)	number of bowls	finish	code no.
80	658 x 398 mm	2	Concretegrey	43433380
			Stonegrey	43433290
			Graphiteblack	43433170
90	768 x 398 mm	2	Concretegrey	43434380
			Stonegrey	43434290
			Graphiteblack	43434170

⚠ Required parts (choose one)

	finish	code no.
	Chrome	43928000
	Chrome	43938000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

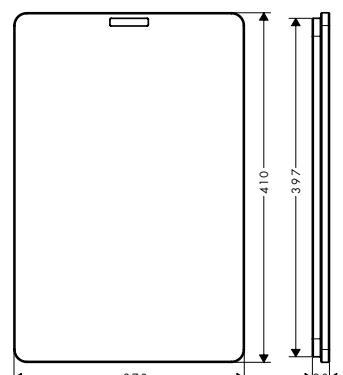
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Cutting boards

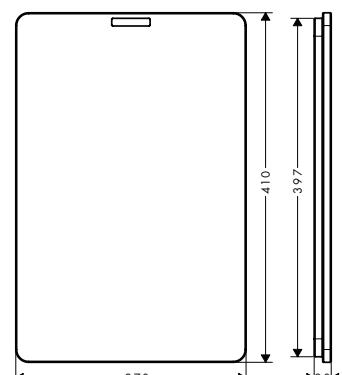
Features of all variants

- suitable for S51 SilicaTec sinks, S71 Stainless steel sinks

F16



F15



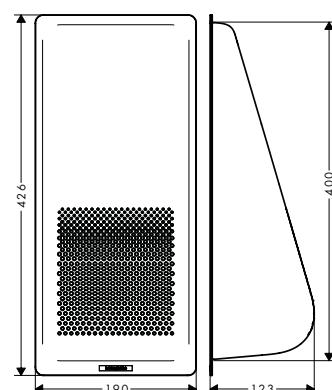
Overview variants

version	finish	code no.
oak	Natural Oak	40961000
walnut	Dark Walnut	40960000

F14 Multifunctional strainer

Features

- ideal to clean fruits and vegetables or to pour out noodles
- suitable for S51 SilicaTec sinks, S71 Stainless steel sinks, kitchen sinks with a depth of 400 mm to 406 mm
- material: plastic

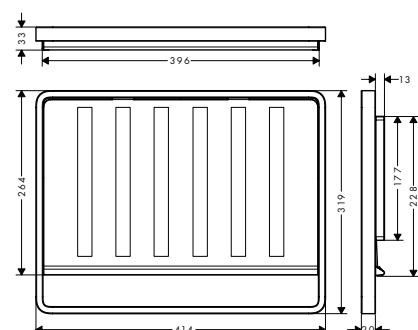


finish	code no.
Matt Black	40963000

F17 Mobile drainboard

Features

- perfect to unfreeze food
- for safe storage of glasses and bulky dishes
- high functionality, water can run off easily into the sink
- suitable for S51 SilicaTec sinks, S71 Stainless steel sinks
- material: plastic/stainless steel



finish	code no.
Stainless Steel	40962800

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

A11 Turning handle for eccentric operation

Features

- material: metal



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	40953670
<input type="radio"/> Stainless Steel Finish	40953800

A10 Drain cover

Features

- stainless steel sinks with 3 1/2" basket strainer
- material: plastic



finish	code no.
<input type="radio"/> Stainless Steel Finish	40952800



■ May be available depending on the model
– Not available

Drinking water systems

Aqittura M91 SodaSystem**Aqittura M91 FilterSystem**

Surface finish



Standard

-

■

■

■

sBox

■

-

■

-

Filtered

■

■

■

■

Mineral

■

■

■

■

Sparkling

■

■

-

-

Chilled

■

■

-

-

Pull-out function

■

-

■

-

Swivel spout

■

■

■

■

Select Digital

■

■

-

-

Push

-

-

■

■

TwoOutlets

■

■

■

■

MemoryFunction

■

■

-

-

hansgrohe home app

■

■

-

-

From page 694

From page 698

Aqittura M91 – for the perfect flow in life

With hansgrohe you have the choice of **filtered, mineral, chilled** or **sparkling** water. Purified water is therefore immediately available at all times. The Aqittura M91 tap design comes in two shapes – curved or linear – and with a range of functions.

The sensational mineralisation and filtration technology MINTEC® actively enriches the water with minerals and reduces contaminants for a revitalising and harmonising effect and a better balance. The water can also be carbonated to suit individual tastes. Those who no longer have to buy, carry or store bottles of sparkling water have extra time and space for more important things.

Reducing plastic and becoming more sustainable is a sacred rule in future-oriented households. Water without the need to fill, package and transport reduces the individual's carbon footprint. The CO₂ bottle in the Aqittura M91 can also be recycled to make things even easier on the environment.





Safe water supply – natural balance

With this innovative water purification method, hansgrohe is providing personalised and holistic indulgence from the comfort of your home. Aqittura M91 filters impurities, bad odours and contaminants out of the tap water to make it even safer and more enjoyable to drink. Essential minerals can also be added to improve productivity. Still, medium, sparkling? Ice cold or just the right temperature? A few simple steps is all it takes to get your drinking water just the way you like it – whether you want revitalisation or balance. Aqittura M91 is the key to a mindful, sustainable lifestyle.



All the necessary data can be read from the SodaBase in the sink's base cabinet. If you are a fan of smart living, you can also operate the Aqittura M91 system digitally, for example when putting it in holiday mode. You also have the option to receive push notifications via the hansgrohe home app when the filter or CO₂ bottle needs to be replaced or the system needs to be cleaned.

The hansgrohe home app
is free to download



A refined drinking experience



Harmony

Thirst is one of the body's natural ways of warning of a lack of vital minerals in the blood stream. The Harmony mineralisation filter adds magnesium and potassium to the tap water. Magnesium aids the body's metabolic functions; potassium regulates blood pressure, muscle and nerve function; and sulphate promotes digestion. These minerals therefore help with the body's individual dietary requirements.

Life

The Life mineralisation filter adds calcium, magnesium and potassium to very soft water. Calcium is an essential component in a healthy and sustainable diet. It helps with metabolism and is required to develop teeth and bones and transmit nerve impulses. Enriching tap water with a combination of calcium, magnesium and potassium turns it into an effective nutritional building block for lasting health benefits.





Sport

The Sport mineralisation filter is made for an active lifestyle. The body loses huge amounts of fluids and essential minerals on hot days or during athletic activities. For athletes, sodium, potassium and magnesium are important components in maintaining tissue tension, regulating the water balance in the body, transmitting nerve impulses and regulating blood pressure. They also help to avoid muscle cramps.

**Activated
carbon filter**



**Ion exchanger
and activated
carbon filter**



**Harmony
mineralisation
and filter**



**Life
mineralisation
and filter**



**Sport
mineralisation
and filter**



Filtration

Protects against limescale	–	■	–	–	–
Enriches low-mineral water	–	–	–	–	–
Optimises flavour	■	■	■	■	■
Filters particles	■	■	■	■	■
Reduces organic contaminants	■	■	■	■	■
Reduces heavy metals	■	■	■	■	■
Filters microplastics (5µ)	■	■	–	–	–
Capacity (ca.)	4000 litres	800 ~ 1100 litres	300 litres	300 litres	300 litres
Recommended life time	12 months	12 months	6 months	6 months	6 months
Recommended for hard water	Universal use	From 14°dH	Universal use	Under 10°dH	Universal use
Ingredients	Activated carbon	Activated carbon, ion-exchange resin	Magnesium, potassium, activated carbon	Magnesium, calcium, potassium, activated carbon	Magnesium, sodium, potassium, activated carbon

Mineralisation

Addition of magnesium	–	–	60 mg/l	30 mg/l	55 mg/l
Addition of potassium	–	–	25 mg/l	15 mg/l	40 mg/l
Addition of calcium	–	–	–	70 mg/l	–
Addition of sodium	–	–	–	–	50 mg/l

■ May be available depending on the model

– Not available

Aqittura M91

SodaSystem



Surface finishes



Chrome

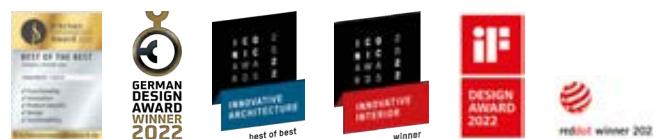


Matt Black



Stainless Steel
Finish

Awards



SodaBase



- Fits in all standard base cabinets with a width of 40 cm or more. The SodaBase comes with a drilling template so that the used air can escape via the plinth.
- The filter and CO₂ bottle level indicators can be read on the LED display. If the user connects the system to the hansgrohe home app, they will get a notification on their smartphone in good time.
- Universal threaded connection that can swivel and fit all standard CO₂ bottles. a 425 g cartridge for approx. 60 l sparkling water is included in the box contents. Once empty, it can be replaced with a standard bottle.
- Once the SodaBase is placed in holiday mode, it consumes very little energy but remains hygienic.
- hansgrohe recommends cleaning tablets to clean the internal pipelines. The SodaBase refreshes itself almost entirely on its own using automatic cleaning processes.
- Low-noise (38 dB), energy-saving and fast-cooling.
- 2-year guarantee on the SodaBase.
Further information available at hansgrohe.com/guarantee

Technology & benefits



Select Digital: a touch of a button is all it takes for purified water to flow from the tap as still, medium or sparkling.



Two separate pipelines: Separate pipelines for purified and standard tap water provide reassurance when pouring.



MemoryFunction: This can be used to accurately fill various drinking vessels. The water flow stops automatically.



Temperature setting: The temperature of the purified drinking water can be cooled to between 4 and 12°C as required.



ComfortZone: Ensures maximum room to move at the sink, both in terms of height and the tap's ability to swivel from side to side.



Pull-out function: a pull-out spray or spout enormously expands the operating radius at the sink.



sBox: Smooth and protected hose guidance. The pull-out spray can be extended to max. 76 cm.



Filters: With mineralisation (Harmony, Life, Sport), without mineralisation (activated carbon filter) or for hard water regions (ion exchanger and activated carbon filter).



hansgrohe home app: The app provides important information about the kitchen tap, such as capacity levels and more.



Spray types



Laminar spray: Crystal-clear spray for the sink with no air mixed in, perfect for quickly filling vessels.

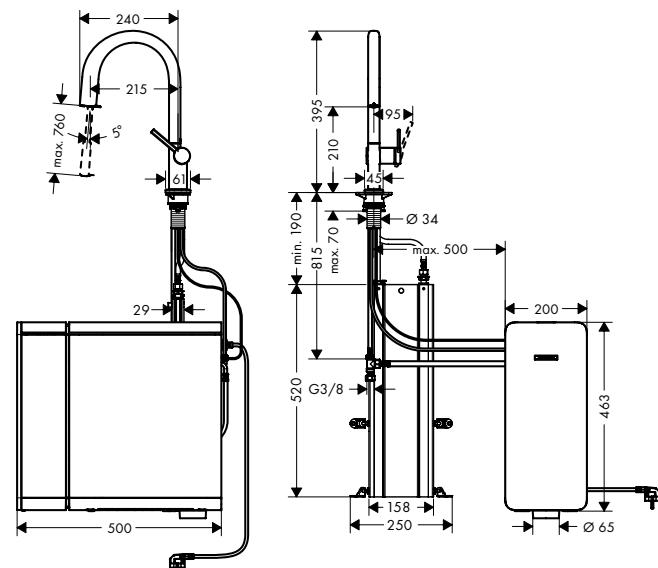
Aqittura M91 SodaSystem 210, pull-out spout, 1jet, sBox

Features

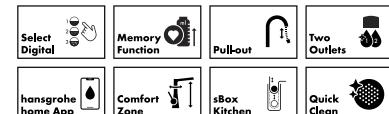
- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, hose box, filterhead, mineralisation cartridge Harmony with filter, SodaBase
- not included: CO₂ bottle
- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections

- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- separate water supply for filtered and unfiltered water
- cooled, filtered drinking water in still, medium and sparkling via selection button on the spout

- control and monitoring of consumption data via hansgrohe home App
- filter capacity: 300 l
- cooling capacity: 7 l/h cooled water
- push notification for low filter or CO₂ capacity (hansgrohe home App)
- power consumption: 170 W (cooling phase), 1,6 W (standby)
- power supply: 230V ±10 %
- maximum withdrawal quantity (cooled/sparkling water): 2 l/min



Technologies



Spray types



finish	code no.
Chrome	76836000
Matt Black	76836670
Stainless Steel Finish	76836800

Optional parts:

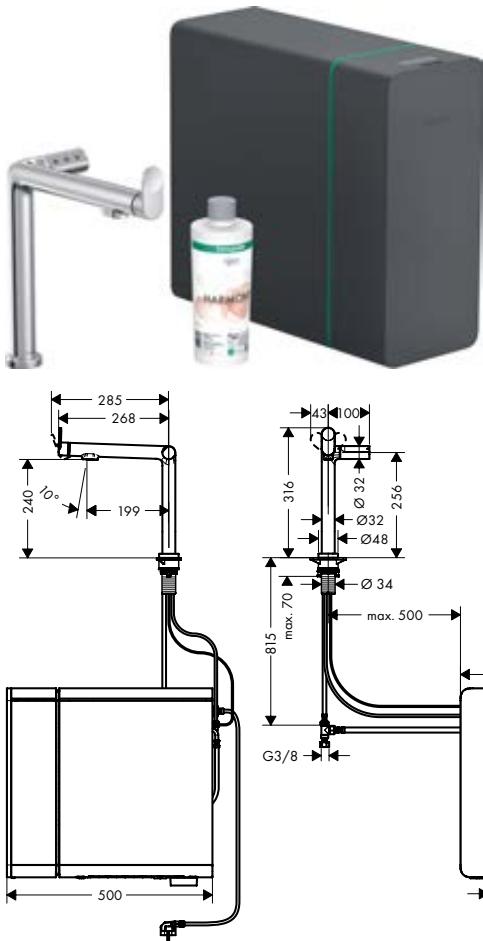
	code no.
	76814000
	76815000
	76827000
	76828000
	76829000
	76830000
	76817000
	76816000
	76819000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Aqittura M91 SodaSystem 240, 1jet**Features**

- consists of: single lever kitchen mixer, filterhead, mineralisation cartridge Harmony with filter, SodaBase
- not included: CO₂ bottle
- ComfortZone 240
- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 60° or 110°
- laminar spray
- device connection DN20
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- separate water supply for filtered and unfiltered water
- cooled, filtered drinking water in still, medium and sparkling via selection button on the spout
- control and monitoring of consumption data via hansgrohe home App
- filter capacity: 300 l
- cooling capacity: 7 l/h cooled water
- push notification for low filter or CO₂ capacity (hansgrohe home App)
- power consumption: 170 W (cooling phase), 1,6 W (standby)
- power supply: 230V ±10 %
- maximum withdrawal quantity (cooled/sparkling water): 2 l/min

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
Chrome	76837000
Matt Black	76837670
Stainless Steel Finish	76837800

Optional parts:

code no.

	Mineralisation and filter Harmony	76828000
	Filter ion exchanger and active carbon	76815000
	Mineralisation and filter Life	76829000
	Filter active carbon	76814000
	Filter ion exchanger Pro and active carbon	76827000
	Mineralisation and filter Sport	76830000
	F22 Cleaning agent	76817000
	F23 Flowmeter	76816000
	F24 Extension set for 2 kg CO ₂ bottle	76819000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Aqittura M91

FilterSystem

Surface finishes



Chrome



Matt Black



Stainless Steel
Finish

Awards



Technology & benefits



Push: Filtered or mineral water flows from this user-friendly kitchen tap at the touch of a button.



Two separate pipelines: Separate pipelines for purified and standard tap water provide reassurance when pouring.



Pull-out function: a pull-out spray or spout enormously expands the operating radius at the sink.



sBox: Smooth and protected hose guidance. The pull-out spray can be extended to max. 76 cm.



ComfortZone: Ensures maximum room to move at the sink, both in terms of height and the tap's ability to swivel from side to side.



Filters: With mineralisation (Harmony, Life, Sport), without mineralisation (activated carbon filter) or for hard water regions (ion exchanger and activated carbon filter).

Spray types



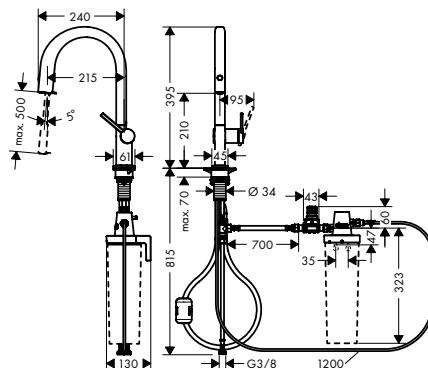
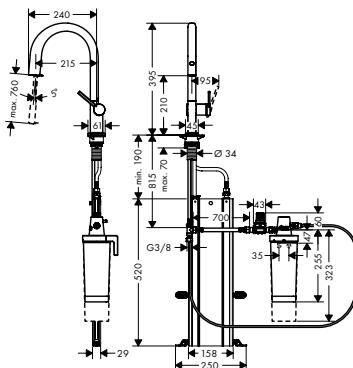
Laminar spray: Crystal-clear spray for the sink with no air mixed in, perfect for quickly filling vessels.



Aqittura M91 FilterSystems with pull-out spout

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 210
 - swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
 - laminar spray
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 6,5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ connections
 - integrated non-return valve
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
 - separate water supply for filtered and unfiltered water
 - filtered still drinking water via push button at the spout
 - filter connection: G $\frac{3}{8}$ input and output
 - maximum withdrawal quantity (filtered water): 1,8 l/min



Technologies



Spray types

Overview variants

ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	set	finish	code no.
210	sBox	up to 76 cm	with filter Harmony	Chrome	76800000
				Matt Black	76800670
				Stainless Steel Finish	76800800
210	weight	up to 50 cm	with filter Harmony	Chrome	76801000
				Matt Black	76801670
				Stainless Steel Finish	76801800
210	sBox	up to 76 cm	without filter	Chrome	76826000
				Matt Black	76826670
				Stainless Steel Finish	76826800
210	weight	up to 50 cm	without filter	Chrome	76803000
				Matt Black	76803670
				Stainless Steel Finish	76803800

Optional parts:

Filter active carbon	76814000
Filter ion exchanger and active carbon	76815000
Filter ion exchanger Pro and active carbon	76827000

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

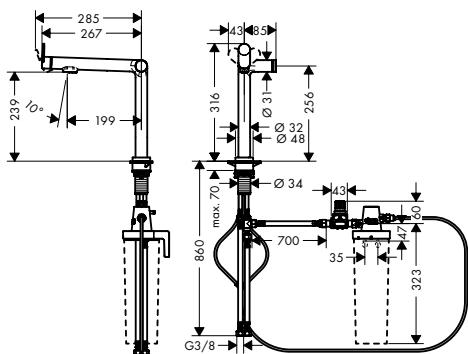
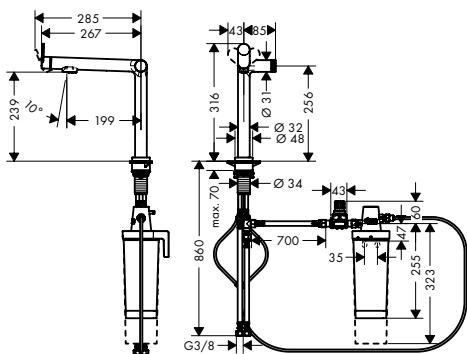
Aqittura M91 FilterSystems with pull-out spout**Optional parts:**

		code no.
	Mineralisation and filter Harmony	76828000
	Mineralisation and filter Life	76829000
	Mineralisation and filter Sport	76830000
	F23 Flowmeter	76818000

Aqittura M91 FilterSysteme with swivel spout

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 240
- I-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 60° or 110°
- laminar spray
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required
- filtered still drinking water via Select button
- filter connection: G 3/8 input and output
- maximum withdrawal quantity (filtered water): 1,8 l/min



Technologies



Spray types

Overview variants

ComfortZone	set	finish	code no.
240	with filter Harmony	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Stainless Steel Finish	76802000 76802670 76802800
240	without filter	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Stainless Steel Finish	76804000 76804670 76804800

Optional parts:

		code no.
	Filter active carbon	76814000
	Filter ion exchanger and active carbon	76815000
	Filter ion exchanger Pro and active carbon	76827000
	Mineralisation and filter Harmony	76828000
	Mineralisation and filter Life	76829000
	Mineralisation and filter Sport	76830000
	F23 Flowmeter	76818000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Kitchen taps

Aquno Select M81**Metrис Select M71**

Surface finish					
Standard	■	—	■	—	■
EcoSmart	—	—	—	—	■
sBox	■	■	■	—	—
Installation in front of the window	—	—	—	—	—
Low pressure/open water heater	—	—	—	—	—
Appliance shut-off valve	—	—	—	—	—
CoolStart	—	—	—	—	—
Number of spray types	3	2	1 – 2	1 – 2	1
Pull-out function	■	■	■	■	—
Swivel spout	■	■	■	■	■
Select	■	■	■	■	■

From page 707

From page 711

Metrис M71

Surface finish				
Standard	■	■	■	—
EcoSmart	■	■	■	■
sBox	■	■	■	—
Installation in front of the window	—	—	—	—
Low pressure/open water heater	—	—	—	—
Appliance shut-off valve	—	—	—	—
CoolStart	—	—	—	—
Number of spray types	2	1	1 – 2	1
Pull-out function	■	■	■	—
Swivel spout	■	■	■	■
Select	—	—	■	■

From page 715

From page 719

■ May be available depending on the model
— Not available

Talis M51**Talis M52**

Surface finish



Standard



EcoSmart



sBox

Installation in front of
the windowLow pressure/open
water heaterAppliance shut-off
valve

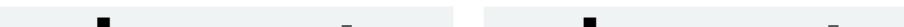
CoolStart



Number of spray types



Pull-out function



Swivel spout



Select



From page 722

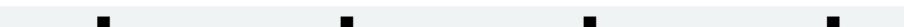
From page 725

Talis M54

Surface finish



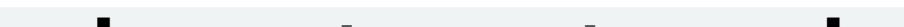
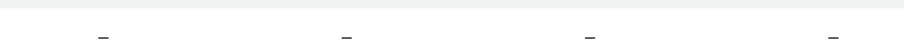
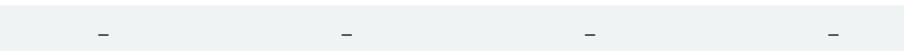
Standard



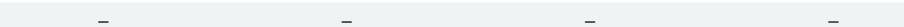
EcoSmart



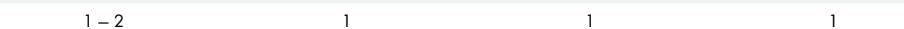
sBox

Installation in front of
the windowLow pressure/open
water heaterAppliance shut-off
valve

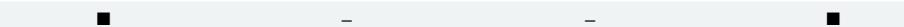
CoolStart



Number of spray types



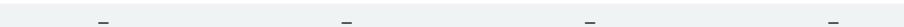
Pull-out function



Swivel spout



Select



From page 729

Cento



Surface finish



Standard



EcoSmart



sBox



Installation in front of
the window



Low pressure/open
water heater



Appliance shut-off
valve



CoolStart



Number of spray types



Pull-out function



Swivel spout



Select



From page 737

From page 739

Focus M42



Surface finish



Standard



EcoSmart



sBox



Installation in front of
the window



Low pressure/open
water heater



Appliance shut-off
valve



CoolStart



Number of spray types



Pull-out function



Swivel spout



Select



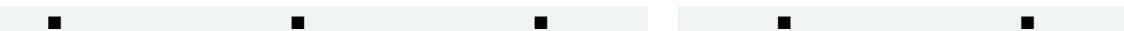
From page 745

Zesis M33**Logis M31**

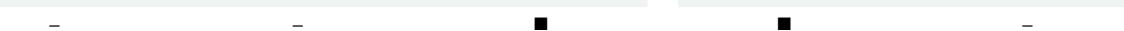
Surface finish



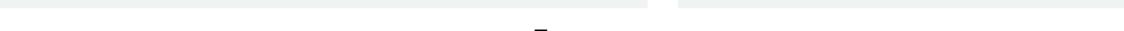
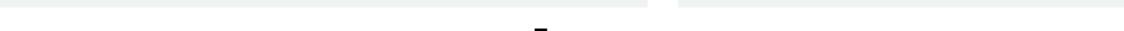
Standard



EcoSmart



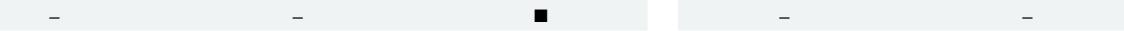
sBox

Installation in front of
the windowLow pressure/open
water heaterAppliance shut-off
valve

CoolStart



Number of spray types



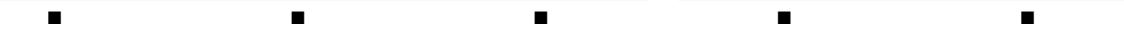
Pull-out function



Swivel spout



Select



From page 751

From page 757

Logis M31**Logis M32****Vernis Shape
M35****Vernis Blend
M35**

Surface finish



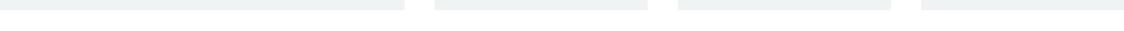
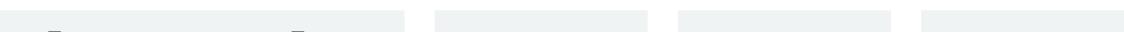
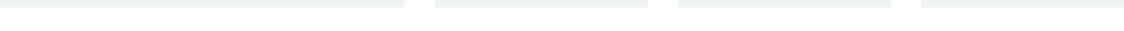
Standard



EcoSmart



sBox

Installation in front of
the windowLow pressure/open
water heaterAppliance shut-off
valve

CoolStart



Number of spray types



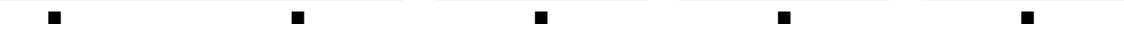
Pull-out function



Swivel spout



Select



From page 758

From page 761

From page 765

Aquno Select M81



Surface finishes



Chrome



Matt Black



Stainless Steel
Finish

Awards



Technology & benefits



Select: Start the water, stop the water. A touch of a button is all it takes to control the water flow at the sink.



ComfortZone: Ensures maximum room to move at the sink, both in terms of height and the tap's ability to swivel from side to side.



Pull-out function: a pull-out spray or spout enormously expands the operating radius at the sink.



sBox: Smooth and protected hose guidance. The pull-out spray can be extended to max. 76 cm.

Spray types



Multi-function filter: Tailored to the SatinFlow spray, the multi-function filter that comes with the tap allows users to conveniently clean and drain food.



Laminar spray: Crystal-clear spray for the sink with no air mixed in, perfect for quickly filling vessels.



Showe spray: Resource-conserving and efficient kitchen spray that can also be used to quickly rinse food.



SatinFlow spray: Flat, super-soft spray that does not splash, is highly efficient and conserves resources.

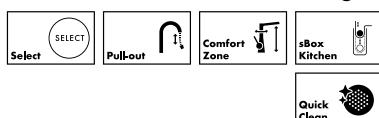
Aquno Select M81 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 3jet

Features of all variants

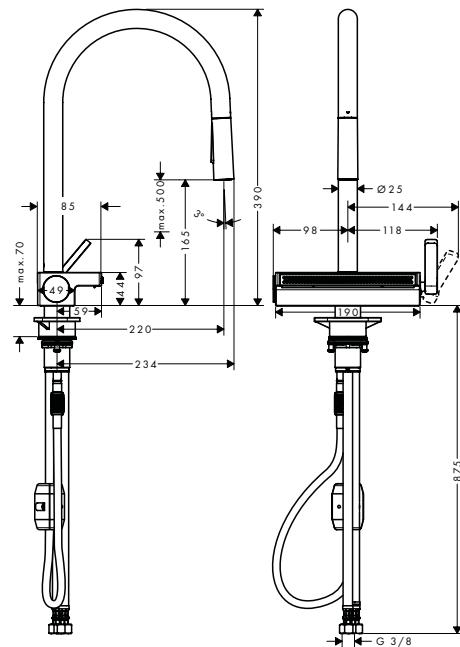
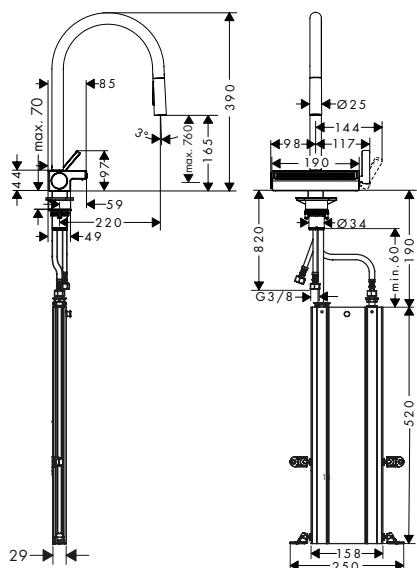
- ComfortZone 170
 - swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
 - laminar spray, shower spray, SatinFlow
 - change between SatinFlow and pull-out spray at the touch of a button
 - lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
 - MagFit magnetic shower support
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G $\frac{3}{8}$ connections
 - integrated non-return valve
 - not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - tap hole with Ø 35 mm required, recommendation: the middle of tap hole drilling should be max 50 mm from the back side of the bowl



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
170	sBox	up to 76 cm	6	 Chrome	73831000
				 Matt Black	73831670
				 Stainless Steel Finish	73831800
170	weight	up to 50 cm	7	 Chrome	73837000
				 Matt Black	73837670
				 Stainless Steel Finish	73837800

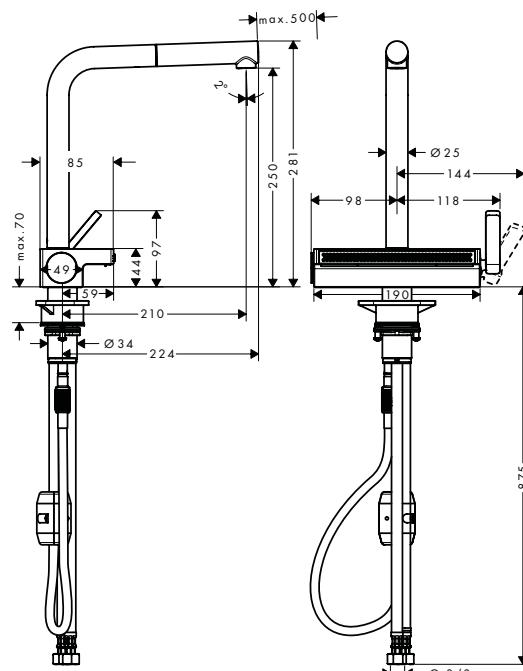
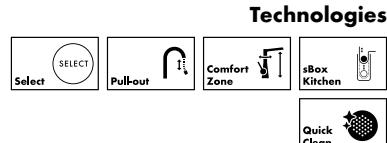
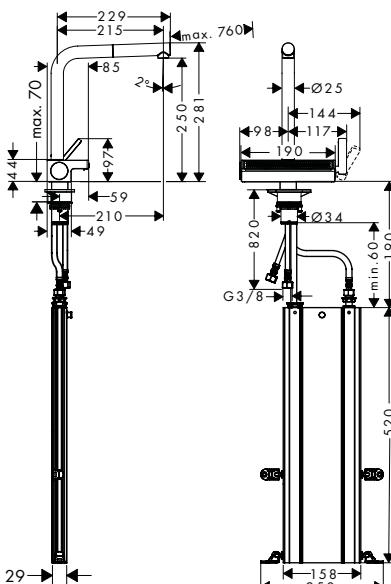
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Aquno Select M81 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spout, 2jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 250
- I-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, SatinFlow
- change between SatinFlow and pull-out spout at the touch of a button
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required, recommendation: the middle of tap hole drilling should be max. 50 mm from the back side of the bowl



Overview variants

ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
250	sBox	up to 76 cm	6	Chrome	73830000
				Matt Black	73830670
				Stainless Steel Finish	73830800
250	weight	up to 50 cm	7	Chrome	73836000
				Matt Black	73836670
				Stainless Steel Finish	73836800

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metris M71



Surface finishes



Chrome



Brushed Black
Chrome



Matt Black



Stainless Steel
Finish



Awards



GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
WINNER
2021



JCB
INNOVATIVE
INTERIOR
winter



IEG
INNOVATIVE
ARCHITECTURE
best of best



iF
DESIGN
AWARD
2020

Technology & benefits



Select: Start the water, stop the water. A touch of a button is all it takes to control the water flow at the sink.



ComfortZone: Ensures maximum room to move at the sink, both in terms of height and the tap's ability to swivel from side to side.



Pull-out function: a pull-out spray or spout enormously expands the operating radius at the sink.



sBox: Smooth and protected hose guidance. The pull-out spray can be extended to max. 76 cm.

Spray types



Laminar spray: Crystal-clear spray for the sink with no air mixed in, perfect for quickly filling vessels.



Normal spray: Full spray enriched with air that feels lovely and helps with all sink-based routines.

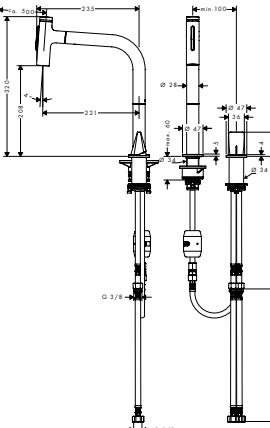
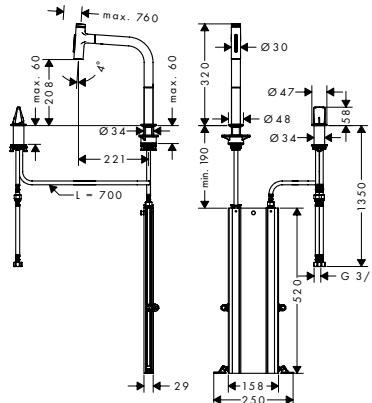


Shower spray: Resource-conserving and efficient kitchen spray that can also be used to quickly rinse food.

Metris Select M71 2-hole single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 2jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- flexible position of faucet controls, 2 tap holes with Ø 35 mm required
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



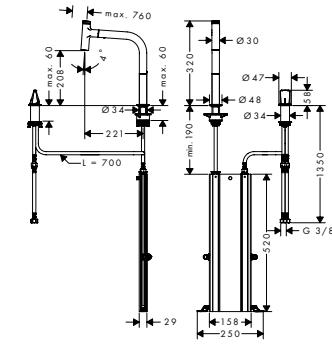
Overview variants

ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
200	sBox	up to 76 cm	8	Chrome	73818000
				Brushed Black Chrome	73818340
				Matt Black	73818670
				Stainless Steel Finish	73818800
200	weight	up to 50 cm	7	Chrome	73819000
				Stainless Steel Finish	73819800

Metris Select M71 2-hole singel lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spout, 1jet

Features of all variants

- consists of: 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, control unit, hose box
- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- flexible position of faucet controls, 2 tap holes with Ø 35 mm required
- Normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance in the cabinet, under the countertop
- extension length up to 76 cm



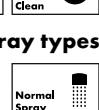
Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
200	-	8	Chrome	73804000
			Stainless Steel Finish	73804800

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metris Select M71 | 2-hole single lever kitchen mixer, Single lever kitchen mixer

Metris Select M71 2-hole singel lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spout, 1jet

Overview variants

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
200	■	4.3	Chrome	73825000

Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 2jet

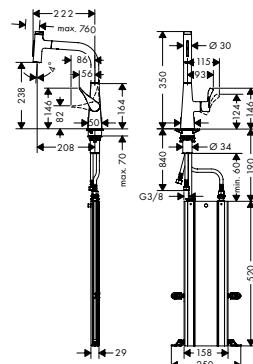
Features of all variants

- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing

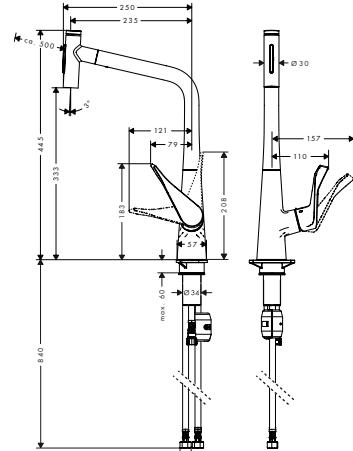
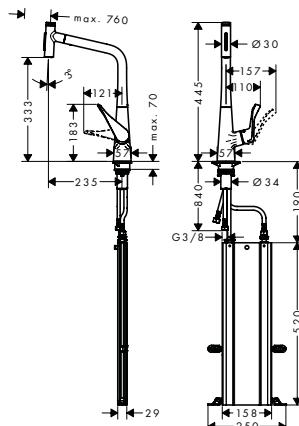
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections

- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

240



320



Technologies



Spray types

ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
240	sBox	up to 76 cm	7	Chrome	73817000
				Stainless Steel Finish	73817800
240	weight	up to 50 cm	7	Chrome	73822000
				Stainless Steel Finish	73822800
320	sBox	up to 76 cm	8	Chrome	73816000
				Stainless Steel Finish	73816800
320	weight	up to 50 cm	8	Chrome	73820000
				Stainless Steel Finish	73820800

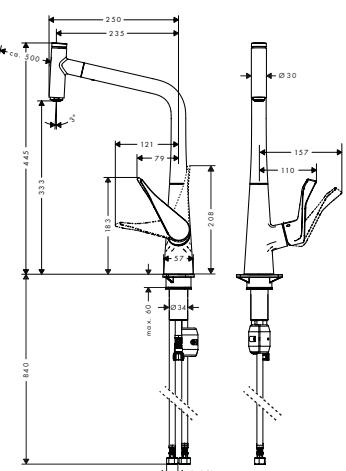
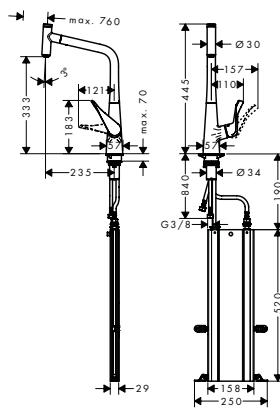
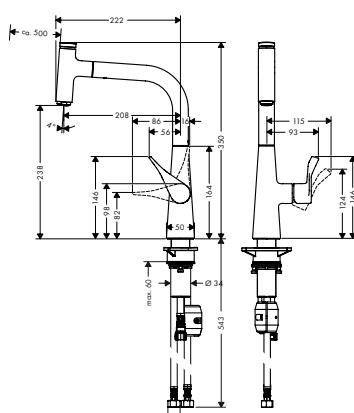
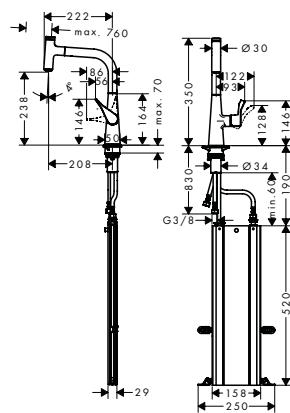
Overview variants

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spout, 1 jet**Features of all variants**

- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

240**320****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
240	sBox	up to 76 cm	-	7	Chrome	73802000
					Stainless Steel Finish	73802800
240	weight	up to 50 cm	-	8	Chrome	14857000
					Stainless Steel Finish	14857800
320	sBox	up to 76 cm	-	8	Chrome	73803000
					Stainless Steel Finish	73803800
320	sBox	up to 76 cm	■	4.4	Chrome	73807000
					Stainless Steel Finish	14884000
320	weight	up to 50 cm	-	8	Chrome	14884800
					Stainless Steel Finish	14786000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

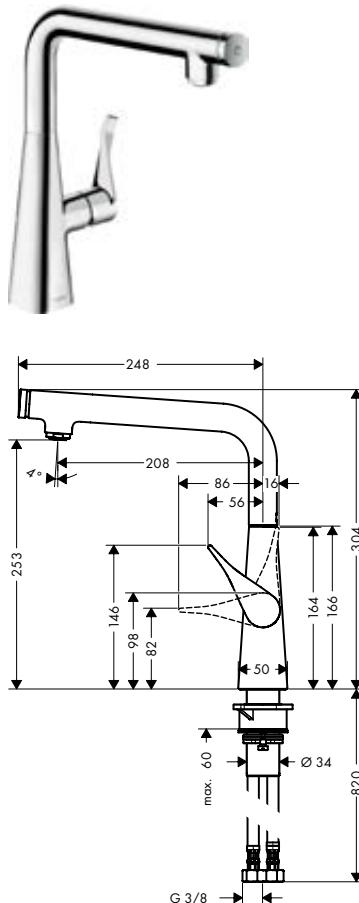
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metris Select M71 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1 jet

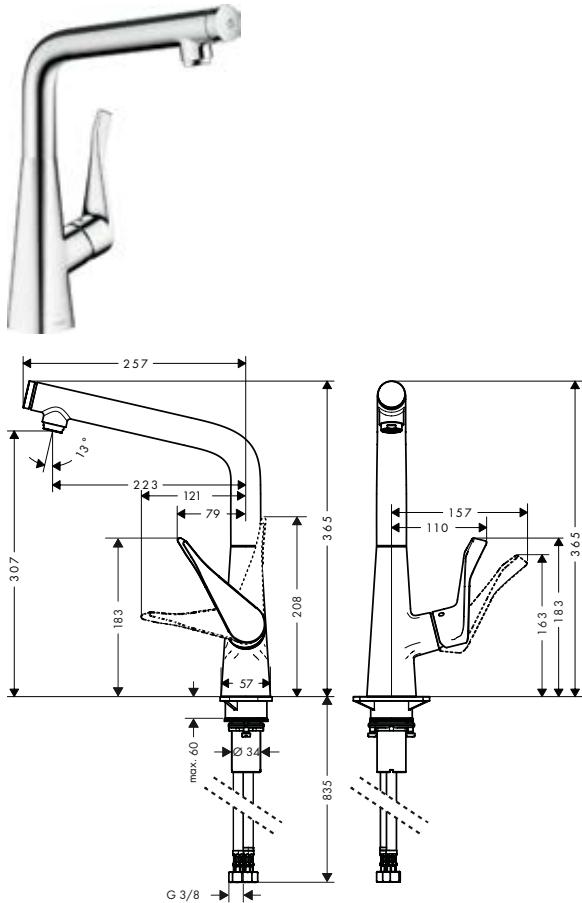
Features of all variants

- l-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

260



320



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types

Overview variants

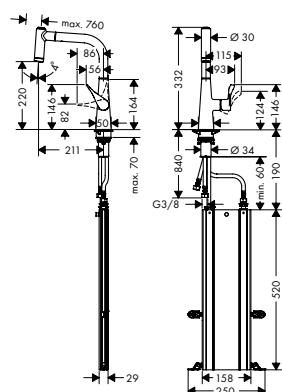
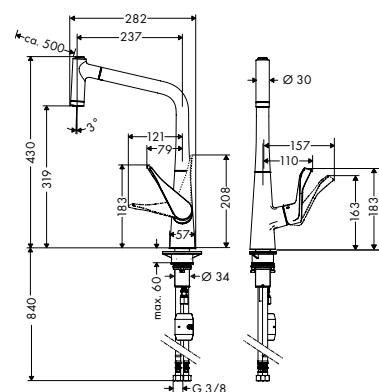
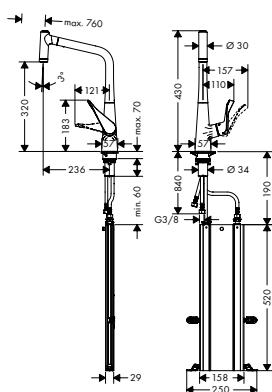
ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
260	-	9	● Chrome ● Stainless Steel Finish	14847000 14847800
320	-	8	● Chrome ● Stainless Steel Finish	14883000 14883800
320	■	5.7	● Chrome	14785000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 2jet**Features of all variants**

- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

220**320****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
220	sBox	up to 76 cm	-	9	Chrome	73800000
					Stainless Steel Finish	73800800
220	sBox	up to 76 cm	■	5.4	Chrome	73823000
					Stainless Steel Finish	14834000
220	weight	up to 50 cm	-	9	Chrome	14834800
					Stainless Steel Finish	73801000
320	sBox	up to 76 cm	-	10	Chrome	73801800
					Stainless Steel Finish	73824000
320	weight	up to 50 cm	■	5.2	Chrome	14820000
					Stainless Steel Finish	14820800
320	weight	up to 50 cm	■	5.8	Chrome	14780000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

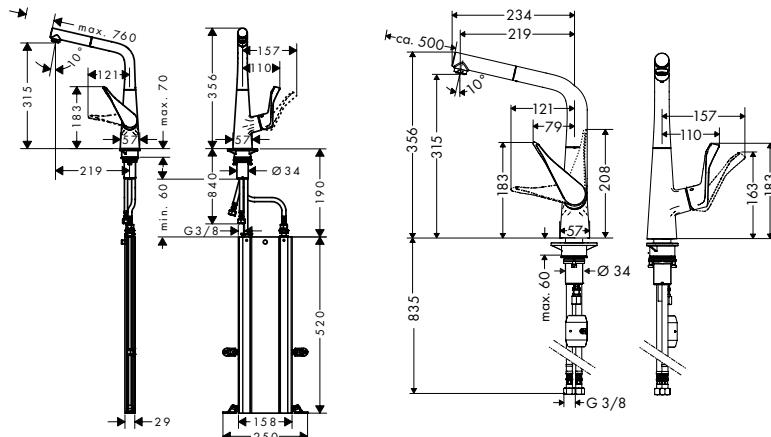
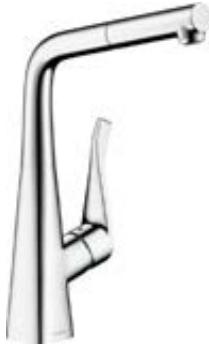
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metrис M71 | Single lever kitchen mixer

Metrис M71 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spout, 1jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 320
- I-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow



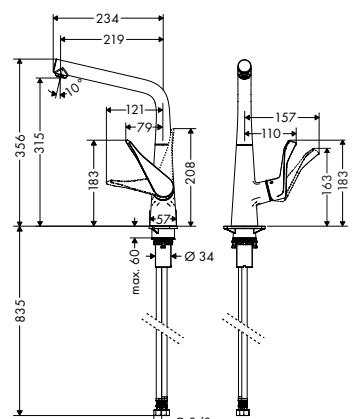
Overview variants

ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
320	sBox	up to 76 cm	-	10	Chrome	73812000
					Stainless Steel Finish	73812800
320	sBox	up to 76 cm	■	5.3	Chrome	73828000
320	weight	up to 50 cm	-	10	Chrome	14821000
					Stainless Steel Finish	14821800
320	weight	up to 50 cm	■	5.8	Chrome	14781000

Metrис M71 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 320
- I-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
320	-	12	Chrome	14822000
			Stainless Steel Finish	14822800
320	■	4.5	Chrome	14782000

Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types

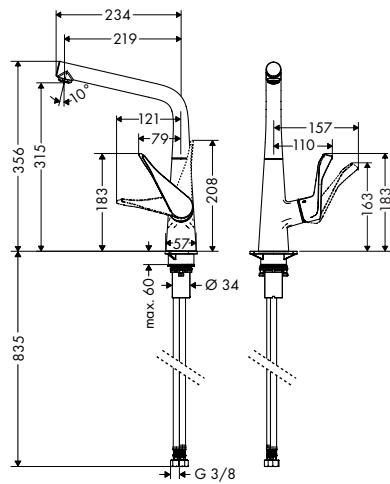


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Metris M71 Single lever kitchen mixer 320, installation in front of a window, 1jet**Features**

- ComfortZone 320
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- installation in front of the window, can be laid flat, base height 57 mm
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- significantly reduced splashing by soft start of the water flow

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish

Chrome

code no.

14823000

Talis M51



Surface finishes



Chrome



Stainless Steel
Finish



Technology & benefits



Select: Start the water, stop the water. A touch of a button is all it takes to control the water flow at the sink.



ComfortZone: Ensures maximum room to move at the sink, both in terms of height and the tap's ability to swivel from side to side.



Pull-out function: a pull-out spray or spout enormously expands the operating radius at the sink.



sBox: Smooth and protected hose guidance. The pull-out spray can be extended to max. 76 cm.

Spray types



Laminar spray: Crystal-clear spray for the sink with no air mixed in, perfect for quickly filling vessels.



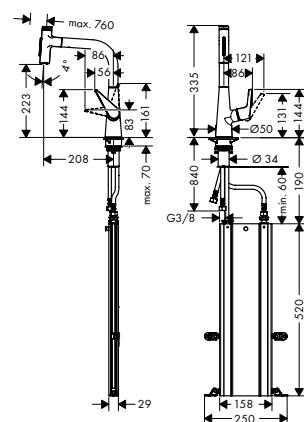
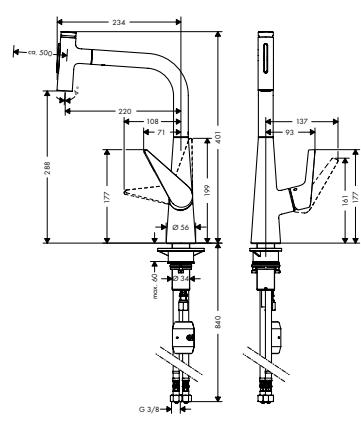
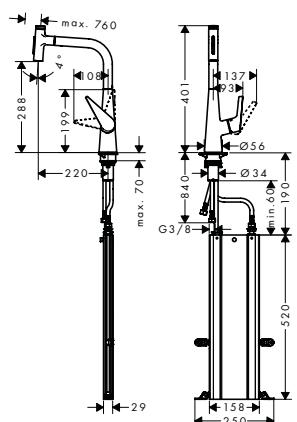
Normal spray: Full spray enriched with air that feels lovely and helps with all sink-based routines.



Shower spray: Resource-conserving and efficient kitchen spray that can also be used to quickly rinse food.

Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 2jet**Features of all variants**

- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

220**300****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
220	sBox	up to 76 cm	8	Chrome	73868000
				Stainless Steel Finish	73868800
220	weight	up to 50 cm	7	Chrome	72824000
				Stainless Steel Finish	72824800
300	sBox	up to 76 cm	8	Chrome	73867000
				Stainless Steel Finish	73867800
300	weight	up to 50 cm	8	Chrome	72823000
				Stainless Steel Finish	72823800

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spout, 1 jet

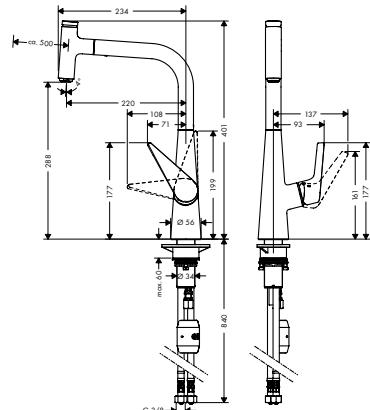
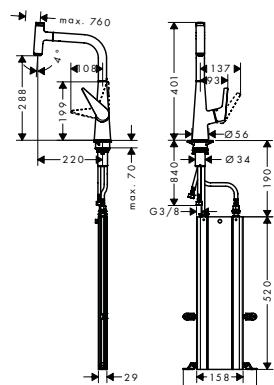
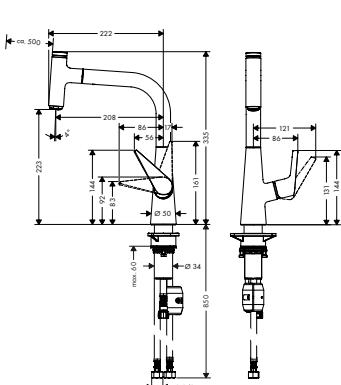
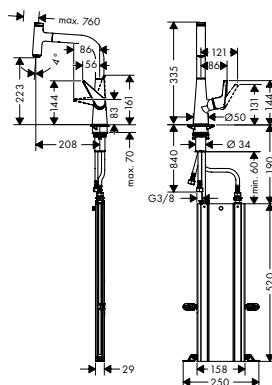
Features of all variants

- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- Normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

220



300



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

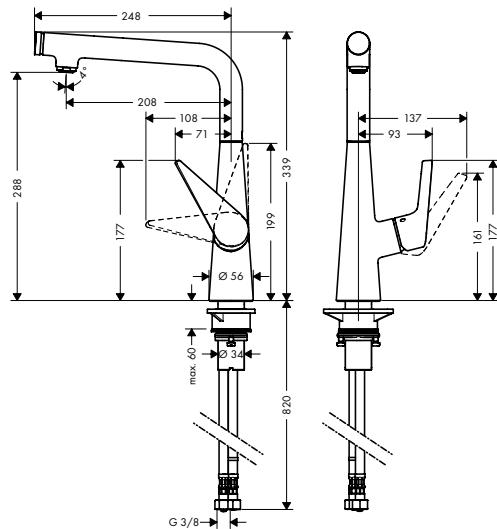
ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
220	sBox	up to 76 cm	-	8	Chrome	73852000
					Stainless Steel Finish	73852800
220	weight	up to 50 cm	-	8	Chrome	72822000
					Stainless Steel Finish	72822800
300	sBox	up to 76 cm	-	8	Chrome	73853000
					Stainless Steel Finish	73853800
300	weight	up to 50 cm	■	8	Chrome	72821000
					Stainless Steel Finish	72821800
300	weight	up to 50 cm	■	4.4	Chrome	72826000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis Select M51 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1 jet**Features of all variants**

- ComfortZone 300
- I-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- Normal spray
- Select button for a comfortable start/stop of the water flow
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
300	-	9	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome <input type="radio"/> Stainless Steel Finish	72820000 72820800
	■	4.7	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	72825000

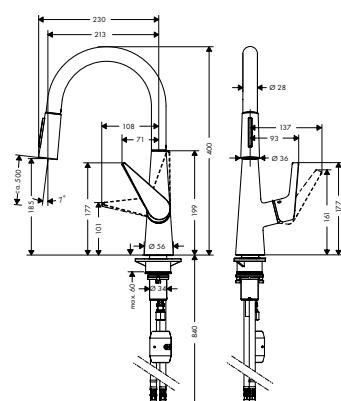
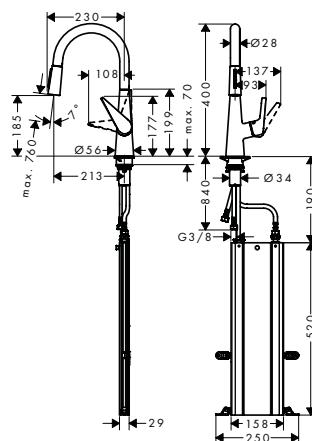
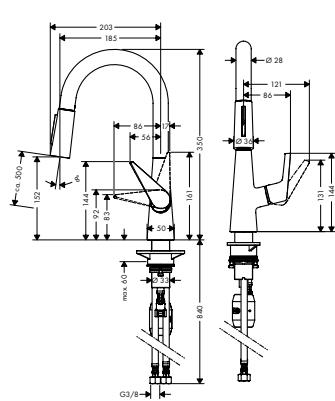
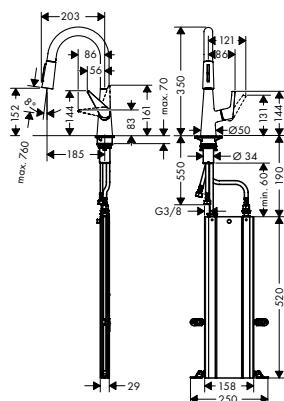
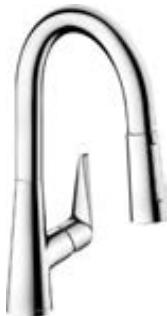
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 2jet

Features of all variants

- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
 - laminar spray, shower spray
 - lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
 - MagFit magnetic shower support
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - integrated non-return valve
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

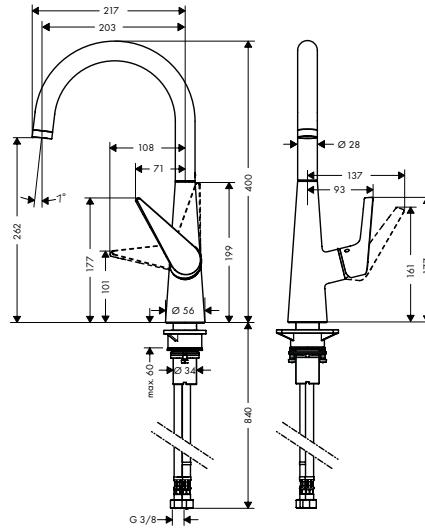
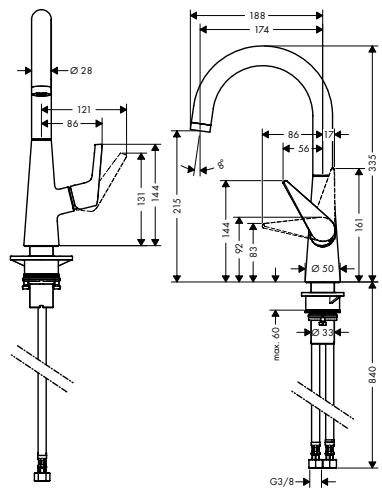
ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
160	sBox	up to 76 cm	–	9	Chrome	73850000
					Stainless Steel Finish	73850800
160	weight	up to 50 cm	–	9	Chrome	72815000
					Stainless Steel Finish	72815800
200	sBox	up to 76 cm	–	9	Chrome	73851000
					Stainless Steel Finish	73851800
200	sBox	up to 76 cm	■	4.8	Chrome	73876000
200	weight	up to 50 cm	–	9	Chrome	72813000
					Stainless Steel Finish	72813800
200	weight	up to 50 cm	■	4.7	Chrome	72817000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1jet

Features of all variants

- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - Normal spray



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types

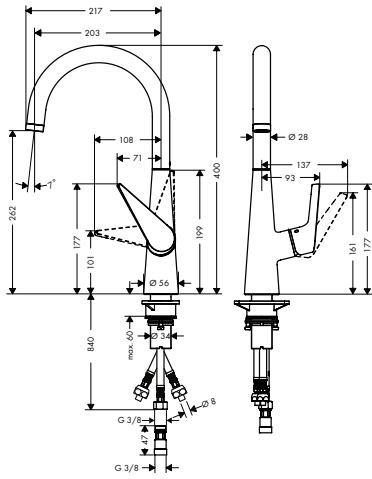


ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
220	–	10	 Chrome	72814000
			 Stainless Steel Finish	72814800
260	–	10	 Chrome	72810000
			 Stainless Steel Finish	72810800
260	■	4.5	 Chrome	72816000

Talis M51 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet

Features

- for vented hot water cylinders (no pressure)
 - ComfortZone 260
 - swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
 - Normal spray
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - not suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Spray types



finish

code no.

72812000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis M52



Surface finishes



Chrome



Stainless Steel Finish

Technology & benefits



ComfortZone: Ensures maximum room to move at the sink, both in terms of height and the tap's ability to swivel from side to side.



Pull-out function: a pull-out spray or spout enormously expands the operating radius at the sink.



sBox: Smooth and protected hose guidance. The pull-out spray can be extended to max. 76 cm.

Spray types



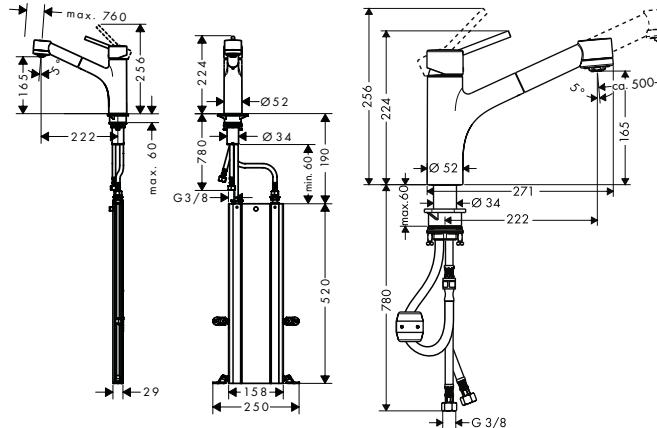
Normal spray: Full spray enriched with air that feels lovely and helps with all sink-based routines.



Shower spray: Resource-conserving and efficient kitchen spray that can also be used to quickly rinse food.

Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 2jet**Features of all variants**

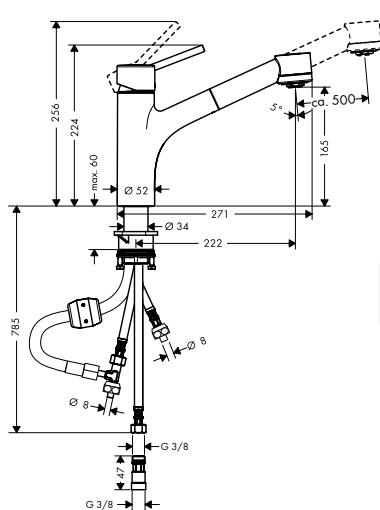
- ComfortZone 170
- swivel range 150°
- Normal spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns automatically through handle closing
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
170	sBox	up to 76 cm	-	10	Chrome	73860000
					Stainless Steel Finish	73860800
170	weight	up to 50 cm	-	10	Chrome	32841000
170	weight	up to 50 cm	■	4.6	Chrome	32845000

Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixer 170, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, pull-out spray, 2jet**Features**

- for vented hot water cylinders (no pressure)
- ComfortZone 170
- swivel range 150°
- Normal spray, shower spray
- non-lockable shower spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- extension length up to 50 cm

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
Chrome	32842000

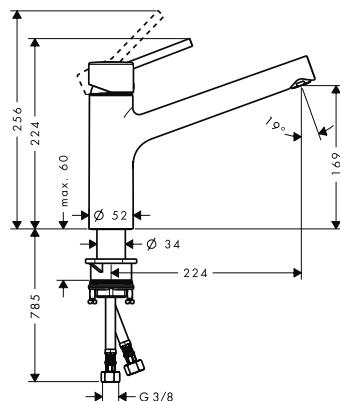
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis M52 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 170
- connection dimension: DN15
- temperature limitation adjustable
- swivel range 150°
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- Normal spray
- connection type: G 3/8 connections



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
170	-	16	Chrome	32851000
170	■	3.7	Chrome	32857000

Talis M54



Surface finishes



Chrome



Brushed Black
Chrome



Matt Black



Stainless Steel Finish



Awards



red dot winner 2021



GERMAN
DESIGN
AWARD
WINNER
2020



iF
DESIGN
AWARD
2020

Technology & benefits



ComfortZone: Ensures maximum room to move at the sink, both in terms of height and the tap's ability to swivel from side to side.



Pull-out function: a pull-out spray or spout enormously expands the operating radius at the sink.



sBox: Smooth and protected hose guidance. The pull-out spray can be extended to max. 76 cm.

Spray types



Laminar spray: Crystal-clear spray for the sink with no air mixed in, perfect for quickly filling vessels.



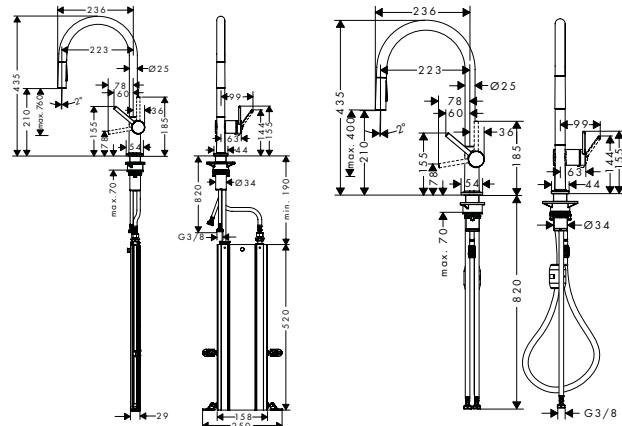
Normal spray: Full spray enriched with air that feels lovely and helps with all sink-based routines.



Shower spray: Resource-conserving and efficient kitchen spray that can also be used to quickly rinse food.

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 2jet**Features of all variants**

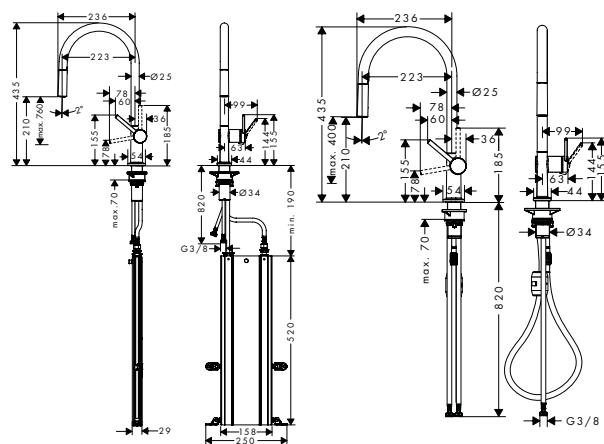
- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
210	sBox	up to 76 cm	-	7	● Chrome ● Brushed Black NEW Chrome ● Matt Black ● Stainless Steel Finish	72801000 72801340 72801670 72801800
210	weight	up to 50 cm	-	8	● Chrome ● Brushed Black NEW Chrome ● Matt Black ● Stainless Steel Finish	72800000 72800340 72800670 72800800
210	weight	up to 50 cm	■	5	● Chrome ● Matt Black	72842000 72842670

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spout, 1jet**Features of all variants**

- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

**Technologies****Spray types**

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis M54 | Single lever kitchen mixer

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spout, 1jet

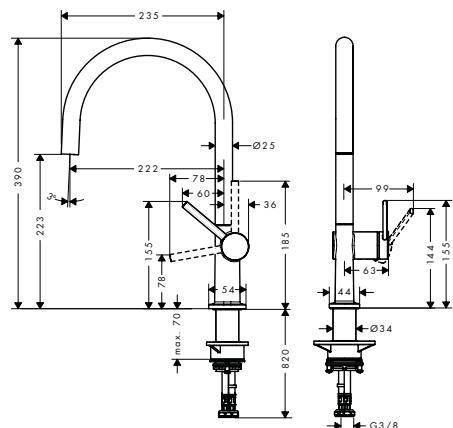
Overview variants

ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
210	sBox	up to 76 cm	7	Chrome	72803000
				Matt Black	72803670
				Stainless Steel Finish	72803800
210	weight	up to 50 cm	7	Chrome	72802000
				Matt Black	72802670
				Stainless Steel Finish	72802800

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types

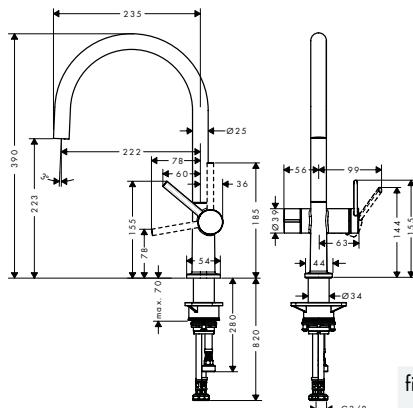


Overview variants

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
220	-	9	Chrome	72804000
			Matt Black	72804670
			Stainless Steel Finish	72804800
220	■	5	Chrome	72843000
			Matt Black	72843670

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, device shut-off valve, 1 jet**Features**

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish

code no.

Chrome

72805000

Matt Black

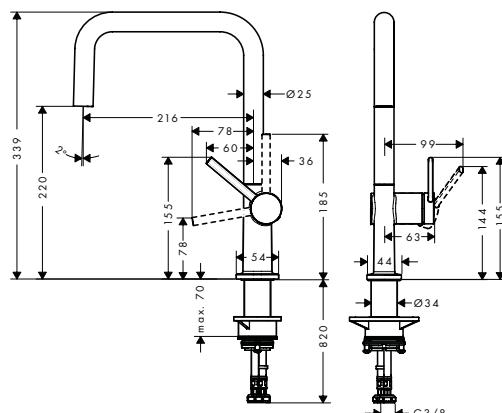
72805670

Stainless Steel Finish

72805800

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1 jet**Features of all variants**

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
220	-	9	Chrome	72806000
			Matt Black	72806670
			Stainless Steel Finish	72806800
220	■	5.7	Chrome	72844000
			Matt Black	72844670

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer U 220, device shut-off valve, 1 jet

Features

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- device connection DN20
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required



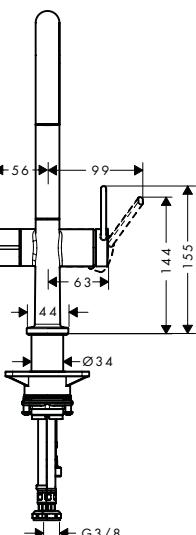
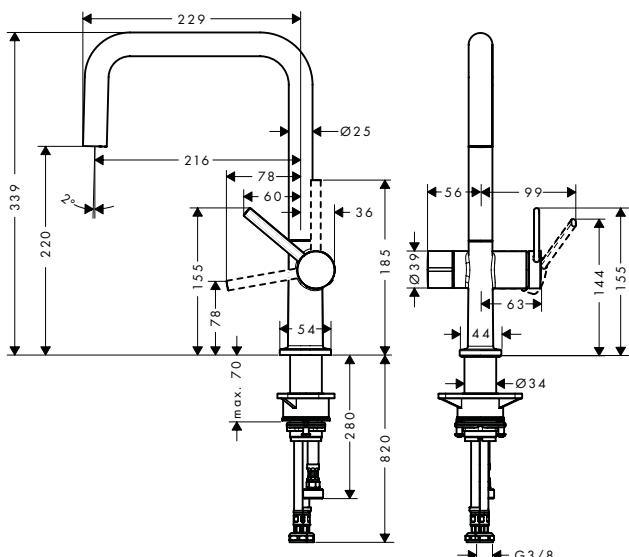
Technologies



Spray types



finish	code no.
Chrome	72807000
Matt Black	72807670
Stainless Steel Finish	72807800



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spout, 1jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 270
 - I-spout
 - swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
 - laminar spray
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - integrated non-return valve
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters



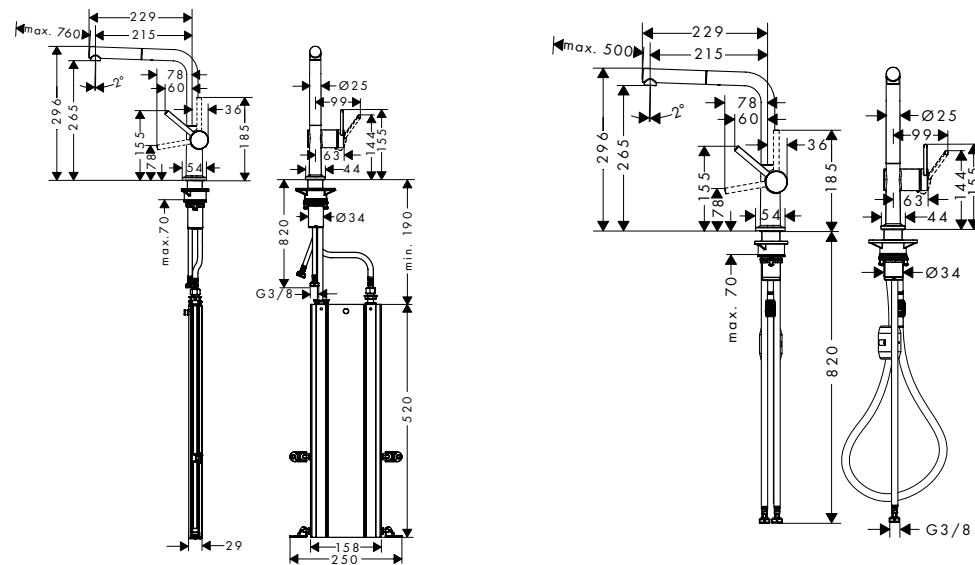
Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
270	sBox	up to 76 cm	-	7	 Chrome  Brushed Black Chrome NEW  Matt Black  Stainless Steel Finish	72809000
270	weight	up to 50 cm	-	8	 Chrome  Brushed Black Chrome NEW  Matt Black  Stainless Steel Finish	72808000
270	weight	up to 50 cm	■	4.9	 Chrome  Matt Black	72845000 72845670

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

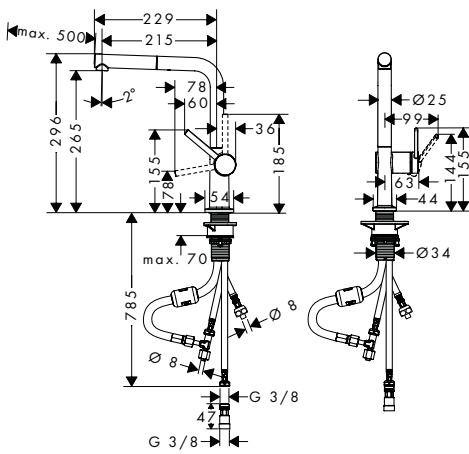
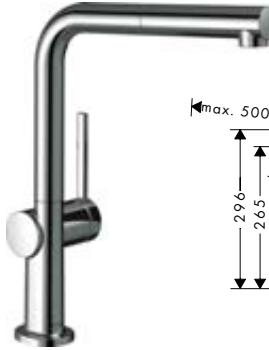
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis M54 | Single lever kitchen mixer

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, pull-out spout, 1jet

Features

- for vented hot water cylinders (no pressure)
- ComfortZone 270
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- Normal spray
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- extension length up to 50 cm
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required



Technologies



Spray types

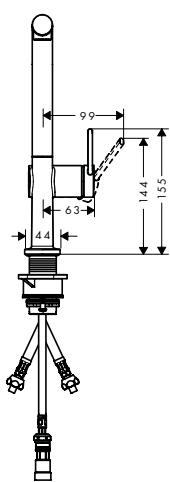
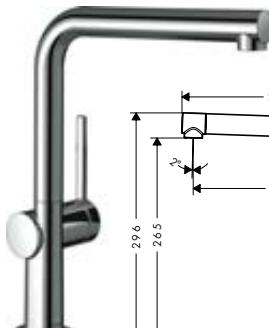


finish	available from	code no.
Chrome	NEW	Q2/2023 72860000
Matt Black	NEW	Q2/2023 72860670
Stainless Steel Finish	NEW	Q2/2023 72860800

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet

Features

- for vented hot water cylinders (no pressure)
- ComforZone 270
- I-spout
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required



Technologies



Spray types



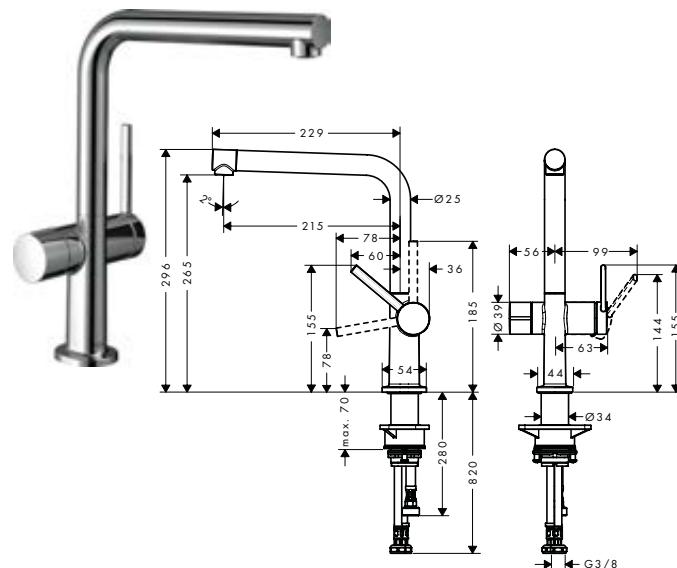
finish	available from	code no.
Chrome	NEW	Q2/2023 72859000
Matt Black	NEW	Q2/2023 72859670
Stainless Steel Finish	NEW	Q2/2023 72859800

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Talis M54 Single lever kitchen mixer 270, device shut-off valve, 1 jet**Features**

- ComfortZone 270
- swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- laminar spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- tap hole with Ø 35 mm required

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish

code no.

Chrome	72827000
Matt Black	72827670
Stainless Steel Finish	72827800

Cento



Surface finishes



Chrome

Technology & benefits



ComfortZone: Ensures maximum room to move at the sink, both in terms of height and the tap's ability to swivel from side to side.

Spray types



Normal spray: Full spray enriched with air that feels lovely and helps with all sink-based routines.



Shower spray: Resource-conserving and efficient kitchen spray that can also be used to quickly rinse food.



Cento Single lever kitchen mixer XXL, Semi-Pro, 2jet**Features**

- ComfortZone 190
- swivel range 360°
- Normal spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for a reduced flowrate by up to 50%
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

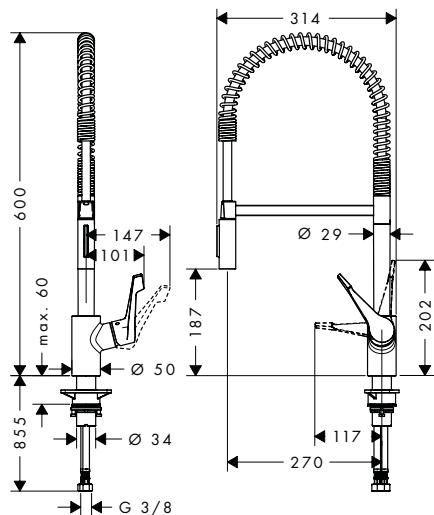
**Technologies****Spray types**

finish

Chrome

code no.

14806000



Focus M41



Surface finishes



Chrome



Matt Black



Stainless Steel
Finish



Awards



Technology & benefits



ComfortZone: Ensures maximum room to move at the sink, both in terms of height and the tap's ability to swivel from side to side.



Pull-out function: a pull-out spray or spout enormously expands the operating radius at the sink.



sBox: Smooth and protected hose guidance. The pull-out spray can be extended to max. 76 cm.

Spray types



Laminar spray: Crystal-clear spray for the sink with no air mixed in, perfect for quickly filling vessels.



Normal spray: Full spray enriched with air that feels lovely and helps with all sink-based routines.

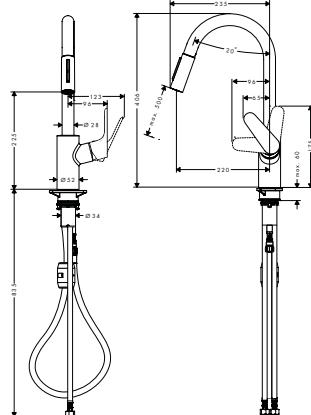
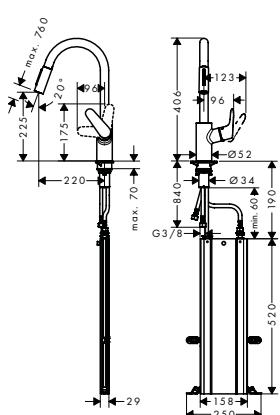


Shower spray: Resource-conserving and efficient kitchen spray that can also be used to quickly rinse food.

Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 2jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 240
 - laminar spray, shower spray
 - MagFit magnetic shower support
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - integrated non-return valve
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters

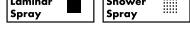


Overview variants

ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
240	sBox	up to 76 cm	–	10	 Chrome	73880000
					 Stainless Steel Finish	73880800
240	sBox	up to 76 cm	■	4.4	 Chrome	73895000
240	weight	up to 50 cm	–	10	 Chrome	31815000
					 Matt Black	31815670
					 Stainless Steel Finish	31815800
240	weight	up to 50 cm	■	5.8	 Chrome	31833000



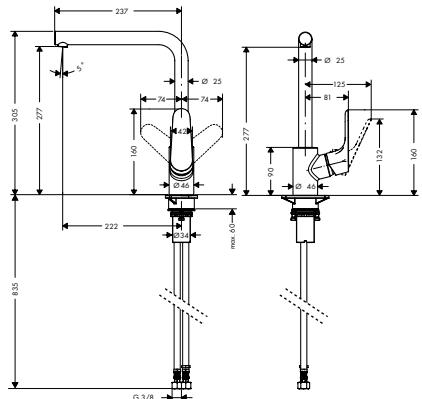
Spray types



Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1jet

Features of all variants

- handle can be positioned on the right or left
 - ComfortZone 280
 - swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
 - Normal spray
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G 3/8 connections
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
280	-	12	Chrome	31817000
			Matt Black	31817670
			Stainless Steel Finish	31817800
280	■	4.7	Chrome	31827000



Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

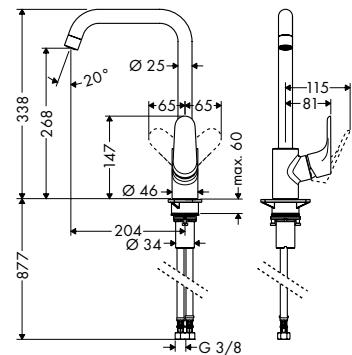
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Focus M41 | Single lever kitchen mixer

Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1 jet

Features of all variants

- handle can be positioned on the right or left
- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



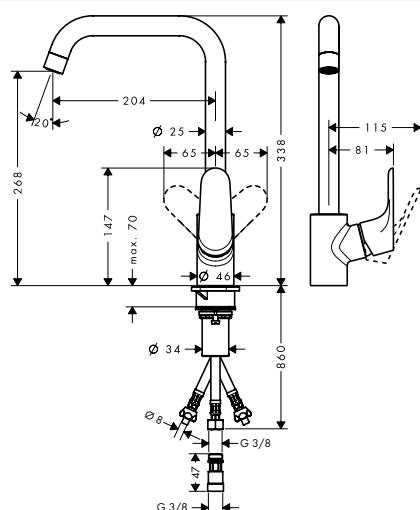
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
260	-	12	● Chrome ● Matt Black ● Stainless Steel Finish	31820000 31820670 31820800
260	■	4.6	● Chrome ● Stainless Steel Finish	31821000 31821800

Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1 jet

Features

- for vented hot water cylinders (no pressure)
- handle can be positioned on the right or left
- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Technologies



Spray types



finish	code no.
● Chrome	31822000

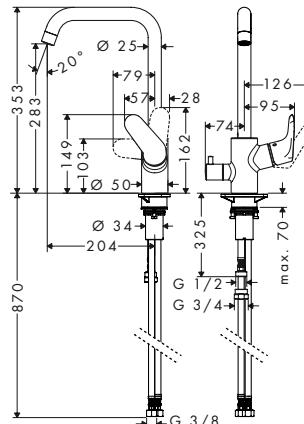
Chrome

code no.

31822000

Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 260, device shut-off valve, 1jet**Features**

- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- Normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish

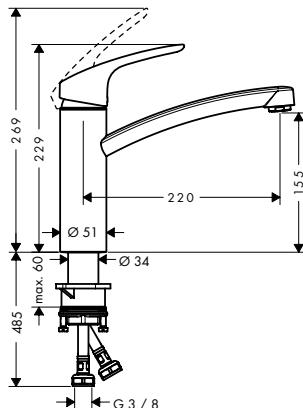
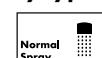
code no.

 Chrome

31823000

Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1jet**Features of all variants**

- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range 360°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
160	-	12	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	31806000
			<input type="radio"/> Stainless Steel Finish	31806800
	160	5	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	31826000

Focus M41 | Single lever kitchen mixer

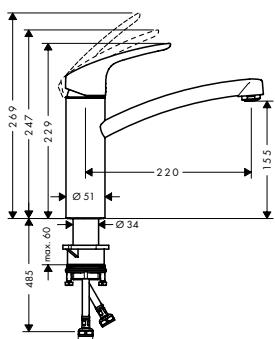
Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1jet

Features

- ComfortZone 160
- cold water in middle position
- swivel range 360°
- connection dimension: DN15

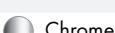
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13,8 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for a reduced flowrate by up to 50%
- connection type: G 3/8 connections

- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



finish

code no.



31816000

Sustainability



Technologies



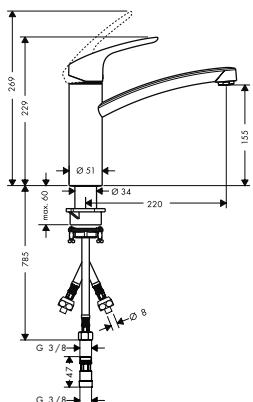
Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet

Features

- for vented hot water cylinders (no pressure)
- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray

- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections

- temperature limitation adjustable
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters



finish

code no.



31804000

Technologies



Spray types



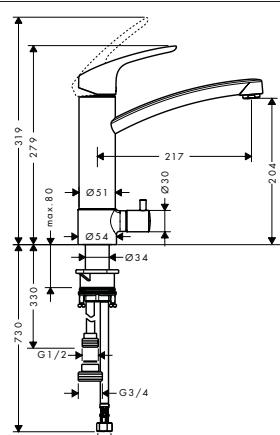
Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer 200, device shut-off valve, 1jet

Features

- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range 120°
- Normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve

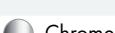
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections

- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



finish

code no.



31803000

Technologies



Spray types

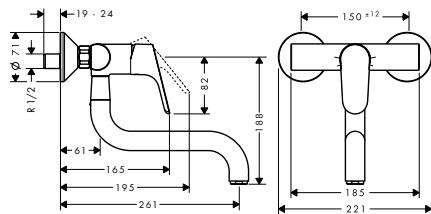


Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

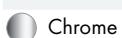
Focus M41 Single lever kitchen mixer, wall-mounted lowspout, 1jet**Features**

- swivel range 180°
- Normal spray
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish

code no.



31825000

Focus M42



Surface finishes



Chrome



Stainless Steel Finish



Technology & benefits



ComfortZone: Ensures maximum room to move at the sink, both in terms of height and the tap's ability to swivel from side to side.



Pull-out function: a pull-out spray or spout enormously expands the operating radius at the sink.



sBox: Smooth and protected hose guidance. The pull-out spray can be extended to max. 76 cm.

Spray types



Laminar spray: Crystal-clear spray for the sink with no air mixed in, perfect for quickly filling vessels.



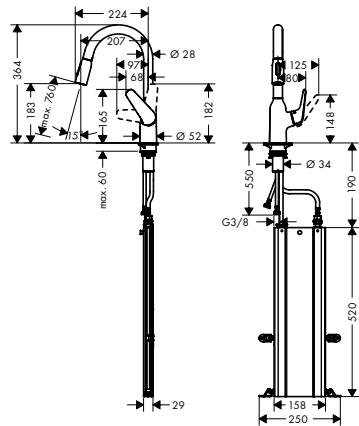
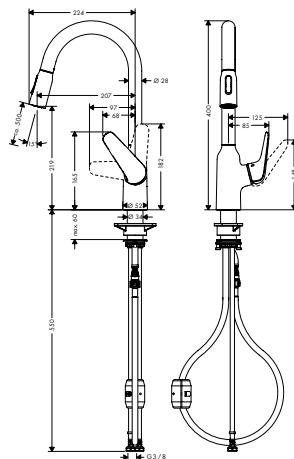
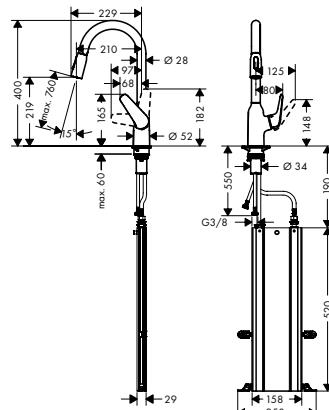
Normal spray: Full spray enriched with air that feels lovely and helps with all sink-based routines.



Shower spray: Resource-conserving and efficient kitchen spray that can also be used to quickly rinse food.

Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 2jet**Features of all variants**

- swivel range 360°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

180**220****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
180	sBox	up to 76 cm	-	9	Chrome	71821000
					Stainless Steel Finish	71821800
180	weight	up to 50 cm	-	8	Chrome	71801000
					Stainless Steel Finish	71801800
180	weight	up to 50 cm	■	4.9	Chrome	71862000
220	sBox	up to 76 cm	-	9	Chrome	71820000
					Stainless Steel Finish	71820800
220	weight	up to 50 cm	-	8	Chrome	71800000
					Stainless Steel Finish	71800800

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

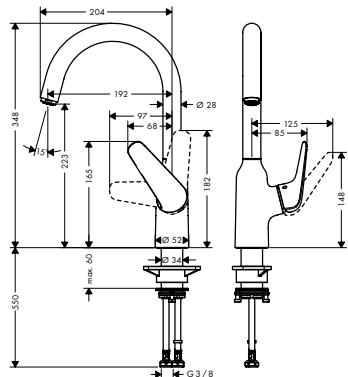
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Focus M42 | Single lever kitchen mixer

Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, 1jet

Features

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range 360°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Technologies



Spray types

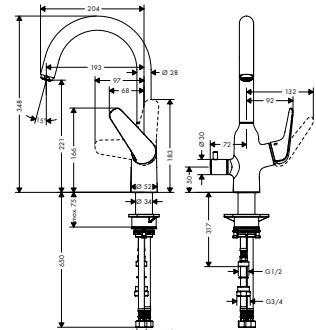


finish	code no.
Chrome	71802000
Stainless Steel Finish	71802800

Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 220, device shut-off valve, 1jet

Features

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 110° or 360°
- Normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 10 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Technologies



Spray types



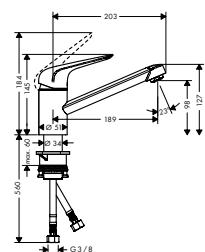
finish	code no.
Chrome	71803000

Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1jet

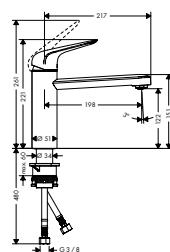
Features of all variants

- swivel range 360°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

100



120



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

	ComfortZone	finish	code no.
100	● Chrome	71808000	
	● Stainless Steel Finish	71808800	

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

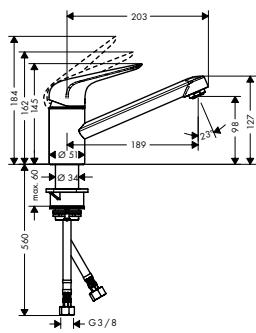
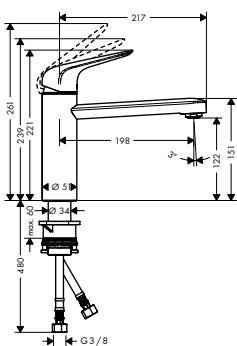
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1jet**Overview variants**

ComfortZone	finish	code no.
120	Chrome	71806000
	Stainless Steel Finish	71806800

Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixers, CoolStart, 1jet**Features of all variants**

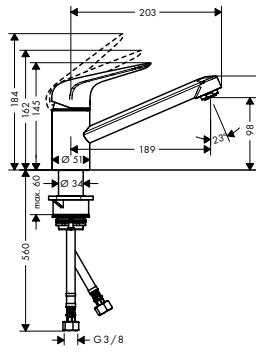
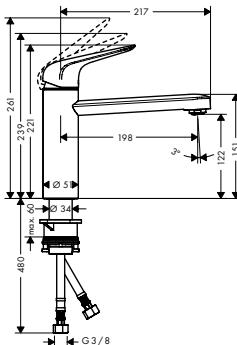
- cold water in middle position
- swivel range 360°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for a reduced flowrate by up to 50%
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

100**120****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	finish	code no.
100	Chrome	71809000
120	Chrome	71805000

Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer, CoolStart, Eco, 1jet**Features of all variants**

- cold water in middle position
- swivel range 360°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4,6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

100**120****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	finish	code no.
100	Chrome	71866000
120	Chrome	71864000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

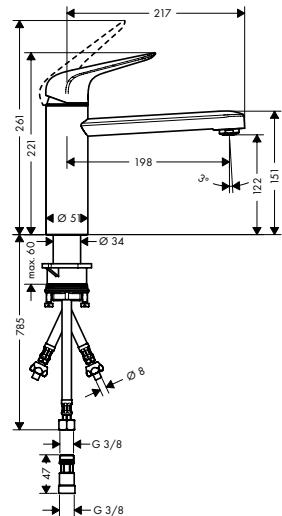
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Focus M42 | Single lever kitchen mixer

Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet

Features

- for vented hot water cylinders (no pressure)
- ComfortZone 120
- swivel range 360°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Technologies



Spray types



finish

code no.

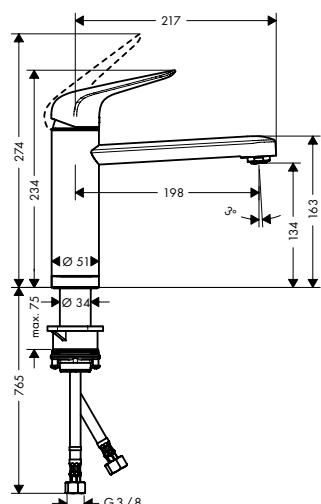


71804000

Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, installation in front of a window, 1jet

Features

- ComfortZone 120
- swivel range 360°
- installation in front of the window, can be laid flat, base height 51 mm
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Technologies

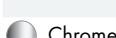


Spray types



finish

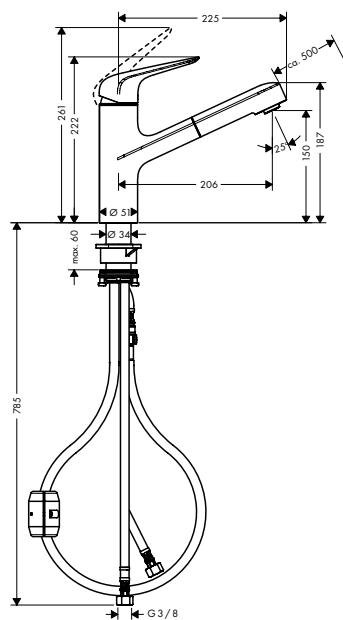
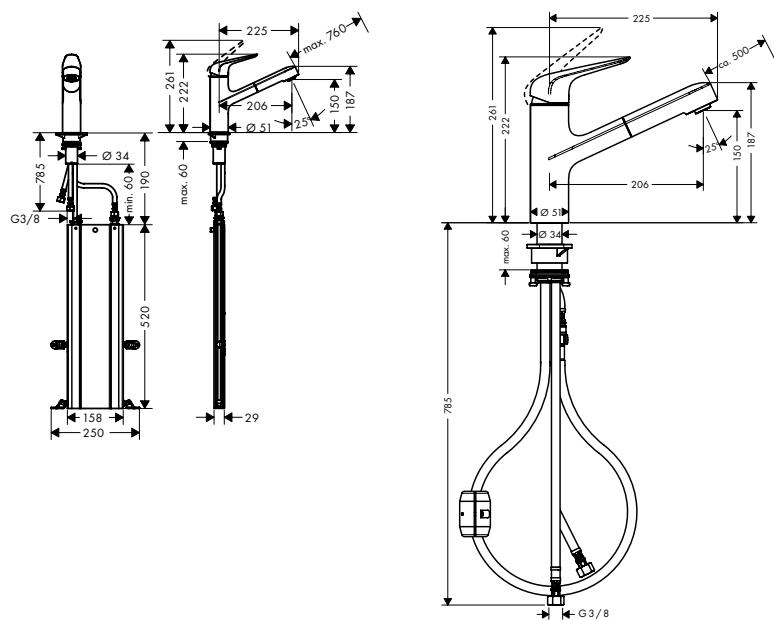
code no.



71807000

Focus M42 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spout, 1 jet**Features of all variants**

- ComfortZone 150
- swivel range 120°
- Normal spray
- MagFit magnetic shower support
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
150	sBox	up to 76 cm	-	8	Chrome	71829000
					Stainless Steel Finish	71829800
150	weight	up to 50 cm	■	8	Chrome	71814000
					Stainless Steel Finish	71814800
150	weight	up to 50 cm	■	4.9	Chrome	71865000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Zesis M33



Surface finishes



Chrome



Matt Black



Stainless Steel
Finish



Awards



Technology & benefits



ComfortZone: Ensures maximum room to move at the sink, both in terms of height and the tap's ability to swivel from side to side.



Pull-out function: a pull-out spray or spout enormously expands the operating radius at the sink.

Spray types



Laminar spray: Crystal-clear spray for the sink with no air mixed in, perfect for quickly filling vessels.



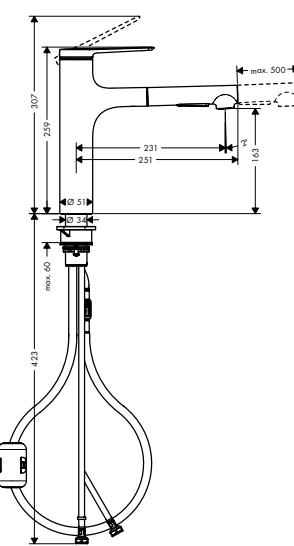
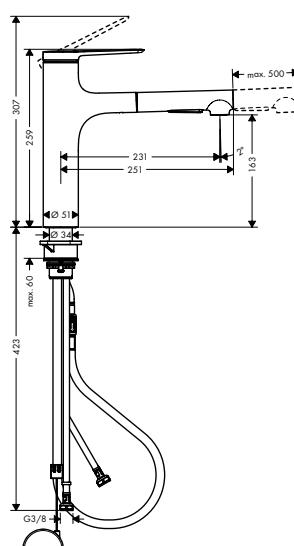
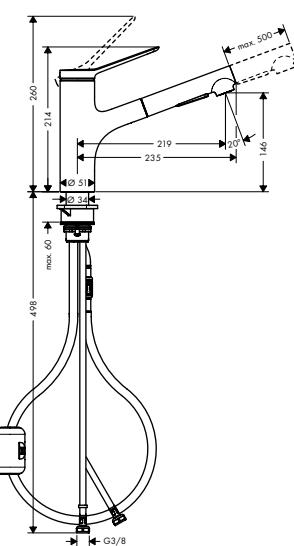
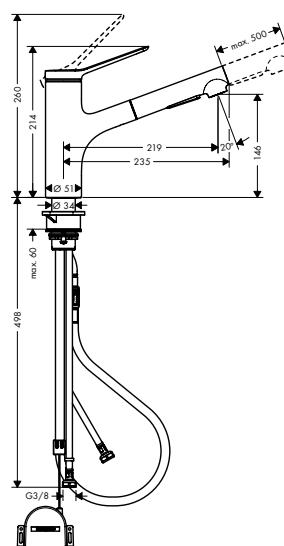
Normal spray: Full spray enriched with air that feels lovely and helps with all sink-based routines.



Shower spray: Resource-conserving and efficient kitchen spray that can also be used to quickly rinse food.

Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixers, pull-out spray, 2jet**Features of all variants**

- swivel range 150°
- laminar spray, shower spray
- lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- quick connect hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- integrated non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- extension length up to 50 cm

150**160****Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	hose retraction	extension length (cm)	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
150	sBox lite	up to 50 cm	-	8.2	Chrome	74803000
					Matt Black	74803670
					Stainless Steel Finish	74803800
150	weight	up to 50 cm	-	8.2	Chrome	74800000
					Matt Black	74800670
					Stainless Steel Finish	74800800
150	weight	up to 50 cm	■	4.6	Chrome	74810000
160	sBox lite	up to 50 cm	-	8.2	Chrome	74804000
					Matt Black	74804670
					Stainless Steel Finish	74804800
160	weight	up to 50 cm	-	8.2	Chrome	74801000
					Matt Black	74801670
					Stainless Steel Finish	74801800

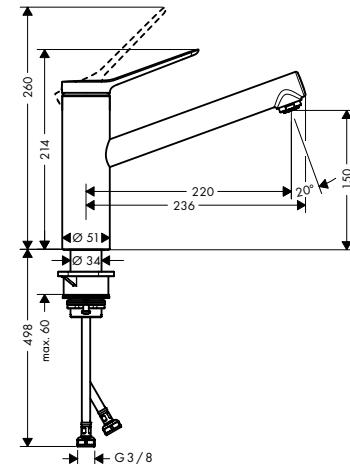
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1 jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 150
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 360°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



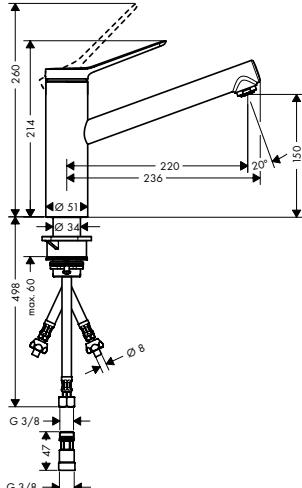
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
150	-	11.6	● Chrome	74802000
			● Matt Black	74802670
			● Stainless Steel Finish	74802800
150	■	5	● Chrome	74811000

Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1 jet

Features

- for vented hot water cylinders (no pressure)
- ComfortZone 150
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 360°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Technologies



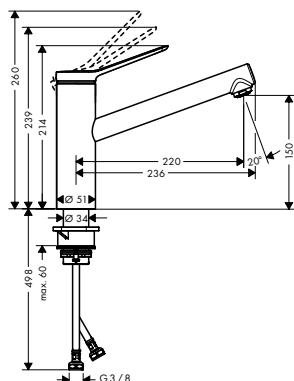
Spray types



finish	available from	code no.
● Chrome	NEW	Q1/2023 74806000
● Matt Black	NEW	Q1/2023 74806670
● Stainless Steel Finish	NEW	Q1/2023 74806800

Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 150, CoolStart, EcoSmart, 1jet**Features**

- ComfortZone 150
- cold water in middle position
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 60° or 110°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for a reduced flowrate by up to 50%
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types**

finish

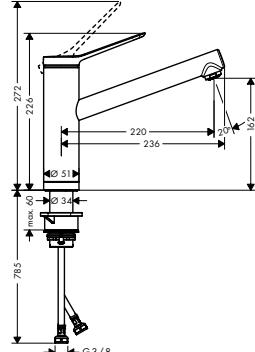
code no.



74813000

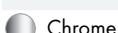
Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, installation in front of a window, 1jet**Features**

- ComfortZone 160
- swivel range 150°
- installation in front of the window, can be laid flat, base height 51 mm
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,6 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish

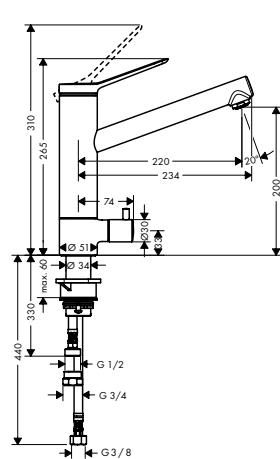
code no.



74805000

Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 200, device shut-off valve, 1jet**Features**

- ComfortZone 200
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 60° or 110°
- Normal spray
- with integrated shut-off valve
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,4 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish

code no.



74808000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

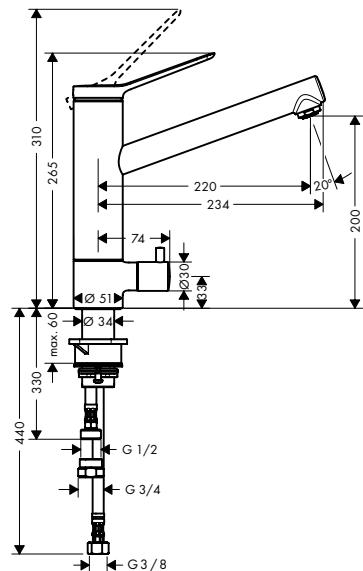
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Zesis M33 | Single lever kitchen mixer

Zesis M33 Single lever kitchen mixer 200, device shut-off valve, CoolStart, 1jet

Features

- ComfortZone 200
 - cold water in middle position
 - swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 60° or 110°
 - Normal spray
 - with integrated shut-off valve
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,4 l/min
 - ceramic cartridge
 - connection type: G ¾" connections
 - temperature limitation adjustable
 - suitable for continuous flow water heaters



finish



code no.

74807000

Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Logis M31 / Logis M32



Surface finishes



Chrome



Technology & benefits



ComfortZone: Ensures maximum room to move at the sink, both in terms of height and the tap's ability to swivel from side to side.

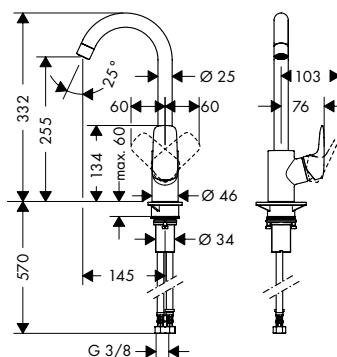
Spray types



Normal spray: Full spray enriched with air that feels lovely and helps with all sink-based routines.

Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1jet**Features of all variants**

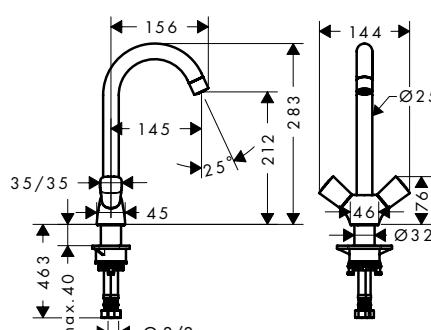
- handle can be positioned on the right or left
- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
260	-	12	● Chrome	71835000
260	■	4.7	● Chrome	71861000

Logis M31 2-handle kitchen mixer 220, 1jet**Features**

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types**

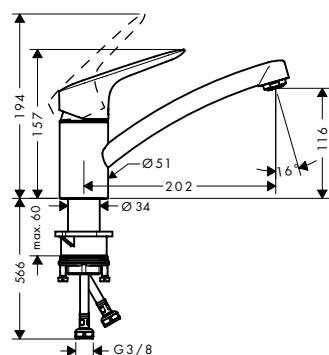
finish	code no.
● Chrome	71280000

Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1 jet

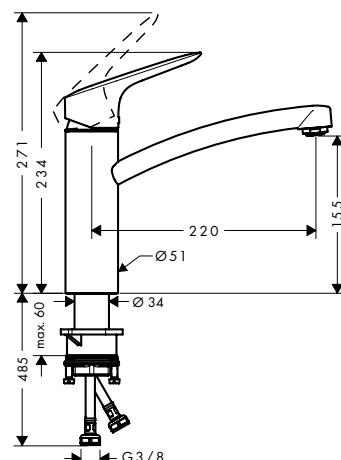
Features of all variants

- swivel range 360°
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- Normal spray
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection dimension: DN15

120



160



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



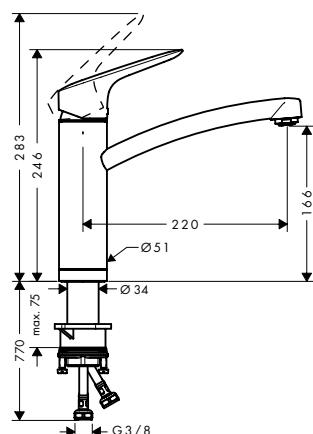
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
120	-	12	● Chrome	71830000
160	-	12	● Chrome	71832000
160	■	4.5	● Chrome	71860000

Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 160, installation in front of a window, 1jet

Features

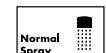
- ComfortZone 160
- Normal spray
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- swivel range 150°
- connection dimension: DN15
- temperature limitation adjustable
- installation in front of the window, can be laid flat, base height 51 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Technologies



Spray types

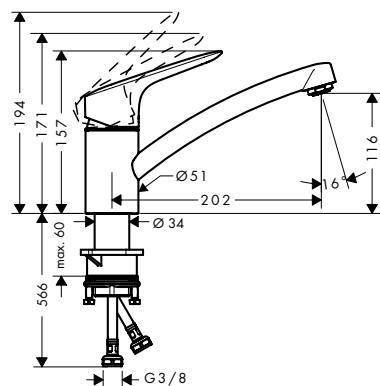


finish	code no.
● Chrome	71833000

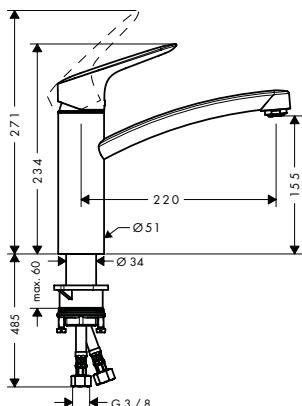
Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixers, CoolStart, 1jet**Features of all variants**

- cold water in middle position
- swivel range 360°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min
- ceramic cartridge with Eco handle position for a reduced flowrate by up to 50%
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

120



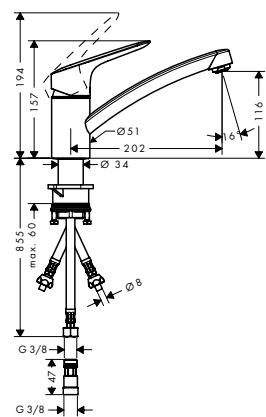
160

**Sustainability****Technologies****Spray types****Overview variants**

	ComfortZone	finish	code no.
120	120	Chrome	71837000
	160	Chrome	71839000

Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer 120, LowPressure/vented hot water cylinders, 1jet**Features**

- for vented hot water cylinders (no pressure)
- ComfortZone 120
- swivel range 360°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- not suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types**

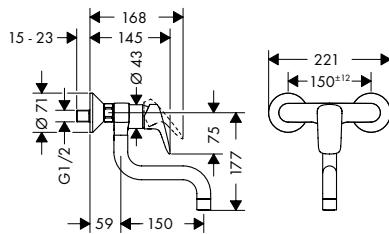
finish	code no.
Chrome	71831000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

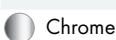
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Logis M31 Single lever kitchen mixer, wall-mounted lowspout, 1jet**Features**

- swivel range 220°
- Normal spray
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish



Chrome

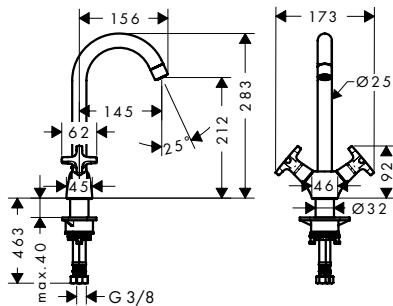
code no.

71836000

Logis M32 Single lever kitchen mixers, 1jet

Features of all variants

- ComfortZone 220
- swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 110°, 150° or 360°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic valves 90°
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

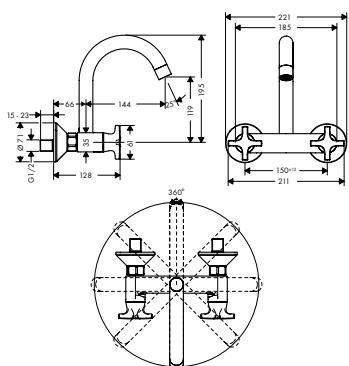
ComfortZone	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
220	-	12	● Chrome	71285000
220	■	4.6	● Chrome	71283000

Logis M32 2-handle kitchen mixers, wall-mounted, 1jet

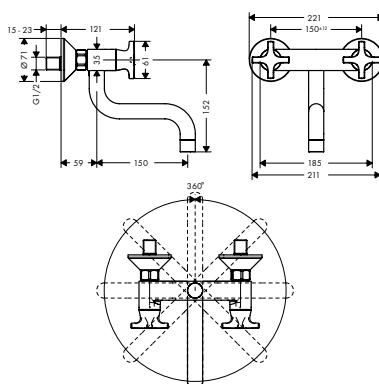
Features of all variants

- swivel range 360°
- Normal spray
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic valves 90°
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Highspout



Lowspout



Sustainability



Technologies



Spray types



Overview variants

spout	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
Highspout	-	15	● Chrome	71286000
Highspout	■	5	● Chrome	71284000

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Logis M32 2-handle kitchen mixers, wall-mounted, 1 jet

Overview variants

spout	Eco	max. flow rate at 3 bar (l/min)	finish	code no.
Lowspout	-	15	 Chrome	71287000

Vernis M35



Surface finishes



Chrome



Matt Black

Technology & benefits



ComfortZone: Ensures maximum room to move at the sink, both in terms of height and the tap's ability to swivel from side to side.

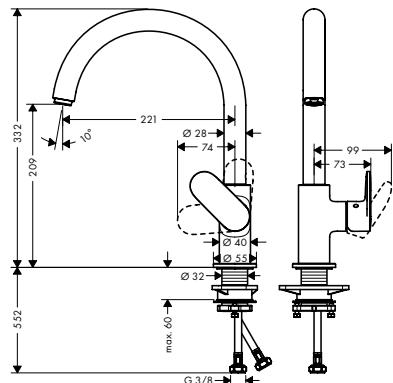
Spray types



Normal spray: Full spray enriched with air that feels lovely and helps with all sink-based routines.

Vernis Blend M35 Single lever kitchen mixer 210 with swivel spout**Features**

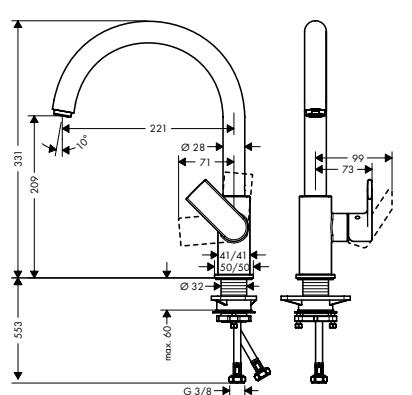
- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 120° or 360°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,1 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
Chrome	71870000
Matt Black	71870670

Vernis Shape M35 Single lever kitchen mixer 210 with swivel spout**Features**

- ComfortZone 210
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 120° or 360°
- Normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,1 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

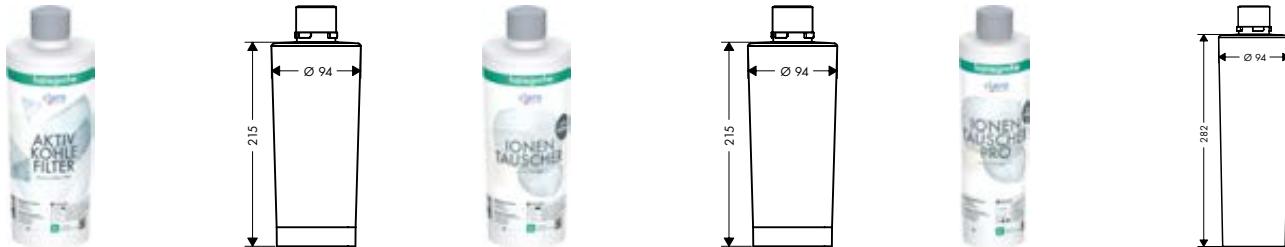
**Technologies****Spray types**

finish	code no.
Chrome	71871000
Matt Black	71871670

Filters

Features of all variants

- suitable for: SodaSystem, FilterSystem
- recommended life cycle: 12 months
- connection type: 60° twist and lock connection
- suitable for hansgrohe filterhead



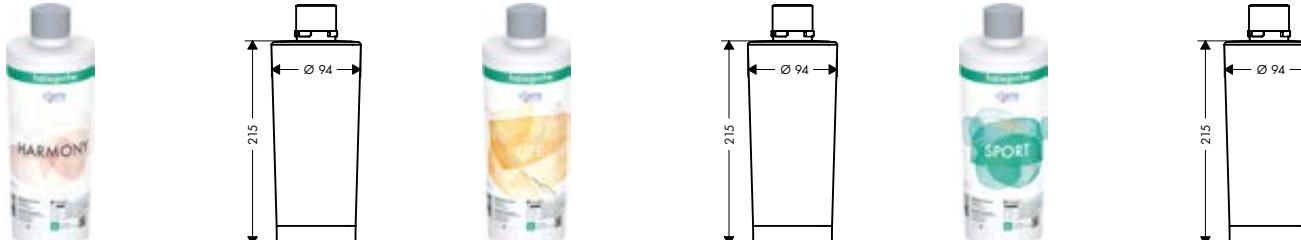
Overview variants

filtertype	code no.
activated carbon	76814000
ion exchanger	76815000
ion exchanger pro	76827000

Mineralisation and filters

Features of all variants

- suitable for: SodaSystem, FilterSystem
- usage: enriches water with minerals, reduces harmful substances, bad odours and improves the taste
- filter capacity: 300 l
- recommended life cycle: 6 months
- connection type: 60° twist and lock connection
- suitable for hansgrohe filterhead



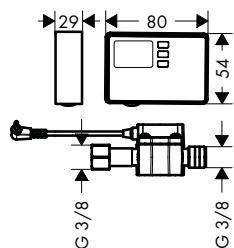
Overview variants

filtertype	code no.
Harmony	76828000
Life	76829000
Sport	76830000

F23 Flowmeter

Features

- measures the flow and gives an acoustic signal for filter change
- wall-mounted or mounting on the filter head
- connection dimension G 3/8



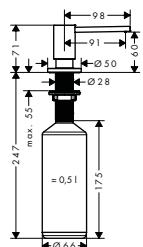
code no.

76818000

A41 Soap-/ lotion dispenser

Features

- suitable for matched design to selected kitchen mixers
- projection 91 mm
- material: durable metal construction
- non-corroding outlet pipe
- filling capacity 500 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- easy to fill up from the top
- for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- easy and save installation without tools needed
- mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed



finish

code no.

 Chrome

40438000

 Brushed Black Chrome

40438340

 Matt Black

40438670

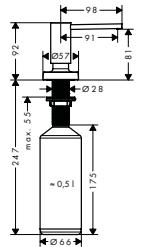
 Stainless Steel Finish

40438800

A51 Soap-/ lotion dispenser

Features

- suitable for matched design to selected kitchen mixers
- projection 91 mm
- material: durable metal construction
- non-corroding outlet pipe
- filling capacity 500 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- easy to fill up from the top
- for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- easy and save installation without tools needed
- mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed



finish

code no.

 Chrome

40448000

 Matt Black

40448670

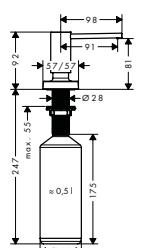
 Stainless Steel Finish

40448800

A71 Soap-/ lotion dispenser

Features

- suitable for matched design to selected kitchen mixers
- projection 91 mm
- material: durable metal construction
- non-corroding outlet pipe
- filling capacity 500 ml
- dosage 2 ml
- easy to fill up from the top
- for installation in worktops up to 55 mm
- easy and save installation without tools needed
- mounting hole with 28 - 35 mm diameter needed



finish

code no.

 Chrome

40468000

 Matt Black

40468670

 Stainless Steel Finish

40468800

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

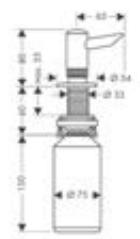
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Kitchen accessories | Soap-/lotion dispenser, Kitchen device shut-off valve, Cutting board

Soap-/ lotion dispenser

Features

- type of soap: liquid soap
- filling capacity 300 ml
- contactless
- with mounting material



finish

code no.

Chrome

40418000

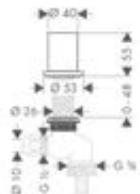
Stainless Steel Optic

40418800

Kitchen device shut-off valve

Features

- for counter surfaces up to 47 mm thick
- connection dimension outlet: G 3/4
- connection dimension entry: G 1/2
- device connection DN20
- non-return valve



finish

code no.

Chrome

10823000

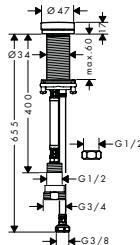
Stainless Steel Finish

10823800

Talis M54 F21- Shut-off valve for concealed installation

Features

- connection dimension: G 1/2 inclusive adapter G 3/4
- diameter drill hole: 35 mm
- clamping range: 0 - 60 mm
- diameter: 48.0 mm
- device shut-off valve for installation in kitchen sinks and worktops



finish

code no.

Chrome

72841000

Matt Black

72841670

Stainless Steel Finish

72841800

Cutting boards

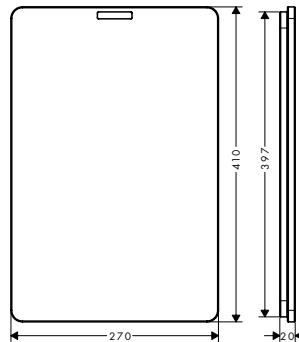
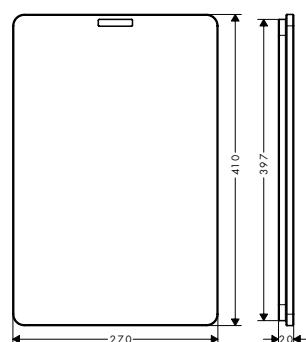
Features of all variants

- suitable for S51 SilicaTec sinks, S71 Stainless steel sinks

F16



F15



For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

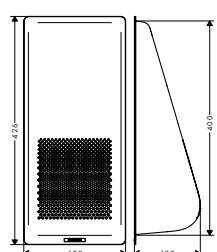
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Cutting boards**Overview variants**

version	finish	code no.
oak	Natural Oak	40961000
walnut	Dark Walnut	40960000

F14 Multifunctional strainer**Features**

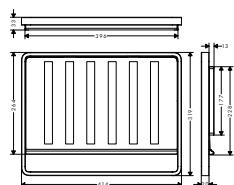
- ideal to clean fruits and vegetables or to pour out noodles
- suitable for S51 SilicaTec sinks, S71 Stainless steel sinks, kitchen sinks with a depth of 400 mm to 406 mm
- material: plastic



finish	code no.
Matt Black	40963000

F17 Mobile drainboard**Features**

- perfect to unfreeze food
- for safe storage of glasses and bulky dishes
- high functionality, water can run off easily into the sink
- suitable for S51 SilicaTec sinks, S71 Stainless steel sinks
- material: plastic/stainless steel



finish	code no.
Stainless Steel	40962800

Manual waste and overflow sets for single bowl**Features of all variants**

- consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap
- drain system: drain operation via pushing/pulling screen basket
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

D14-10**D16-10****Overview variants**

version	finish	code no.
for stainless steel sinks	Stainless Steel	43921800

For more information on this product, see the next page.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Manual waste and overflow sets for single bowl

Overview variants

version	finish	code no.
for granite sinks	Chrome	43927000

Manual waste and overflow sets for double bowls

Features of all variants

- consists of: waste and overflow set, screen basket, trap
- drain system: drain operation of main bowl and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

D15-10



D17-10



Overview variants

version	finish	code no.
for stainless steel sinks	Stainless Steel	43922800
for granite sinks	Chrome	43928000

Automatic waste and overflow sets for single bowls

Features of all variants

- consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap
- drain system: drain operation via turning pop-up handle
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

D14-11



D16-11



Overview variants

version	finish	code no.
for stainless steel sinks	Stainless Steel	43931800
for granite sinks	Chrome	43937000

Optional parts:

finish	code no.
Matt Black	40953670
Stainless Steel Finish	40953800

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Automatic waste and overflow sets for double bowl

Features of all variants

- consists of: waste and overflow set, pop-up waste set, trap
- drain system: drain operation of main bowl via turning pop-up handle and additional bowl via pushing/pulling screen basket
- diameter 40 / 50
- 1 1/2" with space-saving drain pipe and odor trap
- screen basket: 3 1/2"

D15-11**D17-11**

Overview variants

	version	finish	code no.
	for stainless steel sinks	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Stainless Steel	43932800
	for granite sinks	<input type="radio"/> Chrome	43938000
Optional parts:		finish	code no.
	A11 turning handle for eccentric operation	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black <input type="radio"/> Stainless Steel Finish	40953670 40953800

A10 Drain cover

Features

- stainless steel sinks with 3 1/2" basket strainer
- material: plastic



finish	code no.
<input type="radio"/> Stainless Steel Finish	40952800

A11 Turning handle for eccentric operation

Features

- material: metal



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Black	40953670
<input type="radio"/> Stainless Steel Finish	40953800

F12 Compensating element for sBox

Features

- for height compensation of the sBox up to 100 mm



code no.

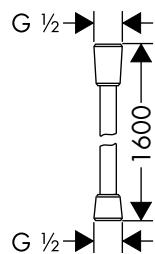
43333000

Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm**Features**

- high-quality shower hose
- with plastic coating, easy to clean
- shower hose length: 1.60 m

- pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- kink-protected
- nuts shower hose: conical nut on both ends

- connection thread: G 1/2



finish

code no.

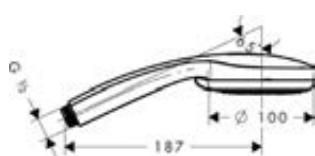
	Chrome	28276000
	Chrome/Gold Optic	28276090
	Brushed Bronze	28276140
	Brushed Black Chrome	28276340
	White	28276450
	Grey	28276460
	Matt Black	28276670
	Matt White	28276700
	Stainless Steel Optic	28276800
	Satin Chrome	28276880
	Polished Gold Optic	28276990

Croma 100 Hand shower Multi**Features**

- shower head size: 100 mm
- spray type: Rain, MonoRain, Massage spray
- spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- spray disc surface: grey

- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 19 l/min
- minimum flow pressure: 1,2 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal

- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

**Technologies****Spray types**

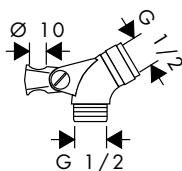
finish

code no.

	Chrome	28536000
	White	28536450
	Grey	28536460
	Satin Chrome	28536880

Universal joint for Unica**Features**

- dimension: G 1/2



finish

code no.

	Chrome	28650000
--	--------	----------

Spare parts and accessories for showers

Support for Unica'88 wall bar Ø 22 mm

Features

- diameter: 22 mm



finish	code no.
<input type="radio"/> Chrome	28672000
<input type="radio"/> White	28672450
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Satin Chrome	28672880

Support for Unica'E wall bar (satinchrome)



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Satin Chrome	96170000

Support for Unica' S Puro wall bar

Features

- diameter: 22 mm



finish	code no.
<input type="radio"/> Chrome	97651000

Slider for Unica'D shower bar

Features

- diameter: 25 mm



finish	code no.
<input type="radio"/> Chrome	96190000
<input type="radio"/> White	96190450
<input type="radio"/> Fine Brass	96190840
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Satin Chrome	96190880

support Raindance Unica'S



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	98520000

Support Unica'C

Features

- diameter: 22 mm



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	98753000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Ceramic cartridge complete M3 / M2

code no.

92730000

Ceramic cartridge M1 complete

code no.

97685000

Ball cartridge complete**Features**

- for bath and shower mixers



code no.

14096000

Cartridge complete without mouth spray connection unit**Features**

- for washbasin mixers, bidet mixers and single lever kitchen mixers



code no.

14095000

Joystick cartridge complete J27

code no.

96783000

Joystick cartridge complete for AXOR mixer

code no.

96339000

Cartridge for AXOR Arco mixer

code no.

11095000

Service set without service key

code no.

98804000

Mixer spare parts and accessories

Service set

Features

- service key part of delivery
- for mixers with ball mixing systems



code no.

13952000

Mixer ball without mouth spray connection unit

Features

- for mixers with ball mixing systems



code no.

13964000

Aerator for Exafill complete



code no.

96326000

Aerator M24 x 1 with water dimmer 7 l/min for AXOR Starck/ AXOR Starck Classic basin mixer

Features

- thread dimension: M24x1
- flow rate: 7 l/min
- usage: bathroom mixer



finish

code no.

● Chrome

94005000

Aerator M24x1 with water dimmer 7 l/min

Features

- QuickClean
- non-splashing water flow
- thread dimension: M24x1
- flow rate: 7 l/min
- usage: bathroom mixer
- packaging unit: 1 piece



finish

code no.

● Chrome

13085000

Aerator 5 l/min

Features

- thread dimension: M18x1
- flow rate: 5 l/min
- usage: bathroom mixer



finish

code no.

● Chrome

95387000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Aerator 5 l/min

finish

 Chrome

code no.

95455000

Aerator M24 x 1 basin mixer**Features**

- thread dimension: M24x1
- flow rate: 5 l/min
- with additional value: swivelling
- usage: bathroom mixer



code no.

95282000

Aerator M24 x 1 basin mixer**Features**

- thread dimension: M24x1
- flow rate: 5 l/min
- usage: bathroom mixer



finish

 Chrome

code no.

92996000

Spray former M24x1 pressureless**Features**

- thread dimension: M24x1



finish

 Chrome

code no.

94033000

QuickClean aerator M24x1 without water dimmer for kitchen mixer**Features**

- thread dimension: M24x1
- flow rate: 15 l/min
- usage: kitchen mixer
- packaging unit: 10 pieces



finish

 Chrome

code no.

13913000

MTC temperature control unit for thermostatic mixer**Features**

- wax capsule



code no.

94282000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

Temperature cartridge for thermostatic mixer DN15

Features

- DN15
- wax capsule



code no.

92601000

Thermostat cartridge for swapped supply



code no.

92373000

Temperature cartridge for thermostatic mixer DN20

Features

- DN20
- wax capsule



code no.

92631000

Thermostat cartridge SMTC

Features

- wax capsule



code no.

98282000

Thermostat cartridge (BTC)

Features

- wax capsule



code no.

96633000

Shut-off unit with ceramic valves

Features

- ceramic
- DN15
- right closing
- closing angle: 180°



code no.

94149000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Ceramic shut-off unit right-closing**Features**

- ceramic
- DN15
- right closing
- closing angle: 90°



code no.

94009000

Ceramic shut-off unit left-closing**Features**

- ceramic
- DN15
- left closing
- closing angle: 90°



code no.

94008000

Shut-off unit spindle**Features**

- spindle
- DN15
- right closing



code no.

94142000

Shut off unit with selector**Features**

- ceramic



code no.

98283000

Shut off unit with selector

code no.

96509000

Diverter for bath mixer for concealed installation with iBox universal

finish

code no.

 Chrome

95014000

Mixer spare parts and accessories

shut-off unit DN10

Features

- DN9



code no.

95758000

Divertor for bath mixer for concealed installation



code no.

13970000

Selector with vacuum breaker



finish

code no.

Chrome

13479000

Divertor complete for bath and shower mixer for concealed installation from 06/1987



finish

code no.

Chrome

13971000

Cartridge on/off control for 5 consumer (AUV 50-5)



code no.

96645000

Divertor complete for bath mixer for exposed installation wall-mounted



code no.

94077000

Filter packing

Features

- packaging unit = 5 pieces



code no.

94246000

Sealing foil iBox universal



code no.

96445000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

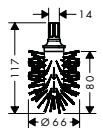
Sealing set

code no.

92646000

Replacement toilet brush without stick**Features**

- material: plastic



finish

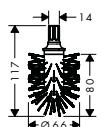
 White

code no.

40088000

Replacement toilet brush without stick**Features**

- material: plastic



finish

 Black

code no.

40086000

Handle for Excentra Fill/ Flexaplus

finish

 Chrome

code no.

96083000

Safety plug for Excentra Fill/ Flexaplus

finish

 Chrome

code no.

96153000

HG O-ring seal 16x2mm

code no.

98133000

Hose seal

code no.

98058000

Sealing set for kitchen mixers

code no.

98702000

Mixer spare parts and accessories

Wall bar spacer for Croma 100 Showerpipe



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	95239000

Secuflex metal shower hose for 4-hole rim mounted/ tile mounted bath mixer

Features

- length: 2000 mm
- maximum pull-out length : 1100 mm
- thread dimension: G 1/2 x G 1/2



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	94148000

Secuflex protective hose for 3-hole and 4-hole mixers, 2.00 m

Features

- length: 2000 mm



code no.
94108000

Thumb plug complete



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	96026000
<input type="radio"/> White	96026450
<input type="radio"/> Satin Chrome	96026880

Seal for pop-up waste set Push-Open G 1 1/4



code no.
97205000

Cover Exafill > 01/93



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	95093000

Cover exafill



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	96146000

Fixing screw iBox universal M5 x 55



code no.
96454000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Filter packing set

code no.

96922000

Clip Ø 22 mm for Casetta Unica'88 and Casetta Unica'S soap dishes**Features**

- packaging unit: 1 piece



code no.

96189000

Non-return valve**Features**

- packaging unit: 2 pieces



code no.

94074000

Plug Push-Open

finish

code no.

 Chrome

97204000

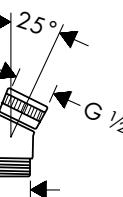
Seal DN32

code no.

53971000

Rim mounted adapter 25°**Features**

- dimension: G 1/2



finish

code no.

 Chrome

28071000

HG O-Ring 14x2,5mm

code no.

98189000

Mixer spare parts and accessories

HG O-ring seal 11x2mm



code no.

98127000

handspray Talis S



finish

code no.



Chrome

97999000

Connection hose for shower column M10 x G 3/8



code no.

96507000

Service set for Team Compact overhead shower



code no.

92017000

Converter complete



code no.

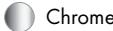
96100000

Handle for Ecostat 1001 SL thermostatic mixer for exposed installation



finish

code no.



Chrome

96618000

Select adapter



code no.

92219000

Seal for stud bolt Ø 45 mm



code no.

98996000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Connection hose 450 mm with M8 x G 3/8 connecting nut

Features

- length: 450 mm
- thread dimension: M8 x G 3/8



code no.

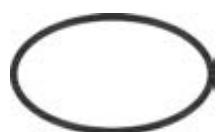
97206000

Wedge-shaped seal DN32



code no.

53985000



code no.

98371000

Non-return valve for thermostatic mixer



code no.

92605000

hose for sink mixer 1250mm



code no.

95506000

HG non return valve OV15/DN15



code no.

97350000

HG back flow preventer CV15S



code no.

92594000



finish

code no.

 Chrome

92175000

hose for sink mixer 1500mm



code no.

95507000

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Mixer spare parts and accessories

Support Exafill



finish	code no.
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Chrome	96094000

Hansgrohe SE · P.O. Box 1145 · 77757 Schiltach/Germany
Tel. +49 7836 51-0 · Fax +49 7836 51-1300 · info@hansgrohe.com · www.hansgrohe.com



Find hansgrohe online and on social media.

Find out more about the hansgrohe world at pro.hansgrohe-int.com



hansgrohe Product catalogue 2023 Bathroom & Kitchen range and selling points EX en-EN.
Subject to change in the interest of technical advancement. Form No. 84090477 · 03/23/4.3 · Printed in Germany